
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY



X030511232

Digitized by Google

**LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA**



**GIFT OF
Rev. Haslett McKim**

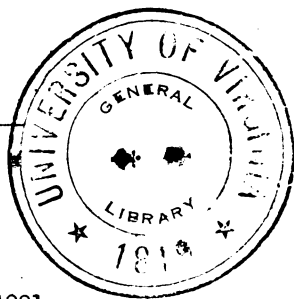
ks

CATALOGUE
OF
WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY,
PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS,
AND OTHER
SCIENCES,

Offered for Sale at the Cash Prices affixed by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 Piccadilly, London.



LONDON: November, 1881.

*** *The books advertised in this Catalogue, may be had direct or through book agents.*

McKinn

Z
999
.Q11
v. 2

1881

199259
CONTENTS.

GIFT
NOV 15 '35

	PAGES
GENERAL WORKS, COLLECTIONS	91—112
SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES	113—119
I. PALÆARCTIC REGION :—	
1. Europe	120—122
2. The British Isles	123—154
<i>a.</i> General Works, County Histories	123
<i>b.</i> Agriculture	129
<i>c.</i> Amphibia, Reptilia	130
<i>d.</i> Anthropology	130
<i>e.</i> Botany	132
<i>f.</i> Conchology, Mollusca	138
<i>g.</i> Crustacea	139
<i>h.</i> Entomology	140
<i>i.</i> Geology and Palæontology	143
<i>j.</i> Ichthyology	147
<i>k.</i> Mammalia	148
<i>l.</i> Mineralogy	149
<i>m.</i> Ornithology	150
<i>n.</i> Zoophytes, Radiata	154
3. Northern and Western Asia	155
4. China	156
5. Japan	156
6. Northern Africa and Atlantic Islands	158
7. Egypt and N. E. Africa	161
<i>a.</i> Amphibia, Reptilia	163
<i>b.</i> Anthropology	164
<i>c.</i> Botany	170
<i>d.</i> Conchology, Mollusca	189
<i>e.</i> Crustacea	195
<i>f.</i> Entomology	196
<i>g.</i> Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology	211
<i>h.</i> Ichthyology	222



CONTENTS.

iii

PALÆARCTIC REGION— <i>continued</i> —		PAGES
i. Infusoria	225	
k. Mammalia	226	
l. Microscopy	228	
m. Ornithology	229	
n. Zoophytes, Crinoidea, Radiata	239	
II. ETHIOPIAN REGION:—		
Africa, south of the Sahara, Madagascar	241—243	
III. ORIENTAL REGION:—		
India, Ceylon, Burma, Siam, the Philippine Islands, and the Malay Archipelago	244—266	
1. General Works, including some of Zoology	244	
2. Botany	254	
3. Entomology	261	
4. Geology and Palæontology	262	
5. Ichthyology	264	
6. Ornithology	265	
IV. AUSTRALIAN REGION:—		
Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand, and Islands of the Southern Pacific Ocean	266—271	
V. NEARCTIC REGION:—		
North America	271—287	
1. General Works	271	
2. Anthropology	278	
3. Botany	279	
4. Conchology, Mollusca	281	
5. Entomology	282	
6. Geology and Palæontology	282	
7. Mammalia	284	
8. Ornithology	285	
VI. NEO-TROPICAL REGION:—		
Central and South America and the West Indies	287—296	
The Ornithological Library of Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Baronet	297—320	
The Ornithological Library of JOHN GOULD, Esq., F.R.S., F.Z.S., etc.	320—329	
SIR WILLIAM JARDINE'S PUBLICATIONS	330—1	

	PAGES
The Ornithological Library of T. C. EYTON, Esq., F.Z.S., Eyton, Salop	333—347
Miscellaneous Works from the Libraries of Sir W. JARDINE, Bart., JOHN GOULD and T. C. EYTON, Esqrs.	348—359
FIELD SPORTS	360—370
<i>a.</i> General Works	360
<i>b.</i> Angling and Fisheries	362
<i>c.</i> Bull-Fighting	366
<i>d.</i> Coursing	366
<i>e.</i> Deer Stalking	366
<i>f.</i> Falconry	367
<i>g.</i> Horsemanship	368
<i>h.</i> Hunting	369
<i>i.</i> Racing	369
<i>k.</i> Shooting	370
THE CHALLENGER VOYAGE	371
JAMES SOWERBY'S WORKS	372
I. PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL and APPLIED SCIENCES	373—431
Anatomy, Surgery, Physiology, Medicine	373
Arts, Inventions, Manufactures	378
Cookery	381
Military Arts	387
Naval Arts	388
Astronomy	388
Chronology	396
Engineering, Machinery	398
Mathematics	404
Mining, Metallurgy	417
Physics	420
Chemistry	423
Electricity, Magnetism	424
Optics, Perspective	427
Physical Geography	428
II. THE OCCULT SCIENCES	431—441
III. FREEMASONRY	442—444
INDEX	445

NATURAL HISTORY:

GENERAL WORKS & COLLECTIONS.

- 213 ACADEMIA CÆSAREA *Leopoldino-Carolina Naturæ Curiosorum*: NOVA ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, Vols. I-V, VII, XII-XXVI (*without XXIII, pt. 2*), XXX-XXXIV, and 8 supplementary volumes, the whole in 49 vols. sm. 4to. and royal 4to. *with about 1400 plates, twenty vols. bound, not uniformly, the rest sd.* £21.
Nürnberg, Bonn, and Breslau, 1757-1868
- A grand and elaborate publication, unsurpassed by anything of its kind in the world, and one of the utmost importance to Naturalists. The articles, which are all by men of high authority, are edited with the greatest care, and the plates which literally cram the volumes, illustrating every possible branch of Natural History, are all executed in the best style, those of Birds, Animals, Reptiles, Shells, Mammals, Plants, etc. being most beautifully coloured.
- The above series is from the libraries of Doctors Wright and Seeman. Of the supplementary vols. there should be eleven, but three are wanting.
- 214 AGASSIZ (L.) NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32s
Soloduri, 1842-46
- "In 1842 he brought out his most important 'Nomenclator Zoologicus,' the result of many years' gatherings, and which contained an alphabetical arrangement of the specific names of the entire animal kingdom, their etymology, information as to the authors who had proposed these names, as well as the year of their appearance."—*Nature*, April 24, 1879.
- 215 AGASSIZ, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.), sd. 2s
Soloduri, 1848
Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ—see post: RAY SOCIETY.
- 216 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SCIENCE and ARTS, conducted by Professor Benjamin SILLIMAN, afterwards by Asa Gray, Louis Agassiz, and others, from the commencement in 1818 to April, 1878: **First Series**, 100 numbers, forming 49 vols. 1818-45—**Second Series**, 150 numbers, forming 50 vols. 1846-70—**Third Series**, numbers 1-88 or Vol. I-XV, part 4, 1870-78;—112 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, £80. *New York and New Haven, 1818-78*
- 217 — another set, **First Series**, number 49 to 100 (*without number 54*)—**Second Series**, numbers 1, 3 to 21, 27, 31, 55, 57 to 60, 67 to 128, and 133 to 145;—8vo. *bd. and in parts*, £15.
ib. 1845-69
- Odd parts supplied.
- 218 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Second Meeting, held at Cambridge, 1849, and Thirteenth Meeting, Springfield, Mass. 1859;—2 vols. large 8vo. *papers by the chief American naturalists, sewed*, 15s
Boston and Cambridge, 1850-60

- 219 AMSTERDAM ACADEMY: *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam*—and other publications of the Academy (as detailed below),—in all 84 vols. and a few thin parts (21 in 4to. the rest 8vo.), *numerous fine plates of Natural History, Physics, and Mathematics, the whole clean in boards*, £5.

Amst. 1853-76

A good many of the papers are in French, a few in Latin. The following is a description of the set:

Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, AFDEELING NATUURKUNDE, Vols. I, II, IV, and VIII-XIV, 1854-76

—Afd. LETTERKUNDE, Vols. I-VIII and X 1858-76

Verslagen en Mededeelingen (NATUURKUNDE), 1ste Reeks, 17 vols. (*Vol. X wanting, otherwise complete*)—2de Reeks, Vols. I-X, 1853-77—LETTERKUNDE, 1ste Reeks, 12 vols.—2de Reeks, Vols. I-V 1855-76

Jaarboek van de Akademie, 1858-75 (*without 1869 and 1871*)

Catalogus van de Boekerij, 5 vols. or parts

1857-74

Minor Publications, 8 thin parts

- 220 AMSTERDAM NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam*, Aflevering I, II, III, VIII, IX, 5 parts, folio, *with about 30 fine plates, chiefly coloured, on Birds, Mammals, and Reptiles*, 20s

Amst. 1848-69

Containing papers (in French, etc.) by Schlegel, Vrolik, Wulverhorst, and other eminent naturalists.

- 221 ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, redigés par Milne-Edwards; ZOOLOGIE, a complete set from the beginning in 1824 down to June, 1859, 82 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. *with several hundred fine plates*

Paris, 1824-59

The following is a collation: Series I, 31 vols. 1824-33—Series II, 20 vols. 1834-43—Series III, 20 vols. 1844-53—Series IV, Vols. I-XI, 1854-59.

The first series includes both the Zoology and Botany. From the beginning of the second series the two sections were kept quite apart, and of the second, third, and fourth series the above set has only the Zoological section.

- 222 ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, a complete set from the beginning (including its Fore-runners) in 1829 down to 1879 inclusive—in all 99 vols. 8vo. *many hundred plates, some coloured, ninety vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest uncut*, RARE, £70.

1829-79

The following are the titles and dates of the various series:

The Magazine of Natural History, by Loudon, 9 vols. 1829-36—Magazine of Natural History, by Dr. Edward Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnston, 2 vols. 1837-38—Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others. Series I, 20 vols. 1838-47; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57; Series III, 20 vols. 1858-67; Series IV, 20 vols. 1868-77; Series V, 4 vols. 1878-79.

- 223 ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, 1838 to 1876, 8vo. *seven vols. bound, the rest in numbers*, £40.

WANTS: THIRD SERIES, Nos. 21, 27-36, 71, 91, 97 to 100, 102 to 120—FOURTH SERIES, Vols. IX, X, XI, Jan. 1872 to June, 1873, and the number for July, 1876.

- 224 ARCHIV FÜR NATURGESCHICHTE, gegründet von A. F. A. WIEGMANN, fortgesetzt von W. F. Erichson, Jahrgänge I-XXXI, mit Register zu den ersten 25;—62 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, the first 22 vols. neat in bds. the rest in parts*, £20. Berlin, 1835-65

- 225 **ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY (OXFORD).** Proceedings of the Ashmolean Society, nos. 1-22, or Vols. I, II, pts. 1-3, 1832-45—Transactions of the same, nos. 1-20, or Vols. I, II, pts. 1-9, 1833-44;—together 42 parts, 8vo. *many plates, sd. 25s Oxford, not published, 1832-45*
Valuable papers on Physics, Mechanics, Geology, by the Rev. Baden Powell, Stephen Peter Rigaud, Charles Daubeney, W. F. Donkin, etc.
- 226 **ATLANTIS (the) A Register of Literature and Science,** conducted by Members of the CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE (edited by Dr. John H. Newman), complete, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, slightly damaged by smoke, hf. calf, £2. 2s* 1858-63
Complete copies of this work are exceedingly scarce, as of the first portion only a few copies were printed.
- 227 [BACON] Francisci de Verulamio *Summi Angliæ Cancellarii* Instauratio Magna [NOVUM ORGANUM], sm. folio, *First Edition, frontispiece by S. Pass, clean copy, old calf, £2. 10s* J. Bill, 1620
- 228 ——— the Advancement and Proficiency of Learning, ix bookes, interpreted by Gilbert Wats, sm. folio, *portrait and engraved title by Marshall, fine clean copy in original calf, 30s*
Oxford, Leon. Lichfield, 1640
- 229 **BECHSTEIN (J. M.)** Abbildungen aus der Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes, 8 vols. 8vo. 800 *coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, bds. £4.* Nürnberg, 1796-1809
- 230 **BELON DU MANS (Pierre)** Observations de plusieurs singularitez et choses memorables, trouvées en Grece, Asie, Indée, Egypte, Arabie et autres pays etrangers, thick 18mo. *numerous well-executed woodcuts of Animals, Birds, Plants, &c. including the portrait of the Author, and a view of Mount Sinai, vellum, 25s* Anvers, 1555
Brunet mentions Plantin's edition printed in Paris in the same year as "Edition plus rare de cet ouvrage." This is evidently Plantin's edition with a new title, as it contains his privilege.
- 231 **BEWICK.** A Natural History of British Quadrupeds, Foreign Quadrupeds, British Birds, Water Birds, Foreign Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Serpents and Insects;—7 thin vols. in 1, 16mo. *full of woodcuts by T. Bewick, having the original wrappers, on which are other woodcuts, bound in, hf. red morocco, 42s*
Alnwick, W. Davison, n. d. (1809)
- 232 **BLOUNT (Sir T. P.)** Natural History: containing many not common observations: extracted out of the best modern writers, 12mo. *calf, fine copy, 12s* 1693
Interesting chapters on the medicinal and other uses of Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Tobacco, etc.
- 233 **BLUMENBACH (J. F.)** Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände, 8vo. 100 *plates, some coloured, of Birds (No. 35 is the Dodo), Beasts, Fishes, etc. with descriptions, bds. 5s* Göttingen, 1810
9 *

- 236 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) *Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA*, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, 3 vols. in 4, folio, containing 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, heightened with gold and silver (pub. £31. 10s unbound), *russia*, gilt edges, from Dr. Bell's library, £16. Roma, 1832-41

This magnificent work contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Anfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.

- 237 BONAPARTE (C. L.) *Systema Vertebratorum*, 4to. 58 pp. *hf. bd.* 15s
Londini, 1840

- 238 ——— Genera of North American Birds, and a synopsis of the species found in the United States, 1826—Distribuzione degli Animali vertebrati a sangue freddo, *Roma*, 1832—Osservazioni sul Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier, *Bologna*, 1830—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d

- 239 ——— Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia in Europa, *Firenze*, 1842—Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue freddo, 1832—Cenni sopra le variazioni a cui vanno soggette le Farfalle del Gruppo Melitaea, 1831—Notice sur ses Travaux Zoologiques, 1850 — together 4 works 8vo. and 4to. *sd.* 10s

- 240 BORELLUS (J. A.) de Motu Animalium additæ sunt J. Bernouillii Meditationes Mathematicæ de Motu Musculorum, sm. 4to. 19 plates, calf, 15s Lugd. Bat. 1710

- 241 ——— alia editio, 19 plates, *Hagæ Comitum*, 1743—Idem de Vi Percussionis et motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus, 14 plates, *Lugd. Bat.* 1686—2 vols. sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 1686-1743

BOSTON *Society of Natural History*:

- 242 BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, a complete set from the commencement in 1837 to 1863, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. numerous plates, entirely in parts, very rare, £7. Boston, 1837-63

- 243 PROCEEDINGS of the Society, from the commencement in 1841 to Dec. 1870, being Vols. I-XIII, 13 vols. 8vo. £15. *Boston*, 1844-70
Perfect sets are very rare. Odd vols. for sale in stock.

- 244 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Reports of the British Association for the advancement of Science, complete from the beginning in 1831 to 1877 inclusive, with General Index, 1831-60, 1 vol.—together 48 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth and bds. £12. 12s 1831 (1835)-78

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—see post: separate CLASSES: AMPHIBIA and REPTILIA, CONCHOLOGY and MOLLUSCA, CRUSTACEA, ENTOMOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, MAMMALIA, and ORNITHOLOGY.

BRUSSELS ACADEMY:

247 A SET OF THE VERY VALUABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY AS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL BELOW:—

BULLETINS de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Series I, 23 vols. 1832-56; Tables Générales de la 1re Série, 1 vol.—Series II, 21 vols. 8vo. 1857-66
1832-66

BULLETINS des Séances de la Classe des Sciences, 1859, 1860, 1863, 1864, 4 vols. 8vo. *many plates, sewed* 1859-64

COMPTES Rendus des Séances de la Commission Royale d'Histoire, ou Recueil de ses Bulletins. Series I, Vols. I, VI-X, XII, et la Table des tomes I-XVI; Series II, Vols. II-XII; Series III, Vols. I-III; together 20 vols. in 40 parts, 8vo. 1842-61

MÉMOIRES de l'Académie, Vols. XXI, XXVIII-XXXV, 9 vols. 4to. *many plates, some coloured, boards* 1848-65

MÉMOIRES Couronnés (8vo.), Vols. VI 2e ptie. and Vols. VII to XVII, in 12 vols. *sewed* 1855-56

MÉMOIRES Couronnés (4to.), Vols. XXVI-XXXII, 7 vols. *plates, boards* 1854-56

ANNUAIRE de l'Académie, 1860, 1864-66, 1868-70, 7 vols. 12mo. *portraits, sewed* 1860-70

—together 104 vols. as described, *the first 28 in hf. calf, very neat, the rest in bds. and sd.* £20. *Bruxelles*, 1832-69

From the Library of Sir James South, F.R.S.

248 NAMUR, Bibliographie Académique Belge, ou, repertoire des Mémoires, Essais, etc. publiées par l'ancienne et la nouvelle Académie, 8vo. 5s *Liège*, 1838

249 CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1819 to 1877, Vols. I-VIII, XI and XII parts 1 and 2;—4to. *plates, some coloured, eight vols. in hf. calf gilt, and four parts*, £20. *Cambridge*, 1822-77

250 ——— the same, Vol. I, III, VII parts 1, 2, and 3, and VIII—
together 12 parts, *sd.* £7. 10s 1822-49

251 ——— the same, Vol. I, III parts 2 and 3, VII part 3 (the last),
and VIII pts. 1, 2, 3, and 4—together 10 parts, *sd.* £3. 10s 1822-49

An exceedingly rare and important publication. The most eminent scientific men of the present century have contributed papers to it. Amongst the names may be mentioned Airy, J. F. W. Herschel, C. Babbage, W. Whewell, Lowe (Botany), Augustus De Morgan, Rev. James Challis, Ansted, R. Owen, etc.

Of Vol. I, *plates* 9, 10, and of Vol. V, *plates* 3-6, were never published.

252 CHENU (Dr.) Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle, d'après les travaux des Naturalistes le plus éminents; BUFFON, DAUBENTON, LACÉPÈDE, G. et F. CUVIER, GEOFFROY SAINTE-HILAIRE, LATREILLE, de JUSSIEU, BRONGNIART, &c. together 24 parts in 8 vols. roy. 4to. *an immense profusion of woodcuts, strongly hf. bound red morocco, uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1851-58

The cheapest modern set of works on Natural History. The woodcuts are very creditable.

- 253 COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: CATALOGUES of the various contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons; viz. THE GALLERY, 5 vols. in 6, with 78 plates, 1833-40;—Museum, HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, 2 parts;—MISCELLANEOUS, parts 3, 4, 5;—CALCULI, part 1, with 12 plates, 1842;—FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS, Mammalia, Aves, Pisces et Reptilia, 2 vols. with 10 plates;—HISTOLOGICAL SERIES, prepared for the Microscope, 2 vols. with 36 plates, 1850-55;—together 16 vols. 4to. with 136 plates, some coloured 1830-55

The five volumes called "Gallery" compose a complete copy of Professor Owen's great work—Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the College. It was begun by Hunter, whose sudden death prevented him from accomplishing his design. The two volumes of Histological series prepared for the Microscope were produced under the inspection of Quekett.

- 254 CORRESPONDENCE of SCIENTIFIC MEN of the Seventeenth Century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton (Oughtred, the Gregorys, Gascoigne, Briggs, the Père Berthet, Huygens, Collins, etc.), in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield, edited by S. J. Rigaud, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 18s

Oxford, 1841

- 255 CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal, 4 vols. 8vo. first edition, 15 plates, containing numerous figures of animals, etc. bd. 10s Paris, 1817

- 256 ——— le Règne Animal, 5 vols. 8vo. 20 plates, hf. bd. 15s 1829

- 257 CUVIER, LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué selon son organisation, BEST EDITION COMPLETE, 22 vols. in 20, royal 8vo. 993 plates, 124 plain and 859 very finely coloured, the coloured plates depicting over 3000 objects, hf. russia, contents lettered, £32. Paris, 1836-49

No new edition is contemplated.

CONTENTS :

Mammifères et Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin.	Mollusques, par Deshayes.
Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny.	Arachnides, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards.
Reptiles, par Duvernoy.	Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards.
Poissons, par Valenciennes.	Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages.
Insectes, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards.	Zoophytes, par Milne - Edwards et Blanchard.

This work of Cuvier is the only one giving an account of the whole Animal Kingdom, and in this last edition every division is edited by a Professor most eminent in his special department of Science. This new edition, which far eclipses all its predecessors for scientific accuracy and beauty of embellishment, was published at 1810 francs (£52. 8s) without the binding.

- 258 CUVIER, ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in conformity with its Organization, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray, and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, the 800 plates most beautifully COLOURED (pub. at £53.), half bound calf gilt, £20. 1827-35

This English edition is quite an original work, not a translation of the French "Regne Animal." Both works, the French and the English, are simply based upon Cuvier's original edition of the "Regne Animal," 5 vols. 8vo., but in the above editions vastly extended by the most eminent savans of the present age.

- 261 CUVIER, Animal Kingdom, translated from the latest French edition with ADDITIONAL NOTES, Text 4 vols. and Plates 4 vols. 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits, and upwards of 600 COLOURED plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 10s 1834-37
- 262 DANIELL (W.) Interesting Selections from Animated Nature, with Illustrative Scenery, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 120 *engravings of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Plants, etc. half morocco, gilt edges*, 36s 1807-12
- 263 DARWIN (C.) Origin of Species, stout post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1859
- 264 ——— the same, *sixth edition*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1873
- 265 DICTIONNAIRE des SCIENCES NATURELLES (rédigé par F. Cuvier), 60 vols. letterpress, and 11 vols. *containing 1100 fine coloured plates—*together 71 vols. 8vo. (pub. 1200 fr. *unbound*), *fine set in russia, from Dr. Bell's library*, £8. 10s Paris, 1816-30
- The most eminent scientific men of the day assisted Cuvier in this valuable work; amongst others Baron Cuvier, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Lacépède, Cloquet, Duméril Leach, Desmarest, Jussieu, Mirbel, Valenciennes, Brongniart, Lacroix, Blainville, Turpin, &c. &c.
- 266 DICTIONNAIRE des SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES, par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 12s Paris, 1844-49
- Containing much valuable matter, including Biographies of all the most famous Philosophers, with an account of their writings. The articles are contributed by Barth. Saint Hilaire, Artaud, Cournot, Mallet, Saissier, Pauthier and others, whose names are signed to their respective articles.
- 267 DUBLIN Natural History Society: Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin, Vol. I, 1849-55—Vol. I (II ?), 1856-58, 2 vols. in 1, *plates, Dublin*, 1858-60—Annual Reports (I-VIII) of the Natural History Soc. of Dublin, 1838-46, 1 vol. —together 2 vols. 8vo, *hf. bound, scarce*, 18s
- 268 DUBLIN Royal Society. Journal of the Royal Dublin Society, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *maps and plates, in cloth and parts, rare*, £2. 8s Dublin, 1858-75
- 269 EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, conducted by Sir D. Brewster, Robert Jameson, Thomas Anderson, Sir W. Jardine, and J. H. Balfour, from the beginning in June, 1819, to April, 1864: FIRST SERIES, 14 vols. 1819-26—SECOND SERIES, New Philosophical Journal, Vols. I-LIII (of 57), 1826-52—THIRD SERIES, 19 vols. 1855-64—together 86 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf, very rare*, £16. 1819-64
- 270 ——— another Series, from the beginning in 1819 to 1864, being Series I, 14 vols. complete, 1819-26—Series II, Vols. I-XXXI, 1826-41—Series III, Vols. I-XVIII and XIX part 1, or numbers 1 to 37 (without 5-13, 28, 32 and 36)—36 vols. in *hf. calf, the rest in cloth and parts*, £7. 10s 1819-64
- 271 EDINBURGH Royal Physical Society, PROCEEDINGS from 1854 to 1866 inclusive, or Vols. I, II, and III, 8vo. 50 *plates of Zoology, Botany, Geology, new in cloth*, 20s Edinb. 1858-67
- These Proceedings include articles by A. Geikie, T. S. Cobbold, H. Miller, A. Murray, R. K. Greville, Robert Brown, etc. Being printed for the Members of the Society only, they are not in any of the Public Libraries of Europe or America.

- 272 **EDINBURGH Royal Society.** TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, a set from the beginning in 1788 to 1853, being Vols. I-XX, roy. 4to. *many fine plates, some coloured* (pub. at £48.), *five vols. hf. calf, the rest uncut, £14.* *Edin. 1788-1853*
Wants Vol. III, V, VIII, IX part 1, and XIV part 2.
- 273 **ENGELMANN (W.)** Bibliotheca Zoologica et Palaeontologica, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd. 7s; or, hf. calf neat, 10s* *Leipzig, 1846*
A complete list of works on Natural History, published in the years 1700-1846, with prices.
- 274 **CARUS und ENGELMANN,** Bibliotheca Zoologica, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. £1. 13s, or hf. calf, £2. 2s* *Leip. 1861*
Comprises all works (and dissertations in periodicals) in the department of Zoology, published from 1846 to 1860.
- 275 **ESCHSCHOLZ (F.)** Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823-26, five parts in one vol. folio, *portrait and 25 coloured plates of Animals, Birds, and Insects, hf. calf, 12s* *Berlin, 1829-33*
- 276 **FARNESII (Octavii)** Quæstiones definitæ ex triplici Philosophia, Rationali, Naturali, Morali, in Parmensi Academia publice triduum disputatæ, folio, *title and folding plate engraved by Villemena, with numerous specimens of penmanship, comprising figures of men, and other animals, flourishes, &c. "Brondulus inven. Ferrarias incid." vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £4. 15s* *Parmæ, 1613*
A work interesting from various points of view; as a rare book; as the production of a brilliant boy of fourteen, who afterwards perished miserably in prison by the act of his father, Ranuzzo I, Duke of Parma; and also as containing, scattered throughout the volume, the extraordinary and beautiful designs of pen-ornament above-mentioned.
- 277 **FINNISH ACADEMY: ACTA Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ,** Vols. I and II in 5 vols. 1842-7—Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro Flora et Fauna Fennica Förhandlingar, part 1, 306 pp. *being an appendix to the "Acta," 1848—together 6 vols. 4to. plates of Natural History, Anatomy, etc. some coloured, sd. £3.* *Helsingfors, 1842-48*
- 278 **GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (Is.)** Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (*all published*), 8vo. *20 coloured plates, hf. morocco, 14s* *Paris, 1832*
Ouvrage pouvant servir de Supplément aux diverses éditions de Buffon.
- 279 ——— Principes de Philosophie Zoologique—Philosophie Anatomique . . . les glandes mammaires des Cétacés, *plates, 1 vol. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s* *Paris, 1830-34*
With an autograph letter of the Author.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY:

- 280 **JOURNAL** of the Royal Geographical Society of London, complete from its commencement in 1830 to 1874, Vols. I-XLIV, with Indexes to the first 30 vols. and Catalogue of the Library—together 48 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £35.), *numerous maps and plates, forty-four vols. in calf, four in cloth, £15.* *1833-74*
- 281 ——— another set, to 1874, with Indexes and Catalogue—together 48 vols. *thirty-three vols. in hf. calf, very neat, the rest in cloth and sd. as issued, £14.* *1830-74*
- 282 ——— another set, to 1873, with Indexes to the first twenty

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY—*continued*.

vols. 2 vols.—together 45 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, nine vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in cloth and sd.* £12. 1833-73

This Journal includes much information on ethnology and physical geography, and also on the languages of races little known to the world, and remote from ordinary communication, with vocabularies.

- 283 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Geographical Society, complete from the beginning in 1855 to 1877, 21 vols. 8vo. £5. 15s 1855-77

- 284 GESSNERUS (Conr.) *Historiæ animalium lib. I, de Quadrupedibus viviparis—Lib. II, de Quadrup. oviparis—Lib. III, de Piscium natura*, 3 vols. folio, *illustrated with several hundred woodcuts, old calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 8s Tiguri, Ch. Froschover, 1551-58

Gessner's work on Fishes is largely quoted by Isaac Walton.

- 285 GLANVILLE. **Bartholomeus de proprietatibz rer'** [translated into English by John de Trevisa, at the request of Syre Thomas Lord of Berkely], folio, *numerous large and striking woodcuts, the first page (title) repaired, and the last leaf containing Caxton's device (the same as appears at the end of the 11th book) wanting, a few leaves slightly wormed at beginning and end, otherwise a remarkably large and fine copy (almost uncut), old russia, gilt edges*, £85.

Wynken de Worde, circa 1494

First edition in English of Bartholomew de Glanville's celebrated work, which may be regarded as a Herbal, as a book of Domestic Medicine, as a Geographical Gazetteer, or as a work on Anatomy and Natural History. It contains likewise essays on the production of colours (Dyeing), on the making of cheese and butter, on the practice and theory of Music, on Mathematics, Arithmetic, etc., and is in fact an Encyclopædia of the then prevalent knowledge. It was one of the most popular books of the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries; and was translated into most of the European languages. "It is," says Dibdin, "perhaps the most magnificent publication which ever issued from De Worde's press. The paper, press work, and embellishments are perhaps unrivalled by the efforts of any other artist in our country within the fifteenth century." It was printed on some of the earliest paper made in England (see the verses at the end of the vol.), an interesting fact, as showing that splendid paper was manufactured here nearly a century before the time usually assigned for its first production at Dartford in Kent. The John Tate mentioned in the verses at the end of the vol. as the maker of this paper, was probably the Lord Mayor of London in 1496, and knighted for his services against the rebels at Blackheath. The rarity of this book in fair condition is extreme. It is missing in some of the most celebrated collections of Caxton's, W. de Worde's and early printed books. The Roxburghe copy, wanting two leaves, sold for £70. 7s; and Geo. Smith's in 1867 for £116.

- 286 GLANVILLE. BERTHOLOMEUS DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM (this translatiō was ended at Berkeley the vi daye of Feuerer the yere of our lorde MCCCXXXXVI.), *gothic letter, sm. folio, a few margins at the beginning and end repaired, otherwise a fine tall copy, red morocco, gilt edges, £25.* T. Berthelet, 1535
- 287 GLASGOW Philosophical Society. Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of GLASGOW, Vols. I-IV, V pt. 1 and X pt. 2, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, four vols. in hf. calf, and two parts, 30s* 1844-77
- 288 HAARLEM. Natuurkundige Verhandeligen van de HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ der Wetenschappen te Haarlem, Vols. I, II, III pt. 1; XI, XII, XVI to XXIII, 15 vols. 1841-65—Historische en Letterkundige Verhand. Vols. I, II, 1851-53—together 17 vols. 4to. *numerous fine large plates of Natural History, Geology, Palæontology, many of them beautifully coloured, bds. from Professor Faraday's library, £2. 10s* 1841-65
- 289 HARTWIG (Dr. G.) The Polar World: Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions, 8vo. 3 *maps, 8 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts (sells 21s), cloth gilt, 12s* 1869
- 290 HERMANN (J.) Observationes Zoologicæ, edidit F. L. Hammer, pars I (all pub.) 4to. *portrait, hf. blue morocco, 5s* Argentor. 1804
- 291 HOEVEN (J. van der) en W. H. de Vriese, Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie, 12 vols. complete, 8vo. *many fine plates of Zoology and Botany, some coloured, hf. calf gilt, uncut, fine copy, £5. 10s* Amsterdam en Leiden, 1834-45
- 292 ——— Handbook of Zoology, translated by the Rev. W. Clark; Vol. I, Invertebrate Animals; Vol. II, Vertebrate Animals, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *plates (pub. at £3.), cloth, 22s* 1856-8
- 293 HUMBOLDT (A. v.) Kosmos, 5 vols. in 6, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 5s), *three in morocco, three sd. 20s* Stuttgart, 1845-62
- 294 ——— Kosmos, 5 vols.—Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-58, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 30s* 1845-62
- 295 HUMBOLDT (A. von) WORKS, viz. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, translated by Helen Maria Williams, 7 vols. in 6, *maps, plans, &c.* 1822-29—Political Essay on New Spain, translated by John Black, 4 vols. *physical sections and maps, 1822—Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, translated by H. M. Williams, 2 vols. in 1, 19 plates, 1814—On the Superposition of Rocks, 1823—Cosmos, translated (by Mrs. Sabine), Vol. I to Vol. IV part 1, 4 vols. in 5, 1846-58—18 vols. in 17, 8vo. and post 8vo. calf extra, £7.*
- IRISH ACADEMY:
- 296 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Irish Academy, a complete set from the beginning in 1787 to 1879, Vols. I-XXVI.—An Index to the Transactions . . . to the present time (1813) by Nicholas Carlisle, 1 vol.—together 27 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous plates, the first eleven vols. in hf. russia, the rest in bds. and parts, £24.* Dublin, 1787-1879

Each volume is divided into three sections: SCIENCE (Natural and

IRISH ACADEMY—continued.

Physical), POLITE LITERATURE, and ANTIQUITIES, the most bulky and important section being the SCIENCE. Of Vols. XXV and XXVI, only the section of Science is contained in the above set. If desired, the other two sections can of course be supplied at a small additional charge. Carlisle's Index covers the first eleven volumes.

- 297 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Irish Academy, Vols. I-XXIV, with the Index-volume;—25 vols. 4to. *ten vols. in hf. russet, the rest in bds. and parts*, £18. 1787-1874
- 298 JACQUIN (N. J.) Collectanea ad BOTANICAM, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 4to. 128 most beautifully COLOURED PLATES, calf, gilt backs, £3. 10s Vindob. 1786-96
- 299 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates, A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, cloth, £7. 7s* Edinburgh, 1833-40
- 300 ——— the same, 40 vols. 12mo. *a genuine original copy, uniform in green morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s Edinburgh, 1833-43
Contents of the work:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.
By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians, and including biographies and portraits of celebrated scientific men.
Many issues of this popular Library were made, the IMPRESSIONS and COLOURING getting worse and worse. The above are most desirable, perfect and genuine copies.
- 307 JONES (T. R.) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, 8vo. cloth, 336 engravings, 10s Van Voorst, 1841
- 308 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth, uncut, 24s Van Voorst, 1841
- 309 KIRBY (W.) Creation of Animals, their History, Habits, and Instincts, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 18s Bridgewater Treatise, 1835
- 310 KNORR (G. W.) Delices Physiques choisies, au choix de tout ce que les trois Regnes de la Nature renferment pour en former un Cabinet choisi de Curiositez Naturels, Text in French and German, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, THICK PAPER, 93 splendidly COLOURED plates, representing several hundred figures of Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Minerals, etc. red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. Nuremberg, 1766-7
- A very pretty picture book; the plates are coloured with great care.
- 311 KNOWSLEY MENAGERIE:
GLEANINGS FROM THE MENAGERIE AND AVIARY at KNOWSLEY HALL, edited by J. E. GRAY, 17 beautifully coloured plates of Birds from drawings by LEAR Knowsley, 1846
GLEANINGS from the MENAGERIE at KNOWSLEY HALL: HOOFED QUADRUPEDS, edited by J. E. GRAY, 62 fine plates, 15 of them superbly coloured Knowsley, 1850
——— together 2 vols. impl. folio, 79 plates, thirty-two of them beautifully coloured, including the whole of the Birds, cloth, presented to Mr. Waterhouse, £10. 10s 1846-50
- 312 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, a picked presentation copy,

containing 79 plates, seventy being beautifully coloured, cloth and half morocco, £16. 16s 1846-50

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION amongst the friends of the late Earl of Derby, to whose zeal for Natural History these volumes will remain a lasting monument. The editorship of Dr. Gray, of the British Museum, is a further guarantee for the excellence of this work, which is indeed the most correct and the most beautiful, especially as far as the MAMMALS are concerned, printed in Europe. Only a very few copies have nearly all the plates coloured, as they were got up only for the Earl's most intimate friends, and rarely occur for sale.

- 313 LAMARCK, Philosophie Zoologique, ou exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *h! bd.* 10s 1809

- 314 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 149 coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c. by NODDER, £3. 3s 1814-17

- 315 LEIBNITII OPERA Omnia, nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, præfationibus et indicibus exornata, studio LUD. DUTENS, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, French calf, £4. 10s* Geneva, 1768

- 316 LESSON (R. P.) Illustrations de Zoologie, ou figures des espèces inédites et rares d'Animaux récemment découvertes, 20 livr. in 10, roy. 8vo. *complete, 60 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, etc.* 21s Paris, 1831

- 317 ——— the same, impl, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 60 beautifully COLOURED plates, with text, *unbound, £3. 12s* Paris, 1831

- 318 LETTSON'S Naturalists' and Travellers' Companion, 8vo. *coloured front.* bds. 3s 6d 1799

- 319 LINNÆI (Car.) Museum Adolphi Friderici Regis Suecorum, etc. in quo Animalia rariora, Quadrupedes, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes describuntur, *Lat. et Suec. roy. folio, 33 plates, hf. russia, rare, £2. 10s* Holmia, 1754

- 320 ——— Museum S. R. M. Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginae Suecorum, etc. in quo Animalia . . . Insecta et Conchilia describuntur, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *vellum, rare, 25s* Holmiæ, 1764

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

- 321 TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society of London, complete from the beginning in 1791 to 1879: (First Series) 30 vols. and General Indexes, 2 parts, 1791-1875—Second Series (in which the Botanical and Zoological portions are issued separately): BOTANY, parts 1-4, 1875-76; ZOOLOGY, Vol. I, parts 1-6, 1875-77—royal 4to. *numerous plates, twelve vols. in hf. calf, very neat, the rest chiefly uncut, £30.* 1791-1877

- 322 ——— another set, as above, *twenty-two vols. in hf. calf, the rest in parts, £36.* 1791-1877

- 323 PROCEEDINGS and Journal of the Linnean Society from the beginning in Nov. 1838 to Jan. 1880. Proceedings, 1838-55, 2 vols.—Journal of the Proceedings: BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII, 1856-80—ZOOLOGY, Vol. I-XV pt. 1, 1856-80—together 33 vols. 8vo. *many plates, £9. 10s* 1838-80

- 324 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII part 6, 1856-79—ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-XV part 1, 1856-80—8vo. *plates, eleven vols. bound in six, hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts, £7.* 1857-80

Both the above sets have the six supplementary parts.

LINNEAN SOCIETY—*continued*.

- 325 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society : BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII part 6—ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-XIV;—*twenty-one vols. in seventeen, uniformly hf. bound calf, the rest uncut, £5.* 1838-79

Wants : Botany, Vol. III, all after page 112 ; Zoology, Vol. IV, the supplementary part.

After Vol. VIII the title changed to "Journal of the Linnean Society."

- 326 LONICERI (Adami) Kreuterbuch, von allerhand Bäumen, Stauden, Früchten und Gewürzen, samt irem natürlichen Gebrauch, Krafft und Wirkung; item der fürnembsten Gethier, Vögel, und Fische Beschreibung und Nutzung, *several hundred woodcuts of Distilling Utensils, Plants, Animals, and Birds (1 leaf wanting); Franckfort am Meyn, 1560—ALBERTI MAGNI Thierbuch, von Art, Natur, und Eygenschaft der Thiere, als nemlich von vier-füssigen Vögeln, Fyschen, Schlangen, und von den kleinen gewürmen die man Insecta nennet, durch Waltherum Ryff verteutscht, woodcuts, Franckfort am Main, 1545—Gründtliche beschreibung aller vier-füssigen thier, wild und zam, aus ARISTOTEL, Plini, etc. Teütsch verfasset durch Michael Herr, woodcuts (2 leaves wanting), Strasburg, 1546—the above 3 scarce works in 1 vol. folio, calf, £2.* 1560-45-46

In addition to the spirited and well-executed woodcuts of Animals there are many representing monsters and fabulous Beasts.

- 327 LOMBARDO *Venetian Institute*. MEMORIE dell' Imperiale Regio Istituto del regno LOMBARDO-VENETO, anni 1812-28, 4 vols. bds. 1819-33; —MEMORIE dell' ISTITUTO LOMBARDO di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, Vols. I-V, 5 thick vols. *fine paper, sd.* 1843-56; together 9 vols. impl. 4to. *many plates, 36s* *Milano, 1819-56*

An important series, containing learned papers by the most eminent savans of Italy, on Mathematics, Astronomy, Architecture, Antiquities, Chemistry, Medicine, Chirurgery, Botany, Palæontology, the Fine Arts, and Literature.

- 328 MARTYN (Thomas) A SERIES OF BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED DRAWINGS AND COLOURED PLATES BY THIS CELEBRATED NATURAL HISTORY DRAUGHTSMAN :

UNIVERSAL CONCHOLOGIST, impl. 4to. 81 *plates containing 159 figures of Shells, most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, red morocco extra, by Staggemeir* 1789

ENGLISH ENTOMOLOGIST, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England, including upwards of 500 species, impl. 4to. 2 *plates of medals and 42 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, blue morocco extra, gold borders, silk linings by Staggemeir* 1792

ARANEI: OR, NATURAL HISTORY OF SPIDERS; including Albin's English and Clerk's Swedish Spiders, impl. 4to. *beautifully painted Frontispiece, 2 plates of Medals, and 28 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, an exceedingly fine copy in red morocco, by Kalthoeber, rare* 1793

PSYCHÆ; Figures of non-descript LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS, or rare Moths and Butterflies, from different parts of the World, impl. 4to. 28 *plates, comprising 88 figures, PRINTED UPON THE PUREST VELLUM, and BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; hf. bd. uncut* 1797

MARTYN (Thomas)—*continued*.

FIGURES OF PLANTS, imp. 4to. 51 BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED DRAWINGS, with descriptions in MS. *red morocco joints*, by *Hering* 1795

——— together 5 vols. impl. 4to. *a superb series*

These plates and drawings are remarkable for their delicacy of finish and minuteness of detail, even the plates having the appearance of water-colour drawings.

330 MIVART (St. George) *Genesis of Species*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3s 1871

MOSCOW ACADEMY :

331 BULLETINS de la Société Impériale des NATURALISTES de MOSCOU, rédigés par Renard, from the beginning in 1829 to the end of 1877, 49 years, forming 90 vols. 8vo. *several hundred coloured and plain plates*, £80. *Moscou*, 1829-77

332 ——— another set, from 1829 to 1863, pt. 2, 8vo. *bds. and parts*, nearly all uncut, £20. 1829-63

Wants: 1829 parts 6-12, 1831, 1833 (tome vi)—36, 1838 pt. 5, 1839 all except pt. 2, 1840 parts 1 and 3, 1841 parts 1 and 2, 1842 pt. 4, 1844 pt. 2, and 1845 pt. 2.

333 NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology; conducted by A. H. Haliday, W. H. Harvey, and others, 7 vols. complete, 1854-60—*Natural History Review*, a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science, edited by G. Busk, W. B. Carpenter, T. H. Huxley, J. Lubbock, P. L. Sclater, and others, 5 vols. complete, 1861-65;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, two volumes hf. calf, the rest in parts and cloth, scarce*, £4. 1854-65

334 ——— another set of both series, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, the first two volumes not quite uniform with the rest*, £5. 1854-65

The first series of this periodical includes the Proceedings of the Irish Natural History Societies.

335 NATURE, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, complete from the beginning in November, 1869, to Oct. 30, 1879, 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *portraits of eminent Men of Science, plates, and numerous woodcuts, rare*, £10. 1869-79

336 ——— another set, from the beginning to July 10th, 1879, forming Vols. I-XIX and the first eleven numbers of Vol. XX, impl. 8vo. *in cloth and numbers, rare*, £8. 1869-79

This set has only some of the portraits.

337 ——— another set, to 1875, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1869-75

338 NEW YORK. ANNALS of the LYCEUM of NATURAL HISTORY of New York, complete from the beginning in September, 1823, to Feb. 1862, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *numerous fine plates, those of Birds and Shells exquisitely coloured, four vols. hf. calf, not uniform, the rest in parts, rare*, £6. *New York*, 1824-62

- 340 NEW ZEALAND. Transactions and Proceedings of the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE for 1875, '76, and '77, being Vols. VIII, IX, and X, 3 vols. thick royal 8vo. *plates, cloth and bds.* £2. 2s

Wellington, 1876-8

Including numerous papers on Natural History: Birds, Butterflies, Fish, Spiders; also Botany, Chemistry, Geology, and miscellanea.

- 341 PALLADIUM, the Gentleman and Lady's, or Miscellany of Literature and Science, with complete EPHEMERIDES for sea and land, NAUTICAL TABLES, and rules for finding the LONGITUDE, etc. 1749-79, all published, bound in 7 vols. 12mo. *numerous astronomical woodcuts, old calf, very curious and rare,* £2. 10s 1749-79

An annual collection of kalendars, tables of the moon, occultations of stars, essays on geography and history, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, mathematical, astronomical, and nautical questions, poetry, anecdotes, etc. The title-page announces the work as very useful for Navigation and Navigators.

- 342 PALLAS (P. S.) Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ animalium species, iconibus, atque descriptionibus illustrantur, 14 fasciculi, complete, 58 plates, *Erlange, 1784; Berolini, 1780—Miscellanea Zoologica, 14 plates, Lug. Bat. 1778—together* 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf calf,* £2. 16s

- 343 PENNANT (Thomas) WORKS on NATURAL HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY, 18 vols. in 4to. and 8 royal 4to. together 26 vols. *containing nearly 800 plates, uniformly bound in calf,* £12. v. y.

Contents of this set: Literary Life, by Himself, *portrait*, 1793—British Zoology, 4 vols. (Vol. I, pp. 35-36 defective), *Warrington, 1776—Arctic Zoology, with Introduction, 2 vols. 1785—Indian Zoology and Fauna Indica, 1790—Genera of Birds, 1781—Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 1781—Journey from Chester to London, 1782—Account of London, LARGE PAPER, plates inserted, 1790—Tour in Scotland, 3 vols. 1774—Tour in Wales, and Journey to Snowdon, 2 vols. with the supplemental plates by M. Griffith, 1778-83—History of Whiteford and Holywell, 1796—Tour to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 1801—Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, 1801—View of Hindoostan, the Malayan Islands, New Holland, &c. 1798-1800.*

- 344 PEREAULT, Mélanges d'histoire naturelle, extraits du Recueil de l'Académie des Sciences (de Paris), in 4 vols. small 4to. *plates of Mammals, Birds, etc. veau fauve, gilt edges,* 16s Paris, 1732-34

- 345 PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN: Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographische Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1855 to 1880, part 5, forming 25 vols. and 5 parts — Inhaltsverzeichnis, 1855-1874, 2 parts—Ergänzungshefte 1-61, forming 13 vols. and part 1 of Vol. XIV;—together 38 vols. and 8 parts, 4to. *numerous maps and plates, some coloured, in parts, rare,* £20. Gotha, 1855-80

- 346 ——— another set, complete to 1872, 18 vols.—Inhaltsverzeichnis, 1855-1864, 1 part—Ergänzungshefte 1-27, forming 5 vols. and 2 parts of Vol. VI;—together 23 vols. and 3 parts, 4to. *eleven vols. bound in six in hf. morocco, the rest in cloth and parts,* £14. 1855-72

This publication contains important contributions to our knowledge of Anthropology and Physical Geography.

PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY:

- 347 JOURNAL of the ACADEMY of NATURAL SCIENCES of PHILADELPHIA (First Series), Vol. I pt. 2, Vols. II to V inclusive, and Vol. VII—together 5 vols. and a part, 8vo. with about 100 plates of mammals, reptiles, fishes, minerals, geology, insects, shells, botany, etc. some coloured, uncut, very scarce and valuable, £4.

Philadelphia, 1818-37

This first series (in 8vo.) was completed in 8 vols.

- 348 JOURNAL of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Second Series, Vol. I, and Vol. II parts 1-3,—7 parts, impl. 4to. 67 fine plates, including 17 beautifully COLOURED, of BIRDS, illustrating the articles by Cassin, and 4, also coloured, of Shells, sd. very rare, £4.
- Philadelphia*, 1847-53
- 349 ——— the same, Vol. I, parts 1 and 2, impl. 4to. 21 plates, including 3 coloured plates of Birds, sd. 20s 1847-8
- CONTENTS of parts 1 and 2:—Cassin (John) Description of a new rapacious bird, of a new *Buceros*, and of three new species of the genus *Icterus*—Haldeman (S. S.) On North American Coleoptera—Leidy (Joseph) History and Anatomy of the Hemipterous genus *Belostama*, etc. in all 13 memoirs.
- 350 PROCEEDINGS of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, from the beginning in 1842 to 1876: First Series, Vols. I-VII, and of Vol. VIII parts 5 and 6 (the last), 1842-57—Second Series, 1857 to 1876, 20 vols.—together 27 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. numerous plates of Natural History, the BIRDS and INSECTS coloured, eighteen vols. hf. calf, very neat, the rest in parts, from Mr. Gurney's library, rare, £15.
- Philadelphia*, 1842-76
- 351 PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, complete set from the beginning in 1798 to 1863 inclusive, 142 vols. 8vo. plates, sixty-eight vols. in fifty-five calf gilt, seventy vols. in hf. calf (ten of them not uniform), and four in parts, £36. 1798-1863
- CONTENTS: Philosophical Magazine by Alexander Tilloch, 68 vols.—(Second Series) Philosophical Magazine by R. Taylor and R. Phillips, 11 vols. 1827-32—(Third Series) London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, and Sir R. Kane, 37 vols. 1832-50—(Fourth Series) Vols. I-XXVI, 1851-63.
- 352 PLINII *Secundi*, *Historia naturalis*, 3 vols. 18mo. fine copy in vellum, 15s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635
- Payne's copy, in vellum, damaged, fetched £4. 4s, April 10th, 1878.
- 353 PLINY'S *Historie of the World*: commonly called the *Naturall Historie*, translated by Philemon Holland, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, clean copy, calf, £3. 10s 1601
- 354 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, JAMES I'S COPY, in old calf, with the King's Arms in gold on sides 1601
- 355 ——— *Historie of the World*, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, £2. 10s 1634
- A corrected reprint of the 1601 issue.
- 356 PLINE, *Histoire des Animaux, et Morceaux Extraits*, traduits par Guérout (avec le texte latin), 2 vols. 18mo. hf. calf, 5s 1845
- 357 POMPPER'S *Säugethiere Vögel und Amphibien, nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung*, impl. 4to. calf, 3s 6d 1841

- 358 PORTRAITS of Eminent Scientific, Literary and other Men, 331 Cabinet Photographs, 4to. *beautifully executed, with the names attached, alphabetically arranged in four cases, £6.*

Literary and Scientific Portrait Club, n. d.

Such an extensive series never occurred before for sale.

- 359 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Science, and Annals of Mining, Metallurgy, Engineering, Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Technology, edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes, complete from the commencement in 1864 to Feb. 1879: First Series, 7 vols. 1864-70—Second Series, 8 vols. and Vol. IX parts 1 and 2, 1871-9—together 15 vols. and 2 parts, thick 8vo. *unmerous plates and cuts* (published unbound at £15. 6s 6d), £7. 1864-79

In February, 1874, this Journal began to be issued *monthly*, and the necessary alteration in the title was made. At this date too it began to include "Annals of Biology, Astronomy, and Geology."

- 360 QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, TRANSACTIONS of; 1824-29, being Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous large plates of Natural History, bds. rare, 12s* Quebec, 1829

Papers on Geology, Conchology, Botany, etc. of Canada. One of the plates consists of diagrams representing the position and number of the Solar Spots which were observed from Cape Diamond, in 1816, 17, and 18, by Mr. Watts.

- 361 RANZANI (Camillo) Memorie di Storia Naturale, 2 vols. 4to. *49 plates, half calf, 36s* Bologna, 1820-43

Includes "Dissertationes de novis Speciebus Piscium."

- 362 RAY SOCIETY. A complete set of the Publications of the Ray Society, from the beginning in 1845 to the last vol. issued in 1880 (for 1879), in all 55 vols. and parts (31 in 8vo. *cloth*, and 24 forming 16 in folio, *bds.*), *extensively illustrated with fine plates, some coloured, £33.* 1845-80

CONTENTS: with the price at which each work is sold separately.

A. The 8vo. Series.

REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 5s	1845
STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 plates, 10s	1845
MEMORIALS of John Ray, 7s	1846
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, plates, 5s	1846
MEYEN, Botanical Geography, 7s 6d	
REPORTS on Zoology, 5s	1847
OKEN, Elements of Physiophilosophy, 10s	1847
CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, <i>port.</i> 4s 6d	
AGASSIZ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (sells £4.) £2.	1848-54
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, 5s	1849
BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 plates, <i>rare</i> , 14s	1850
DARWIN, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. with 40 plates, £1.	1851-54
LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 coloured plates, 30s	1851

BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs, with 6 coloured plates, 6s	
HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 plates, £2.	1862
BOWERBANK on the British Spongiada, 3 vols. over 50 plates, £4.	1864-74
DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 plates, 30s	
BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. (sells 36s) 25s	1866-67
MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, <i>numerous cuts</i> , 21s	1869
LUBBOCK'S (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78 plates, <i>many coloured, cloth</i> , 24s	1873
BUCKTON (Geo. Bowdler) Monograph of the British Aphides (Plant-Lice), 2 vols. with 86 coloured plates	1876-79
BRADY (G. Stewardson) Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. 82 plates, <i>cloth</i>	1878-80

RAY SOCIETY—*continued.***B. The Folio Series..**

BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes, 6 plates, bds. or hf. calf, 12s

FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 plates, partly coloured (pub. at £1. 1s), bds. 7s 1848

ALDER and HANCOCK's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 plates, most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. at £9. 12s), in parts as issued, £3.; or, hf. cf. gilt, £3. 10s 1845-55

One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by continental savants. The early parts are out of print.

ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 coloured plates, very scarce, £4.

WILLIAMSON's Recent Foraminifera, 7 plates, 40s 1857

HUXLEY's Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 plates, 25s

BLACKWALL's Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts forming 1 vol. impl. 4to. 29 finely COLOURED plates,

containing a large number of figures, sd. scarce 1861-64

CARPENTER's Foraminifera, 22 plates, rare, £3. 1862

GÜNTHER's Reptiles of British India, 26 fine plates, 36s 1864

FLOWER's Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg, 6 plates, 7s 1866

NITZSCH's Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 plates, 12s

PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebra, 30 coloured plates, 18s 1868

BROWN's Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas* of 39 plates, 20s

ALLMAN on the Gymnoblaster or Turbularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. with 23 beautiful plates, mostly coloured, £3. 10s 1871-72

MCINTOSH's Monograph of the British Annelids, I. the NEMERTEANS, in 2 parts, 23 plates, some finely coloured, 30s

363 [REISCH (G.)] *Margarita Philosophica*, stout sm. 4to. a large number of woodcuts, a tall copy, a small hole in the title, calf gilt, gilt edges, the figure of a Philosopher at work stamped in gold on the side, rare, £2. *Friburgi*, 1504

364 ——— *Margarita Philosophica, hoc est, Habituum, seu disciplinarum omnium quotquot Philosophiæ syncerioris ambitu continentur kuklopaideia, nunc verò innumeris in locis restituta*, sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts, and the folding Map "*Typus Universalis Terræ*," containing *America*, slightly stained, but fine large copy, ALMOST UNCUT, £6. 10s *Basil, per Sep. Henrici petri*, 1583

A popular compendium of the Natural, Physical and Exact Sciences, to which is added a chapter on Astrology, also a dissertation on Music.

365 REUSS (J. D.) *Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Literariis editarum, secundum disciplinarum ordinem digestum*, 16 vols. sm. 4to. (pub. at 46 thalers), £5. *Gottingæ*, 1801-21

A most valuable classified Index to the Contents of the Transactions of all the Learned Societies of Europe before 1800. The Catalogue of Scientific Papers, now published by the Royal Society of London, commences with the year 1801, and thus forms a continuation to that of Reuss. See nos. 378-9.

366 REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE par la Société Cuvérienne, Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de F. E. Guérin-Méneville (1re Série), 11 vols. plates, hf. calf, 1838-48—2me Série: *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, 1849-66—18 vols. hf. morocco—together 29 vols. 8vo. with many plates, as described, £12. *Paris*, 1838-66

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

367 PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions, from the beginning in 1665 to 1800, as follows:—The ABRIDGMENT from 1665 to 1750, by John Lowthorpe, Henry Jones, John Eames, and John Martyn, complete

ROYAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

in 12 stout vols.—TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE, 1751 to 1800, in 48 vols.
—Index to the first Seventy Volumes by Paul Henry Maty, 1 vol.
—together 61 vols. stout 4to. whole *calf*, £20. 1722-1800

- 368 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, and Richard Pearson, with Index, 18 vols. 4to. *plates, bds. uncut*, 32s; or, *hf. russiæ*, £2. 2s 1809

This scientific condensation of the Philosophical Transactions is a valuable adjunct to the original series, as it not only contains the republication of some rare tracts omitted therein, but also many Biographical Memoirs of deceased Members of the Royal Society, as well as criticisms.

- 369 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS: The Continuation of the above abridgement from 1801 to 1878, 78 vols. 4to. (published at £201. 13s), *sd.* £96. 1801-78

- 370 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS from 1830 to 1878, 49 vols. roy. 4to. with more than 2000 *plates* (published at £167. 14s 6d), as issued, £68. 1830-78

The year 1830 may be looked upon as the commencement of a New Series, partly from the fact that the next General Index will date from that year and also because the vols. subsequent to 1830 are thicker as well as of more importance and value than the preceding.

- 371 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from 1830 to 1852, 23 vols. royal 4to. *calf neat*, a bargain, £15. 1830-53

- 372 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from 1869 to the end of 1879, 11 vols. or years in 22 parts, roy. 4to. (published at £49. 4s), *cloth*, £35. 1869-79

- 373 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol. 168 (Extra Volume):—An Account of the PETROLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, and ZOOLOGICAL Collections made in KERGUELEN'S LAND and RODRIGUEZ during the TRANSIT of VENUS EXPEDITIONS, 1874-75, edited by Sir J. D. Hooker and Dr. Günther, thick royal 4to. with 55 *plates*, *cloth* (cost £3.), £2. 5s 1879

The Treasury sanctioned the appointment of four naturalists. Those selected for the work in Rodriguez were Dr. J. B. Balfour (botanist and geologist), Mr. George Gulliver (Fauna generally), and Mr. H. H. Slater (collecting the remains of extinct animals). The naturalist attached to the Kerguelen's Land expedition was the Rev. A. E. Eaton.

The contributors to the volume include: J. D. Hooker, M. J. Berkeley, etc. (Botany); R. B. Sharpe, A. Günther, G. Busk, Sir J. Lubbock, Prof. Allman, etc. (Zoology).

- 374 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society, complete from the beginning in 1800 to Dec. 1879, being Vols. I-XXIX and the first number of Vol. XXX, 8vo. *plates*, £14. 14s 1830-79

The first six vols. are entitled "Abstracts of the Philosophical Transactions."

- 375 BIRCH'S History of the Royal Society from its first rise, with the most considerable of those papers not published inserted, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 20s 1756-7

- 376 THE PHILOSOPHICAL PUPPET SHOW, or Snip's Inauguration to the President's Chair, addressed to Sir J—— B—— (Joseph Banks), by Simon Snip, F.R.S. 8vo. *front. sd.* 5s *date cut off*

A very humorous satire on the Royal Society.

ROYAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

- 377 ROYAL SOCIETY'S CATALOGUE of SCIENTIFIC PAPERS contained in the TRANSACTIONS of the LEARNED SOCIETIES of EUROPE, since 1800-63, arranged according to AUTHORS (being a continuation of Reuss, No. 365), 6 vols. thick 4to. *double columns, cloth*, £5. ; or, *hf. morocco*, £6. 15s 1870
- 378 ——— Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1864-73, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 33s ; or, *hf. morocco*. £2. 5s 1877-79
- 379 SAVIGNY (J. C.) Mémoires sur les Animaux sans vertèbres, 1ère et 2ème partie (*all published*), 2 vols. 8vo. 36 *plates, some of the figures coloured, calf*, 18s 1816
- 380 SCHOTTI (G.) Physica Curiosa, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, front. by Sandrart, and 60 plates of animals and monstrosities, vellum*, 24s 1667
Herbipoli
- A curious work, treating of Angels, Demons, Spectres, Monsters, Animals, and freaks of nature.
- 381 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by Richard Taylor, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf, rare*, £4. 10s 1837-52
One volume of a New Series is all that appeared beyond the above.
- 382 SENCKENBERGISCHE Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen, Vols. I-V, 4to. 138 *plates, some coloured*, £3. *Frankfort*, 1854-1865
- 383 SIMSONI (A.) Hieroglyphica Animalium terrestrium, volatilium, natatilium, Reptilium, Insectorum, Vegetivorum, Metallorum Lapidum : etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *original calf*, 15s 1622-24
Edinburgi
- 384 SWAINSON (W.) Zoological Illustrations ; or, original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the two SERIES, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates* (pub. at £16. 16s), *fine copy*, £7. 10s 1820-33
- 385 SWAN (J.) Speculum Mundi, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, with a Discourse of the Creation, smallest 4to. *fine front. by Marshall, calf neat*, 28s 1635
Cambridge
- 386 ——— another copy, 1635—PERSON (D.) Varieties, wherein the principall heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated, etc. *Lond.* 1635, 2 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 20s 1635
Two very curious works ; the second, amongst other matters, treats of Dreams, Duelling, the Philosopher's Stone, Philosophy, etc. ; and prefixed to it are verses by Adamson, Drummond of Hawthornden, and others.
- 387 TABULAR View of the Orders and Families of Fishes—of Reptilia and Amphibia—of Myriapoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida, and Entozoa, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *each volume consisting of four large plates, having a large number of figures, each plate folded and mounted on linen* (pub. 18s), *cloth*, 7s 6d 1861
- 388 THOMPSON (James) Arcana Naturæ, ou Recueil d'Histoire naturelle, royal folio, 13 *plates of Birds, Beetles, etc.* *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s 1859
Paris
- 389 UPSALA ACADEMY. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, SERIES TERTIA, Vols. I-IX, pt. 1, 4to. *numerous fine plates, sd.* £7. 1855-76

Most of the papers in this collection are in French and Latin. The list of contributors includes: W. Liljeborg, Christoph. Hansteen, J. E. Zetterstedt, T. Thorell, C. Stål, etc. etc., who furnish papers on every branch of natural and physical science.

One Entomological paper has been taken out of Vol. IV, pt. 1.

- 390 VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1844

- 391 VIELLERLEY WÜDERBARLICHER THIER des Erdtrichs, Mehrs, und des Lufts, allen anfahenden Malern und Goldtschmieden nützlich, sm. 4to. 58 leaves, containing on the average four woodcuts to each leaf, representing all kinds of Animals real and imaginary, singularly fine copy in calf gilt, from the Yemeniz library, £5.

Frankfort, bei Cyriaco Jacobi zum Bart, 1546

A remarkable book which, as Didot observed, bears a strong analogy to the Thierbuch executed by Jobst Amman in 1565.

- 392 WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *coloured maps and woodcuts* (pub. £2. 2s), *cloth*, 28s 1876

- 393 WALLACE (A. R.) Island Life; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of Geological Climates, 8vo. xviii and 526 pp. *maps and woodcuts* (sells 18s), *cloth*, 15s 1880

A work well calculated to bring before the intelligent reader the wide scope and varied interest of the Distribution of Animals during various geological periods, chiefly in the West Indies, the British Isles, Borneo, Java, Japan, Formosa, Celebes, Madagascar, and New Zealand.

"The biological identity of Great Britain with continental Europe is by no means so distinct as is commonly supposed. Among birds, our author points to at least three undoubted peculiarities. Peculiar fishes are five times as numerous. Of mosses and Hepaticæ there are peculiar British forms. Many insects common with us have never been found on the Continent."

Saturday Review, Nov. 27, 1880.

- 394 WERNER: Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, from the beginning in 1808 to 1838, being Vols. I-VII, 7 vols. 8vo. with 134 plates of *Geology, Insects, Fishes, Trees, Plants, etc.* many of them *coloured*, hf. calf, 30s *Edinb.* 1811-38

These memoirs are full of elaborate papers by distinguished scientific men on the Natural History of all parts of the world, but more especially of Scotland.

- 395 WEST of England Journal of Science and Literature, 1835-6, in 1 vol. 8vo. (all published), plates, bd. 14s *Bristol*, 1836

A publication which, besides treatises on various subjects of Natural History, has also many interesting memoirs of Comparative Philology, Slavonic Ethnography, and a Berber Grammar by Newman. Dr. Pritchard and the Rev. J. J. Conybeare were among the contributors to the volume.

- 396 WOLF (Joseph) ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, edited with descriptive letterpress by P. L. Sclater, Secretary, Z.S., TWO SERIES, COMPLETE, impl. folio, 100 plates, splendidly COLOURED to resemble the original drawings (pub. £25. 4s), in two hf. morocco portfolios, £20. 1861-67

- 397 — the same, FIRST SERIES, impl. folio, 50 coloured plates (pub. £12. 12s unbound), half morocco gilt edges, £7. 10s 1861

- 398 WOLF (Joseph) *Life and Habits of Wild Animals, illustrated by designs by Joseph Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. WHYMPER, with descriptive letterpress by D. G. ELLIOT, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 20 large woodcuts, PROOFS signed by the engravers, boards, rare* (pub. at £3. 3s), £2. 12s 6d 1874

"This volume contains the *last* series of illustrations which will ever be drawn by Mr. Wolf either upon wood or upon stone, and on this account has an especial claim to the attention of all those who are interested in Natural History."—*Preface.*

- 399 ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: a valuable collection of several thousand engravings (many coloured), with numerous original drawings (some of which are coloured), formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, illustrating the various Races of Man and Species of Animals throughout the world, arranged in 12 large 8vo. *Solander cases, as follows:—*

Contents:—RACES of MAN, *one case*; MAMMALIA, *five cases*; BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, *with list, two cases*; Papers on ditto, by Count Salvadori of Turin, *one case*; REPTILES, *three cases—the whole enclosed in a polished mahogany cabinet, with lock and key, £25.*

This extremely important collection, formed at a great sacrifice of time, and many valuable books, such as the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Magazine de Zoologie, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Schreber's Mammalia, and Prichard's Man, is worth the attention of a working Zoologist, as forming a complete illustration of the great branches of Natural History. Each class is carefully arranged. With the collection are given two empty cases, for additions.

- 400 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by THO. BELL, J. G. CHILDREN, and J. de C. and G. B. SOWERBY, continued by N. A. VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. *with 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES (including those supplementary) of Birds, Butterflies, and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc.* (pub. £11. 19s), calf, £2. 2s 1825-35

- 401 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. RECORD of Zoological Literature, edited by Dr. GÜNTHER, A. Newton, and E. C. Rye, for the years 1864 to 1878, Vols. I to XV inclusive, stout 8vo. (published at £22. 10s), cloth, rare 1864-78

- 402 ——— Vols. I, III, VII, VIII, and IX, 5 vols. cloth, £3. 16s 1864-74

- 403 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society of London, a COMPLETE set, Vols. I-X, royal 4to. *about 800 plates, chiefly COLOURED* (pub. at £95. 6s), *the first five vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts, £60.* 1835-79

- 404 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX, *in parts, UNcut*, £55. 1835-77

- 405 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX, *the first three vols. in hf. russica, the rest in parts, £50.* 1835-77

- 406 PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1830 to 1847, with Index, 18 vols. or parts 1830-47

——— the same, continued **with Illustrations**, from 1848 (the commencement of this series) to 1878, with General Indexes, 1848-70, 2 vols.—together 33 vols. *upwards of 1300 COLOURED plates* 1848-78

——— the two lots sold together, 51 vols. 8vo. (published at £62.), *entirely in cloth and parts as issued, uncut, £40.* 1830-78

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY—*continued*.

- 413 LIST of the Vertebrated Animals in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, 8vo. *sixth edition*, 519 pages, woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d 1877

SCIENTIFIC EXPLORING VOYAGES.

- 414 Assistance. BELCHER (Sir E.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "ASSISTANCE" in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-4, with notes on the NATURAL HISTORY by RICHARDSON, OWEN, BELL, SALTER, and REEVE, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and plates*, cloth, 32s 1855

- 415 Astrolabe. DUMONT-D'URVILLE, VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE DE LA CORVETTE "L'ASTROLABE," pendant les Années 1826-29

PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE DU VOYAGE, 5 vols. royal 8vo. and folio Atlas of 243 plates of Views and Ethnography, many of them COLOURED

ZOOLOGIE, par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, 4 vols. in 6 parts, royal 8vo. Vol. I, and 5 royal folio ATLASES of 192 COLOURED plates, in 1 vol. (part 2 of the Text of this section was never published), sold separately, £6. 10s

ENTOMOLOGIE, par BOISDUVAL, 1 vol. in 2 parts, royal 8vo. and folio atlas of 12 plates

BOTANIQUE, par MM. LESSON et A. RICHARD, 2 parts, royal 8vo. and folio atlas of 79 plates

PHILOLOGIE, 1 vol. in 2 parts, royal 8vo.

HYDROGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE ET MÉTÉOROLOGIE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and 1 vol. atlas folio of 45 charts

—A PERFECT SET, together 12 vols. royal 8vo in twelve parts, boards —1 vol. royal 4to.—1 vol. atlas folio—and 5 vols. impl. folio, containing about 250 COLOURED PLATES (pub. 2000 fr.), £30.

Paris, 1830-35

One of the finest, and perhaps the best of the French Scientific Voyages The section of Natural History contains the following divisions:—MAMMALIA, 28 plates; BIRDS, 31 plates; FISHES, 12 plates; MOLLUSCA, 95 plates; ZOO-PHYTES, 26 plates; nearly all of which are exquisitely coloured.

- 416 Astrolabe (1^o) et la Zelee. VOYAGE AU POLE SUD ET DANS L'OCEANIE, 1837-40, par DUMONT D'URVILLE:

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, TEXTE: tome I, II première partie, et tome IV, 8vo. 1841-2

PHYSIQUE, tome I 1842

—together 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20s

- 417 Beagle, VOYAGE of the (ROUND THE WORLD), under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN:

FOSSIL MAMMALIA, by Professor R. OWEN, 32 plates, £2. 16s

MAMMALIA, by G. R. WATERHOUSE, 32 coloured plates, and 3 of Structure, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s 1830

BEAGLE—*continued*.

- BIRDS, by J. GOULD, 50 coloured plates, not sold separately 1841
 FISH, by L. JENYNS, 29 plates, 24s 1842
 REPTILES, by THOS. BELL, 20 plates, £2. 2s 1843
 —A COMPLETE SET, 5 vols. royal 4to. cloth, £10. 1839-43
- 418 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 3, 4to. hf. morocco, £10. 10s
 The parts priced can be had separately.
 The "Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle" contains much information concerning the animals of LA PLATA, PATAGONIA, and CHILI. The "Mammals" by Waterhouse, the "Birds" by Gould and G. R. Gray, the "Fishes" by Jenyns, and the "Reptiles" by Bell, illustrated with notes and observations of Mr. Darwin, will ever remain among the leading authorities on the animals of this part of America.—P. L. Sclater.
- 419 KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the "ADVENTURE" and "BEAGLE," 1826-36, Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, 4 vols. 8vo. numerous maps and plates, cloth, £3. 10s 1839
- 420 DARWIN'S Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Countries visited by the "Beagle," 1832-36, 8vo. maps, rare, £2. 2s 1839
- 421 Blossom, Voyage of the, 1825-28: BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) ZOOLOGY of the PACIFIC and BEHRING'S STRAITS, 4to. 44 plates, beautifully coloured, and 4 geological maps (pub. £5. 5s in cloth), hf. morocco, gilt edges, £2. 8s 1839
- 422 ——— the original pattern copy, 4to. defective in the text but having the plates coloured in a superior manner, and 57 ORIGINAL WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS OF SHELLS BY SOWERBY, cloth, £4. 1839
 CONTENTS: Mammalia, by Sir J. Richardson, 2 plates; Birds, by Vigors, 12 plates by E. Lear; Fish, by Lay and Bennett, 9 plates; Crustacea, by Owen, 5 plates; Reptiles, by J. E. Gray, 4 plates; Mollusca, by J. E. Gray, 12 plates; Geology, by Buckland, 4 maps.
- 423 La Bonite: Voyage autour du Monde, 1836 et 1837, sur la Corvette "LA BONITE," commandée par M. VAILLANT: ZOOLOGIE, par MM. EYDOUX et SOULEYET, 2 vols. royal 8vo. and royal folio Atlas of 101 beautifully COLOURED PLATES, depicting Fish, Reptiles, Birds, Crustacea, Insects, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoophytes, etc. for the most part INEDITED SPECIES, their anatomy being richly illustrated, unbound, offered a bargain, £4. Paris, 1841-52
- 424 ——— the same, 2 vols. half morocco, £5. 10s 1841-52
 "About seventy inedited species of Birds, Mammals, and other Vertebrata are described in the work, several being types of new or little known Genera."
 "Amongst the Invertebrata mention must be particularly made of the division Mollusca, the most copious of all, to which is devoted more than half the plates of the Atlas. This part is more particularly noteworthy for, firstly, the full treatment of the Pteropod mollusks, in which the anatomy is fully exposed of every genus of this group, still so little known to naturalists; secondly, a similar comprehensive description of the Heteropoda of Lamarck; thirdly, the complete Anatomy of the Nudibranchiate Mollusca (Phlebotentaria), whose curious organization has excited already such numerous comment and observation. Still more, this section contains the anatomical description of several almost unknown genera, and a great number of species equally remarkable. The exact configuration of the animals forms an important feature of the Atlas."

- 425 **Challenger.** Report on the Scientific Results of the VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER," during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain G. S. NARES and Captain F. T. THOMSON, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON; ZOOLOGY, Vol. I, one thick volume, royal 4to. 107 fine lithographic plates, cloth, 32s 1880

The above volume contains the following Reports which are sold separately at the affixed prices:

- BRACHIOPODA, by T. DAVIDSON, F.R.S., etc. pp. 67, 4 plates containing 63 figures 2s 6d
 PENNATULIDA, by Professor A. VON KÖLLIKER, pp. 41, 11 plates containing 46 figures 4s
 OSTRACODA, by Dr. G. S. BRADY, pp. 184, 44 plates 15s
 CETACEA, Bones of, by W. TURNER, pp. 45, 3 plates 2s
 GREEN TURTLE (*Chelone viridis*), Report of the Development of the, by W. KITCHEN PARKER, pp. 58, 13 plates, 12 of which are partly coloured 4s 6d
 SHORE FISHES, by Dr. A. GÜNTHER, pp. 82, 32 plates 10s

This monograph includes ninety-four species entirely new to Science.

This grand work will extend, it is thought, to fourteen or fifteen volumes, uniform in size with the above.

The second volume, which will appear immediately, will contain a description of the Birds, by Dr. Selater, assisted by Dr. Finsch, O. Salvin, and other eminent Ornithologists; and the account of certain Corals belonging to the groups Hydrocorallinæ, Helioporidæ, and Madreporaria, by H. N. Moseler. The third and fourth volumes, which will follow very quickly, will contain Memoirs of the Echinidea, by Professor A. Agassiz; Deep-Sea Medusæ, by Professor Haeckel; Deep-Sea Fishes, by Dr. Günther; Pantopoda, by Dr. P. Hock; Ophiuridea, by T. Lyman. Further volumes will appear from time to time at short intervals.

- 426 **MOSELEY'S (H. N.)** Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger," being an account of various observations made during the Voyage round the World, in 1872-76, under the commands of Captains G. S. Nares and F. T. Thomson, 8vo. map, 2 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts (pub. 21s), cloth, 17s 6d 1879

- 427 **COOK'S (Capt.)** THREE VOYAGES, the complete set, as follows: Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Cook, Byron, Wallis and Carteret, 3 vols. —Second Voyage to the South Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols. —Third Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, 3 vols. —together 8 vols. royal 4to. and 1 royal folio ATLAS of maps and ethnological plates, £7. 10s 1773-84

A copy of this work was the constant companion and was almost daily referred to by Sir Wyville Thomson during his Exploring Voyage in the "Challenger."

- 428 **Coquille.** DUPERREY (L. J.) *Voyage autour du Monde, executé sur la CORVETTE "LA COQUILLE," pendant les années 1822-25*

ZOOLOGIE, rédigée par MM. GARNOT ET LESSON, complete:—Text, 2 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. and folio Atlas containing 157 beautifully coloured plates, sold separately, unbound, £6. 10s 1826-30

List des Planches: Mammals, 9 plates; Birds, 44; Reptiles, 7; Poissons, 38; Mollusques, 16; Crustacés, 5; Insects, 22; Zoophytes, 16.

BOTANIQUE par BORY DE ST. VINCENT et A. BRONGNIART: Part 1, 4to. Text and 39 plates, of which 25 are coloured; sold separately, half calf, £2.

Part 2, 1 vol. of Text and plates 1-78 (no plates 23, 55, 57, 58, 63, 65-67, 72-74, and 76)—together 1 vol. royal 4to. and Atlas of 105 plates 1826

This section never having been finished is not guaranteed complete.

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, one vol. of Text, sheets 1-31, all published; and Atlas of 60 fine coloured Topographical and Ethnographical plates;—the atlas only, £3. 1826

HYDROGRAPHIE et Physique, 3 vols. of Text, and Atlas of 53 maps, complete as far as published 1827-30

—together 10 vols. in 7, 4to. and 4 folio Atlases, containing in all 376 plates, of which 230 are most exquisitely coloured (pub. about £60. unbound), half blue morocco, gilt edges, by Simier, £30.

Paris, 1826-30

A very fine set, presented by King Louis Philippe to W. Standish-Standish.

Tous les savants connaissent les travaux si justement estimés de M. DUPERREY sur le pôle nord et l'intensité magnétique; c'est le seul ouvrage où ils se trouvent consignés.

An imperfect copy from which imperfections can be supplied, is in stock.

- 429 **Curacoa.** (BRENCHLEY, J. L.) *Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. maps and 52 coloured plates, with 8 woodcuts (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, 32s 1873*

Containing BIRDS, 21 plates, by Dr. G. R. GRAY; REPTILES, 4 plates, and FISHES, 9 plates, by Dr. GÜNTHER; SHELLS, 8 plates, and INSECTS, 8 plates, by the AUTHOR and Dr. BAIRD.

- 430 **Erebus and Terror, ANTARCTIC VOYAGE: ZOOLOGY** of the Voyage of the "EREBUS" and "TERROR," under the command of Captain Sir C. J. ROSS, F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843, edited by J. RICHARDSON and J. E. GRAY, complete in 24 parts, royal 4to. the plates of *Animals and Birds beautifully coloured, extremely rare, £24. 1844-75*

Completion of the Zoology: Sold separately:

Part XIX.—INSECTS (conclusion), by A. G. BUTLER, 4 plates, 10s

Part XX.—CRUSTACEA, by E. J. MIERS, 4 plates, 10s

Part XXI.—MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. SMITH, F.Z.S., 4 plates, 10s

Part XXII.—BIRDS (conclusion), by R. B. SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., 18 plates, 10s

Part XXIII.—MAMMALIA (conclusion), by J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., &c. 4 coloured and 8 plain plates, with title and contents of Vol. I, 10s

Part XXIV.—REPTILES (conclusion), by ALBERT GÜNTHER, F.R.S. &c. 10 plates with title and contents of Vol. II, 10s

EREBUS AND TERROR—*continued.*

The following sections, EACH COMPLETE, with distinct pagination and title-page, may also be had separately :

- BIRDS, by G. R. GRAY and R. B. SHARPE, 37 coloured plates, £3. 3s
1846-75
FISHES, by J. RICHARDSON, 60 plates, £3. 3s 1844-48
CRUSTACEA, by E. J. MIERS, 4 plates, 10s 1874
INSECTS, by A. WHITE and A. G. BUTLER, 10 plates, 21s 1846-74
MOLLUSCA, by E. A. SMITH, 4 plates, 10s 1874
—or the 5 sections together (sells separately for £8. 7s), £7. 10s

BOTANY, BY SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER:

- 431 FLORA ANTARCTICA, 3 vols. royal 4to. 198 COLOURED PLATES
(pub. at £10. 15s), cloth, £6. 1847
432 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. half morocco, £7. 1847
433 HOOKER (J. D.) FLORA of NEW ZEALAND, 8 parts, forming 2 vols.
royal 4to. 130 plates, *sd.* £12. 1853-55
434 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. 130 COLOURED plates, EXTREMELY
RARE, £20. 1853-55
435 ERMANN (Ad.) Reise um die Erde (1828-30); Naturhistorischer
Atlas, folio, 17 plates, plain and coloured, including 10 plates of
Birds, *hf. calf*, £2. 8s Berlin, 1835
436 EUGENIE (Swedish Frigate) VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD:
VIRGIN (C. A.) Fregatten "EUGENIES" Resa omkring Jorden,
1851-53, parts 1 to 12, royal 4to.—BOTANY, pts. 1, 2—ZOOLOGY,
pts. 1-6, Annulata and Insects—PHYSICS, pts. 1-2, and the same
section in French, pts. 1-2, plates, *sd.* £3. 10s
Stockholm, Norstedt, 1857-68
437 FRANKLIN (Sir J.) Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in
1819-22, with APPENDIX on Subjects relating to SCIENCE and
NATURAL HISTORY, by JOHN RICHARDSON and JOSEPH SABINE, 4to. maps
and numerous plates (those of Ethnology and Zoology coloured),
bds. £1. 10s 1823
438 KOTZEBUE (Otto von) Entdeckungs-Reise in die SÜD-SEE und
nach der Berings-Strasse, in 1815-18, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. maps,
ethnographical plates, with eleven of LEPIDOPTERA, all coloured,
hf. bd. 20s Weimar, 1821
439 NOVARA, VOYAGE OF THE, ROUND THE WORLD: Reise der Oester-
reichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren
1857-59, unter das Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-
Urbair; BESCHREIBENDER THEIL, von Scherzer, 3 vols. roy. 8vo.
ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL, Cranien, Ethnographie und Körpermes-
sungen, von Scherzer Müller und Weisbach, 3 vols. map and 43
plates and photographs
— LINGUISTISCHER THEIL von Fr. Müller, 1 vol.
This section sold separately, 4 vols. £2.
BOTANISCHER THEIL, OPHIOGLOSSEN und EQUISTACEEN von Milde,
FLECHTEN von Krempelhuber, POLZE, LEBER und LAUBMOOSE von
Reichardt, ALGEN von Grunow, 4 parts, plates

NOVARA—*continued*.

GEOLOGISCHER THEIL, von Hochstetter, Hornes und von Hauer,
 Band I. Abth. 1. GEOLOGIE VON NEU SEELAND, 11 *plates*—Abth. 2.
 PALAEONTOLOGIE VON NEU SEELAND, 27 *plates*—Band II. Abth. 1, 2,
 GEOLOGISCHE BEOBSACHTUNGEN UND PALAEONTOLOGISCHE MITTHEIL-
 UNGEN, *maps and 7 plates*, two vols. *hf. bd. and one sd.*

MEDECINISCHER THEIL, von Schwarz, 2 *plates*

NAUTISCH-PHYSIKALISCHER THEIL, heraus. von der hydrographischen
 Anstalt der k. k. Marine, 7 *maps*

STATISTISCH-COMMERCELLER THEIL von Scherzer, 2 vols.

ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL. BAND I. SÄUGETHIERE, von Zelebor, 3 *plates*
 —VÖGEL, von Pelzeln, 6 *plates*—AMPHIBIEN und REPTILIEN, von
 Steindachner, 5 and 3 *plates*—FISCHE von Kner, 3 parts, 16 *plates*
 BAND II.

NEUROPTEREN, von Brauer, 2 *plates*—HEMIPTEREN, von Mayr, 5 *plates*
 —DIPTERA, von Schiner, 4 *plates*—COLEOPTEREN, von Redten-
 bacher, 5 *plates*—HYMENOPTERA von Saussure, 4 *plates*—FORMI-
 CIDÆ von Mayr, 4 *plates*

HYMENOPTERA und FORMICIDÆ, with Gerstaecker, Hymenoptera der
 Mozambique, 8 *coloured plates*, bound in one vol. *half calf*, 35s

BAND II. Abth. 2.

LEPIDOPTERA und RHOPALOCERA, von C. und R. Felder, with 74
magnificent coloured plates (bound in 2 vols. *in morocco*), sold
separately, bound in 4 vols. *hf. russia*, £10.

HETEROCERA, 2 parts, with *plates 75-140, coloured*

BAND II. Abth. 3.

MOLLUSKEN von Frauenfeld, 2 *plates*—CRUSTACEEN, von Heller, 25
plates—ANNELIDEN von Grube, 4 *plates*

— a complete set as described above, 3 vols. royal 8vo. and 18 vols.
 royal 4to. about 150 *plates*, the greater part of which are COLOURED
 with the greatest care, two vols. brown morocco, two vols. *hf. bound*,
 and the rest volumes sewed (pub. £37. 12s), £30.

Vienna, Imperial Printing Office, 1861-70

A magnificent work, and one of high scientific value; produced by the
 Austrian Government, at a cost of upwards of twelve thousand pounds.

- 440 Samarang, VOYAGE of the, in the EASTERN SEAS, 1843-46.
 ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATA, by J. E. GRAY; FISHES, by SIR J.
 RICHARDSON; MOLLUSCA, by A. ADAMS and L. REEVE; and CRUS-
 TACEA, by A. WHITE, edited by A. ADAMS, COMPLETE, in 7 parts,
 royal 4to. 55 *plates mostly coloured in a superior manner*, sd.
 £3. 10s 1848-50

- 441 Sulphur (H. M. S.) Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42:
 ZOOLOGY, in roy. 4to.:

ICHTHYOLOGY, by Dr. J. RICHARDSON, 3 parts, 30 *plates* 1844-5
 BIRDS, by J. GOULD, 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates* 1843-4
 MAMMALIA, by J. E. GRAY, 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates* 1843
 MOLLUSCA, by R. B. HINDS, 21 *coloured plates*, cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1844
 — the above four divisions in 2 vols. royal 4to. 85 *plates, of which*
 55 are coloured 1843-45

Parts 1 and 2 contain the Mammalia; 3 and 4, Birds; 5, Fish; 6, 7, and 8,
 Mollusca; 9 and 10 were announced, but never published.

- 442 UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION, NARRATIVE OF THE; 1838-42, by CHARLES WILKES, 5 vols. and atlas, together 6 vols. royal 4to. *the Library edition, with numerous plates and woodcuts, and maps, PROOFS, cloth, £10.* Philadelphia, 1845

Only 100 copies of this large edition were printed by the United States Government, for presents.

One of the most interesting works ever published. It contains an exhaustive account of the Ethnology, Geography, Natural History, and Geology of the Islands of the Southern Ocean, the Indian and China Seas, a considerable portion of South America, and the Antarctic Region.

- PICKERING (Charles) The Races of Man: and their geographical distribution (Vol. IX of the Series), impl. 4to. *map and 12 coloured portraits, cloth, £3. 16s* London, 1849

- DANA'S (Jas. D.) Geology of the Expedition (Vol. X of the Series), Text in impl. 4to. *with maps and woodcuts, and impl. folio Atlas, containing 21 fine plates, 2 vols. cloth, very rare, £8. 10s*

New York (1849)

- GOULD (A. A.) Mollusca and Shells, ATLAS: impl. folio, 16 pp. of text, and 51 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco, £9. 10s*

Philadelphia, 1856

- 443 Uranie et Physicienne: VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE sur les Corvettes "Uranie" et "La Physicienne," 1817 à 1820, par FREYCINET, *as follows:*

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, etc. 2 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. with Atlas in roy. folio, 112 *maps and plates, several COLOURED* 1825-39

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and Atlas roy. folio, 96 *plates, 80 of which are most exquisitely COLOURED, half russia, sold separately, £5.* 1824

BOTANIQUE, par Gaudichaud, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio Atlas of 120 *plates* 1826

OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826

MAGNETISME TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1842

METEOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1844

NAVIGATION ET HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol roy. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas folio, in 2 parts, 22 *charts* 1826

— the set as described above, 8 vols. in 10, royal 4to. and 4 royal folio Atlases of plates, *half red morocco, gilt edges, by Simier, £25.* 1825-44

From the Library of W. Standish-Standish, Esq., to whom this fine set was presented by King Louis Philippe.

See also, post: PALÆARCTIC REGION: Bory de St. Vincent, Exploration Scientifique de Morée.

— Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie.

— Rifaud, Voyage en Egypte.

— Webb, Iles Canaries.

— ETHIOPIAN REGION, Rüppel; Abyssinie, Voyage en: Smith's Zoology of S. Africa.

— NEARCTIC REGION: Humboldt; U.S. Geological Survey.

— NEOTROPICAL REGION: Humboldt; Ramon de la Sagra, Cuba; U.S. Astronomical Survey.

I. PALÆARCTIC REGION.

1. EUROPE.

- 444 ALPINE CLUB: ALPINE JOURNAL: a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation, by Members of the Alpine Club, ed. by H. B. George, Leslie Stephen, and Douglas W. Freshfield, from its commencement in March, 1863, to Aug. 1873, being numbers 1-41; or vols. I-V, and numbers 1 to 5 of Vol. VI, 8vo. *folding maps, plates and photos. of Mountain Scenery, woodcuts, cloth, and parts, £4. 10s* 1864-73
- 445 PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, edited by John Ball (**First Series**), 1 vol. 1859 — **Second Series**, by E. S. Kennedy, 2 vols. 1862—together 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare, £4. 15s* 1859-64
- 446 HAWES (W.) and C. Fellows, Narrative of an Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc in 1827, 4to. *with mineralogical tables, bds. from Prof. Faraday's library, 3s 6d* Printed for private circulation, 1828
- 447 ALPS (the): SCHLAGINTWEIT (A. u. H.) Atlas zu den neuen Untersuchungen über die Physicalische Geographie der Alpen, impl. folio, 22 *maps and plates, with 8 key plates, half morocco, 20s* Leipzig, 1854
- WHYMPER—see No. 472
- 449 BARRY'S History of the Orkney Islands, including their Natural History, 4to. *map, and 13 plates, calf, 25s* 1805
- 450 BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, EXPEDITION SCIENTIFIQUE en MORÉE;
Tome I. Relation Historique, 6 *maps and 37 views*;
„ II. GÉOGRAPHIE et GÉOLOGIE, 12 *plates*;
„ III. ZOOLOGIE, 54 *plates*; BOTANIQUE, 38 *plates*;
— together 3 vols. in 5, super royal 4to. and two Atlases, impl. folio, containing 131 *plates, many of which are exquisitely coloured, uniform in half calf, from the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus, £16. 10s* Paris, 1828-32
This SCIENTIFIC portion is much rarer than the ARCHÆOLOGICAL one. The two works together fetched £36. at Standish's sale, Dec. 1, 1880. An imperfect copy from which imperfections can be supplied, is in stock.
- 451 CRESPON (J.) Faune Méridionale ou Description des Animaux Vertébrés vivans et fossiles du Midi de la France, avec une méthode de Taxidermie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 73 *plates, half calf, uncut, 32s* Nîmes, 1844
- 452 EICHWALD (E. d') Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien und Podolien, in geognostisch-mineralogischer, botanischer und zoologischer Hinsicht, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, 18s* Wilna, 1830

- 453 FATIO (V.) Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Vol. I, Mammifères, 8 plates, some coloured, *hf. morocco*, 1869—Vol. III, Reptiles, 4 plates, 1872, *sl.* 15s *Genève*, 1872
The second and fourth volumes contain the Birds and Fishes.
- 454 HEUGLIN (Th. v.) Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer, 1870-71; Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von SPITZBERGEN und NOVAJA SEMIJA, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Braunschweig*, 1874
- 455 LANDT (G.) Description of the Feroe Islands, and the manners, customs, trade, etc. of the inhabitants, from the Danish, 8vo. *map and plates*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1810
- 456 LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, representing Sporting Incidents, subjects of Natural History, with an account of the Northern Fauna, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub 42s), *cloth*, 24s 1854
- 457 LOW (G.) Fauna Orcadensis, or the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Orkney and Shetland, 4to. *bds. or half calf*, 21s *Edin.* 1813
- 458 MARSILI DANUBIUS PANNONICO-MYSICUS, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus, 6 vol. impl. folio, 282 fine plates illustrative of the Scenery, Natural History, Antiquities, etc. connected with the Danube, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 10s *Hagae Com.* 1726
CONTENTS:—Tom. I. De geographiâ, astronomiâ, hydrographiâ. Tom. II. Antiquitates Romanæ militares; Vitæ antiquæ Romanorum; Inscriptiones, Monumenta, etc. Tom. III. De Mineralibus, Metallis, etc. Tom. IV. De Piscibus. Tom. V. De Avibus. Tom. VI. Observations anatomicæ in Aquila, in Husone, in Lutra.
- 459 NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna, Vol. I, Däggdjuren (Mammalia), II, Foglarna (Birds), III, Amfibiern (Amphibia), 2 vols. 1, 8vo. *hf. calf and two vols. sl.* 12s *Lund*, 1835-42
- 460 OLAI MAGNI, Historia de Gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus statibusque, et de morum, rituum, etc. mirabilium diversitate, folio, *map and numerous woodcuts, vellum*, £1. 4s *Basil. ex Officina Henric-Petrina*, 1567
The Sea-Serpent is represented on page 799.
- 461 PALLAS (P.) Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium Animalium in extenso Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum descriptiones, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 28s *Petropoli*, 1811-31
- 462 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of NORWAY, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *map, and 28 curious plates of Scenery, Natural History, etc. old calf*, 12s 1755
- 463 ——— the same, folio, *calf neat*, 18s 1755
The plate of the famous Sea-Serpent occurs at page 196.
- 464 RUDBECKII (O.) Laponia Illustrata, sm. 4to. *engraved title, plates of Birds and Plants, with a curious map in the form of a man, sd.* 21s *Upsalæ*, 1701
The plates to this curious work are often wanting. No more was published; the rest of the MS. and most copies of the text and plates of this part being destroyed in the fire of Upsala in 1701-2.

- 465 SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Voyage dans les Alpes, précédé d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 8 vols. 8vo. *many folding plates, calf neat*, 35s *Genève*, 1787-96
- 466 NECKER de SAUSSURE, Voyage en Ecosse et aux Iles Hébrides, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and views, half calf*, 7s 6d *Genève*, 1821
- 467 SCHEUCHZERI Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas regiones facta annis 1702-11, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait, numerous plates of cities, objects of Natural History, etc. vellum*, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1723
- 468 SCHINZ, Europäische Fauna oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Stuttgart*, 1840
- 469 SOWERBY (JAMES) BRITISH MISCELLANY; or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, parts 1-12, *all published, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. 76 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. (pub. at £3. 3s), half bound, uncut*, 24s 1804-6
 The twelve parts comprise Vol. I and two parts of Vol. II, with an Index to Vol. I only; the above copies have a *new alphabetical Index* referring to the whole of the 76 plates.
- 470 TOURNEFORT, Relation d'un Voyage du Levant; . . . enrichie de Descriptions et de figures de Plantes rares et Observations touchant l'Histoire naturelle, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Botany, Conchology, etc. calf*, 14s *Lyon*, 1717
- 471 TRONDHIEMSKKE (det) SELSKABS SKRIFTER, from the beginning in 1761 to 1774, being Vols. I-V, in 3 vols. thick 12mo. 60 *plates of BIRDS, FISHES, INSECTS, etc. calf, rare*, 32s *Kjbenhavn*, 1761-74
 This work consists of a number of pamphlets on Natural History, Geography, Philology, History, etc. by the members of the first Literary Society established in Norway. The fifth volume was issued under the title of "Det Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter."
- 472 WHYMPER (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69, 8vo. *maps and Geological Sections, mounted, and many beautiful illustrations, half morocco*, 36s 1871
 With an Appendix on the Geology of the Matterhorn.
- 473 YOUNG (Arthur) Travels during the years 1787-9, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of FRANCE, *second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps*, £2. 16s *London and Bury St. Edmunds*, 1794

PALÆARCTIC REGION.

2. BRITISH ISLES.

a. General Works, County Histories.

- 474 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1797-1804
—QUADRUPEDS, *second edition*, 1791,—together 3 vols. large 8vo.
LARGE PAPER, *very fine tall copies in russia*, £27.
Newcastle, 1791-97-1804
- 475 ——— BIRDS, *first edition*, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the cuts, portrait inserted*, 1797-1804—SUPPLEMENT, 1821—History of QUADRUPEDS, *second edition*, woodcuts, 1791—together 4 vols. large 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £21. 1791-97-1804-21
Both these copies have the tail piece in Vol. I, page 285, in the original state before the bar.
- 476 ——— BRITISH BIRDS, *sixth edition*, 2 vols. 1826—QUADRUPEDS, *eighth edition*, 1824—together 3 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calfskilt*, £9. 1826-24
To the sixth edition of the Birds are subjoined "Addenda," 18 pp., and "Foreign Birds," 14 woodcuts.

British Museum Publications:—

BRITISH ANIMALS.

- 477 LIST of British Curculionidæ, with synonyms, 12mo. *sd. scarce*,
2s 6d 1856
- 478 CATALOGUE of British Birds, 8vo. 3s 6d 1863
- 479 ——— Hymenoptera, Pt. 1, Apidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6s 1855
- 480 ——— Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ,
12mo. 6s, *plates* 1858
- 481 ——— Ichneumonidæ, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
- 482 ——— Non-Parasitical Worms, 8vo. 7s, *plates* 1865
- 483 LIST of British Animals, 17 parts or vols. 12mo. complete, *some parts out of print*, 36s 1848-55

LIST OF BRITISH ANIMALS.

- | | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| 484 Part I. Radiata, 12mo. 4s | 1848 | 490 Part IX. Eggs of British Birds, | |
| 485 Part IV. Crustacea, 12mo, 2s 6d | 1850 | 12mo. 2s 6d | 1852 |
| 486 Part V. Lepidoptera, 2nd edition, | | 491 Part XI. Anoplura, 12mo. 1s | 1852 |
| 12mo. 1s 9d | 1856 | 492 Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, 12mo. 1s 4d | 1853 |
| 487 Part VI. Hymenoptera Aculeata, | | 493 Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, | |
| 12mo. 2s | 1851 | I. 12mo. 1s | 1853 |
| 488 Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda, 12mo. 3s 6d | 1851 | 494 Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed), 12mo. 3s | 1854 |
| 489 Part VIII. Fish, 12mo. 3s | 1851 | 495 British Diatomaceæ, 12mo. 1s | 1859 |
| 496 CATALOGUE of British Hymenoptera, <i>second edition</i> , part 1: Catalogue of the British Bees (Andrenidæ and Apidæ), by Frederick Smith, Assistant Keeper, 8vo. 11 <i>plates, cloth</i> , 5s | | | 1876 |

- 497 DILLWYN (L. W.) Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Swansea, 1829—Review of the References to the Hortus Malabaricus of Henry van Rhee de van Draakenstein, *Swansea*, 1839—Account of the Plants cultivated by P. Collinson, *ib.* 1843—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10s *privately printed*, 1829-43
- 498 ——— Materials for a FAUNA and FLORA of SWANSEA and the Neighbourhood, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1848
Interesting observations on the Natural History of South Wales, by this eminent Naturalist, who printed a few copies for private circulation.
- 499 PENNANT (T.) British Zoology, 4 vols. 8vo. 293 *plates*, *half calf gilt*, 24s 1812
- 500 VAN VOORST'S Publications: a Series of ; 11 vols. in 9, 8vo. *all first editions, best impressions of the fine woodcuts, with the Memoir of Yarrell, and portrait, superbly bound by BEDFORD, in calf extra, gilt edges*, £21. 1837-56
CONTENTS:—Yarrell's Birds and Fishes, *First Editions*, with *all the Supplements*—Bells's Quadrupeds, Crustacea, and Reptiles, and Selby's Forest Trees.
- 501 ——— another Series, uniformly bound in 16 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £30. 1837-56
CONTENTS:—Yarrell's Birds, *second edition, with Supplement*, 4 vols.—Yarrell's Fishes, *first edition, with Supplements*, 3 vols.—Bell's Quadrupeds, Crustacea, and Reptiles—Forbes' Star Fishes—Newman's Insects—Selby's Forest Trees—Owen's Fossil Mammals—Johnston's Zoophytes—Johnston's Conchology—Latham's Varieties of Man—and Newman's Ferns.
- For the Works to be sold separately, see respective Classes.
- “The value to science of Mr. Van Voorst's splendid series of volumes descriptive of the Natural History of the British Islands is scarcely to be overrated. The monographs are all the work of the most eminent naturalists, in whom perfect confidence may be placed, and they are sumptuously printed and illustrated with abundance of excellent plates and woodcuts. The thanks of naturalists generally are certainly due to Mr. Van Voorst.”—*Nature*, Nov. 18, 1880.
- 502 YARRELL (W.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, *first edition*, 3 vols. —Supplements, 2 parts—5 vols. in 3, *first edition*, 520 *beautiful woodcuts* 1843-56
- HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES, *first edition*, 2 vols. 400 *beautiful woodcuts*, 1836—Supplements and Memoir, 2 parts, *portrait*, 4 vols. in 2 1836-39-60
- together 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. 1000 *beautiful woodcuts, fine impressions, green morocco extra, by Riviere*, £15. 1836-60

503 YARRELL'S BIRDS AND FISHES, FIRST EDITIONS, LARGE PAPER.

HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. Supplements, 2 vols.—
together 5 vols. 520 *beautiful woodcuts* 1839-56

HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. 400 *beautiful woodcuts*, 1836
—Supplements and Memoir, 2 vols. *portrait*—together 4 vols.

1836-39-60

This state of the Fishes was under printed, the impression being three-fifths
of the number of the Birds.

——— A complete set, together 9 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER,
over 1000 beautiful woodcuts, fine impressions, cloth, £24. 1836-60

The correct drawing and exquisite finish of these superb woodcuts render
them equal, if not superior to the work of Bewick. The above set should be
secured by an amateur of fine books.

——— *see post* : Ichthyology, Ornithology.

Cornwall:

504 BORLASE (W.) NATURAL HISTORY OF CORNWALL, the Air, Climate,
Stones, Semimetals, Tin, and other Metals, Vegetables, rare Birds,
Fishes, Shells, and Inhabitants, *map and 28 plates*, 1758—ANTI-
QUITIES OF Cornwall, *plates*, 1754—2 vols. folio, *old calf, £3. 3s*

Oxford, 1758-54

505 ——— Antiquities of Cornwall, *with Cornish-English Voca-
bulary, second edition*, with ADDITIONS, folio, *plates of Druidical
remains, with map and two plates not in the first edition, cf. 36s* 1769

This work contains an account of the early inhabitants, the Druids, their
rites, sepulture and monuments.

CORNWALL Royal Institution.

506 ——— Annual Reports, 1838-63 (being from the twenty-first to
the forty-sixth), 3 vols. *cloth, uncut*, 1840-63—Journal of the
Royal Inst. of Cornwall, Vols. I-IV, *hf. calf gilt* 1864-73—together
7 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of Antiquities, Ruins, Camps, &c.*
four vols. in hf. calf gilt, three in cloth, uncut, £5. 10s Truro, 1840-73

507 ——— the same: Reports from 1838 to 1863, 3 vols.—Journal,
3 vols. and 2 parts, 1864-72; together, 6 thick vols. 8vo. *plates and
woodcuts, cloth, £3. 12s* 1840-72

The following are sold separately :

508 COUCH (Richard Q. and Jonathan) THE CORNISH FAUNA : a com-
pendium of the Natural History of the County, 3 parts, 8vo. *plates*,
bds. and sd. 9s Truro, 1841-44-78

Contents. Part I, The Vertebrate Animals and Crustaceans. Part II, The
Testaceous Mollusks. Part III, The Zoophytes and Calcareous Corallines.

509 JOURNAL, April 1866 to March 1880, Nos. 5 to 22, 19 parts (No. 19
being in 2 parts), 8vo. 4s per part Truro, 1866-1880

Nos. 1 to 4 are out of print.

510 MINERS' ASSOCIATION OF CORNWALL AND DEVON, Reports and Pro-
ceedings for the years 1873-79, 7 parts, 8vo. *plates sd. 12s 6d*

Falmouth and Truro, 1874-1880

511 HITCHINS (F.) History of Cornwall, from the earliest records and
traditions to the present time, edited by DREW OF St. Austell,
2 vols. royal 4to. *Views, calf, £3. 16s* Helston, 1824

The second volume contains accounts of the Natural History, Geology, Tin
and Copper Mining, and Fisheries of the County.

- 512 **Derbyshire**: FAREY (J.) *View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire*, 3 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps and Sections, hf. calf* 15s 1815
- 513 **Devonshire**: POLWHELE (R.) *History of Devonshire*, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with the rare large map and all the plates, but as usual, not the cancel leaves, calf neat*, £18. Exeter, 1797-1806
- 514 ——— Another copy, folio, *small map and wanting the Postscript, one leaf, and two plates, old calf, a bargain*, £10. 1797-1806
 Pages 1-131 in the first volume contain a full account of the Natural History of the County.
- 515 ——— Another copy, *imperfect*, but with the Natural History complete, £7. 10s 1797-1806
- 516 **Dorsetshire**: HUTCHINS' (John) *HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DORSET*, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. &c. with a copy of the Domesday-Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County, with some remarkable particulars of NATURAL HISTORY, *third edition, corrected, augmented and brought down to the present time*, by W. SHIPP and J. W. HODSON, 4 vols. in 15 parts, folio, *map, 133 plates and pedigrees, and numerous woodcuts, plans, &c.* (subscription price £15. 15s), *uncut*, £10. 10s For the Subscribers, 1861-74
- 517 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. fol. (subscription price £21.) £12. 10s 1861-74
 Plate 25, Court House, in Vol. II, was never published.
 This third edition of the History and Antiquities of the important County of Dorsetshire is much augmented by assistance rendered to the editors by gentlemen (some of whose names are mentioned in the Preface), either residing in or connected with the County. Its value is further enhanced by many fine engravings by Le Keux (who was specially retained for the production of Views of Gentlemen's Seats), in addition to some of the old plates which still retain a peculiar interest.
- 518 WEYMOUTH, GEOLOGY OF, by R. Damon, 9 plates, *with descriptive Text, being the Supplement to the Hand-book published by Stanford*, 8vo. cloth, 3s; or *hf. russia*, 5s 1860
- 519 **Hampshire**: A General History of, including the Isle of Wight, by B. B. WOODWARD, T. C. WILKS, and C. LOCKHART, complete in 3 handsome volumes, folio, LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by upwards of 70 full-page engravings, comprising portraits, maps, views, antiquities, &c. on INDIA PAPER, hf. morocco*, £7. 10s (1870)
- This interesting and valuable County History was commenced by the late B. B. Woodward, formerly librarian to Her Majesty, and after his decease was completed by the Rev. T. C. Wilks. The portion relating to the Isle of Wight was supplied by Mr. C. Lockhart. The work contains, in ample detail, the natural history, history and antiquities of the county, with numerous references to family history, anecdotes and biographies of distinguished natives and residents, and accounts of local manners and customs.
- The Insects of the New Forest are figured by Prof. Westwood.
- 520 WHITE (Gilbert) *Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE*, with the Naturalist's Calendar, and notes by the Rev. J. Mitford and others, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 50 copies printed, plates, some coloured, calf gilt*, £6. 6s 1813
 Prof. Bell's copy fetched £9.
- 521 ——— White's Selborne, with notes by several eminent Naturalists, edited by Rennie, 8vo. *woodcuts after designs by the Hon. W. Herbert, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1833

- 522 WHITE (Gilbert) *Natural History of SELBORNE*, a new edition by THOS. BELL, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub. £1. 11s 6d), cloth, £1. 6s 6d Van Voorst, 1877
- 523 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. PROOF PLATES on *India paper* (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, £2. 16s 1877
This work is divided as follows:—Vol. I, *Natural History, Antiquities, Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on Various Parts of Nature, Poems.*—Vol. II, *Correspondence, Sermon, Account Book, Garden Kalendar, Animals and Plants, Geology, Roman-British Antiquities.*
Best edition, based upon Bennett's, of which Prof. Bell says "Much additional value attached to Mr. Bennett's original edition from the co-operation of of his friends Owen, Yarrell and other naturalists, whose contributions on the general subject are of considerable interest and importance." This edition contains a great number of valuable zoological notes by Prof. Bell, with the addition of important topographical information, and much of White's correspondence hitherto unpublished.
- 524 WHITE (Gilbert) *Naturalist's Calendar*, edited by Dr. Aikin, 8vo. coloured plate of a hybrid bird, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1795
- 525 Northamptonshire. MORTON (John) *Natural History of Northamptonshire*, with some account of the Antiquities, and a transcript of Doomsday Book so far as it relates to that County, folio, LARGE PAPER, *folding map with a border of Coats of Arms, and several plates chiefly of Natural History, fine copy, calf*, £3. 1712
"This is a work of merit. In the List of Plants, several occur additional to those noticed by Ray; even some of the mosses are not forgotten. The author treats largely on figured fossils, of which his book contains many plates."—*Dr. Pulteney.*
Priced, Thorpe, 1842, £10. 10s: James Bohn, £4. 14s 6d; Corry's, in 1863, £5.
- 526 NORTHUMBERLAND *Natural History Society*:
TRANSACTIONS of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 vols. 4to. complete, *portrait of Thomas Bewick, and numerous plates, some of them coloured, bds.* 40s Newcastle, 1830-38
Including papers by P. J. Selby (on Birds), George Johnston (on Zoophytes), Joshua Alder (on Testaceous Mollusca), William Hutton (on Geology), etc.
- 527 TRANSACTIONS of the TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB; Vols. I-V and Vol. VI pt. 2, *five vols. hf. russia neat, uncut, and one part sewed, rare*, 1846-64—NATURAL HISTORY Transactions of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM (a continuation of the preceding), 6 vols. *four in hf. calf gilt, two in parts*, 1867-77: —together 11 vols. and 1 part 8vo. *portraits and numerous plates, some coloured, rare*, £10. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1850-77
- 528 WALLIS (J.) *Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland*, and so much of Durham as lies between the Tyne and Tweed, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia*, £3. 10s 1769
- 529 Oxfordshire: PLOT (R.) *Natural History of Oxfordshire*, second and best edition, with additions and corrections, and account of the Author, sm. folio, *map surrounded with Coats of Arms, and 16 plates of objects of Natural History, Monstrosities, &c. calf*, 30s 1705
- 530 ——— the same, fine copy, with portrait inserted, calf neat, 36s 1705

- 531 **Staffordshire.** GARNER'S *Natural History of Staffordshire*, Supplement, 8vo. *sd.* rare, 7s 6d Newcastle, 1860
- 532 **PLOT (R.)** *NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE*, folio, *with the large folding Map mounted on linen, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, and their names, engraved round the borders, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. with rare "Directions for a right understanding of the Map," calf gilt, gilt edges, £10. 16s* Oxford, 1686
 WITH THE RARE SLIP OF "ARMES OMITTED." A very large Map of the County, dated 1747, mounted on linen, is inserted.
- 533 **PLOT'S** *Natural History of Staffordshire*, LARGE PAPER, folio, *with the large folding Map, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, etc. the List of Subscribers inlaid and the slip of Arms in facsimile, beautiful clean copy in the original binding, from Caldecote Hall, Warwickshire, £13. 13s* ib. 1686
- 534 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *very fine, clean and absolutely perfect copy, in old calf, £18. 18s* ib. 1686
- 535 **SHAW (S.)** *HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE*, 2 vols. folio, 116 maps and plates, two of them in facsimile, a few water-stains on the margins, £28. 1798-1801
 The *Natural History of Staffordshire* by John Horatio Dickenson, and the *Mineralogy and Manufactures* by James Keir, are fully treated in Vol. 1, pp. 89-125, and in Vol. II, pp. 8-13.
- 536 **Surrey.** MANNING (Owen) *History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey*, with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William Bray, 3 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. UNCUT, from Baron Heath's Library, £42. 10s* 1804-14
- 537 ——— the same, 3 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in gilt russia, £36.* 1804-14
- 538 **Wiltshire** *ARCHÆOLOGICAL and Natural History Magazine*, published by the Society formed in that County in 1853, complete from the commencement to Oct. 1878, being nos. 1-52 or Vols. I-XVII, and XVIII part 1, 8vo. *in parts, very rare, £15.* Devizes, 1854-78
 This set is from the library of a subscriber from the beginning, the Rev. R. V. Whitby, Lechlade. Added to the set is "Some Account of the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury," published by this Society.
- 539 **WILTSHIRE** *Archæological and Natural History Magazine*, Vols. I-VI, *hf. calf gilt, £6.* 1854-60
- Yorkshire :**
- 540 **WHITAKER** (Thos. Dunham) **LEEDS ; THORESBY** (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds and parts adjacent, with CATALOGUE of his MUSEUM, second edition, with notes and additions by Whitaker—WHITAKER'S Loidis and Elmete, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede, with the APPENDIX and plates published in 1820, 2 vols. roy. folio, with 67 beautiful plates and portraits, 20 vignettes, 34 separate table of PEDIGREES, and fine woodcut initials, half calf gilt, £15.* 1816-20
 The second volume (Thoresby's Leeds) contains a Catalogue of the Author's Museum, which contained a large number of specimens of objects of Natural History chiefly collected in Yorkshire.

- 541 YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY : Annual Reports from the commencement in 1822 to 1872 (*wanting those for 1853 and '55*)—Proceedings, Vol. 1, in 2 parts (*all published*)—Account of the Antiquities in the Museum, 1852 ;—8vo. plates, four vols. cloth, and 26 parts, 18s
York, 1822-72

— see post : Geology, Mineralogy.

- 542 Scotland. BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB : Proceedings, complete from the commencement in 1831 to the end of 1875, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. plates of Antiquities, Fossils, etc. five vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, rare, £13.

Edinburgh and Alnwick, 1834-75

The following eminent naturalists contributed to the above : Baird (Papers on Entomostraca, etc.), Sir W. Jardine, Selby (Ornithology of Berwickshire, etc.), Tate (Papers on Geology), Rupert Jones (on Entomostraca), etc.

- 543 KNOX (A. E.) Autumns on the Spey, sm. 8vo. 4 illustrations by Wolf, cloth, 4s
1872

- 544 MACCULLOCH (J.) Description of the WESTERN ISLANDS of Scotland and the Isle of Man, with their geological structure, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. atlas of 43 plates and coloured maps, bds. £2. 8s
1819

- 545 ——— the 4to. atlas sold separately, hf. calf, 10s
1819

- 546 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. coloured map and plate, and woodcuts, cloth, £5.
1855

Printed for private circulation by command of Her Majesty the Queen.

An examination of the geological structure, the Alpine vegetation, and the zoology of one of the five districts of Aberdeenshire—the Mar—interspersed with vivid descriptions of the natural beauties of the country. The work received additions from Sir C. Lyell, Hooker, Jardine, Yarrell, etc. including an interesting article on the Deer. This volume is now very scarce.

- 547 Ireland : SMITH (C.) Natural, Civil, and Topographical Description of the County of KERRY, 8vo. map and plates, calf, £2.

Dublin, 1756

- 548 ——— Natural and Civil History of the County and City of CORK, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, maps and plates, calf gilt, 30s
Dublin, 1774

- 549 ——— Natural and Civil History of the City and County of WATERFORD, 8vo. maps and plates, calf, 30s
Dublin, 1746

- 550 THOMPSON'S Report on the Fauna of Ireland, div. Invertebrata, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
1844

- 551 BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, nine 8vo. pamphlets, 5s

CONTENTS :—Nat. Hist. of Hastings—Physical Geography and Nat. productions of Bradford and neighbourhood—Baker on Flowering Plants and Ferns—Greville on Diatoms from Braemar—Montrose Natural History Society's Report, 1867—Allis' Reminiscences of Waterton—Norman, Address to Tyneside Field Club, 1866—London Catalogue of British Plants.

b. Agriculture.

- 552 HARTLIB (S.) Legacy of Husbandry. Wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England, not onely Brabant and Flanders, but many more Outlandish and Domestick Experiments and Secrets, sm. 4to. calf, 20s
1655

- 553 [TULL (I.)] the Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, or the principles of Tillage and Vegetation, a method of introducing a sort of Vineyard - Culture into the Corn-Fields, sm. folio, *plates, calf*, 10s 1733
- 554 YOUNG (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of ESSEX, 2 vols. *maps and plates, bds.* 10s 1807

c. Amphibia and Reptilia.

- 555 BELL (T.) History of British REPTILES, *first edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 9s 6d Van Voorst, 1839
- 556 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *bound*, 18s 1839
- 557 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s 1839
- Early impressions of the beautiful woodcuts. Bell's copy, impl. size, sold for four guineas.

d. Anthropology.

- 558 BLIGHT, Ancient Crosses and other antiquities in the EAST and WEST of CORNWALL, *second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *about 160 woodcuts, with measurements of the Crosses, cloth*, 16s 1872
- 559 BORLASE (W. C., now M.P. for East-Cornwall) Nenia Cornubiæ, an Essay illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of Cornwall, 8vo. *woodcuts of urns, flint instruments, &c. cloth*, 7s 6d 1872
- 560 [CHALMERS] the Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun in the Mearns, atlas folio, 24 *magnificent and large Lithographs, including the SUPPLEMENTARY PLATE issued in 1850, hf. mor.* VERY RARE, £8. 8s Edinburgh, 1848 (-50)
- Privately printed, and issued to the BANNATYNE CLUB, by Mr. Patrick Chalmers, of Auldbar.
- 561 DAVIS (T. B.) and J. THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 60 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. at £6. 6s in parts), 6 parts forming 2 vols. folio, *sd.* £4. 4s *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865
- 562 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, fine copy*, £6. 6s 1865
- With a proof portrait and autograph letters of the Author.
- 563 DAWKINS (W. Boyd) Early Man in Britain, and his place in the Tertiary period, 8vo. 537 *pages, illustrated with numerous woodcuts* (pub. at 25s), *cloth*, 20s 1880
- "It is a work to which the reader, curious to know more about the primitive people who dwelt in this land, can confidently refer. The book is full of trustworthy evidence, gathered from the sciences of geology and palæontology, archæology and ethnology, while here and there even philology and history have been laid under contribution. Yet the weight of learning in its pages is by no means oppressive, since it is relieved by a pleasant style of writing, not common, it is sad to say, in works on solid science."—*Athenæum*, April 24, 1880.
- 564 DOUGLAS (James) NENIA BRITANNICA ; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, russia extra, very fine copy with rough leaves*, £5. 1793

- 565 DOUGLAS (James) *NENIA BRITANNICA*; folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 coloured plates, with vignettes after Stothard, russia, gilt edges, by Staggemeier, £6. 10s 1793
 Douglas' valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author: The Barrows contain Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields, and Armillæ; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Penseile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.
- 566 FAUSSETT (B.) *Inventorium Sepulchrale*; an Account of Antiquities found in KENT, edited with Notes by C. R. Smith, 4to. portrait and plates, some coloured, cloth, 21s 1856
- 567 FERGUSSON (James) *RUDE STONE MONUMENTS* in all countries; their age and uses, 8vo. xx and 560 pp. map and 234 woodcut illustrations (pub. at 24s), cloth, 15s 1872
 This great and comprehensive work gives an account of ALL the existing Stone Monuments, and indicates their uses. This volume forms also a complement and companion of the author's well-known work, "THE HANDBOOK OF ARCHITECTURE."
- 568 FRENCH, Origin and Meaning of Interlaced Ornamentation on the Sculptured Stones of Scotland, Ireland and the Isle of Man, 8vo. 8 plates, sd. printed for presentation only, 7s 6d 1858
- 569 HIGGINS (Godfrey) *CELTIC DRUIDS*: or an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. map and numerous lithographic plates of Druidical Monuments, on India paper, bds. £2. 10s 1827
- 570 — the same, half calf gilt, £2. 16s 1827
 The noble independence of Higgins' mind may serve as an example to many readers; the vastness of his learning, the justness of his reasoning, and his critical sagacity, are beyond the ken of ordinary mortals.
- 571 JAMES (Sir H.) *Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge and of Turnusachan in the Island of Lewis, with notes on the Druids and Cromlechs in Ireland*, impl. 4to. cloth, 18s Southampton, 1867
- 572 WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Lapidarium Walliæ*; the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales delineated and described, 4to. pp. viii and 248, with 101 plates of Crosses, Pillars, and other Monuments, besides numerous woodcuts, cloth, £3. 8s Oxford, 1876-79
 PRIVATELY PRINTED for the Cambrian Archæological Association. A highly important work on a subject which has always excited considerable interest amongst historians and archæologists, but of which little has hitherto been known. It opens new and remarkable views concerning old Celtic Art in Britain, and the introduction and the form of Christianity in this country in centuries of which we have had the least knowledge; affords data of considerable value for the elucidation of vexed questions in History and Chronology, and the study of the linguistic peculiarities of the old Cymric tongue.
- 573 WILDE (W. R.) *Catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen and Vegetable Materials in the MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY*, 8vo. woodcuts, sd. sold separately, 2s 6d Dublin, 1857
 — Antiquities of Animal Materials, and Bronze 1861
 — Antiquities of Gold 1862
 — together 3 vols. 8vo. full of woodcuts, first two parts in one vol. half morocco, the third sewed, 25s 1857-62

- 574 WILSON (Daniel) *Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, second edition*,
2 vols. 8vo. 25 plates and 240 woodcuts of the relics of Ancient Celtic
and Pre-Celtic Art, cloth, 32s 1863

e. Botany:

Algæ, Bryology, Dendrology, Fungology.

- 575 BADHAM (C. D.) *Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England*, royal
8vo. *original edition*, 20 fine large coloured plates, cloth, £2. 2s 1847
- 576 BADHAM'S (C. D.) *Esculent Funguses of England*, containing an
Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development,
Structure, Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving,
&c., *second edition*, edited by F. Currey, 8vo. 12 coloured plates
(pub. at 12s), cloth, 7s 1863
- 577 BAINES (T.) *Flora of Yorkshire, Supplement: the Flowering Plants*
by J. G. Baker, and the Mosses by J. Nowell, 8vo. bds. 5s 1854
- BEDFORD'S (DUKE OF) *Publications* :—
- 578 SALICTUM WOBURNENSE: or a Catalogue of Willows, in-
digenous and foreign, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at
Woburn Abbey, systematically arranged [by J. Forbes], imp. 8vo.
140 coloured plates, bds. £15. 1829
Extremely rare, only fifty copies having been printed for private circulation.
- 579 PINETUM WOBURNENSE: a Catalogue of Coniferous Plants
in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; sys-
tematically arranged by J. Forbes, impl. 8vo. front. and 68 coloured
plates, each of the size of two pages, hf. morocco, £18. 1839
One hundred copies only were printed, and these for private distribution.
This beautiful book is therefore very scarce.
- 580 BERKELEY (M. I.) *Outlines of British Fungology*, containing
Characters of above a thousand Species of Fungi, and a complete
List of all that have been described as Natives of the British Isles,
8vo. 24 coloured plates (pub. at 30s), cloth, 20s 1860
- 581 BOLTON (J.) *History of the FUNGUSES growing about Halifax*, with
the APPENDIX, 4 vols. 4to. 182 plates, COLOURED with great care
after nature, half calf, very rare, £10. 10s
Halifax, 1788; Huddersfield, 1791
- 582 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *without the text to the Supple-*
ment, pp. 139-182, 182 coloured plates, half calf, £6. 10s 1788-91
- 583 BROOKSHAW (G.) POMONA BRITANNICA, or a collection of the most
esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in this country, with full
Descriptions of their various Qualities, Seasons, &c. atlas folio,
with 93 plates, containing several hundred subjects, exquisitely
coloured (pub. at £59. 18s), green morocco, gilt edges, an original
copy, £6. 6s 1812
- 584 CHANTER, Ferny Combes, a ramble after Ferns in the valleys of
Devonshire, 12mo. coloured plates, cloth, 2s 1857
- 585 CLARKE'S list of the flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses collected in
the neighbourhood of Andover, sd. 3s 6d *Calcutta, 1866*

- 586 COOKE (M. C.) *Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes), part I*, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates*, 8s 1881
Three or four parts will appear per annum.
- 587 CURTIS (W.) *FLORA LONDINENSIS*; 3 vols. 1777-98, the AUTHOR'S OWN EDITION, coloured under his immediate inspection; with the CONTINUATION by SIR W. JACKSON HOOKER, 2 vols. 1821-28—together 5 vols. roy. folio, 647 *fine coloured plates, calf*, £35. 1777-1828
Published at £87. 4s in parts. These original copies are very scarce.
Of the original work with its 432 plates, the edition published by the author himself is much preferable to that published by Sir William Hooker; and when the continuation by the latter is added to the first issue of the original work, as above, they form the best edition of *Curtis' Flora Londinensis*.
- 588 DICKINSON'S *Flora of Liverpool*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1851
- 589 GRAY (S. O.) *British Seaweeds; an Introduction to the study of the Marine ALGÆ of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands*, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates by Fitch*, *cloth*, 6s 1867
- 590 GREVILLE (R. K.) *SCOTTISH CRYPTOGRAMIC FLORA*, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED *plates, original copy, half morocco*, £7. 7s 1823-28
- 591 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *half green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1823-28
This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogamic Plants.
- 592 GREVILLE'S *Algæ Britannicæ*, or descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, 8vo. 19 *coloured plates, cloth*, 20s *Edinburgh*, 1830
- 593 HARVEY'S (W. H.) *Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Seaweeds, containing Coloured Figures, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonyms and Descriptions of all the Species of Algæ inhabiting the Shores of the British Islands, original and best edition*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *hand-coloured plates*, £6. 10s 1846-51
- 594 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 360 COLOURED *plates* (pub. £20.), *cloth, rare*, £10. 10s 1846-51
- 595 ——— *Phycologia Britannica, new edition*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *plates PRINTED in colours* (pub. at £7. 10s), *cloth*, £4. 4s 1871
- 596 ——— *Manual of the British Algæ*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1841
- 597 ——— *Manual of British Marine Algæ*, 8vo. *port. and 27 plates, cloth*, 21s *Van Voorst*, 1849
- 598 ——— the same, *coloured plates*, £1. 11s 6d 1849
- 599 HASSALL'S (A. H.) *History of the British FRESH-WATER ALGÆ*, including the Desmidiæ and Diatomacæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *tinted plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 10s 1845

English Herbals.

- 600 BRUNSTHWYGG (Hieronymus). The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbes, first compyled by Jherom Bruynswyke, and now newly translated out of Duyche, by Lawrence Andrew), *the fyrst boke, with the register of the second, no title*, sm. folio, woodcuts of Plants and Distilling Utensils, hf. bd. 25s London, Laurens Andrewe, 1527
With the Autograph of "Ricardus Cowall, Curatus de Tatyngton, Ano. dni. 1528."
- 601 GERARDE (J.) The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes, FIRST EDITION, thick folio, containing about 2000 woodcuts, old calf, £2. 10s Lond. J. Norton, 1597
Title and two leaves defective, some leaves at the beginning stained and mended. This first edition is so scarce that Lowndes was unable to quote the sale of any copy.
- 602 GERARDE'S Herball, enlarged by T. Johnson, thick folio, frontispiece containing portrait, and several hundred woodcuts of plants, fine copy, old calf, £4. 4s 1633
- 603 GERARDE'S Herball, enlarged by Johnson, thick folio, engraved frontispiece with portrait, mounted, and many woodcuts, old calf, £2. 10s 1636
- 604 ——— — the same, folio, fine copy in russia, joints, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1636
A Herbal in fine condition is a great rarity : the reason is obvious.
Gerarde's Herbal is an English Classic, and ought to be in every Country House.
- 605 PARKINSON (J.) Theatrum Botanicum, or Theater of Plants, an universall and compleate Herball, folio, engraved frontispiece, with portrait and hundreds of woodcuts of plants, fine copy in Cambridge calf extra, £5. 1640
- 606 THORNTON (R. J.) New Family Herbal, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, numerous fine woodcuts by T. Bewick, half calf, 32s 1810
- 607 TURNER (W.) Herbal, three parts : to which is joyned a Booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande, with diverse other bathes, 1568 — A most excellent and perfecte Homish Apothecarye or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye, 1561 — 2 vols. in 1, folio, very numerous and accurate woodcuts, £21. Collen, Arnold Birckman, 1568-61
For a long account of this celebrated work, see Dibdin, Bib. Spenceriana, Vol. V, p. 196. He does not mention, however, that a perfect copy should contain the "homish apothecarye," but mentions only the three parts of the Herbal, thereby implying that the copy in the Spencer Library wants the former. This part was translated from "the Almaïne Speche," by Jhon Hollybush, which was the pseudonym of Miles Coverdale, the translator of the Bible.
Pulteney observes that "Dr. Turner was the earliest writer among us that discovered learning and critical judgment in the knowledge of plants."
- 608 HOOKER (Sir WM. JACKSON) BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ, being a History and Description, with coloured figures of each Species of the Genus and Microscopical Analysis of the parts, royal 4to. containing 88 finely coloured plates, £10. 10s 1816
I possess the COPPERS of this rare book.

- 609 HOOKER'S BRITISH FLORA, Vol. I, Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, 3rd edition, 8vo. many MS. notes and additions, hf. bound, 3s 6d 1835
- 610 ——— the same, 5th edition, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1842
- 611 HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing figures and popular descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, first series, 90 beautiful COLOURED plates, 1847—second series, 50 COLOURED plates, 1855—together, 2 vols. royal 4to. half calf, rare, £15. 1847-55
- The present work is introduced in the absence of any adequate illustration of the beautiful Fungusses abounding in our woods and meadows, and for the sake of giving publicity to a most exquisite series of drawings, which have been greatly admired by the author's mycological friends for their correctness. The figures are mostly of the natural size, carefully coloured by hand.
- 612 KNAPP, Gramina Britannica, or Representations of the British GRASSES, second edition, 4to. 119 COLOURED plates, 18s 1842
- 613 LAWSON'S PINETUM BRITANNICUM. — A Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in Great Britain, Parts I-XXXVII (all published), impl. folio, 43 beautifully coloured plates of the tree and structure, and 517 woodcuts (subscription price, £19. 8s 6d) 1866-75
- Edinburgh, private press of P. Lawson & Sons (1866-75)
- 614 ——— the same, 37 parts, Mr. Henry G. Bohn's subscription copy, in six cloth portfolios, £16. 16s (1866-75)
- This beautiful work was originally printed for private circulation, but applications for it were so numerous, that the editors sold a few copies to subscribers. It may be considered as a necessary supplement to the sumptuous work of Lambert, to which it is quite equal in beauty.
- 615 LEIGHTON (W. A.) Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands, second edition, sm. 8vo. cloth, 15s Shrewsbury, 1872
- 616 LINDLEY (J.) Pomologia Britannia; or figures and descriptions of the most important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. large 8vo. 152 beautifully coloured plates, hf. olive morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5s 1841
- 617 LOUDON (J. E.) Hortus Britannicus, a Catalogue of Plants indigenous or cultivated in Britain, 8vo. cloth, 6s (1839)
- 618 ——— Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, 8 vols. 8vo. over 400 plates and 2500 woodcuts, cloth, £3. 12s 1838
- 619 ——— the same, 8 vols. half calf, £3. 16s 1838
- 620 LOWE (E. J.) BOTANICAL WORKS:
- FERNS, BRITISH and EXOTIC, 8 vols. 479 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts 1861-60
- NEW and RARE FERNS, 72 coloured plates 1862
- OUR NATIVE FERNS, 2 vols. 79 coloured plates and 800 woodcuts 1874
- BRITISH GRASSES, 74 coloured plates 1862
- BEAUTIFUL LEAVED PLANTS, 60 coloured plates 1861
- together 13 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. £12.), cloth, £8. 8s 1860-74
- 621 ——— a very fine set, 12 vols. royal 8vo. 700 coloured plates, maroon morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, £15. 1861-65
- Contents: Ferns, British and Exotic, 8 vols. 1861-64; New and Rare Ferns, 1864; Native Ferns, 2 vols. 1865; Beautiful Leaved Plants, 1861.
- The original cost of the books and binding was about twenty-four pounds.

- 622 MOORE (T.) *BRITISH WILD FLOWERS*, familiarly described in the Four Seasons, being a new edition of "The Field Botanists' Companion," 8vo. 24 *coloured plates* (pub. at 16s), cloth, 9s 1867
- 623 MUDD (W.) *Manual of British Lichens*, 5 *plates*;—HERBARIUM LICHENUM BRITANNICORUM, 301 specimens, mounted on paper with printed names, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. and 3 vols. 4to. bds. rare, £6. 6s
Great Ayton, Yorkshire, 1861
Only a few of these collections were made for a limited number of subscribers.
- 624 NEWMAN (E.) *History of British Ferns*, 8vo. *first edition, extremely pretty woodcuts*, cloth, 9s Van Voorst, 1840
- 625 ——— *History of British Ferns and allied Plants*, 8vo. *second edition*, cloth, 7s; or *hf. red morocco*, 9s 1844
- 626 ——— the same, *third edition*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, cloth, £2. 1854
- 627 PLUES (M.) *British Ferns: an introduction to the study of*, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates and 55 woodcuts* (pub. 10s 6d), cloth, 6s 1866
- 628 ——— *British Grasses: an introduction to the study of*, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates and 100 woodcuts* (pub. 10s 6d), cloth, 6s 6d 1867
- 629 RAI Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium, 12mo. calf, 12s 6d 1670
- 630 RALF (J.) *British Desmidiæ*, royal 8vo. 35 COLOURED PLATES by JENNER, cloth, rare, £5. 1848
- 631 ROBINSON (W.) *Alpine Flowers for English Gardens*, sm. 8vo. woodcuts of plants suitable for Rockwork, cloth, 5s 1870
- 632 SELBY (R. P.) *History of British FOREST-TREES*, 8vo. numerous cuts, cloth 1842
- 633 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1842
- 634 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. half morocco, £2. 16s 1842
- One of the most beautifully illustrated books in the whole range of botanical literature.
- 635 SMITH (G. E.) *Catalogue of rare or remarkable Phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent*, 8vo. 5 *coloured plates*, sd. 2s 6d 1829
- 636 SMITH (W.) *British Diatomaceæ, their structure, functions and distribution*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. nearly 80 *plates by T. West, some in colours*, cloth, rare, £4. 15s 1853-6
- 637 SOWERBY (James) *Coloured Figures of English FUNGI*, 3 vols. and Supplement, in 3 vols. sm. folio, 440 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, VERY RARE, £24. 1797 (1815)
- COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.
- 638 SOWERBY'S FUNGI: THE RARE SUPPLEMENT, small folio, text and plates 401-440 on 36 *coloured plates*, in 5 parts as originally issued, £6. 6s 1809-15
- Collation of the plates: 401-422 (423 on 422), 424-426—no plate 427, the figures being on 425: 428-437 (438 is on plate 420), 439 and 440 on one plate.

- 639 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY : or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, *complete*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 COLOURED *plates*, 37 vols. in 36, royal 8vo. A GOOD COPY, £18. 1790-1814
A most desirable set, being an original copy, without any mixture whatever of the later impressions. This fine work contains every English Plant and every Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description. Original sets, like the above, are more accurately coloured than others.
- 640 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY, THE SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *plates* 2593-2995, *coloured*, 1831-63
The above contains all that was ever published of the FIFTH volume. It is now almost impossible to obtain this supplement.
- 641 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY : a Description and LIFE-SIZE DRAWING of every British Plant, edited and brought up to the present standard of scientific knowledge by J. T. BOSWELL, F.L.S., &c. with Descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each Plant, by Mrs. LANKESTER, the Figures by J. E. SOWERBY, JAS. SOWERBY, J. DE C. SOWERBY, and J. W. SALTER, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *several thousand beautifully coloured plates* (pub. £28. 3s 6d), *hf. green morocco*, £21. 1877
"Without question, this is the standard work on Botany, and indispensable to every botanist. . . . The plates are most accurate and beautiful, and the entire work cannot be too strongly recommended to all who are interested in Botany."—*Illustrated News*.
- 642 SOWERBY (J. E.) GRASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN, royal 8vo. 144 *coloured plates*, containing *life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY* (pub. at £2. 2s), *cloth*, £1. 5s 1861
This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognize the various grasses.
- 643 SOWERBY (J. E.) BRITISH Wild Flowers, described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Re-issue, to which is now added a SUPPLEMENT containing 180 new figures, comprising lately discovered Flowering Plants, by JOHN W. SALTER; and the Ferns, Horsetails, and Club-Mosses, large 8vo. *with 1780 coloured figures, cloth*, £2. 15s
V. Voorst
- 644 STRUTT (J. G.) Sylva Britannica (et Scotica); or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude or Beauty, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates of Celebrated Trees in England and Scotland, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1826
Priced just the cost of the binding.
- 645 STRUTT'S Deliciæ Sylvarum; or Grand and Romantic Forest Scenery in England and Scotland, imp. folio, *frontispiece and 12 beautiful plates, INDIA PROOFS, half morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *ca.* (1830)
The views include one of the now celebrated Burnham Beeches.
- 646 TREVELYAN on the Vegetation and Temperature of the Faroe Islands, 8vo. 1s 6d 1835
- 647 TURNER (D.) Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates, private portrait inserted, red morocco*, 8s
Yermuthæ, 1804

- 648 WARD (N.B.) on the Growth of Plants in closely-glazed Cases, 8vo. *cuts, cloth, 4s* 1840
- 649 WATSON (H. C.) *Cybele Britannica*, or British Plants and their geographical relations, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1847-52
- 650 ——— *Compendium of the Cybele Britannica*, thick 8vo. *printed for private distribution, map, cloth, 12s* *Thames Ditton, 1870*
- 651 WILSON (W.) *BRYOLOGIA Britannica*, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged, third edition, with additions to Hooker and Taylor's *Muscologia Britannica*, 8vo. 61 *coloured plates, cloth, extremely rare, £6. 6s* 1855
- 652 ——— the same, 8vo. *half morocco, £6. 10s* 1855
Coloured copies are very scarce.

f. Conchology, Mollusca.

- 653 ALLER'S Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. *sl. 3s 6d* *Newcastle, 1848*
- 654 ALDER and Hancock's British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, *see ante* No. 362.
- 655 BROWN (T.) Illustrations of the RECENT CONCHOLGY of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing 1460 figures* (pub. at £3. 3s *unbound*), *half morocco, £2.* 1845
The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3000 figures.
- 656 BROWN'S Illustrations of the Land and Fresh Water Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, roy. 8vo. 26 *coloured plates, cloth, 10s* 1845
- 657 CLARK (W.) History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1855
- 658 ——— the same, 8vo. *brown morocco, £2.* 1855
The AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with marginal notes, a Continuation to the Appendix, and other unpublished matter by him.
- 659 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of British Shells, including figures and descriptions of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, with scientific and general observations on each, 5 vols. in 2, 8vo. 180 *beautifully COLOURED PLATES, hf. morocco, £2. 10s* 1800-1804
- 660 EYTON (T. C.) History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 3s 6d* 1858
- 661 FORBES (E.) AND HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca, and their Shells, 4 vols. 8vo. 196 *plates, hf. calf, £5. 5s* 1853
- 662 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 5, roy 8vo. 196 *coloured plates* (pub. £13.) *cloth, £9. 9s* 1853

- 662*FORBES (E.) AND HANLEY (S.) British Mollusca, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *calf, top edges gilt, a fine copy*, £10. 10s 1853
 Until this, no work existed on the British Mollusca, in accordance with the rapid advance of our knowledge of Natural History. The assistance which the authors received from the first Conchologists of the day, and the energy which they devoted to make the work as complete as possible, have rendered it one of the ablest treatises on the Natural History of the British Isles.
- 663 JEFFREYS (J. G.) British Conchology, an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and surrounding Seas, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. 152 *plates* (pub. £4.), *cloth*, £3. 1862-5
- 664 ——— the same, 5 vols. *with coloured figures of all the Species*, *cloth*, £5. 5s 1862-5
- 665 LOVELL (M. S.) the Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with the modes of cooking them, sm. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates* (pub. at 8s 6d), *cloth*, 5s 1867
- MARTYN—see ante No. 329
- 666 MONTAGU (G) Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, systematically arranged, with Supplement, 3 vols. 4to. *fine paper*, 33 *coloured plates*, *bds.* 18s 1803-8
- 667 SOWERBY (G. B.) Illustrated Index of British Shells. roy. 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, *cloth* 15s 1859
- 668 CONCHOLOGY (British) twelve papers on, 8vo. 7s 6d
 Jenyns' Monograph of British Species of Cyclas and Pisidium, *plates*, 1832
 —Clark on Trochus Cutlerianus, 1859—Collingwood, Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Estuary of the Dee—Jeffreys Gleanings on B. Conchology (3) 1858-9—Jeffreys, Dredging among the Shetland Isles (3) 1861-8, etc.

g. Crustacea.

- 669 BATE (Spence) and J. O. WESTWOOD's History of British SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £3.), *cloth*, £2. 8s 1861-68
- 670 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 24 parts (in 23), forming 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £6.), *sd.* £4. 4s 1861-68
- 671 BELL (T.) History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts*, *cloth*, 24s 1853
- 672 GORDON, List of Crustaceans of the Moray Firth, 1852—Bate on British Didstylidæ, *plates*, 1856, 2 papers 8vo. 2s 6d
- 673 LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMA BRITANNIÆ, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, &c. *illustrated with coloured figures of all the species* by JAMES SOWERBY, and completed by G. B. SOWERBY, 19 parts, royal 4to. *complete*, 54 *coloured plates* (sells £8. 8s), *half morocco*, £5. 5s 1815-20-75
- 674 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 19 parts, imperial 4to. 54 *coloured plates* (sells £12.), *sd.* £7. 7s; or *hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8s 1815-20-75
- 675 ——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX, by G. B. SOWERBY, completing the work, royal 4to. *Text* and 7 *coloured plates* by G. B. Sowerby, £2. 2s 1875
- 676 ——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 7 *coloured plates*, £3. 3s 1875

The authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete

it in about 19 parts; however, they stopped short at part XVII. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby. That eminent naturalist has figured fifteen new species, on six entirely new copper plates, with descriptive letterpress, a *Generic and Specific Index to the entire work*, and to this issue is added plate 35, A VERY LARGE FIGURE OF A LOBSTER, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work.

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

h. Entomology.

ALBIN'S Spiders—see *ante* No. 329

Bees:

- 677 BEVAN, the Honey Bee, its natural history and management, new edition by Munn, sm. 8vo. *coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth, 6s* 1870
- 678 BEE KEEPING, by "The Times" Bee Master, 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1864
- 679 HUISH, Bees, their history and management, sm. 8vo. *port. and woodcuts, cloth, 7s* 1844
- 680 KEYS, Practical Bee Master, 8vo. *plate, calf, 10s* 1780
- 681 NEIGHBOUR, the Apiary, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d* 1865
- 682 SHUCKARD (W. E.) British Bees; the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates, containing nearly 100 Figures, and woodcuts of Dissections, cloth, 7s 6d* 1866
- 683 WILDMAN, Management of Bees, 4to. *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1768
- 684 ——— the same, 8vo. *plates, calf, 12s* 1778

BLACKWALL'S Spiders—see Ray Society, No. 362

BUCKTON'S British Aphides—see ditto

- 685 CURTIS (John) BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and, in many instances, upon the plants on which they are found, *original and best edition*, 16 vols. royal 8vo. 770 *coloured plates* (pub. at £43. 16s), *bds. £25.* 1824-39
- 686 ——— the same, 16 vols. arranged according to the natural orders, and bound in 8 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edge gilt, £25.* 1823-40
- 687 ——— a re-issue, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. 770 *coloured plates* (pub. at £28.), *cloth, £18.* 1862-40

CONTENTS:

<i>Orders.</i>	<i>Plates.</i>	<i>Orders.</i>	<i>Plates.</i>
Aphaniptera	2	Hymenoptera	125
Coleoptera	256	Lepidoptera	193
Dermaptera	1	Neuroptera	13
Dictyoptera	1	Omaloptera	6
Diptera	103	Orthoptera	5
Hemiptera	32	Strepsiptera	3
Homoptera	21	Trichoptera	9

"Curtis's Entomology," which Cuvier pronounced to have "reached the ultimatum of perfection," is still the standard work on the Genera of British Insects. The Figures, executed by the author himself with wonderful minuteness and accuracy, have never been surpassed, even if equalled.

- 688 DILLWYN (L. W.) Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea, roy. 8vo. *sd. 5s*

Swansea, not published, 1829

- 689 DONOVAN (E.) *Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS*, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. 576 *finely COLOURED PLATES, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering, from the Perkins Library, £10.* 1813
This beautifully executed work exhibits the transformations of the insects depicted, with the plants upon which they feed, and gives magnified figures of the more minute kinds.
- DOUGLAS and Scott, *British Hemiptera*—see ante No. 362
- 690 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Catalogue of British HYMENOPTERA and NEUROPTERA, 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1870-73
- 691 HARRIS (Moses) AURELIAN; or, *Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, with the plants upon which they feed; LARGE PAPER, folio, text in English and French, 44 plates, coloured with the utmost care, red morocco, gilt edges, £5.* 1794
- 692 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) *Genera of British Moths*, royal 8vo. 62 *finely coloured plates, six or more Moths on a page, with their Caterpillars and the Plants on which they feed, a few drawings on the text and plates, russia extra, uncut, £3.* London, Paul Jerrard (1860)
- HUMPHREYS—see post WESTWOOD
- 693 INSECTA BRITANNICA; Lepidoptera, Tineina, by H. T. Stainton, *being Vol. III of the whole work, 8vo. 10 plates (pub. 25s), cloth, 18s* 1854
- 694 JOHNSON (T.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LARVÆ AND PUPÆ OF BRITISH MOTHS, with the Plants on which they feed, 56 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS 1867
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND THEIR LARVÆ, with the Plants on which they feed, 63 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS 1871
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH HAWK-MOTHS AND THEIR LARVÆ, with figures of the imago, pupa, and larva, and with the food plant, 36 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS 1874-76
- a complete set, together 3 vols. royal 8vo. 155 SUPERB DRAWINGS IN COLOURS BY THE AUTHOR, *with descriptive text, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £12.* 1867-76
- 695 LEWIN (W.) *Insects of Great Britain, Vol. I in 8 parts, 4to. all published, English and French text, 46 coloured plates of Butterflies, 24s* 1795
- 696 MARSHAM'S Coleoptera Britannica, 2 vols. 8vo. 30 COLOURED plates, bds. 12s (1802)
- MARTYN'S English Entomologist—see ante No. 329
- 697 RYE (E. C.) *British Beetles; an Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous COLEOPTERA, sm. 8vo. 16 coloured plates, and woodcuts of Dissections (pub. at 10s 6d), cloth, 6s* 1866
- 698 SAMOUELLE (G.) *Entomologist's Compendium, or Introduction to the knowledge of British Insects, 8vo. double set of 12 plates, plain and coloured, bds. 7s* 1824
- 699 SHUCKARD'S British Bees—see ante No. 675
- 700 SPRY and SHUCKARD'S British Coleoptera delineated, 8vo. 94 plates, bds. 7s 1840
- 701 STANTON (H. T.) *British Butterflies and Moths; an Introduction to the Study of our Native LEPIDOPTERA, sm. 8vo. 16 coloured plates and woodcuts (pub. at 10s 6d), cloth, 6s 6d* 1867

- 702 STAVELEY (E. F.) British Insects, a familiar description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects, crown 8vo. 16 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts (sells 14s), cloth, 12s 1871
- 703 ——— British Spiders, sm. 8vo. 16 coloured plates, woodcuts, cloth (pub. 10s 6d), 6s 1866
- 704 STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of HAUSTELLATA and MANDIBULATA)—together 2 vols. in 11, royal 8vo. with 100 beautifully COLOURED plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, £6. 6s

Lond. 1828-46

CONTENTS: Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1846 or 1867.

Sold separately:

HAUSTELLATA (Lepidoptera), 4 vols. 41
coloured plates of Butterflies, Vol. I
plain, bds. 25s 1828-34
— Vols. II, III, and IV, coloured
plates, bds. 15s 1830-34
HAUSTELLATA, Vol. IV, plates 33-41,
coloured, sd. 10s 1834

MANDIBULATA (Hymenoptera), Vol. VII,
plates 35-40, coloured sd. 10s 1835
SUPPLEMENT, containing HAUSTELLATA,
plates 42-48, and MANDIBULATA,
plates, 37, 41-47, sd. 15s 1867
These later volumes are frequently
wanting.

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of the Insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland: to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c.

"Mr. Stephens' work is of very high character, we might justly say the highest. We cannot, therefore, too highly recommend it."—*Athenæum*.

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."—*London's Magazine of Natural History*.

- 705 STEPHENS, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, stout 8vo. bds. 5s 1829
- 706 WESTWOOD and HUMPHREYS' Entomological Works:
BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations, 2 vols. 124 coloured plates 1843-5
BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, 42 coloured plates 1841
WESTWOOD's Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, being a Selection of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, 4to. 42 coloured plates, extremely rare 1848
— a set of the above, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, 4 vols. 4to. £25. 1841-48
- 707 WESTWOOD and HUMPHREYS' British Butterflies, 4to. 42 coloured plates, half morocco, £2. 2s 1841
- 708 ——— British Moths, 2 vols. 4to. 124 coloured plates, £7. 10s 1841-44
- 709 WESTWOOD (J. O.) the Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations, delineated and described, royal 8vo. 19 COLOURED plates, cloth, 21s 1855
- 710 WILKINSON (S. J.) The British Tortrices, 8vo. 4 plates, cloth, £1. 5s Van Voorst, 1859

- 711 WOOD (J. G.) *Insects at Home*, an account of British Insects, their structure, habits, and transformations, thick 8vo. *upwards of 700 figures* (pub. 21s), *cloth*, 14s 1872
- 712 WOOD (W.) *Index Entomologicus*, a complete Illustrated catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, edited by J. O. Westwood, royal 8vo. 59 *coloured plates*, containing over 2000 figures (pub. £4. 4s), *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £3. 1854
- 713 BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, 10 Tracts, 8vo. 10s
 Stanton, Catalogue of Tineidæ and Pterophoridae, and Supplement—Index to Sharp's Cat. of Coleoptera, MS.—Douglas and Scott, List of Hemiptera—Bockett, Lepidopterists' Indicator—E. Saunders, Synopsis of Hemiptera-Heteroptera pt. 3—J. Burrell, Cat. of Insects found in Norfolk.

i. Geology and Palæontology.

- 714 AGASSIZ (LOUIS) *Rapport sur les Poissons Fossiles decouverts en Angleterre*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1835
- 715 AGASSIZ, *Monographie des POISSONS FOSSILES du Vieux Grès Rouge ou Systeme Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone)*, des Iles Britanniques et de Russie, COMPLETE in 3 parts, oblong folio, 45 *plates*, mostly *coloured*, without Text (pub. 100 frs.), *very rare*, £2. 10s 1844-5
- 716 ALLIES' Observations on curious indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1835
- 717 BAILY (W. H.) *Figures of characteristic British Fossils*, with descriptive remarks, Vol. I, Palæozoic, 8vo. 42 *plates*, 10s 1875
- 718 BEWICK (Jos.) *Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire*, 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans* (pub. 21s), *cloth*, 12s 1861
- 719 DIXON (F.) *GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX*, roy. 4to. 41 *plates*, including one *coloured of Funeral Vessels*, *cloth*, 20s 1850
- 720 FORBES (E.) *Tertiary Fluvio-Marine formation of the Isle of Wight*, roy. 8vo. 10 *plates*, *sd.* 6s 1856
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the UNITED KINGDOM and MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY (Publications of the).

England and Wales.

- 721 MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey, vols. I-IV part 1, in 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 9s 1846-72
- 722 RECORDS of the School of Mines, vol. I in 4 parts (*all published*), *rare*, 10s
- 723 MINERAL STATISTICS of the United Kingdom, embracing the annual produce of Tin, Copper, Lead, Silver, Iron, Coal, and other minerals, by R. Hunt, 1853 to 1879, 28 vols. *sd.* *rare*, £4.
 Each vol. (with the exception of those out of print) is sold separately, price from 1s to 2s 6d
- 724 BRENT TOR and Neighbourhood. Memoir on Igneous Rocks of. *n. d.* 15s 6d
- 725 BURNLEY Coal Field. Memoir on. Illustrating Sheets 89 NW., NE., 88 NW., 92 SW. By E. Hull and others. 12s. 1875
- 726 CORNWALL, Devon, and West Somerset. Report on the Geology of. By Sir H. T. De la Beche, F.R.S., &c. *Out of print.* 28s 1839
- 727 CORNWALL, Devon, and West Somerset. Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of. By Prof. J. Phillips, F.R.S. *Out of print* 1841
- 728 DERBYSHIRE. Memoir on the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of. By A. H. Green, M.A., C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., and T. R. Dakyns, M.A., with an Appendix on the Fossils by R. Etheridge, F.R.S.E. Maps 81 NE., SE., and 72 NE. 4s Oct. 1869

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.*

- 729 EAST SOMERSET and Bristol Coal Fields, Geology of. By H. B. Woodward, F.G.S. Maps 19, 35, and Portions of 18, 20, and 21. 18s 1876
- 730 FENLAND. Geology of. By S. B. J. Skertchly. £2. 1877
- 731 GUN FLINTS, &c. On the Manufacture of. By S. B. J. Skertchly. 17s 6d (1879)
- 732 LEICESTERSHIRE Coal Field, and the Country around Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Geology of. By E. Hull, B.A., F.G.S. Maps 64 NW., 71 SW. 3s 1860
- 733 MIDLAND COUNTIES of England. Memoir on the Triassic and Permian Rocks of. By E. Hull, M.A., F.R.S. 5s Oct. 1869
- 734 RUTLAND and parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge included in Sheet 64, &c., &c. By J. W. Judd, F.G.S. 12s 6d 1875
- 735 SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE Coal Field, &c. Geology of. By J. B. Jukes, M.A., F.R.S. Maps 54 NW., 62, 72 SW., SE. 2nd edition. *Out of print.* 7s 1859
- 736 WALES, North. Geology of. (*In the press.*)
- 737 WARWICKSHIRE Coal Field, &c. Geology. By H. H. Howell, F.G.S. Maps 62 NE., SE., 63 SW., 54 NE., 53 NW. 1s 6d 1859
- 738 WEALD. Geology of. Parts of the Counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, and Hants. By W. Topley, F.G.S. 28s 1875
- 739 YORKSHIRE Coal Field. Geology of. £2. 2s n.d.
- 740 MEMOIRS illustrating Sheets of the Geological Survey Map of England, 42 vols. 8vo. sold separately at prices varying from 6d to 9s, except the vol. illustrating Lancashire SW. the price of which is 18s
- 741 FIGURES and Descriptions of British Organic Remains, Decades 1 to 13, roy. 8vo. sd. £1. 12s 6d; 4to. £2. 18s 6d
- 742 — New Series, Monograph I. on the Genus *Pterygotus*, by Prof. T. H. Huxley and J. W. Salter, 16 plates, 8vo. 7s; 4to. 10s
- 743 — Do. II. on the Structure of the Belemnitidae, by Prof. T. H. Huxley, 8vo. with 3 folio plates, 2s 6d
- 744 — Do. III. on the Crocodilian Remains found in the Elgin Sandstones with remarks on the Ichnites of Commingstone, by T. H. Huxley, plates, 14s 6d 1877
- 745 — Do. IV. on the Chimæroid Fishes of the British Cretaceous Strata, by E. T. Newton, 5s
- 746 ORDNANCE MAPS (*Geologically surveyed and coloured*) on the scale of 1 inch to the mile:
London and its Environs. Solid Geology, 22s
Superficial Deposits, 30s
London, etc., with superficial deposits, 18s 6d
One hundred and seventy-four other maps illustrating the various counties, or parts of counties, of England and Wales, at prices varying from 1s 6d to 8s 6d each
- 747 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS. Illustrative of the Geological Maps, engraved on Copper Plates (scale 6 inches to a mile), 3 feet 3 inches by 2 feet 3 inches, and coloured in accordance with the Maps. Sheets 1-123, each 5s
- 748 — Descriptions of most of the above Sheets, each 2d
- 749 VERTICAL SECTIONS. Illustrative of the Horizontal Sections and Geological Maps, arranged in vertical columns to a scale of 40 feet to an inch. Sheets 1 to 67, each 3s 6d
- 750 INDEX to the Colours and Signs, 5s
- 751 INDEX, Geological Map of England, on the scale of 4 miles to one inch, 6 sheets (Wales, Herefordshire, etc.), each 3s 6d
- 752 GEOLOGICAL MAPS of the Mineral Fields, on the scale of 6 inches to a mile. Cumberland, 12 sheets; Durham, 32 sheets; Lancashire, 50 sheets; Northumberland, 45 sheets; Westmoreland, 10 sheets; Yorkshire, 78 sheets. Price per sheet, 4s to 6d

Scotland.

- 753 ORDNANCE MAPS (*Geologically surveyed and coloured*), on the scale of 1 inch to a mile, 19 sheets, each 4s to 6s
- 754 GEOLOGICAL MAPS of the Coal Fields, on the scale of 6 inches to a mile, 124 sheets, each 4s to 6s
- 755 HORIZONTAL SECTIONS. Illustrative of the Geological Maps, engraved on Copper Plates (scale of 6 inches to a mile), 3 feet 3 inches by 2 feet 3 inches, and coloured in accordance with the maps. Sheets 1 to 8, each 5s
- 756 VERTICAL SECTIONS. Scale 1 in. to 40 ft. Sheets 1 to 7, each 3s 6d
- 757 INDEX to Colours and Signs, 5s

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—continued.

Ireland.

- 758 ORDNANCE MAPS (Geologically surveyed and coloured), scale 1 inch to a mile, 157 sheets, 1s 6d to 3s each
- 759 GEOLOGICAL MAPS of the Coal Fields, on the scale of 6 inches to a mile. Antrim, 6s; Leitrim, 2 sheets, 12s; Roscommon, 2 sheets, 10s; Sligo, 6s; Tyrone, 4 sheets, 24s
- 760 LONGITUDINAL Sections, new series, 6 inches to the mile, 1 to 26, each 5s
- 761 LONGITUDINAL Sections, old series, 1 to 4, each 3s
- 762 VERTICAL Sections, 1 sheet, 3s 6d
- 763 OVOCA Mines, Plans and Sections, 7s
- 764 REPORT on Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, by Portlock, 14s (1843)
- 765 MEMOIRS Illustrative of Geological Maps, 82 vols. from 9d to 7s each
- *** A detailed list can be had on application.
- 766 HAMILTON (W.) Letters concerning the northern Coast of the County of Antrim, with an account of the Basaltes, &c. 8vo. map, *russia*, 10s *Dublin*, 1790
- 767 HULL (E.) The Coal Fields of Great Britain, their history, structure, and resources, *fourth edition revised*, 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, 13s 6d 1881
- 768 JAMESON (R.) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, with Dissertations on Peat and Kelp, 2 vols. 4to. map and plates, bds. 5s *Edin.* 1800
- 769 LINDLEY (J.) and (W.) HUTTON, Fossil Flora of Great Britain, or figures and descriptions of Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state, 3 vols. 8vo. 230 plates, *hf. calf gilt*, £6. 1831-37
- 770 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £7. 7s 1831-37
- 771 ——— the reprint, 3 vols. 8vo. 230 plates, *half roan, uncut*, £5. 5s 1831-37
- 772 ——— A Supplementary Volume, CONTAINING FIGURES and Descriptions of all the important ADDITIONS made to the Fossil Flora of Great Britain since 1837; together with a Critical Examination of the Species in LINDLEY and HUTTON's Classic Work, and a Synopsis of all the known Fossil Plants of Britain, by WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., *Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum*, 8vo. *In preparation*
- 773 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS of FOSSIL PLANTS, being an autotype reproduction of selected drawings, prepared under the supervision of Dr. LINDLEY and W. HUTTON, 1835-40, now first published by the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, edited by G. A. Lebour, royal 8vo. *portrait of Hutton and 64 plates*, bd. 25s *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1877
- The sixty-four plates now published were prepared at a time when they (Lindley and Hutton) still had the intention of continuing the publication of their "Fossil Flora." Those plates have been chosen which represent apparently undescribed, rare, beautiful, or problematical specimens. In the brief remarks which accompany the plates, the Editor has made as much use as he could of the notes referring to them left by the authors of the "Fossil Flora."—*Extract from Editor's Preface.*
- 774 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured maps and 42 plates*, with some MS. notes on the plates, *hf. russia*, 30s 1822
- 775 ——— the same, royal 4to. *calf extra*, £2. 1822
- 776 ——— Geology of the South-East of England, 8vo. *coloured map*, and 5 plates, bds. 9s, or *hf. calf*, 10s 6d 1833

- 777 MURCHISON (R. I.) SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *plates, with large coloured map mounted on cloth in uniform case, hf. russia neat, or hf. calf neat*, £4. 10s 1839
- 778 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf extra by Clarke and Bedford, with the large map in a cloth case*, £7. 1839
 "The recent labours of Mr. Murchison, in the border counties of England and Wales, have ably filled up what has hitherto been a blank page in the history of this portion of the vast and important Systems of Rocks, included under the Transition series; and have shown us the lines which connect the Carboniferous systems with the other Slaty rocks."—*Buckland's Geology*, I, 528.
- 779 MURCHISON, Geology of the Neighbourhood of CHELTENHAM, revised by Strickland and Buckland, 8vo. *map, 13 plates, cloth*, 12s 1845
- 781 OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil MAMMALS and BIRDS, 8vo. 237 *woodcuts* (pub. at 30s), 24s 1844-46
- 782 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1846
- 783 OWEN, History of British Fossil Reptiles, 6 parts, 4to. 123 *plates* (pub. at £6.), *bds.* £4. 15s *Printed for the Author*, 1849-55
 The above six parts contain the Monographs of the Reptilia of the London Clay, of the Cretaceous formations, and the first part of the Wealden formations, as published by the Palæontographical Society, with additional text and plates.
- 784 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the Works published by the Palæontographical Society from the beginning in 1847 to and including 1880, being Vols. I-XXXIV in 35 vols. 4to. *with over 1400 fine plates, in boards as issued*, £26. 1848-80
- 785 ——— another set, down to and including 1876, *partly arranged in monographs*, 11 vols. in *hf. calf gilt, the rest uncut*, £25. 1848-76
 The volumes as annually issued consist of odd portions of different monographs. Twenty-one vols. of this last set have been properly arranged in monographs for binding in the form of complete works. Eleven of these complete monographs are already bound, and the remainder are chiefly those that must await the issue of the completion. Nine vols. remain intact.
- 786 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, a description of the Strata and Organic Remains, *coloured geological map and sections, and 14 plates, York*, 1829—Martin's Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex, *coloured maps and sections*, 1828—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf gilt*, 25s 1829-28
- 787 PHILLIPS, Illustrations of the GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, part 1, the Yorkshire Coast; part 2, the Mountain Limestone District;—2 vols. 4to. *coloured front. and sections, and 37 plates of fossils, hf. morocco*, £2. 10s *York*, 1835-36
- 788 ——— the same, the Author's own copy, with a number of his notes and corrections, additional plates, a few original drawings, including a coloured map of the Limestone districts of Yorkshire, apparently for a new edition, also numerous letters from friends on geological subjects inserted, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £6. 6s 1835-36
- 789 PHILLIPS (J.) GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, Part I, the Yorkshire Coast, *third edition*, by E. Etheridge, 4to. *with a new coloured geological map, and 28 plates of fossils and coloured sections* (pub. £2. 2s), *cloth, all published*, £1. 11s 6d 1875

- 790 SEDGWICK (A.) *Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fossils, in the Museum at Cambridge*, by F. McCoy, 3 parts, bound in 2 vols. impl. 4to. containing *Introduction*, xcviii pp. *Text and Index*, 661 pp. and 25 plates, £3. 1851-55
This valuable Contribution to Palæontology contains "the Radiata and Articulata," "Lower and Middle Palæozoic Mollusca," and "Upper Palæozoic Mollusca and Fishes."
- 791 SOWERBY (James) MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. Sowerby, 113 parts, forming 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text* (pub. at £26.), *unbound*, £16. 1812-46
- 792 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *whole russiæ neat*, £18. 1812-46
- 793 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *calv extra*, £20. 1812-46
Complete sets are now excessively rare.
- 794 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, the SUPPLEMENT, royal 8vo. text, including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates, 610 to 648, completing the work, *in parts, as originally issued*, £4. 4s 1840-46
This valuable Supplement is now out of print and very rare.
- 795 YOUNG (G.) and J. BIRD, Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, describing the Fossils between the Humber and the Tees, 4to. *second edition, front. map, and 17 coloured plates by Bird*, hf. bd. 20s Whitby, 1828
- 796 WILKINSON (G.) *Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland*, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains*, and 72 woodcuts, cloth, 20s 1845

j. Ichthyology.

- 797 COUCH (J.) *History of the Fishes of the British Islands*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 248 *coloured plates*, complete, £4. 4s 1862-4
Original subscription edition, very rare.
- 798 DAY (Francis) *The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland; including remarks upon their economic uses and modes of capture*, Part I, imp. 8vo. 27 *plates*, 12s 1880
To be completed in nine parts.
- GÜNTHER'S Introduction to the Study of Fishes—see post ICHTHOLOGY
- 799 HOUGHTON (W.) *British Fresh-water Fishes*, 2 vols. sm. folio, 50 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, cloth, £3. 1879
Very few copies have got into circulation.
- 800 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ; atlas folio, comprising *twelve large and splendidly COLOURED plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, enriched by beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio*, £15. 1839-41
This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery.

- 809 YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH FISHES, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *portrait*, and *above 400 woodcuts*, cloth, £3. 3s 1836-60
- 810 ——— the same, with both Supplements, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *russia extra*, £14. 14s 1836-60
 Yarrell's Fishes in *this state* was under-printed, the impression being three-fifths of that of the Birds.
- 811 YARRELL'S BRITISH FISHES, with both Supplements, LARGEST PAPER, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. cloth, *extremely rare*, Dr. Bell's copy, £40. 1836-60
- 812 ——— British Fishes, *third edition*, with Memoir, edited by Sir J. RICHARDSON, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *portrait* and 522 wood engravings, £3. 3s 1859-60
- 813 ——— British Fishes—the Supplement, by Sir J. Richardson, with a *portrait* and Memoir, 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 15s 1863
 This work, which contains a complete history of the Ichthyology of Great Britain, including many species never before noticed, is illustrated with figures of the Fishes mostly taken from the subjects themselves, and numerous vignettes, drawn and engraved by the most eminent artists.

k. Mammalia.

- 814 BELL (Tho.) History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. with a *fine woodcut illustration of each species*, and *numerous tailpieces*, in all nearly 200 very fine woodcuts, cloth, £1. 12s Van Voorst, 1837
- 815 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1837
- 816 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, cloth, £4. 4s 1837
 Bell's copy fetched £7. 7s
- 817 ——— INDIA PROOF impressions of the 194 wood engravings of this work struck off separately on 104 sheets, royal 4to. unbound, £10
- 818 ——— BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, *second edition*, revised and partly rewritten by the Author, assisted by R. F. TOMES and E. R. ALSTON, 8vo. 160 woodcuts, £1. 6s 1874
- 819 BEWICK (T.) GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, the figures engraved by T. Bewick, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra*, £12. 12s Newcastle, 1790
- 820 ——— the same, *second edition*, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *russia*, rebacked, £6. 6s 1791
- 821 ——— the same, *third edition*, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *rather foxed*, hf. calf, £4. 1792
- 822 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, *very clean*, calf neat, £5. 10s
- 823 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, 8vo. with Addenda of pp. 521-526, bds. uncut, £2. 10s 1800
- 824 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, LARGE PAPER, large 8vo. *interleaved*, old calf, £3. 16s 1807
- 825 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, large 8vo. *gilt calf*, £5. 1807
- 826 BEWICK'S Birds and Quadrupeds together—see ante Nos. 474-6
- 827 HARTING (J. E.) British Animals extinct within historic times, 8vo. *illustrations by Wolf, Whymper and Sherwin*, cloth, 14s 1880
- 828 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *only 100 copies printed*, £1. 11s 6d 1880

Contents: The Bear—The Beaver—The Reindeer—The Wild Boar—The Wolf, and Wild White Cattle.

"Few who have studied the literature of British Zoology can have failed to remark the gap which exists between Owen's 'British Fossil Mammals and Birds,' and Bell's 'British Quadrupeds;' the former dealing chiefly with pre-historic remains, the latter with species still existing. Between these two admirable works a connecting link, as it were, seems wanting in the shape of a history of such animals as have become extinct in Britain within historic times, and to supply this is the aim of the present writer."—*Preface*.

- 829 CAII (J.) de Canibus Britannicis liber unus. De rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia, liber unus. De Libris propriis, liber unus, FIRST EDITION, 18mo. *red morocco extra, tooled sides*, £4. 4s *Londini*, 1570

- 830 CAIUS (J.) Of Englishe Dogges, the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties. A Treatise written in Latine by Johannes Caius, Doctor of Physicke in the Universitie of Cambridge, and newly drawne into Englishe by Abraham Fleming Student, sm. 4to. *black letter, tall copy, old calf*, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. 12s *Rycharde Johnes*, 1576

Knight's copy fetched £12. some years ago, since when early English books have considerably risen in value.

- 831 COATES'S HERD BOOK, from the commencement to 1878, 24 vols. thick 8vo. *plates* (published unbound at £37. 5s 6d), *twenty in half russet, and four in boards*, £28. 1846-78

- 832 ——— another copy, Vols. I-XXIV, in 23 vols. 8vo. *bds*. £24. 1846-78

Complete sets are now very rare. The first three volumes in the above sets are of the reprint "revised by H. Strafford," and issued in two volumes—the Bulls in the first, the Cows in the second.

- 833 LOW (David) DOMESTIC ANIMALS of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 36 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Hog, and the Goat (published at £16. 16s), *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16s 1842

- 834 (TRYON) Country Man's Companion: or a new Method of ordering Horses and Sheep . . . to preserve Sheep from the Rot, etc. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 36s (ca. 1720)

At page 100, is "the Planter's Speech to his neighbours in Pennsylvania, E. and W. Jersey, and to all such as have transported themselves into New Colonies for the sake of a quiet life."

1. Mineralogy.

- 835 MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE and Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. III (April, 1879, to March, 1880), 8vo. *maps and plates*, cloth, 12s 6d *Lond. and Truro*, 1880

- 836 SOWERBY (James) BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. 8vo. 550 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. in nos. at £17. 15s), *half calf*, £6. 1804-17

- 837 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 10s

- 838 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, hf. cf. uncut*, £8. 10s 1804-17

A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals. B. Q. is the owner of the original COPPENS and patterns.

- 839 SOWERBY (James) EXOTIC MINERALOGY, or coloured figures of Foreign Minerals as a SUPPLEMENT to BRITISH MINERALOGY, 2 vols. 8vo. 169 *finely coloured plates, neatly bound*, £5. 1811-17
There is no plate 93, that number having been omitted. The COPPERS of this work were destroyed.
- 840 SHORT (T.) Natural, experimental and medicinal History of the Mineral Waters, particularly of Scarborough, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1734
- 841 SIMPSON (W.) Hydrological Essayes: . . . being a further discovery of the SCARBOROUGH SPAW, and of the sweet Spaw and Sulphur Well at KNARSBROUGH. With account of the Allom Works at WHITBY, 12mo. *calf*, 18s 1670

m. Ornithology.

- 842 BEWICK (T.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £15. Newcastle, 1797-1804
- 842* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges*, £20. 1797-1804
Very fine tall copies of the *first issue*, with rough leaves; the cut of the Sea Eagle, page 11, vol. I. *first state*, before the "Wycliffe 1791;" cut of the Magpie, page 75, *first state*, stump with two branches; the vignette at page 285, *first state*, only slightly blacked. Advertisement of "Third edition of Quadrupeds" on back of last leaf of vol. I.
- 843 BEWICK'S Figures of British Land Birds; with a few Foreign Birds, 8vo. *woodcuts, fine impressions, with the indelicate vignette in the first state, fine copy, dark blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, scarce, many copies having been destroyed*, £8. 8s Newcastle, 1800
- 844 BEWICK'S History of British Birds, *third edition*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, £4. 14s 6d 1809
- 845 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 15s 6d 1809
- 846 ——— SUPPLEMENT to Bewick's British Birds, LARGE PAPER, 2 parts in one vol. large 8vo. *uncut, very rare*, £5. 15s
Newcastle, 1821
- 847 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, with the rare "ADDENDA to the History of British Birds," 8 pp. 3 parts in one vol. imp. 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 10s Newcastle, Walker, 1821
- 848 ——— the same, with the ADDENDA, LARGEST PAPER, imp. 8vo. *woodcuts, very rare, boards, uncut*, £8. 10s 1821
- 849 ——— Addenda to the edition of 1826, pp. 377-382, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *rare*, £2. *ib. n. d.*
- BEWICK'S BIRDS AND QUADRUPEDS together—*see ante* Nos. 474-6
- 850 BOLTON (J.) Harmonia Ruralis, or the Natural History of British SONG BIRDS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, 80 *coloured plates of the male, female, nest and eggs, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 10s 1794-6
- 851 ——— the same, *new edition revised*, impl. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 36s 1845
- 852 COTTON (J.) the Song Birds of Great Britain, containing delineations coloured principally from living specimens, with some account of their habits and occasional directions for their treatment in confinement, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 33 COLOURED plates of BIRDS and their EGGS, £6. 6s PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1836
A VERY RARE book. The drawings were etched and coloured by the author, and only a few copies issued for friends.

- 853 DICKES (W.) *Marine Birds, the Series of 12 woodcuts by Wolff, carefully coloured by hand, mounted on cardboard, roy. 8vo. unbound, £1. 4s*
- 854 DONOVAN (E.) *Natural History of BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. in 4, 8vo. 244 coloured plates, two vols. in half and two vols. in whole russia, gilt edges, an original copy, £3. 16s* 1799-1819
- 855 GOULD (JOHN) *BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 25 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 large plates exquisitely coloured by hand (subscription price, £78. 15s), bds. price stated on application* 1862-73
- The grandest work on our English Birds, most of the figures being drawn the full size of life, with their young.
- "No work of greater beauty will be produced than that on which John Gould, returning in his later life to his first love, bestowed the fulness of his energy and the acme of his artistic talent. The care bestowed on the plates of this work was remarkable, the aim of the author being to produce a picture of the birds as they appeared in their natural haunts, and especial pains were bestowed on the young, particularly those of the wading-birds and natatores. In this fine work most of the drawings were developed and placed on stone by Mr. W. Hart, who also executed all the plates of the later works."
- Nature*, Feb. 17, 1881.
- 856 GOULD'S Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1873
- 857 GRAY (R.) and Thos. Anderson, *Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d* Glasgow, 1869
- 858 HANCOCK (J.) *Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 plates, cloth, 14s* Newcastle, 1874
- 859 HARTING (J. E.) *Birds of Middlesex, sm. 8vo. front. cloth, 5s* 1866
- 860 ——— the Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained and illustrated, 8vo. portrait (pub. 12s), cloth, 8s 6d 1871
- 861 HEWITSON (W. C.) *BRITISH OÖLOGY, being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 155 PLATES FINELY COLOURED* Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d. (1831-8)
- 862 ——— Illustrations of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, with descriptions of their Nests, *second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 131 COLOURED PLATES, cloth, £3. 16s; calf, £4.* Van Voorst, 1846
- 863 ——— the same, *third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 149 coloured plates (pub. £4. 14s 6d, in boards), half morocco, £4. 4s* 1856
- 864 LEWIN (Wm.) *Birds of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Eggs, accurately figured, 7 vols. atlas 4to. with 323 drawings, highly finished in colours, hf. russia, uncut, £8. 10s* 1786-94
- Plates 94* Lesser Crested Lark, 162* Cambridge Godwit, and 171* Brown Sandpiper, were not published. Sixty copies only were issued to subscribers. "The whole of the drawings are executed solely by the hand."—*Preface.*
- 865 LEWIN'S *Birds of Great Britain, 7 vols. atlas 4to. 309 original HIGHLY FINISHED BODY COLOUR DRAWINGS UPON VELLUM, very fine set in red morocco extra, gilt edges, unique, £15.* 1789-94
- A singularly cheap collection of Drawings.
- 866 LEWIN'S *Birds of Great Britain, and their Eggs, second edition, English and French Text, 8 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. 323 coloured plates, calf gilt, £3. 8s* 1795-1810

- 867 LEWIN'S Birds of Great Britain, and their Eggs, 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with 323 plates coloured like drawings, *ruscia*, £5. 15s 1795-1810
- 868 MACGILLIVRAY (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, 5 thick vols. 8vo. with numerous wood engravings, and 29 plates of structure, bds. rare, £6. 10s 1837-52
- 869 MEYER (H. L.) Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs, second edition, 4 vols. folio, 320 coloured plates, half red morocco gilt edges, £36. (1835-41)
This edition contains Birds not figured in the first, viz.—White Wagtail, Barbary Partridge, Andalusian Hemipode, in vol. II: Black Swan, Bulwer's Petrel, in vol. III: and Silver Winged Tern in vol. IV.
- 870 MEYER'S British Birds, folio, 182 (of 320) coloured plates, half morocco (1835-41)
A beautiful picture book.
- 871 MEYER'S BRITISH BIRDS, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 78 parts, impl. folio, 310 plates, COLOURED with extra care (pub. at £81. 18s), unbound, £30. 1835-41
Copies on LARGE PAPER are of the utmost rarity. The above copy is not quite complete, as it does not contain the Titles, List of Plates, and nine plates; four plates are in duplicate. This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.
- 872 MEYER'S Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, original octavo edition, 7 vols. 432 plates, beautifully coloured, half morocco, £15. Nickisson, 1842-50
The best popular History of British Birds, representing the birds in their natural attitudes, with full sized representations of their eggs. The colouring is very carefully executed.
- 873 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, new edition by J. Rennie, 8vo. woodcuts, bds. or hf. morocco, 12s 1833
- 874 MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. over 300 beautifully coloured plates, cloth, an early copy, £5. 8s Groombridge, 1863-4
- 875 ——— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, original edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 225 coloured plates hf. red morocco, £4. 4s 1853-56
- 876 RODD (E. H.) The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands, edited with an Introduction, Appendix and Memoir of the Author, by J. E. HARTING, sm. 8vo. pp. 372, portrait and map, cloth, 14s 1880
The introduction contains a critical notice of all works relating to the Natural History of Cornwall which have appeared since the date of William of Worcester's Itinerary in 1468, down to the date of the present publication.
"Cornwall presents advantages to the Ornithologist such as are not offered by any other English county. It projects so far south and west into the Atlantic Ocean as to command a climate distinctly milder than that of the south of England generally, and a summer heat that has a certain tropical character about it. It is true that this extreme position deprives it of a few forms abundant in the north and east. Its moors, so prolific in rare species of pipit and plover, are unvisited by such familiar birds as the red grouse; while the black grouse and the quail are so rare as to be considered merely accidental visitors. On the other hand, the muddy estuaries of the Cornish coast are the natural habitat of all the race of redshanks, knots, and sandpipers, a great variety of which swell the list of county fauna with more than twenty species."
—*Saturday Review*.
"The book will prove a great boon to all bird-lovers who visit Cornwall."—*Academy*.

- 877 SAXBY (H. L.) the Birds of Shetland, with Observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18s *Edinburgh*, 1874
- 878 STEVENSON (H.) Birds of Norfolk, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 12s 1866-70
- To be completed by a third volume.
- 879 SELBY (P. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY: LAND AND WATER BIRDS; a most magnificent work of BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain; 2 vols. atlas folio, 383 *Figures in 221 plates*, PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, a few stained (pub. £59. 17s) 1825-34
Descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
— together 4 vols. *uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt edges, by Wright*, £20. *Edinburgh*, 1825-33-34
- 880 — the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *beautifully COLOURED PLATES* (pub. at £105.) in the original stiff wrappers; with the TEXT, 2 vols. 8vo. very clean throughout, £55. 1825-33
A genuine original subscriber's copy.
- 881 — another early copy, 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *beautifully COLOURED PLATES*, with Text, 2 vols. 8vo. *uniform in half green morocco, gilt edges*, £45. *Edin.* 1833, *London*, 1841
Either of these copies should be secured by a fastidious collector, as the colouring in the original copies is much preferable to that in modern copies, bearing the date 1841, floating about the market; in these later copies some of the plates—of which the coppers had been lost—were reproduced in lithography.
- 882 — a copy of the later issue, as described above, 2 vols. 8vo. and 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £37. 10s 1841
- 883 SELBY'S British Ornithology—the Text, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 12s 1833
There exists great irregularity in the numbering of the plates, some being apparently wanting; but the sequence is explained in the LIST of PLATES in the 8vo. Text. There exist no plates IV and LI* in Vol. II, although they are mentioned in the Text.
"WHAT A SPLENDID WORK! This is a kind of ornamental furniture, in which we, were we men of fortune, would delight.—What a treasure, for instance, during a rainy forenoon in the country, is such a gloriously illuminated work as this of Mr. Selby's. It is without doubt the most splendid of the kind ever published in Britain, and will stand a comparison, without any eclipse of its lustre, with the most magnificent ornithological illustrations of the French school."
Prof. Wilson.
- 884 SONG-BIRDS, English: the natural History of Canary Birds in breeding, 12mo. *plates of the male, female, and egg, cf. extra*, 15s 1789
- 885 STERLAND'S Birds of Sherwood Forest, with observations on their nesting, habits and migrations, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s 1869
- 886 WINGFIELD (W.) and G. W. Johnson, The Poultry Book, roy. 8vo. *coloured plates by Harrison Weir*, 18s 1853
- 887 YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, first edition, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements, 1845-56—5 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, first impressions, cloth*, £7. 7s 1843-56
- 888 — the same, with both Supplements, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £10. 1843-56
- 889 — the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *half red morocco, uncut*, £10. 10s 1843-56
- 890 — the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *green morocco extra, gold borders, top edges gilt*, £15. 1843-56

- 891 ARRELL (W.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, *second edition, with second Supplement*, 4 vols. 8vo. above 500 woodcuts, cloth, £6. 6s
1845-56

The *second Supplement* makes the second edition equal to the third.

- 892 ——— the same, *third edition*, with considerable additions, 3 vols. 8vo. 550 woodcuts, £7. 1856

- 893 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, 13 parts, 8vo. full of woodcuts, at 2s 6d each 1871-80
Four volumes will complete this edition.

The work contains a history and a picture portrait, engraved expressly for this work, of each species of the Birds found in Britain.

The continued popularity of Yarrell's works, testifies to the talent of that eminent Naturalist. His History of British Birds still occupies the highest place both for scientific knowledge and for correctness of illustration.

"Of the fourth edition by Professor Newton only four parts have been published during the four past years. If, as we suppose, about twenty more parts are required to finish the work, it is manifest that unless the present rate of progress be expedited it will be twenty years before we are able to send our new 'History of British Birds' to the binders."—*Nature*, Jan. 27, 1881.

YARRELL'S BIRDS AND FISHES together—see *ante* Nos. 502-3

- 894 BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, 6 Tracts on, 8vo. 7s 6d
Adams, Wild Birds found at Banchory—Brockholes, Birds which nest near Liverpool—Gurney, occurrences of Grey Phalarope—Harting, British Heronries—Argent, Nomenclature of B. Birds—Selby, Fauna of Twizell.

Palæontology.—see *ante* page 143.

n. Zoophytes, Radiata.

BOWERBANK'S British Spongiadæ—see *ante* No. 362

- 894*FORBES (E.) History of British Starfishes, and other Echinodermata, 8vo. woodcuts, 10s 1841

- 895 ——— the same, 8vo. calf gilt, 13s 6d 1841

- 896 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. cloth, £3. 3s 1841

- 897 GOSSE (P. H.) History of the British Sea-Anemones, and Corals, 8vo. 12 coloured plates (pub. 21s), cloth, 17s 1860

- 898 HINCKS (T.) History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes, 2 vols. 8vo. 67 plates and woodcuts (pub. 42s), cloth, 35s Van Voorst, 1868

- 899 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s), cloth, £3. 1868

- 900 ——— History of the British Marine Polyzoa, 2 vols. 8vo. 83 plates, with woodcuts (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, £2. 16s 1880

"The labour involved in the production of a monograph such as that now under consideration is very great. All the 235 species occurring on the British coast are figured, with one or two exceptions, in cases where specimens do not exist for the purpose.

"The cordial thanks of Zoologists are certainly due to Mr. Hincks for having produced this most useful work. It will be valuable not only to the professed naturalist, but also an entertaining addition to the sea-side libraries of those who work occasionally with the microscope for recreation."—*Nature*, Nov. 18, 1880.

- 901 JOHNSTON (G.) History of the British Zoophytes, 8vo. 44 plates and 51 woodcuts, cloth, 10s Edin. 1838

- 902 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. with an illustration of every Species (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, £1. 15s 1847

- 903 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s), cloth, £3. 10s 1847

- 904 ——— History of the British SPONGES and Lithophytes, 8vo. cuts and 25 tinted plates (pub. 30s), cloth, 18s Edinburgh, 1842

I. PALÆARCTIC REGION.

3. NORTHERN AND WESTERN ASIA.

- 916 ATKINSON (T. W.) *Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China, amongst the hunting and pastoral tribes*, royal 8vo. *coloured front. map and numerous illustrations, calf extra, gilt edges*, 21s 1861
- 917 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) *Primitivæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes*, impl. 4to. *map and 10 plates, hf. calf gilt, cloth sides, uncut*, 28s *St. Petersburg*, 1859
- 918 PALLAS's *neue Nordische Beyträge zur physikalischen und geographischen Erd- und Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, maps and coloured plates of Birds, &c.* 7 vols.—*Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften*, *plates*—8 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 15s *St. Petersburg*, 1793-79
An account of the Ethnology, Natural History, and Mineral Resources of Northern Asia.
- 919 PERSIA, EASTERN: *Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72.* I. GEOGRAPHY, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett and E. Smith, and Introduction by Sir F. J. Goldsmid;—II. ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by W. T. Blanford, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, those of the Birds and Mammals COLOURED* (pub. £2. 2s), *cloth*, 32s 1876
- 920 ——— the same, Vol. II, ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by Blanford, 8vo. *map and 18 plates, some coloured, cloth*, 20s 1876
- 921 SAULCY (F. de) *Voyage de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres bibliques*, 2 vols. *with ATLAS of Maps and 61 plates of ancient Art, Architecture, and Views*:—CATALOGUES des PLANTES, des COLÉOPTÈRES, et des MOLLUSQUES, observées en Syrie et en Palestine, 4 *plates of Shells*, 3 parts in one vol.—bound in two vols.; one vol. 8vo. and one vol. royal 4to. *hf. russia*, £5. *Paris*, 1853
- 922 SCHRENCK (Dr. Leop. von) *Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande, 1854-6*, 2 thick vols. in 5 parts, impl. 4to. 4 *maps and 44 coloured plates of Natural History*, *sd.* £3. *St. Petersburg*, 1858-67
COLLATION of the Plates: Säugethiere, 9; Vögel, 7; Lepidopteren, 5; Coleopteren, 6; Mollusken, 17.
- 923 SPRATT (T. A. B.) and FORBES' (E.) *Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Cibyratis*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Views of the Scenery, Plans of Ancient Cities and Buildings, Plates of Coins and Inscriptions, Cuts of Rock Tombs, Fossils and Geological Sections, and an original Map of Lycia* (pub. 36s), *cloth*, 24s *Van Voorst*, 1847
The second volume contains the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of Lycia, by Forbes and Daniell.

4. CHINA.

- 924 BENTHAM (Geo.) *Flora Hongkongensis*; a description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hongkong, 8vo. (pub. at 16s), *map, cloth*, 12s 1861
- 925 ——— the same, with supplement by H. F. Hance, 1872, 1 vol. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 14s 1861-72
Published under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 926 COLLINGWOOD (C.) *Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea*, 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 10s 1868
- 927 DONOVAN'S *Natural History of the Insects of CHINA*, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by WESTWOOD, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing 220 figures, hf. red morocco*, £4. 1842
"In presenting a new edition of the *Epitome of the Insects of China* to the entomological public, I have endeavoured to bring it down to the present state of the science. I have endeavoured to render the specific characters more precise, the nomenclature more correct (giving the priority to the oldest specific name), and the synonyms more numerous. The localities in many instances were incorrectly given in the former edition; and I have added many additional observations, either incorporated in the text or given as foot-notes, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader."
J. O. Westwood.
- 928 DAVID (A.) et M. E. OUSTALET, les OISEAUX de la CHINE, TEXT in one vol. 573 pp. and ATLAS of 124 *plates, by Arnoul, beautifully COLOURED by hand*—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. Paris, 1877
This beautiful work comprises a Catalogue of Birds, including 807 species, many of which are entirely new.
- 929 GRAY (G. R.) *Fasciculus of the Birds of China*, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, by Swainson, all published, bds.* 7s 6d 1871

5. JAPAN.

- 930 BAVIER (Ernest de) *La Sériculture, le commerce des soies et des graines et l'Industrie de la Soie au Japon*, impl. 8vo. *map and 7 plates, sd.* 7s 6d Lyon, 1874
- 931 FRANCHET (A.) et L. SAVATIER, *Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum*, Vol. I, and Vol. II parts 1 and 2, 8vo. (pub. 40 fr.), *sd.* 24s Paris, Savy, 1872-76
- 932 PERRY (M. C.) *Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and JAPAN, 1852-54*, compiled by F. L. Hawks, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, charts, views and plates, those of BIRDS, FISH, etc. beautifully COLOURED, hf. russia*, £3. 12s Washington, 1856
- 933 ——— the same, Vol. II, 4to. (containing the Zoology and Botany), *maps, views, and coloured plates, cloth*, 25s 1856

- 934 SIEBOLD'S NIPPON, or DESCRIPTION OF JAPAN: NIPPON; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, forming 6 vols. impl. 4to. 258 maps and plates, unbound, £20. *Leyden*, 1832-52
- 935 — another set, containing 328 plates and maps, LARGE PAPER, Text royal 4to. and the plates in royal folio, forty-five of the plates coloured, especially those of Japanese Costume (pub. £52. 10s), in portfolios, £30. *Leyden*, 1832-52
- This extremely valuable and interesting work left unfinished, and of which but few copies remained at the death of the author, is entirely out of print. From the great state of confusion in which the stock was found, variations occur in different copies; these are not sold subject to collation. Titles and Lists of Contents are added to these copies, and may be had separately, price £1. 1s, large Paper, £2. 2s
- The Ethnological and Geographical portions of this work are highly important.
- 936 SIEBOLD FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notæ, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata.
- Contents:
- 937 MAMMALIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 coloured plates (pub. £3. 12s), £2. 1850
- 938 AVES; LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 coloured plates, with French text, unbound, £16. 16s; or, hf. morocco, £17. 17s 1850
- This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce. The Accipitres are drawn by the celebrated Joseph Wolf.
- 939 REPTILIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 30 plates, bds. (pub. £3.), £1. 10s 1838
- Contents: Chelonii, 2 plates; Ophidii, 10 plates; Saurii, 2 plates; Batrachii, 8 plates; all with French text.
- 940 PISCES, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 160 COLOURED plates, unbound, or hf. calf, £18. 1842-50
- 941 CRUSTACEA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 70 plates, £3. 3s 1850
- The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.
- 942 — the set complete, 5 vols. folio, the plates of the MAMMALS, BIRDS, AND FISHES COLOURED, unbound, £45. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838-50
- 943 — the same, 5 vols. folio, hf. morocco, uncut, £50. 1838-50
- Complete sets are very rare. The various prices affixed above, are those at which separate portions of the work can be supplied.
- 944 SIEBOLD (Dr. Ph. Fr. de) FLORA JAPONICA, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD, digessit Dr. J. G. ZUCCARINI: Centuria I, tab. 1-100. Volumen II, ab Auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. MIQUEL, continens: Centuria II, fasc. I—X, tab. 101-150 (being all ever published)—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. containing 151 plates, beautifully executed in lithography (pub. £10. 10s), cloth, uncut, £6. 6s *Lugd. Bat.* 1835-70
- 945 — the same, COLOURED, 2 vols. impl. 4to. containing plates 1-150 superbly coloured and a structural plate, hf. bd. morocco, £18. 1835-70
- 946 — the same, Centuria II, plates 101-150 plain, £2. 2s 1870

- 947 SIEBOLD'S FLORA JAPONICA, Centuria II, fasc. VI—X, containing
Plates and Text 128-150, the plates COLOURED, unbound, £3. 1870
 The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work
 on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been
 introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author
 would reach; the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by
 Dr. Miquel.
- 948 THUNBERG, *Flora Japonica*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Lipsiæ*, 1784

6. NORTHERN AFRICA AND THE WESTERN ATLANTIC ISLANDS.

- 949 EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE pendant
 les années 1840, 1841, 1843. Publié par ordre du Gouvernement
 et avec le concours d'une Commission académique:

A. the octavo series, Text:

- CARETTE, *Étude des routes suivies par les Arabes dans la partie
 méridionale de l'Algérie, etc.* 1 vol. 1844
- *Récherches sur la géographie et le commerce de l'Algérie
 méridionale accompagnées d'un notice sur la géographie de
 l'Afrique septentrionale et d'un carte par Renou, 1 vol.* 1844
- *Récherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales
 tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale, etc.* 1 vol. 1853
- *Études sur la Kabylie, 2 vols.* 1848
- PELLISSIER, *Mémoires historiques et géographiques, 1 vol.* 1844
- *Description de la Régence de Tunis, 1 vol.* 1853
- MOHAMMED-EL-KAÏROANI, *Histoire de l'Afrique, traduite par
 PELLISSIER et RÉMUSAT, 1 vol.* 1845
- RENOU, *description géographique de Maroc, 1 vol.* 1846
- EL-AÏACHI ET MOULA-AHMED, *Voyages dans le Sud de l'Algérie
 trad. par Berbrugger, etc.* 1 vol. 1846
- PERIER, *de l'Hygiène en Algerie, avec un Mémoire sur la Peste
 par Berbrugger, 2 vols.* 1847
- KHALIL-IBN-ISH'AK, *Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou prin-
 cipes de législation musulmane, civile et religieuse, etc. trad. de
 l'Arabe par PERRON, 6 vols. et 1 vol. de Table* 1848-54

B. the imperial quarto series, text and Atlas:

HISTOIRE NATURELLE:

- *LUCAS, *Histoire Naturelle de ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS (INSECTES, CRUS-
 TACÉS, ARACHNIDES, MYRIAPODES, et HEXAPODES), 3 vols. and
 Atlas of 122 splendid coloured plates of Butterflies, etc. (pub.
 at £17. 10s), sewed, £5. 10s* Paris, 1846-50
- LOCHE, *Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX et des MAMMIFÈRES, 3 vols.
 and 2 Atlases containing 22 very fine plates of Mammals and
 BIRDS, rare* 1867
- *GUICHENOT, *Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS et REPTILES, 1 vol.
 and Atlas of 12 coloured plates (pub. at 50 fr.), sewed, £1.* 1850
- the above three works, bound in 7 vols. *hf. red morocco, £25.*
 1846-67

EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGERIE—*continued*.

- DESHAYES, Histoire naturelle des MOLLUSQUES, Vol. I, containing plates 1-77, 97 in all; and plates 78-143, being a portion of Vol. II, a few intermediate plates wanting 1844-48
- *—the same, Vol. I, with Atlas of 97 plates, bound in 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1844-48
- BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT ET DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, BOTANIQUE, Text, 2 vols. plates 1-90 (no plates 57, 70, 81), *exquisitely coloured* 1854-67
- DELAMARE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, 193 plates 1850
- RENOU, Géologie, avec Notice Mineralogique sur le Massif d'Alger, par RAVERGIE, plates, 1 vol. 1848
- AIMÉ, Recherches de Physique sur la Méditerranée, 6 plates 1845
- Observations sur le Magnétisme Terrestre, 12 plates 1846

C. Folio Series :

- *BEAUX-ARTS. Architecture et Sculpture par RAVOISIÉ, parts 1-31, all published, impl. folio, 185 splendid plates, some coloured, sold separately, £14. 1846-53
- together 19 vols. roy. 8vo. 17 vols. impl. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio (pub. about 2000 fr.), three vols. in half red morocco, one in half russa, and the rest in parts, £60. Paris, printed at the Government Press, 1844-67
- Those sections marked with a * are sold separately.
- This is believed to be a perfect copy of this magnificent work as far as it was published, having been purchased from a subscriber. A few intermediate plates are missing in the sections of Mollusca and Botany, but they were probably intended to have been given with later parts, which never appeared.
- The text and plates have been got up with an amount of luxury never before lavished on any publication: the plates especially being of the finest possible engraving and colouring.
- 950 WAGNER (M.) Reisen in Algier, 1836-38, 8vo. with impl. 4to. Atlas, map and 17 plates, the Mammals, Insects, and Shells COLOURED, bds. 10s Leipzig, 1841
- 951 BERBRUGGER, ALGÉRIE historique, pittoresque et monumentale. Recueil de vues, monuments, combats, cérémonies, costumes, portraits, mœurs, usages, jeux et divertissements de ses habitants, 3 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 149 plates in tints, comprising Views, Antiquities, Costume, Battle Pieces, etc. the BOTANY coloured, and 21 vignettes, *hf. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s Paris, 1843
- A fine and very sumptuous work, published at 20 guineas.
- 952 DESFONTAINES (R.) Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. 2 vols. 4to. 261 plates, after Redouté, half morocco, £2. 16s Paris (1798)
- "Cet ouvrage fit époque dans la Botanique descriptive, et est resté au nombre des livres les plus classiques et les plus estimés . . . Il est devenu la base de l'étude des plantes du bassin entier de la Méditerranée."—A. P. de Decandolle.
- 953 LOCHE, Catalogue des Oiseaux et des Mammifères observés en Algérie, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d (1858)

Madeira :

- 954 ALBERS (J. C.) *Malacographia Maderensis sive enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in insulis Maderæ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut fossilia reperiuntur*, 4to. 17 coloured plates, bds. 15s
Berolini, 1854
- 955 CASTELLO DE PAIVA, *Monographia Molluscorum Terrestrium, Fluviatilium, Lacustrum Insularum MADERENSIVM*, roy. 4to. 2 coloured plates, sd. 7s
Olisipone, 1867
- 956 WOLLASTON (T. V.) *Testacea Atlantica; the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the Madeiras, Azores, Canaries, Salvages and St. Helena*, 8vo. (pub. 25s), cloth, 18s
1878
- 957 ——— *Insecta Maderensia*, roy. 4to. with a double set of plates, plain and coloured, cloth, 36s
1854
- 958 ——— *Coleoptera Atlantidum*, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries, thick 8vo. map (pub. at 21s), cloth, 6s
1865
- 959 ——— *Coleoptera Hesperidum*, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. map (pub. at 10s 6d), cloth, 5s
1867
- 960 LOWE (R. T.) *FISHES of MADEIRA, with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon. C. E. C. NORTON, and Mr. YOUNG*, in 5 parts (all published), containing Introduction, xvi pp. and descriptive letterpress, 196 pp. with 28 lithographed plates, in one vol. 8vo. hf. bound, uncut (pub. 21s), 12s 6d
1843-60
- 961 ——— the same, the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, 4to. 28 plates, of which plates 1-16, 20 and 25 are coloured, hf. bd. MOROCCO, uncut (pub. £4. 4s), £2.
1843-60
- Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26 and 27 were never issued coloured: the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's life-time.
- The Fishes of Madeira are no less interesting to the scientific Ichthyologist from their novelty and singularity of character, than generally striking and attractive by the brilliancy and splendour of their colouring.
- Several of the Genera, and of the Species more than one-fourth part, are either new or have been hitherto imperfectly described; and of the others there are few the history of which does not embrace some point of interest or curiosity.
- 962 LOWE (R. T.) *Manual Flora of MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas*, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. all that ever will be published, over 700 pages, in 1 vol. (pub. 15s), cloth, 6s
1868-71
- A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the Madeiras, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years' labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skilful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.
- 963 St. Helena. BEATSON (A.) *Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena*, 4to. views by Daniell, hf. calf, 5s
1816
- The Appendix contains a list of Plants seen by Dr. Roxburghe, and a list of Fishes.
- 964 Canaries: BUCH, *Physicalische Beschreibung der CANARISCHEN INSELN*, 4to. with impl. folio atlas of 12 plates, and maps on 8 plates, bds. 21s
Berlin, 1825
- The large Atlas is very rare. A map of Teneriffe and one of Great Canary, mentioned in the Index as not then ready, seems never to have been published.

WEBB (BARKER) et SABIN BERTHELOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ÎLES CANARIES, ouvrage publié sous les auspices de M. Guizot:

CONTENTS OF THE WORK,

with the prices at which some volumes are sold separately.

- 965 Tome I. 1er partie. Ethnographie et Annales, 2 plates, 35s
 966 „ 2me „ Miscellanées Canariennes, Relations de Voyage, etc. with atlas of 60 plates, 20s
 967 „ II. 1ere „ Géographie descriptive, et Géologie, 13 maps; without the maps, 25s
 968 „ 2me „ Zoologie, 53 plates, some coloured, £2. 16s
 969 Animaux articulés, Crustacés et Insectes, 8 coloured plates, hf. calf, 18s
 „ III. 1ere „ Géographie Botanique, 20 plates
 „ 2me „ Phytographia Canariensis, 4 vols. 261 plates
 970 ——— a complete set, 13 vols. atlas 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, over 400 plates, the BIRDS, MOLLUSCS, AND INSECTS COLOURED (pub. 635 francs in parts), boards, £12. Paris, 1836-50

This splendid work was published under the patronage of the French government. The authors, after a residence of several years in the Fortunate Isles, returned to Europe with immense collections in every branch of Natural History, accompanied with numerous observations, manuscripts and drawings. They were assisted in the compilation by the most eminent Savans of the time. Valenciennes undertook the Fish, Bory de St. Vincent the Ferns, and Brongniart, Cordier, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, du Jussieu, and other eminent professors of the Jardin du Roy lent their co-operation.

7. EGYPT AND N. E. AFRICA.

- 971 ABYSSINIE, Voyage en, exécuté pendant les années 1839-43, par une Commission Scientifique composée de MM. LEFEBVRE, A. PETIT et QUARTIN-DILLON: 6 vols. 8vo. of Text, and 2 ATLASES, impl. folio, containing 202 plates, of which 72, the ETHNOGRAPHY and ZOOLOGY, are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. 500 fr.), unbound, £8. 10s Paris (1845)
 972 ALPINI (Prosperi) Historia Ægypti Naturalis, 2 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. the first part, Zoology and Antiquities, the second, the Botany, plates, calf, 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1735
 973 DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), Grand Papier Vêlin, the Three Series quite complete, 9 vols. of Text, folio, 11 vols. of Plates, atlas folio, and 3 vols. double elephant folio—together 23 vols. containing 894 splendid engravings, of which 72 are beautifully COLOURED, full bound in calf gilt, from Lord Powerscourt's Library, £60. Paris, 1809-22

The NATURAL HISTORY SERIES, by Geoffroy Saint Hilaire and J. C. Savigny, contains the following plates: MAMMALS 8;—BIRDS 14, EXQUISITELY COLOURED;—REPTILES 13;—FISHES 27;—CEPHALOPODES 1;—GASTEROPODES 3;—MOLLUSCS 14;—ANNELIDES 5;—CRUSTACEA 13; INSECTS 40;—ECHINODERMS 9;—ZOOPHYTES 3;—ASCIDIA, POLYPI and ALGÆ 17;—BOTANY, by CONTÉ, DELILE et REDOUTÉ, 62;—MINERALOGY, by ROZIERE, COLOURED, 15.

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by Napoléon I. at the Imprimerie Impériale. A copy sold at Sotheby's for £75 on December 2, 1874, and was bought by a bookseller.

“Édition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'État. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vêlin, 6000 fr.”—Brunet.

DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE—*continued.*

This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress.

In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents to the Court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, and Subjects in Natural History.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly worn."

Athenæum, April 1st, 1854.

- 974 FORSKAL (P.) *Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica*, sive descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit, edidit Carsten Niebuhr, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 10s 6d
Havniæ, 1775
- 975 HEUGLIN (M. Th. v.) *Reise en Nordost-Afrika, zweiter band* (Säugethiere und Vögel), 8vo. *coloured plates, sd.* 5s
Braunschweig, 1877
- 976 JOANNIS (M. de) *Observations sur les Poissons du Nil*, 8vo. 14 *coloured plates*, 7s 6d
1835
- 977 MORTON (S. G.) *Crania Ægyptiaca; or, observations on Egyptian Ethnography*, roy. 4to. 14 *plates of skulls, bds. very rare*, £2.
Philadelphia, 1844
- 978 RIFAUD, *Voyage en ÉGYPTE, en NUBIE et lieux circonvoisins*, 1805-28, livraisons 1-36 (all published), atlas folio, *containing 170 plates, including 22 coloured plates of Fishes, Insects, and Botany, sd.* £6.
(*Paris, ca.* 1830)
Rarely found so complete: Brunet mentions only 25 parts of 5 plates each. The plates of Natural History are fully coloured, and principally illustrate the Fishes of the Nile.
- 979 RÜPPELL (E.) *Reise in Abyssinien*, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Atlas of maps and ethnological plates, hf. calf*, 16s
Frankfurt, 1838-40
- 0 ——— *ATLAS zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, Erste Abtheilung: ZOOLOGIE*, herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 117 *plates, mostly coloured*
Frankfurt, 1826-28
Two plates were never issued, viz., Birds, no. 32, and Zoophytes, no. 1.
Sold separately:
- 981 ——— *The Fishes: Fische des Rothen Meers*, folio, 33 *coloured plates, half calf*, 25s
1835
- 982 ——— *Neue WIRBELTHIERE zu der Fauna von ABYSSINIEN* gehörig, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 94 *coloured plates of Birds, Quadrupeds, Fishes and Reptiles, green morocco, uncut, presentation copy to Dr. Vrolik*, £4. 10s
ib. 1835-40
- 983 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco*, £7. 7s
Frankfurt, 1826-40
- 984 SHELLEY (G. E.) *The Birds of Egypt*, royal 8vo. 14 *coloured plates* (pub. £1. 11s 6d), *cloth*, 24s
1872

1. THE PALÆARCTIC REGION; WORKS ARRANGED IN CLASSES.

a. Amphibia and Reptilia.

985 ABBATI, de admirabili Viperae natura et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus liber, 4to. 4 *anatomical plates, old calf*, 5s Urbini, 1589
British Museum Publications:—

REPTILES:

- 986 Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I, Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to.
plates, £2. 10s 1855
- 987 ——— Supplement, Part I, 4to. *woodcuts*, 10s 1870
- 988 ——— Appendix, 4to. 2s 6d 1872
- 989 ——— Part II, Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphibæniæ, 4to. *woodcuts*, 3s 6d 1872
- 990 Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 4s 1873
- 991 Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I, Tortoises, &c., 12mo. 1s 1844
- 992 ——— Part II, Lizards, 12mo. 3s 6d 1845
- 993 ——— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4s 1851
- 994 Catalogue of Batrachia Gradientia, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5s 1850
- 995 ——— Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. *plates*, 6s 1858
- 996 DUMÉRIL (C. fils) Prodrome de la classification des Reptiles Ophidiens, 4to. *plates*, 7s 6d Paris, 1853
- 997 FISCHER (J. G.) die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben, 4to. 3 *coloured plates of Sea-Serpents*, bds. 10s Hamburg, 1856
- 998 GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Reptilia Musei Zoologici Vratislaviensis recensita et descripta fasc. I. *all published* (Chelonios et Batrachia), folio, 17 *plates, including 13 coloured*, hf. calf neat, £1. Lipsiæ, 1829
- 999 GÜNTHER's Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum, 12mo. *interleaved, with MS. additions*, hf. calf, 5s 1858
- 1000 HOEVEN (J. van der) Icones ad illustrandas coloris mutationis in Chamaeleonte, 4to. 5 *coloured plates*, bds. 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1831
- 1009 KRÖYER, Grönlands Amfipoder, 4to *plates*, *sd.* 5s Kjob. 1838
- 1010 LIER (J. van) Traité des Serpens et des Vipères qu'on trouve dans le pays de Drenthe, *texte hollandais et français*, 4to. *coloured plates*, hf. calf, 18s Amsterdam, 1781
- 1011 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates*, hf. calf, 4s Marburg, 1820
- 1012 OWEN's Natural History of Serpents, with an account of their worship, 4to. *plates*, No. 6 *being the Sea-Serpent*, hf. calf, 12s 1742

"The Marine Dragon, as Pliny calls it. . . . In Africa are some large and strong enough to contend with Oxen by Land, and to overturn a three-oar'd Galley by Water; which agrees with those of Norway already described: there we found some of 200 foot long, winding themselves about Ships, according to Olaus Magnus, Archbishop of Upsal."—Page 143. See also No. 460. Pontoppidan.

- 1014 SCHLEGEL (H.) *Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens*, 8vo. and *folio atlas of 21 plates and 3 maps*, hf. calf, 12s La Haye, 1837
The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite their descriptions in the text.
- 1015 SCHLOSSER (J. A.) *de Lacerta Amboinensi*, 1761—*P. Boddaert*, de *Chætodonte argo*, 1770—*de Testudine cartilaginea*, 1770—*de Rana bicolore*, 1772—*de Chætodonte diacantho*, 1772, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. with coloured plates, and text in Latin and Dutch, hf. bound, 10s Amst. 1768-72
- 1016 SCHÖPF (J. D.) *Historia Testudinum*, royal 4to. 31 coloured plates, hf. bound, uncut, 20s Erlangæ, 1792
- 1017 ——— *Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten*, Heft, I-V, royal 4to. 25 plates of *Tortoises*, etc. mostly coloured, boards, 6s 1795
- 1018 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, *Tortoises*, *Terrapins*, and *Turtles drawn from life*, folio, 60 coloured plates, with descriptions by J. E. GRAY, hf. morocco, £2. 1872
- 1019 WAGLER (Jo.) *Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum*, folio, 36 coloured plates of *Serpents*, *Tortoises*, hf. bd. 35s Monachii, 1833
- 1020 AMPHIBIA and REPTILIA, 5 tracts on, 4to. and 8vo. 7s 6d
Jan, *Prodrome d'une Iconographie descriptive des Ophidiens*, coloured plates, Paris, 1859—Wyder, *Serpens de la Suisse*, 1826, coloured plates—Dumeril, *Catalogue des Reptiles dans le Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 1851—J. E. Gray on *Tortoises*, 1869—Newport (G.) on the impregnation of the Ovum in the Amphibia, 1851.

b. Anthropology, Ethnology, and Prehistoric Antiquities.

- 1021 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications of this Society, from the beginning, both as a separate body (1863-70), and also from its amalgamation with the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, when the two assumed the title ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (1871-78), in all 24 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. with numerous fine plates, some of them coloured (published unbound at £18. 11s), £14. 1863-78
CONTENTS:—*Anthropological Review*, and *Journal of the Society*, 8 vols. each, bound together in 8 vols. 1863-70—*Memoirs of the Society*, 1863-69, 3 vols.—*Extra Publications (Translations)*, 6 vols. 1863-5—*Journal of the Anthropol. Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland*, 1871-8. Vols. I-VIII.
The cost of binding the set was about £5, which, added to the published price, makes a total of about £23. 10s.
- 1022 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society of London*, 4 vols. in 3, 1848-56—*TRANSACTIONS*, 7 vols. 1859-69;—11 vols. in 10, 8vo. plates, some of them coloured, cloth, £2. 16s 1848-69
Pages 1-78 of the first volume, and pp. 1-88 of the second volume of the JOURNAL are not in the above copy. These volumes are now sold by the Society in this imperfect state, the missing part being out of print. It is chiefly, however, only Anniversary Addresses that are deficient.
- 1023 JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society (New Series), 2 vols. (all published), 8vo. plates and woodcuts, in parts, sd. 24s 1869-71
In 1871 the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies became one under the title of the Anthropological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland.

- 1024 JOURNAL of the Anthropological Institute of New York, Vol. I, 8vo. woodcuts, sd. 3s 6d 1871-2
- 1025 ARCHIV FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE, Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte, und Urgeschichte des Menschen, Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, herausgegeben von C. E. von Baer, E. Desor, A. Ecker, L. Lindenschmidt (und anderen), Vols. I-VII, 4to. about 100 plates, in parts, £4. 10s
Braunschweig, 1866-75
- 1026 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 4to. 2 vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts, £3. 1866-72
- 1027 ARCHIVIO per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia pubblicato per Mantegazza e Finzi, Vol. I, parts 1, 2, 8vo. plates, 3s 6d Firenze, 1871
- 1028 ATLAS de l'Archéologie du Nord, représentant des échantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age de Fer, publié par la Société des Antiquaires du Nord, folio, 15 plates of Coins, Ornaments and Weapons, bds. 12s Copenhague, 1857
- 1029 BAEHR, die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 plates of Ornaments found in Livonian Graves, bds. 6s Dresden, 1850
- 1030 BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the Will—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology—The Senses and the Intellect—3 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 27s 1859-65
- 1031 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. plates of Crania, bds. 3s Gott. 1795
- BORLASE'S CORNWALL—see No. 507
- 1032 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, ANTIQUITÉS CELTIQUES et Antédiluviennes; Mémoires sur l'Industrie primitive et les Arts à leur origine, 3 vols. large 8vo. with 118 plates of Remains of the primitive Industry of Gaul, hf. mor. rare, £2. 10s Paris, 1847-64
- 1033 ——— de L'Industrie Primitive, ou des Arts à leur origine, large 8vo. plates, half calf, 18s Paris, 1846
C. Roach Smith's copy, with an autograph letter from the Author.
- 1034 BULWER (John) ANTHROPOMETAMORPHOSIS: Man transform'd: or the artificial Changling historically presented in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Fineness, and loathsome Loveliness of most Nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature, sm. 4to. beautiful impressions of the portrait by Faithorne and the engraved title representing the phases of Fashion, with the leaf of text describing this, also numerous curious woodcuts throughout the book, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £8. 1653
A volume of extraordinary character. It is not only rare and curious, but is the only work worth reading on the history of Fashion's vagaries throughout the world. It matters little that some of the author's statements are derived from untrustworthy sources; on the whole his learning is correct and extensive, his judgment sound, and his remarks entertaining. It is a perfect encyclopædia of the strange customs and times of all countries, and will always remain one of the most curious and interesting books in English Literature.

- 1035 BUSCH, das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s *Leipzig*, 1839-44
- 1036 CARRO, Voyage chez les Celtes, avec une notice sur les monuments Celtiques des environs de Paris, royal 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 5s 1857
- CONGRÈS International d'ANTHROPOLOGIE et d'Archéologie préhistorique
- 1037 TRANSACTIONS of the third session of the INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS of Prehistoric Archæology, NORWICH and LONDON, 1868, 1 vol. *cloth* 1869
- 1038 Compte Rendu de la 7e session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols. *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut, sold separately*, *sd.* 18s *Stockholm*, 1876
- 1039 Compte Rendu de la 8e session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I, *sold separately*, *sd.* 12s *Budapest*, 1877
- 1039*—together 4 vols. thick large 8vo. *with many fine plates and woodcuts*, £3. 1869-77
- The following eminent men have contributed to the above: G. Busk, T. H. Huxley, P. Broca, Pereira da Costa, Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc. etc.
- 1040 COPENHAGEN, *Royal Society of Antiquaries of*; Guide to Northern Archæology, edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 8vo. *cuts of Runic Inscriptions, Ornaments, Weapons, etc. cloth*, 5s 1848
- 1043 DAVENPORT (John) Aphrodisiacs and Anti-Aphrodisiacs: three essays on the powers of Reproduction, with some account of the judicial "Congress," sm. 4to. *plates*, *hf. bd.* £3. 3s *Privately printed*, 1869
- 1044 ——— Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, tabooed subjects freely treated, with an Essay on Death, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £3. 16s *Privately printed*, 1875
- 1045 DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the evidence of Caves, respecting the early inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and 128 maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 16s 6d 1874
- 1046 DAVIS (J. B.) on Synostotic Crania among aboriginal races of Man, 4to. 11 *plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Haarlem*, 1865
- 1047 ——— Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1867-75
- 1048 ——— the Supplement *separately*, 8vo. *plates*, 4s 1875
- The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.
- 1049 ENGELHARDT (C.) Denmark in the Early Iron Age, roy. 4to. 33 *plates, cloth*, 28s 1866
- 1050 EVANS, the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Gt. Britain, 8vo. 2 *plates and a large number of woodcuts, cloth*, 22s 1872
- 1051 FICHTE (I. H.) Anthropologie. Die Lehre von der menschlichen Seele, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4s 1856
- 1052 GASTALDI, Iconografia di alcuni oggetti di remota antichità rinvenuti in Italia, roy. 4to. 10 *plates of Flint Implements, etc. sd.* 7s *Torino*, 1869

- 1053 GIGLIOLI, *Studii craniologici sui Cimpanze*, large 8vo. 2 plates, *sd.*
3s 6d Genoa, 1872
- 1054 GREENWOOD (J.) *Curiosities of Savage Life, first series*, 8vo. coloured
illustrations and woodcuts, gilt cloth, 3s 6d 1863
- 1055 HÆCKEL, *Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. Vorträge über Ent-*
wickelungslehre, 8vo. coloured plates and woodcuts, half morocco,
7s 6d Berlin, 1873
- 1056 HOLMBERG (A. E.) *Skandinaviens Hällristningar*, roy. 4to. THICK
PAPER, frontispiece, and 45 plates of very curious rude picture
writing from incised stones, hf. calf, 16s Stockholm, 1848
- 1058 KEMBLE (J. M.) *HORÆ FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of*
the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. LATHAM and A. FRANKS,
impl. 4to. 34 plates of prehistoric Art, mostly COLOURED (pub. at
£3. 3s), cloth, £2. 1863
Full of valuable materials. The late Mr. Kemble made important ex-
cavations in Northern Germany.
- 1059 KEYSER (J. G.) *Antiquitates selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ :*
cum moribus et institutis maiorum nostrorum circa Idola, Aras,
Oracula, Tempia, Lucos, Sacerdotes Regum electiones, etc. thick
18mo. plates of Stonehenge and other Celtic Remains, bds. 9s
Hannoveræ, 1720
- 1060 KLUWER, *Norske Mindesmærker, aftegnede paa en Reise igjennem*
en Deel af det Nordenfjeldske, 4to. 32 plates of Scandinavian
Tombs, Inscribed stones, Runes, &c. bd. 7s 6d Christiania, 1823
- 1061 KÖLLIKER, *Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren*
Thiere, thick 8vo. 600 woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1879
- 1062 LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, *Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being*
contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord
and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France, edited by T. R.
Jones, thick royal 4to. illustrated with 87 plates, 3 maps, and
132 woodcuts of Stone and Bone Implements, Weapons, and other
objects, skulls, bones, antlers, etc. (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, £2. 12s 6d-
Paris and London, 1865-75
- 1063 ——— the same, royal 4to. title page but no letterpress, 44 of the
plates, proofs, 12s 1865
Odd parts supplied.
- 1064 ——— *Cavernes du Périgord: objets gravés et sculptés des*
tems pré-historiques dans l'Europe occidentale, 8vo. plates, *sd.*
2s 6d 1864
- 1065 LATHAM (R. G.) *the Nationalities of Europe*, 2 vols. 8vo. 20s
1863
"This work is a contribution to a department of enquiry which may be
termed Political Ethnology."—*Preface.*
- 1066 ——— on the native Races of the Russian Empire, 8vo. map and
coloured frontispiece, cloth, 3s 6d 1854
- 1067 MADSEN (A. P.) *Antiquités Préhistoriques du Danemark ;*
Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker: I. STEEN-
ALDEREN (l'Age de Pierre), text in Danish and French, and 45
plates;—II. BRONCEALDEREN (l'Age de Bronze), part 1, text in
Danish and French, and 43 plates;—part 2, Danish text only, and

37 plates—in all 125 plates, of which 23 of Arms, Jewels, Inscriptions, Pottery, &c. are coloured, folio, unbound, £4.

Kjobnhavn, 1872-77

The above two parts, complete in themselves, are all that have been published of this interesting and valuable work. It is intended to publish a third part on the JERNALDEREN, or Iron Age.

- 1069 MERK, Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, a cave of the Reindeer period, 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s 1876

- 1070 MORTILLET (G. et A. de) MUSÉE PRÉHISTORIQUE, impl 8vo. to be completed in 25 fortnightly parts, each containing 4 plates, and 2 leaves of explanatory text, each part 1s 6d 1881

This publication will form a "portable museum of Prehistoric Archæology." It will contain 800 specimens, edited and inedited, of the various types and their modifications, and will thus, as an Atlas, form a supplement to all existing works on this subject. To Curators of Museums especially, and to Collectors in general, this work will be of great service in the methodical arranging of their treasures.

- 1071 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Craniology, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, LARGE PAPER, 4to. lithographic plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, 24s Philadelphia, 1857

- 1072 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. subscriber's copy, hf. red morocco, uncut, 32s 1857

- 1073 PARIS Ethnological Society: MÉMOIRES de la Société Ethnologique, Tom. I-II, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. calf neat, 12s

Paris, 1841-45

These volumes contain extensive vocabularies of the Polynesian, Indian Archipelago, and various African dialects; with important articles on the Parsees, the Foulahs, the Yebous in Africa, etc. etc. by D'Avezac, Col. Julian, R. Jackson, Gustave d'Eichthal, W. F. Edwards, Pavie, Sabin Berthelot, and others, with fine plates illustrating the different types of heads.

PICKERING'S Races of Man—see ante page 119.

- 1074 PORTÆ Humana Physiognomonica, 12mo. curious woodcuts of expression in men and animals, vellum, 18s Rothomagi, 1650

- 1075 ——— Phytognomonica, 12mo. woodcuts of the resemblance of plants to men, vellum, 5s Francof. 1591

- 1076 PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MANKIND, fourth edition, 5 vols. 8vo. plates (some coloured), with an autograph letter, cloth, £3. 10s 1841-7

- 1077 ——— the same, fourth edition, with a new title, 5 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, £2. 16s 1851

- 1078 ——— NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, and enquiries into modifying influences on the different tribes of the Human Family, fourth edition, enlarged by Norris, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 coloured plates of the Races of the Earth, and 100 woodcuts (pub. 38s), cloth, 30s 1855

- 1079 ——— SIX ETHNOGRAPHICAL MAPS. SUPPLEMENT to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 2nd edition, folio, coloured, with letterpress (pub. 24s), 18s 1860

- 1080 RADENHAUSEN, Osiris, Weltgeseze in der Erdgeschechte, 3 vols. 8vo.
sd. 7s 6d Hamburg, 1875-6
- 1081 RODIER, Antiquité des Races Humaines, 8vo. *sd.* 3s Paris, 1864
- 1082 ROSS (Alex.) Philosophicall Touch-Stone: or observations upon
Sir Kenelm Digbie's Discourses of the Nature of Bodies, in
which his erroneous paradoxes are refuted . . . the immor-
tality of mans Soule . . . proved, etc. small 4to. *cal.*, £2. 10s 1645
- 1083 ROUGE-MONT, l'Age du Bronze, ou les Sémites en Occident, 8vo. *sd.*
3s Paris, 1866
- 1084 RÜTIMEYER (L.) Fauna der Pfahlbauten der Schweiz, *woodcuts* and
6 plates, 4to. 36s Basel, 1861
- 1085 SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum diversarum Nationum, royal
folio, 18 *fine plates*, *hf.* *bd.* 15s Lugd. Bat. 1838
- 1086 SCHINZ (H. R.) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Menschen
und der Säugethiere, with Atlas of 135 *fine plates*, including figures
of nearly 1000 species of the Mammalia, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *hf.* *cal.*,
£2. 5s Zurich, 1840
- 1087 SERRES, Essai sur les Cavernes à ossements et sur les causes qui les
y ont accumulés, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1838
- 1088 SJÖBORG, Samlingar för nordens Fornäldskare, innehållande
Inskrifter, Bilder, Ruiner, Verktyg i Sverige och Norrige, first
and second volumes, 4to. 103 plates of Stone circles, weapons, and
implements, Runic inscriptions, etc. *bd.* £2. 10s Stockholm, 1822-24
- 1089 STEPHENS (Prof. Geo.) The Old Northern Runic Monuments of
Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered,
2 vols. folio, many hundred Woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and
Pillars, Weapons, and Ornaments, besides many large plates of
objects of Art executed in Gold, Silver, and Bronze, in imitation of
the originals (pub. at £5.), *sd.* £4. 4s Copenhagen, 1866-8
The grandest and most complete of all works on the above interesting
subjects; and one which concerns England as well as the Scandinavian nations.
"It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer
to this work as the modern, as we can to Hicckes's great Thesaurus as the old
standard authority on Northern literature."—*Athenæum*.
- 1090 TABLEAU de l'AMOUR considéré dans l'Estat du Mariage (par Venette
sous le nom de Salocini), 18mo. *cal.*, 35s Parme, 1691
- 1091 VOLATERRANI (Raph.) Commentariorum Urbanorum lib. xxxviii;
Æconomicus Zenophontis ab eodem latio donatus, small thick
folio, very fine clean copy in pigskin, with clasps, 35s
Basilicæ, Froben, 1544
Eleven books, viz. thirteen to twenty-three, treat of Anthropology.
- 1092 WOOD (J. G.) Natural History of Man, the uncivilized races, thick
royal 8vo. *woodcuts* after Angas and others, cloth, 15s 1870
- 1093 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated
and applied to similar remains in England, by Thoms, 8vo. plates
and woodcuts, cloth, 6s 1849
- 1094 ——— Afbildninger fra Det Kongelige Museum for Nordiske
Oldsager i Kjöbenhavn, roy. 8vo. 459 *woodcuts* of Stone and
Bronze Weapons, Goldsmith's Work, Enamels, etc. *sd.* 7s Kjöb. (1853)
- 1095 ——— Om Slesvigs eller Sønderjyllands Oldtidsminder, sm.
4to. *woodcuts*, 3s 6d ib. 1865

- 1096 TRACTS on Anthropology and Ethnology, a collection of about 50 pieces, many of them illustrated, bound in 7 thick vols. 8vo.

Contents:—Beke's Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages, etc. 1863—Burmeister on the Black Man, 1853—The Origin of Gypsies, *privately printed*, 1863—Moyson, the Malays of Capetown, 1861—Ethnology of South Britain, 1856—de l'Homme antédiluvien, et des ses Œuvres par M. Boucher de Perthes, Paris, 1860—Cavernes du Périgord, 1864—Cours d'Anthropologie, 1860—Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Ancienne Race Egyptienne—Broca, Memoires sur la Craniographie, 1863—Roberts, Pre-Historic Dwellings—Meigs, Catalogue of Human Crania—Boudin, Etudes Anthropologiques—Broca, description of a new Goniometer—Ethnological Journal, 18 Nos.; etc.

- 1097 TRACTS, another COLLECTION of 58, 8vo. and 4to. from Prof. Phillips' Library, £3. 3s

Contents:—Williams, Land of Ditmarsh—Williamson on Tumulus, near Scarborough—Intorno una Antica Messicana, *privately printed*—Akerman on Anglo-Saxon Remains—ditto, Excavations of ancient Potteries in the New Forest—Researches in Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries—Kolleston, ditto at Trilford—Sharp, Roman Remains at Duston—Evans on Flint Implements—Ponzi sulle Tombe preistoriche e il Periodo Glaciale e l'Antichità dell Uomo—Kirwan, Excavations at Farway, Devon—Desor, Constructions Lasciastes de Neuchatel. Rivett-Carnac, Prehistoric Remains in Central India—ditto, Rock Sculpture at Kumaon, Calcutta—Mitre, las Ruinas de Tiahuanaco (S. America), Buenos Aires, 1876; etc.

c. Botany :

Algae, Musci, Fungi.

- 1098 ACHARII (E.) Lichenographia universalis, 4to. 14 coloured plates, bds. or calf, 18s Gottingæ, 1810
- 1099 AGARDH (C.-A.) Icones Algarum ineditæ, editio nova, 4to. 20 plates, sd. 5s Lundæ, 1846
- 1100 AGARDH (J. G.) Species, Genera et Ordines ALGARUM, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. interleaved with MS. additions, hf. calf neat, £2. 5s Lund, 1848-63
- 1110 ALBERTINI (J. B. de) et L. D. de Schweiniz, Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 12 coloured plates, bds. £1. 1s Lips. 1805
- 1111 ALLIONI (C.) Flora Pedemontana, 3 vols. folio, portrait and 92 plates, half bound, 20s Aug. Taur. 1782
- 1112 ANDREWS'S (H. C.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, the Drawings taken from Living Plants only, 4 vols. folio, nearly 300 beautifully coloured plates (pub. unbound £36.), *ruscia extra*, gilt edges, £18. 1802-9
- A very fine original subscriber's copy of a splendid series of botanical illustrations. The author was a painter and brought no inconsiderable amount of artistic skill to bear on the production of his book.
- 1113 ARCHER'S Popular Economic Botany, sq. 12mo. 20 coloured plates, cloth, 5s 1853

- 1114 BAILLON (H.) *Etude générale du Groupe des Euphorbiacées*, one vol. text, *hf. morocco*; and *ATLAS of plates*, royal 8vo. *unbound*, 20s *Paris*, 1858
- 1115 ——— *Monographie des Renonculacées*, royal 8vo. 114 *woodcuts*, *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, n. d.*
- 1116 ——— *Natural History of Plants*, translated by M. M. Hartog, royal 8vo. Vols. I to VI, with 2861 *wood engravings* (pub. at £7. 10s), *cloth*, £5. 10s 1871-9
- 1117 BARNARD'S *Sport in Norway*, with account of the vegetable productions, and a list of the Flora of the Dovre-Fjeld, sm. 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s 1864
- 1118 BATEMAN (Jas.) *SECOND CENTURY of Orchidaceous Plants*, selected from the subjects published in Curtis's "Botanical Magazine," since the issue of the "First Century;" edited by James Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* (sells £5. 5s), *cloth*, £4. 4s 1867
- 1119 ——— *Monograph of Odontoglossum*, a Genus of the Van- deous Section of Orchidaceous Plants, imperial folio, 30 *coloured plates* (pub. at £6. 16s 6d), *cloth*, £5. 1874
- 1120 BAUER (F.) *Genera Filicum*, or Illustrations of Ferns, with de- scriptive Letterpress, by Sir W. J. HOOKER, impl. 8vo. 120 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, *top edges gilt*, £3. 10s 1842
- 1121 BEER, *Studien an der Familie der Orchideen*, *plates*—die Familie der Bromeliaceen—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 1854-57
- 1122 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, *Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita*, Vols. I, II in 5 parts, 8vo. (pub. £5. 6s), *cloth*, £3. 16s 1862-76
- 1123 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4s 1862-76
- 1124 ——— *Genera Plantarum*, Vol. III, part 1—*Monochlamydeæ* and *Gymnosperneæ*, completing the *Dicotyledones*, 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1880

One more part will complete the work.

- 1125 BENTLEY AND TRIMEN'S *Medicinal Plants*, complete in 42 parts, forming 4 vols. royal 8vo. 29 *coloured plates* (pub. at £10. 10s), £8. 8s 1880
- 1126 BERGNER (J.) UND TROG (J. G.) *die essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Schwämme der SCHWEIZ*, gemalt von BERGNER, be- schrieben von TROG, 5 parts folio, 30 *fine coloured plates*, also a *duplicate set plain*, 30s *Bern, s. a.* (1850 ?)
- 1127 BOISSIER (E.) *Icones Euphorbiarum*; *Figures de 122 espèces du genre Euphorbia*, folio, 120 *plates*, *sd.* £2. *Paris*, 1866
- 1128 BOOTT (F.) *Illustrations of the GENUS CAREX*, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates*, containing several thousand figures (pub. £36.), in *cloth*, £25. 1858-67

This valuable book must rise in price, as only half-a-dozen copies remain for sale.

The most valuable and exhaustive work on the grasses of the whole world, containing 600 plates of the full size of nature, most beautifully drawn by

BOOTTS' GENUS CAREX—*continued*.

M. Maubert, of Paris, and engraved on copper under the guidance and inspection of M. Spach.

The Author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends; the work being interrupted by his death, was completed from the materials left by him, by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published.

The few remaining copies of the fourth volume have passed into the hands Mr. QUARITCH, who would urge upon the possessors of the first three volumes the necessity of immediately completing their copies, as the very small remainder of the fourth volume will soon be exhausted. No more copies can ever be produced, as the copper-plates were sold as old metal.

Price of the FOURTH volume, wanting to many copies distributed gratis, separately, £10.

- 1129 BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS, 26 sheets, with coloured figures, in a portfolio, 4s 6d n. d.

- 1130 BOTANICAL DRAWINGS in Water-Colours by J. S. Roberts (Mrs. Bell), beautifully executed, in a portfolio, 36s (80)

- 1131 BREFELD (O.) Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze, heft I, 4to. 6 plates, sd. 5s Leipzig, Felix, 1872

- 1132 BRIDEL-BRIDERI Bryologia universa, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, those of the first vol. coloured, hf. bound, 12s Lipsiæ, 1826-7

- 1133 BROOKE, the Fairfield Orchids, a descriptive Catalogue of Species and Varieties, 8vo. cloth, 4s 1872

- 1134 BROWN (Robert) Opuscula Botanica: 8 works, folio, 4to. and 8vo. a rare and valuable collection, some being printed only for private circulation, 20s 1821-51

CONTENTS: Supplementum primum Prodrumi Floræ Novæ HOLLANDIÆ, 8vo. 1830—Chloris Melvilliana, plates, 4to. quires, 1823—Observations on organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadæ, 8vo. 1831—On Cyrtandra, plates, folio, 1839—Account of plants named Rafflesia, 4to. 1831—On the female flower and fruit of Rafflesia Arnoldi, &c. plates on India paper, 4to. 1844—Pterocymbium, with observations on Sterculiæ, plates, folio, 1844—Triposporite, an undescribed fossil fruit, 4to. 1851.

- 1135 BROWN (R.) Manual of Botany, sm. 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 5s 1874

- 1136 (BULLIARD, Champignons de la France :) royal 4to. one hundred and twenty-eight COLOURED plates, with the descriptions and properties, poisonous and otherwise, engraved underneath each plate, 36s (1790)

The lot commences with plate 14 and ends with plate 226.

- 1137 BURBIDGE (F. W.) the Narcissus, its History and Culture, with Coloured Figures of all known Species and principal Varieties, with a Review of the Classification by J. G. Baker, royal 8vo. 48 coloured plates (pub. at 32s), cloth, 20s 1875

- 1138 CAMELLIA: Nouvelle Iconographie des CAMELLIAS, contenant les Figures et Descriptions des plus rares, des plus nouvelles et des plus belles variétés de ce Genre, 1848-60, 156 parts, forming 13 vols. royal 8vo. complete, containing about 600 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, each a distinct variety, of this superb flower, sd. £6. Gand, 1848-60

- 1139 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in HISPANIA crescunt aut in Hortis hospitantur, 6 vols. folio, with 601 plates, beautifully engraved, hf. bound, £12. Matriti, 1791-1801

- 1140 CAVANILLES, *Icones Plantarum Hispaniæ*, 6 vols. folio, *fine copy in calf, orange morocco backs*, £16. 16s 1791-1801
 "Cet ouvrage très estimé et d'une execution soignée revient en France à plus de 500 francs."—*Brunet*.
 Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10s 6d. Priced, Salvá, £36.
- 1141 CENOMANUS de Arboribus Coniferis, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Pines, vellum*, 4s Paris, 1553
- 1142 CHABRÉUS (D.) *Stirpium Icones et Sciagraphia*, folio, *nearly 4000 woodcuts, old calf*, 7s 6d Geneva, 1677
- 1143 CHAUMETON (F. P.) *Flore Médicale*, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 plates, *highly finished in colours, hf. calf*, 30s Paris, 1814-17
- 1144 Coffee. Laborie's Coffee Planter of S. Domingo, abridged, with notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Cinchona, by McIvor, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Madras, 1863
- 1145 HULL, Coffee; its Physiology, History, and Cultivation, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s Madras, 1865
- 1146 COOKE, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould; an introduction to the study of Microscopic Fungi, 12mo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 2s 6d 1872
- 1147 COOKE (M. C.) *Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum*. Figures of Fungi from all parts of the World, Parts I-VII, royal 8vo. 120 plates, *containing over 500 figures*, 12s 6d each 1875-80
- 1148 CORDA (A. C. J.) *Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe*, royal folio, 25 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 12s 6d Leipzig, 1840
- 1149 Cotton. TODARO (Agostino) *Relazione sulla Cultura dei Cotoni in Italia, seguita da una monografia del genere Gossypium*, 1 vol. of text, 287 pp. 4to. and folio Atlas of 12 plates, 11 of them *coloured, representing several species of Gossypium or the Cotton Plant*, bds. £2. 2s Rome e Palermo, 1877-8
- 1150 CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Dr. J. D. Hooker, COMPLETE from the commencement in 1787 down to and including 1876, or Vols. I-CII, with General Indexes to the first ninety-six volumes, bound in 1 vol.—together 103 vols. in 8l, roy. 8vo. *containing 6271 COLOURED PLATES, the whole uniformly and neatly hf. bound in russia, fully lettered, UNCUT*, £120. 1787-1876
 COLLATION: FIRST SERIES, 53 vols. 1787-1826 — SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or Vols. 54-70), 1827-44 — THIRD SERIES, 33 vols. (or Vols. 71-103), 1845-77. General Indexes to the Plants contained in the first fifty-three vols. 1 vol. 1828—General Indexes to the Plants contained in the seventeen volumes of the New or Second Series, 1 vol. *sd.* 1862. The Indexes to the Third Series appear from time to time at the end of a volume.
- 1151 ENGLISH and LATIN General Indexes to the Plants contained in the seventeen volumes of the New or Second Series (being from Vols. LIV to LXX inclusive, of the whole work) of the Botanical Magazine, royal 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 1862
- 1152 DARWIN, Fertilization of Orchids by Insects, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6s 1862

- 1153 DE CANDOLLE (Alphonse) Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées—des Crassulacées—des Onagracées—des Paronychiées—des Umbellifères,—6 parts in 5, 4to. *plates, sd. 7s 6d* 1828-34
- 1154 ——— Introduction à l'Etude de la Botanique, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1835
- 1155 ——— Géographie Botanique, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 2 *maps, sd. rare, 30s* Paris, 1855
- 1156 ——— Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodomi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio, roy. 8vo. Vol. I, 783 pp. 9 *plates, sd. 24s—* Vol. II, 681 pp. 16s 1878-9
 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf, £2. 2s* 1878-9
 Tome I, Smilacæ, par A. de Candolle; Restiacæ. par Masters; Meliacæ, par C. de Candolle; Tome II, Aracæ, par Adolph Engler. 'The work is a supplement to the "Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis."'
- 1157 DE CANDOLLE (Alph.)—la Phytographie ou l'Art de décrire les Végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue, 8vo. *sd. 8s* Paris, 1880
- 1158 DE CANDOLLE (Augustin Pyramus) et J. B. De Lamarck, Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Parisii, 1806
- 1159 ——— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Monspeliensis, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Monspeli, 1813
- 1160 ——— Botanicon Gallicum seu Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum, 2 parts in one thick vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1828-30
- 1161 ——— Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universalis descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ a B. DELESSEERT, Tomi I-IV, folio, 400 *plates, boards, £3* Parisii, 1820-39
- 1162 ——— Prodromus sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque Plantarum hucusque cognitarum, 17 vols. in 19, 8vo. *stitched, edges cut, a cheap working copy, £8.* Paris, 1824-73
- 1163 ——— Prodromus, 17 vols. in 21, Paris, 1824-73—BUEK INDEX ad Decandolle Prodromum, 4 parts in 2 vols. *Berolini, 1842—Hamburgi, 1874—*together 20 vols. in 24 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. £15.* 1824-74
- 1164 BUEK (H. W.) Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodromum, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. *Berolini, 1842—Hamburgi, 1874*
- 1165 DENTERGHEM (O. de K.) Les Palmiers : Histoire iconographique, géographie, paléontologie, botanique, description, emploi, culture, etc. avec index général des noms et synonymes des espèces connues, royal 8vo. 228 *woodcuts, 40 chromolithographs, hf. morocco, gilt edges, 30s* Paris, 1878
- A companion volume :
- 1166 DE PUYDT (E.) LES ORCHIDÉES : Histoire iconographique, organographie, classification, &c. culture et description avec une revue détaillée de toutes les espèces cultivées en Europe, roy. 8vo. 242 *vignettes et 50 chromolithographs, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £1. 10s* Paris, 1880

- 1167 DIETRICH (D.) Sammlung deutscher Laubmoose, Lebermoose und Flechten, 8vo. 316 *specimens of Mosses and Lichens mounted on cards, on which the names are printed*, 10s Jena, 1856
- 1168 DILLWYN'S Hortus Collinsonianus, royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s Swansea, privately printed, 1843
- 1169 DITMER (L. P. F.), CORDA (A. J.) und ROSTKOVIOUS (F. W. T.) die Pilze Deutschlands, Vols. I-VI, 18mo. 392 *coloured plates, five vols. in hf. morocco, one sewed*, £2. 10s Nürnberg, 1817-62
This is Abtheilung III of Sturm's Deutschland's Flora. Parts 27, 28, 31-34, in continuation of the above, are added.
- 1170 EDGEWORTH (M. P.) Pollen, 8vo. 24 *plates of magnified subjects, cloth*, 5s 1877
- 1171 EDWARDS (S.) BOTANICAL REGISTER, or Ornamental Flower-Garden and Shrubbery, continued by Dr. J. Lindley, from the commencement in 1815 to 1847, 33 vols. 8vo. complete, containing 2600 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, £36. 1815-47
- 1172 EKART (T. B.) Synopsis Jungermanniarum in Germania vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum, 4to. 13 *plates of 116 microscopic subjects, hf. calf*, 7s6d Coburgi, 1832
- 1173 ELWES (H. J.) Monograph of the genus LILIUM, complete in 7 parts, impl. folio, 2 *maps, photograph, and 48 superbly COLOURED plates of every known species of LILIES, engraved by FITCH, often two species on one plate, stitched*, £8. 8s Privately printed, 1880
Only 250 copies were issued for subscribers.
The Author, a wealthy gentleman, living at Preston House, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, where he possesses fine and extensive garden grounds, has, by great energy and at vast expense, brought together ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES OF LILIES. In this book, in which they have been most elaborately drawn from nature by FITCH, he says :—
"I have procured living plants of every species, and have had under cultivation in my own gardens every known species of Lily."
The text is thoroughly scientific, and is written with assistance from Mr. J. G. Baker and Sir Joseph D. Hooker, Royal Gardens, Kew.
Most elaborate reviews have appeared in the "Journal of Botany" and the "Gardener's Chronicle."
In "Parkinson's Paradisus, or Garden of Pleasant Flowers, folio, 1689," this charming old writer states that he puts the Lilies at the commencement of his work "because the Lily is the more stately among many," and again, after describing the Crown Imperial, he says, "for his stately beautifulness it deserveth the first place in this, our garden of delight."
- 1174 ENDLICHER (S.) Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita; acc. Supplementa I, II, III, et IV, pars 2, roy. 8vo. bds. 36s Vindob. 1836-47
- 1175 ——— Idem, acc. Supplementa, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10s 1836-47
Supplement IV part 1 was never published.
- 1176 ENDLICHER, Iconographia Generum Plantarum, roy. 4to. 125 *finely engraved plates, bds.* 25s Vindob. 1838
- 1177 ENDLICHER, Synopsis Coniferarum, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1. Sangalli, 1847
Bound up with a Catalogue of Coniferous Plants.

- 1178 EVELYN (J.) *Silva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees: to which is added the Terra: a philosophical Discourse of Earth, with notes, by Hunter*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *portrait and plates, cloth*, 20s 1825
- 1179 FLORAL MAGAZINE: *Figures and Descriptions of the choicest New Flowers for the Garden, Stove, or Conservatory, by the Rev. H. Honeywood Dombrain, FIRST SERIES complete in 10 vols. royal 8vo. with 560 beautifully coloured plates—NEW SERIES, by Richard Dean, Vols. I-VI, impl. 4to. 288 coloured plates—together 16 vols. (pub. £30. 19s 6d), cloth, gilt, £18.* 1861-77
- 1180 FORESTS. Correspondence, etc. relating to the Royal Forests, 280 pp. 1854—*Maps to the Report from the Select Committee on the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the Crown, 30 maps, coloured and plain*, 1848; and other Parliamentary Papers, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
- 1181 FRIES (Elias) *Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species*, 3 vols. 1821-32—(Supplement), *Elenchus Fungorum*, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—*Index*, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s *Gryphiswaldæ*, 1821-32
- 1182 ——— *Lichenographia Europæa reformatâ: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ fundamenta*, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s *Lundæ*, 1831
- 1183 ——— *Epicrisis Systematis Mycologici, seu Synopsis Hymenomycetum*, 8vo. *sd.* 30s *Upsaliæ*, 1836-38
- 1184 GORDON (G.) *Pinetum, being a synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonyms, and an Index*, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the Supplement, cloth*, 15s 1880
 To this edition is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, and an alphabetical Reference-List of all the coloured plates of the Genus *Pinus* published in the great works of Lambert, Lawson, and Forbes, both compiled by H. G. BOUN.
- 1185 GORDON (G.) *Supplement to the Pinetum (first edition)*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1862
- 1186 GOTTSCHÉ (C. M.), Lindenberg (J.) et Nees ab Eschenbeck *Synopsis Hepaticarum*, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 6s 6d *Hamburgi*, 1844
- 1187 GRAY (Asa) *First Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology*, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3s 6d *New York*, 1857
- 1188 ——— *School and Field-book of Botany, consisting of "Lessons in Botany," &c.* 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth*, 4s *ib.* 1869
- 1189 GRISEBACH (A.) *Plantæ Lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Prof. Lorentz zu Cordoba*, 4to. *plates*, 5s (*Gött.*) 1874
- 1190 GUIMPÉL, WILLDENOW UND HAYNE, *Abbildung der deutschen HOLZ-ARTEN für Forstmänner und Liebhaber der Botanik*, 2 vols. 4to. *with 216 very fine COLOURED plates and a SUPPLEMENT containing 23 plates, calf neat, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy, £2. 10s* *Berlin*, 1815-20
- 1191 HARZER, *Naturgetreue Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten essbaren, giftigen, und verdächtigen PILZE, bevorwortet von Dr. Reichenbach*, roy. 4to. 80 *beautifully coloured plates of FUNGI, and 1 explanatory plate, green morocco, £4. 5s* *Dresden*, 1842

- 1192 HEDWIG (Jo.) *Species Muscorum Frondosorum descriptæ et Tabulis æneis illustratæ: editum cum Supplementis I, II, III, F. Schwaegrichen*, 4 vols. in 9, 4to. with 337 *finely COLOURED plates, bds. or hf. bd.* £3. Lips. 1801

Herbals:

- 1193 DIOSCORIDE y otros Autores, *Historia de las Yervas, y Plantas con los nombres griegos, latinos, y españoles, traduzida por Juan Jarava, con sus virtudes y el uso dellas*, 12mo. *many woodcuts, vellum* Anvers, 1557
- 1194 KREUTTERBÜCH. Von aller Kreutter | Gethier | Gesteyne unnd Metal | natur | nutz | unnd gebrauch. (von Eucharius Rosslin, Statartz zu Frankfurt), sm. folio, *woodcut border to title, and numerous cuts in the text, vellum* Franckenfurt am Meyn, Chr. Egenolff, 1535
- 1195 MACER. Incipit libellus Macri de viribus (sic) Herbarum.— *at the end; Herbarium varias qui vis cognoscere vires Macer adest discere; quo duce doctus eris*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of plants, and one of the author on the last leaf, half blue morocco*, 36s s. l. et a. (ca. 1500)
- 1196 ——— (de Virtutibus Herbarum cum commentario Guillermi Gueroaldi). *Herbarum vires Macer tibi Carmine dicet*, sq. 16mo. *gothic letter, woodcuts of plants, with one of the author on the title, russia, gilt edges*, 16s s. l. et a. (circa 1515)
- 1197 [VILLANOVA (Arnoldus de)] *Herbarius*, sm. 4to. *gothic letter, 150 woodcuts, fine copy in the original vellum wrapper, entirely uncut*, £5. s. l. et a. (ca. 1470-80)
- 1198 ——— another copy, with cotemporary English MS. notes on the margins, *a few leaves mended, calf*, £1. 16s ca. (1470)
Collation: Preface, 1 leaf; Capitula herbarū. 2 leaves; 150 leaves numbered, particula scdæ simplici bs. 1 leaf; a blank leaf, table, and 18 leaves, Aloepatieu, etc. . . . It is probable that this edition was printed by Peter Schoeffer before that by him in 1484.
- 1199 (VILLANOVA) *Herbarius Patanie impressus anno domini . . . lxxxv* (1485), sm. 4to. *gothic letter, 150 coloured woodcuts of plants, with the names in Latin and German, calf gilt*, £2. (Passau, 1485)
- 1200 WESTMACOTT (W.) *Scripture Herbal*, 18mo. *calf*, 5s 1694
- 1209 HERBERT (W.) *AMARYLLIDACEÆ; with an attempt to arrange Monocotyledonous Orders, a treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement*, roy. 8vo. 48 *COLOURED plates*, £2. 16s 1837
- 1210 HIERN, *Monograph of the Ebenaceæ*, 4to. 10 *plates, sd.* 12s Cambridge, 1873
- 1211 HOFFMANN (G.) *Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ LICHENES dicuntur*, 3 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, 72 coloured plates, bds.* £2. Lipsiæ, 1790-1801
- 1212 ——— *Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ LICHENES dicuntur*, cur. VELOSO, Vol. II, 8vo. 23 *coloured plates, fine copy in old Spanish crimson morocco, with the royal arms of Portugal on the sides*, 3s 6d Ulissipone, 1801
- 1213 HOFFMAN, *Index Fungorum*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s 6d Lipsiæ, 1863

- 1214 HOOKER (SIR WILLIAM JACKSON) MUSCI EXOTICI, containing the Figures and Descriptions of Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 plates, hf. bd. 32s
1818-20
- 1215 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 COLOURED plates, hf. calf gilt, £2. 10s
1818-20
- 1216 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. the 176 plates remarkably well COLOURED, uncut, £3. 10s
1818-20
- 1217 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED plates, half morocco, uncut, £4. 4s
1818-20
- 1218 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED plates, half calf, with numerous VALUABLE ADDITIONS IN MS. by W. Wilson, F.L.S. £5.
1818-20
- 1219 ——— EXOTIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Exotic Plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 fine coloured plates (pub. at £15.), cloth, £3. 10s
Edinburgh, 1823-27
- 1220 ——— BOTANICAL MISCELLANY, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. complete in 9 parts, forming 3 vols. royal 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. hf. calf, 154 plates, of which several are COLOURED (pub. £5. 5s), presentation copy to Mr. Wilson, £3.
1828-33
- 1221 ——— the same, with the quarto plates inserted, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. half morocco, £3. 10s
1830-33
The 4to. vol. consists of the first nineteen coloured supplemental plates in illustration of the articles on Indian Botany by Robert Wight, which were issued separately, and which, from that circumstance, are nearly always wanting. Plates xxi to xli (the last of these supplementary plates) were issued with the book, in the regular way. Plate xx was never published, nor is it mentioned in the text.
- 1222 HOOKER and R. K. GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, 2 vols. folio, 240 finely COLOURED plates (pub. £25. 4s), russia, rebound, Sir William Hooker's own copy, £14.
1831
- 1223 ——— Icones Plantarum, NEW SERIES, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. plates, cloth, £1. 1s
1842-48
- 1224 ——— JOURNAL OF BOTANY, 4 vols. 1834-42;—London Journal of Botany, 7 vols. 1842-48;—Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, 9 vols. 1849-57—together 20 vols. complete, 8vo. with upwards of 300 plates (some COLOURED), hf. calf, very scarce, £15.
1834-57
- From the library of Mr. John Miers, F.R.S., F.L.S.
- 1225 HOOKER'S Journal of Botany, 4 vols. 1834-42—London Journal of Botany, 7 vols. (without the last six numbers of Vol. VII), 1842-48—Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, numbers 1-52, 56-61 and 63, 1849-54;—8vo. numerous plates, four vols. in half calf, the rest in cloth and numbers, £7. 7s 1834-54
The "Journal of Botany" is a continuation of "Botanical Miscellany."
- 1226 HOOKER'S GENERA FILICUM, or Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. 8vo. complete, with 120 coloured plates (pub. at £7. 4s), hf. morocco or russia, £3. 10s
1842

- 1227 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM; or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 304 *plates* (pub. £7.), *cloth*, £2. 16s 1846-64
 Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns, as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress.
- 1228 HOOKER'S CENTURY of FERNS, being figures of 1000 new or imperfectly known Species, with descriptions, impl. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates, with magnified figures* (pub. at £3. 3s), *hf. bd.* 36s 1854
- 1229 ——— SECOND CENTURY of FERNS, being figures with descriptions of 100 rare imperfectly known Ferns, stout impl. 8vo. 100 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at 48s) 1864
- 1230 ——— together 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *coloured plates, binding not uniform*, £2. 6s 1854-64
- 1231 ——— FILICES EXOTICAE, or Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* by FITCH (pub. at £6. 11s), *cloth*, £4. 1859
- 1232 ——— the same, royal 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1859
 One of the most superbly illustrated books of Foreign Ferns that has been hitherto produced. The Species are selected on account of their beauty of form, singular structure, and their suitability for cultivation.
- 1233 HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with the analyses of the fructification and venation of a selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for cultivation in the Garden, Hot-house, and Conservatory, royal 8vo. 64 *coloured plates* (sells at £2. 2s), *cloth*, 25s 1862
 A companion volume to the British Ferns, for the use of those who take an interest in the cultivation of some of the more beautiful and remarkable varieties of Exotic Ferns.
- 1234 HOOKER'S SYNOPSIS FILICUM; including Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, Marattiaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ, accompanied by Figures representing the essential characteristics of each Genus, by Sir W. HOOKER and J. G. BAKER, 8vo. 9 *plates, COLOURED by hand* (pub. £1. 8s), *cloth gilt*, 18s 1868
 HOOKER (Sir Joseph Dalton)—see ante Nos. 430-33, 1122, 1128.
- 1235 HOST (N. T.) ICONES ET DESCRIPTIONES GRAMINUM AUSTRIACORUM, 4 vols. royal folio, 400 *coloured plates of Grasses* (pub. at £60.), *half calf, scarce*, £15. Vindobonæ, 1801-9
- 1236 JACQUIN—see ante No. 297.
- 1237 JENNINGS (Samuel) Orchids; and how to grow them in India and other Tropical Climates, royal 4to. 48 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. at £3. 3s), *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1875
- 1238 KLOTZSCHII Herbarium vivum Mycologicum sistens FUNGORUM per totam Germaniam crescentium collectionem perfectam. Editio nova cura Dr. L. RABENHORST, Centuriæ I-VIII, 4to. 800 *well preserved natural specimens, named, and localities indicated*, bds. £8. 8s Dresdæ, 1859-68

- 1239 KOTSCHY (T.) *Illustrations des CHÊNES de l'Europe et d'Orient, Texte en Français, Allemand et Latin, royal folio, 40 fine coloured plates of Varieties of the Oak, calf, £4. 10s* *Wien, 1862*
- 1240 KUTZING (F. T.) *ALGÆ: Phycologia Generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie, und Systemkunde der Tange, with 80 plates designed by the Author, printed in colours, 4to. (pub. at £6.), half russia, £4. 10s* *Leipzig, 1843*
- 1241 KUNTH (C. S.) *Enumeratio Plantarum familias naturales disposita, adjectis characteribus differentiis et synonymis, 5 vols. 1833-50—Supplementum, tom. I (all published), 1835—together 6 vols. 8vo. plates, half calf, 30s* *Stut. 1833-50*
- 1242 LAMBERT (AYLMER BOURKE) *DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Use of the various Species; atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, with portrait and 47 PLATES, MOST OF THEM EXQUISITELY COLOURED by Mr. Bauer, of Kew; a very choice copy from the library of Dr. Maton (who contributed to the work the Treatise on the Medical Uses, etc.), hf. red morocco, uncut, £15.* *J. White, 1803-7*
 Very rare; only 25 copies of this edition were coloured for sale, at £52. 10s each. As Don's edition varies considerably from the original, to form a perfect copy it is desirable to have both. *Pinus taxifolia* is uncoloured. Some copies have only 38 plates; this copy is quite complete with the Appendix.
- 1243 ——— the same, with the ADDITION of the SECOND VOLUME published in 1824, also the RARE THIRD VOLUME, 1837—together 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait*, 93 SUPERBLY COLOURED plates, in imitation of the original drawings, with 3 plain plates, green morocco, gilt edges, John Duke of Bedford's copy, £65. 1803-7-24-37
 To this copy have been added such new plates and letterpress as appeared Vols. I and II of Weddell's edition, thereby combining the beauty of the colouring of the old edition, with much new matter.
- 1244 LAMBERT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several species of the Family of Coniferæ, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED BY PROFESSOR DON, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 103 plates and DRAWINGS, MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED in the first style of art, half red morocco, gilt edges, £90.* 1837
 Mr. Henry G. Bohn's own reserved copy, completed by him to the unusual number of one hundred and three plates, with water-colour drawings made expressly by the artist employed by Mr. Lambert. These drawings are facsimiles of those intended for publication, but were never engraved. Plates of the trees, which first appeared in the SUBSEQUENT royal octavo edition, are added to this copy.

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS—*continued.*

The plates of the second edition were revised, and the fructification added by Mr. Lambert.

Mr. Bohn in a letter to me says, "You may rely upon it, my copy is the best which has ever come to market, and but for want of room I should never have parted with it."

- 1245 LANGE (J.) Descriptio Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum e Flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis, folio, 35 *finely coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 10s *Hauniae*, 1864
- 1246 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) Icones Plantarum novarum imperfecte cognitarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam illustrantes, 5 vols. roy. folio, 500 *coloured plates, calf*, £20. *Rigae*, 1829-34
This grand work was published by order of the Russian Government, and at their expense. Published at 416 thalers, coloured, and 318 thalers, plain plates.
- 1247 LEDEBOUR, Flora Rossica, sive enumeratio Plantarum in toto Imperio Rossico observatarum, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, 36s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53
- 1248 LINDLEY (J.) COLLECTANEA BOTANICA; or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £3. 10s *Privately printed*, 1821
- 1249 ——— Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, 8vo. *hf. calf*, *very rare*, £5. 1830-40
- 1250 ——— Digitalium Monographia; sistens historiam botanicam generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, roy. folio, 28 *coloured plates*, bound up with "Magnoliæ, Micheliæ et Kadsuræ Napalenses" (text imperfect), *with 50 plates, some coloured, hf. calf*, 30s 1821
- 1251 ——— Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, illustrated by F. Bauer, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. complete, 10 *plain and 34 finely coloured plates, very rare* 1830-38
- 1252 ——— the same, parts 1, 3, and 4, impl. 4to. *containing title-page, introductory matter, and 25 plates (10 coloured), with descriptive letterpress*, 25s 1830-38
- 1253 ——— *Sold separately: part III, containing 10 plates, coloured, 10s: part IV (completing the work) containing title, preface, prefatory remarks, xiv pages and Genera plates (coloured) 16-20, with text, 15s*
This beautiful work is divided into two sections:—Fructification, 15 plates; and Genera, 20 plates, each of which gives minute details of the structure of these rare and exquisite exotics.
- 1254 LINDLEY'S SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates, beautifully coloured*, £15. 1838-40
- 1255 ——— Folia Orchidacea, an enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, parts 1 to 9, *all published*, 8vo. *one vol. bd. and two parts, sd.* £2. 16s *Published for the Author*, 1852-9
- 1256 ——— the same, without parts 6 and 7, *sd.* 20s 1852-9

- 1270 LOUDON (Mrs.) LADIES' FLOWER GARDEN of Ornamental, Annual, Perennial and Bulbous Plants, 3 thick vols. 4to. 196 *beautifully coloured plates, very fine copy* (pub. at £7. 7s *unbound, cost of binding* £6. 6s), *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £7. 7s* Orr, n. d. ca. 1850-60
- 1271 LOWE (E. J.) Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, royal 8vo. 72 *coloured plates, cloth, 10s 6d* 1864
- 1272 LYNGBYE (H. C.) Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ, continens Hydrophyta Cryptogama Daniæ, Holsatiæ, Faeroæ, Islandiæ, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 70 *plates, half calf, binding broken, 7s 6d* Hafnia, 1819
- 1273 ——— the same, 4to. with impl. 4to. ATLAS of *extremely well coloured plates, half calf, £3. 10s* 1819
- 1274 LYONS on the management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1845
- 1275 McWILLIAM on the Dry Rot, with suggestions on the cultivation of Forest Trees, and Abstract of Forest Laws, 4to. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1818
- 1276 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN, Flora Taurica Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. 12s* Charkowia, 1808-19
- 1277 ——— the same, Vol. III (Supplement), *bds. 6s 6d* 1819
- 1278 MAUND (B.) The Botanic Garden, 13 vols.—The Fruitist and Guide to Botany, in 1 vol.—Floral Register, 2 vols. or parts in 1 vol.—The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden, 2 vols. or parts in 1 vol.—together 16 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing 1320 finely COLOURED figures, hf. morocco gilt, cloth sides, gilt edges, £12. 12s* 1825-50
- The LARGE PAPER copies have the plates wholly coloured, instead of partly, as in the inferior state.
- The "Fruitist," "Guide to Botany," "Floral Register," and "The Auctarium" were issued in small portions with the Botanic Garden. In the present copy they have been properly bound separately. The "Guide to Botany" has no title; it is evidently meant for an introduction to the "Botanic Garden."
- 1278*METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates* (pub. 21s), *half calf, 16s* Frankfurt, 1857-59
- 1279 MEYEN (F.) neues System der Pflanzen-Physiologie, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd. uncut, 18s* Berlin, 1837-9
- 1280 MIQUEL (F. A. W.) Systema Piperacearum, 8vo. *bd. 4s 6d* Rott. 1843
- 1281 ——— Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, 5s* Amst. 1861
- 1282 MIERS (J.) Contributions to Botany, Iconographic and Descriptive, detailing the characters of Plants that are either new or imperfectly described; to which are added REMARKS ON THEIR AFFINITIES, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates* (pub. £5. 17s), *cloth, £3. 3s* 1851-71
- 1283 ——— Papers contributed to the Linnean Society: on Hippocrateaceæ—Crescentia—Auxemmeæ—Gripidea—Conartheræ—

- Goetzia and Espadea—New Genera of Verbenaceæ—Myostoma
Napoleona, Omphalocarpum and Asteranthos—Lecythidaceæ—
together 10 works, 4to. *plates, sd.* 27s 1861-74
- 1284 MONTAGNE, Sylloge Generum Specierumque Cryptogamarum, 8vo.
sd. 5s *Parisiis*, 1856
- 1285 MOORE (T.) Illustrations of ORCHIDACEOUS Plants, with descrip-
tions of cultivated species, and directions for cultivation, roy.
8vo. 100 *coloured plates, half morocco*, 36s 1857
- 1286 ——— and LINDLEY, the FERNS of Great Britain and Ireland,
nature-printed by Henry Bradbury, impl. folio, 51 *large coloured*
plates, half russia, top edge gilt, Dr. Bell's copy, £5. 10s 1857
- 1287 MORDANT-DELAUNAY et Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Herbi-
er General de l'Amateur, Vols. I-VI, and VII parts 1-3, royal 8vo.
446 *plates artistically coloured from Nature by P. Bessa* (pub. at
£27.), *bds.* £7. 10s *Paris*, 1816-23
The series was completed in 8 vols.
- 1288 MURILLO (D. Thos. de) Tratado de raras, y peregrinas Yervas y
sus maravillosas virtudes, y la diferencia que ay entre el antiguo
Abrotano, y la natural, y legitima planta Bupthalamo, sm. 4to.
vellum, 21s *Madrid*, 1674
- 1289 NAGELI, Gattungen einzelliger Algen, 4to. 8 *col. plates, sd.* 4s 1849
- 1290 PAXTON (Sir Joseph) Magazine of Botany and Register of
Flowering Plants, 16 vols. large 8vo. *complete, with about 770*
beautifully COLOURED plates, £14. 1834-49
- 1291 ——— Magazine of Botany, Vols. XV and XVI, 2 vols. royal
8vo. *numerous coloured plates, hf. calf, very scarce*, £5. 1849
The extreme scarcity of these two volumes, which complete the work, is
the cause of the high prices which complete sets invariably produce.
- 1292 PERSOON (C. H.) Mycologia Europæa, 2 vols. 8vo. 22 *coloured plates*,
bds. 24s *Erlangæ*, 1822-25
- 1293 PRITZEL (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturæ Botaniciæ omnium gentium
et temporum, 4to. *the systematic part interleaved, hf. calf*, 30s
Lipsiæ, 1851
- 1294 ——— the same, new edition, roy. 4to. (pub. at about £4.), *hf.*
calf, uncut, £3. 5s *Lipsiæ*, 1872
- 1295 ——— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus, 2 vols.
impl. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Berlin*, 1855-66
- 1296 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *one interleaved, with numerous*
MS. additions by General Munro, 32s 1855-66
As Alphabetical Register of upwards of 86,000 representations of Phane-
rogamic Plants and Ferns, compiled from botanical and horticultural publica-
tions.
- 1297 REA (J.) Flora: seu de Florum Cultura; or a complete Florilege,
furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist, sm. folio,
front. by Loggan, and several plates for laying out Gardens, old
calf, 7s 6d 1676
- 1298 REDOUTÉ, LES ROSES, décrites et classées selon leur ordre
naturel, par THOREY, 3me édition, pub. sous la direction de Pirolle,
3 vols. large 8vo. *containing 2 portraits and 184 extremely beau-*

tiful COLOURED plates (pub. at £12. 12s), *elegantly hf. bound morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges, £4. 4s* Paris, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the letterpress is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions Mrs. Gore's *Rose Fancier's Manual* will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

- 1299 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) *Iconographia Botanica seu plantæ criticæ*. Kupfersammlung seltener und weniger genap bekannter Gewächse der Flora Europas vom Verfasser gezeichnet, mit kurzen Erläuterungen, 10 vols. containing 1000 plates, with 2 vols. of descriptive Text in Latin and German—together 12 vols. 4to. (published unbound at £10.), *hf. calf gilt, £7. 10s* Leip. 1823-28

- 1300 ——— *Illustratio Specierum Aconiti generis*. Neue Bearbeitung der Arten der Gattung *Aconitum* und einiger Delphinien, *Deutsch und Lateinisch, folio, 72 coloured plates, bds. £2. 10s*

Leipzig, 1823-27

- 1310 REICHENBACH, *ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo MEDIÆ EUROPIÆ*. *Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkurii, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Kochii aliorumque*, a complete set from the commencement, Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. containing 2191 plates (pub. £36. 5s unbound), two vols. in *hf. calf, the rest in bds. lettered, £18.*

Lipsiæ, A. Abel, 1834-68

This beautiful contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement being systematic, and each class complete, the whole forms one of the most elaborate works on Botany ever published.

- 1311 RISSO (A.) et POITEAU (A.) *Histoire Naturelle des ORANGERS*, royal folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 109 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, bds. £7. 10s Paris, 1818

This is the choicest state of this magnificent work, and was published at £18.

- 1312 RÖHLING, *Deutschlands Flora, fortgesetzt von Koch*, Vol. V part 1, roy. 8vo. bds. 5s Frankfort, 1839

- 1313 ROSCOE (W.) *MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ*, 15 parts in one vol. impl. folio, 112 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations, *hf. bd. £7. 10s* Liverpool, 1824-48

- 1314 ——— another copy, 111 plates, 15 parts impl. folio, £3.

1824-28

Of this beautiful work only a very limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; *hf. morocco, £15. 15s.*

- 1315 SALISBURY'S *Genera of Plants*, a fragment containing part of *Liriogamæ*, 8vo. cloth, 1s 6d 1866

- 1316 SAUNDERS (W. W.) *Refugium Botanicum*, or figures and Descriptions from living specimens of little known or new plants of botanical interest, Vols. I-V, part 2, COMPLETE, ALL PUBLISHED, royal 8vo. over 300 plates by Fitch, COLOURED, two vols. *hf. morocco, the others sd. £3. 16s* 1869-72

The Descriptions of the plants are by Reichenbach and J. G. Baker. Volume II part 3 is not yet published.

- 1317 SAUNDERS, SMITH (W. G.) and BENNETT (A. W.) *Mycological Illustrations*, 2 parts, royal 8vo. 48 coloured plates, *sd.* 18s
1871-2
- 1318 SCHAEFER (L. E.) *Lichenum helveticorum spicilegium*, 4to. *hf. calf*,
24s *Bernæ*, 1823-36
- 1319 SCHKUHR (Chr.) *Botanisches Handbuch der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und ausländischen Gewächse*, 4 vols. in 8, 8vo. *sized paper*, 483 coloured plates, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s
Wittenberg, 1791—*Leipzig*, 1808
- 1320 SCHOTT (H.) *Genera Aroidearum*, 98 finely finished engraved plates (*wanting No. 38*) 1858
Icones Aroidearum, 40 plates 1857
Aroideæ, Tomus I, 60 plates 1853
—together 3 vols., one vol. folio, and two impl. folio (pub. £20. *Vindobonæ*, 1853-58
unbound), *hf. calf*, £16. 10s
- 1321 ——— *Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum*, thick 8vo. cloth, 12s
ib. 1860
- 1322 SCOPOLI, *Flora Carniolica, ordine Linnaeano*, 2 vols. 8vo. 65 plates, *hf. bd.* 10s *Vindob.* 1772
- 1323 SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) *JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign*, edited by Berthold Seeman and (subsequently by) Henry Trimen and James Britten, from its commencement in 1863 to December, 1879, 17 vols. 8vo. upwards of 200 plates, MANY OF THEM COLOURED, thirteen vols. uniform in *hf. calf neat, cloth sides*, and four in parts, VERY SCARCE, from the library of Mr. John Miers, £15. 1863-79
- 1324 ——— another set, 17 vols. (*without the number for Sept. 1872*), three vols. *bd.* not uniformly, the rest in cloth and parts, RARE, £12. 1863-79
- 1325 ——— another set, 1863 to 1872 (*without the August and September numbers of 1872*)—eight vols. in *hf. morocco neat*, one vol. *hf. bd.* and one in parts, £5. 1863-72
- 1326 SEEMAN, *Revision of the Natural Order Hederaceæ*, being a reprint, with numerous additions and corrections, of a series of papers, published in the "*Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*," 8vo. 7 plates (pub. at 10s 6d), cloth, 5s 1868
- 1327 SMITH (John) *Domestic Botany; an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and of their uses*, crown 8vo. 16 coloured plates, and woodcuts (pub. at 16s), cloth, 10s 1871
- 1328 SPACH (E.) *Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux: PHANEROGAMES*, 15 vols. 8vo. 152 plates, *hf. calf*, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1834-48
- 1329 SQUIER (E. G.) *TROPICAL FIBRES: their Production and Economic Extraction*, 8vo. 16 plates of *Endogenous Plants, Agaves, Pine-Apples, Plantains and Palms*, cloth, 7s 6d

New York, Scribner, 1861

Hitherto very rare. "No person from northern latitudes can long reside in tropical countries, particularly in tropical America, without being struck with the number and variety of endogenous plants, such as agaves, pine-apples, plantains, and palms, which form a characteristic and, to northern eyes, a novel feature in every landscape. If of an observant and inquiring turn of mind, the traveller will soon be brought to reflect on the economic value of these plants, and their thousand useful applications in supplying human wants. He will

discover that they not only furnish staple articles of food, oil, and refreshing as well as intoxicating drinks, but also that they are the productive sources of valuable fibres, of every degree of fineness and strength, and fit for the most delicate tissues as well as for the strongest cables."

LIST OF PLATES:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Agave Sisilana (Yashqui).
 Furerea Gigantea.
 Agave Mexicana.
 — Americana (Century Plant).
 — Virginica.
 Bromelia Sylvestris, or Penguin
 (Wild Pine-Apple).
 — Karatis.
 — Ananas (Pine Apple).</p> | <p>Arenga Saccharifera.
 Musa Rosacea (Banana, or Plantain
 Tree).
 Borassus Flabelliformis.
 Pandanus Odoratissimus.
 Yucca Aloifolia.
 — Gloriosa (Spanish Bayonet)
 — Filamentosa.
 Phormium Tenax (New Zealand Hemp).</p> |
|---|---|
- 1330 STEUDEL (E. G.) Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum (Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ et familiæ affines (*all published*), 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. (pub. 27s), *half calf*, 10s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855
- 1331 STEUDEL (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma, editio secunda, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 30s *Stutt.* 1840-41
- 1332 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensei, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates*, *hf. bd. rare*, £6. *Stockholm*, 1802-29
A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie."
- 1333 SWEET (R.) GERANIACEÆ, the natural Order of Gerania, illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions, comprising the beautiful Mule-varieties, 5 vols. large 8vo. 500 *coloured plates* (pub. at £19.), *boards*, £5. 1820-30
- 1334 — CISTINEÆ, or Natural Order of Rock-Rose, thick royal 8vo. 112 COLOURED PLATES (pub. £5. 5s), or *cloth, half calf*, 25s 1825-30
- 1335 Tea. LETTSOM (J. C.) Natural History of the Tea Tree, roy. 4to. *coloured plates*, *sd.* 5s 1799
- 1336 TENORE (M.) FLORA NAPOLITANA ossia descrizione delle Piante indigene e delle più rare Piante Esotiche coltivate ne' giardini, Vols. I-III (text and plates), and of Vol. V plates 211-240 (without 231);—3 vols. roy. folio of Text and 4 vols. impl. folio, containing 158 *finely coloured plates*, *bds.* £5. *Napoli*, 1811-38
To the above is added the 4to. Tract "Ad Floræ Napolitanæ Prodromum Appendix V," *Napoli*, 1826.
The complete work consists of 5 vols. each containing 50 plates, and is of great rarity. The third vol. of the above copy is deficient of the latter half, the last plate being number 128.
- 1337 THEOPHRASTUS de Historia et Causis Plantarum, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *woodcut initials, vellum*, 3s 6d *Parisiis*, 1529
- 1338 THURNEISSERI Historia Plantarum,—*see post*: ASTROLOGY.
- 1339 TREES, Old Tracts on, 6 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 12s *v. y.*
Contents: Cenonomanus de Arboribus Coniferis, *woodcuts*, *Parisiis*, 1553—Gesneri comment. de raris et admirandis Herbis, *Tiguri*, s. d.—Veslingii Opobalsami vindiciæ, *Patavii*, 1644—Veslingii Paræneses ad rem herbariam, *ib.* 1644—Holzer, Dissertatio de Camphora, *plates*, *Monachii*, 1780—Goetzi de eruditorum cultoribus, *Lubeccæ*, 1726, etc.

- 1341 TURNER (DAWSON) FUCI, or SEA WEEDS, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus *Fucus*, 4 vols. royal 4to. 258 *plates of Marine Plants, COLOURED FROM NATURE, hf. bound, uncut*, £6. 1808-19
- 1342 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, large folio, *the PLATES most EXQUISITELY COLOURED, russia, carefully rebacked, gilt edges, a picked copy*, £10. 1808-19
- One of 25 copies printed on a folio size and coloured in a superior manner; in it are inserted original drawings of *Fucus Membranaceus* by the late Dr. Mohr of Kiel, and of *Fucus Buccinalis*, the true Linnæan plant, and different from what is figured in this work, by Sir W. J. Hooker, together with a portrait of the author from a private lithographic drawing on stone, by Miss H. S. Turner.
- 1343 TWINING (E.) Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants arranged in groups with descriptions, 2 vols. folio, 160 *finely coloured plates, with scientific details, half morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1849-55
- 1344 VILLARS (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, vellum, 16s* Grenoble, 1786-9
- 1345 WALPERS (G. G.) REPERTORIUM Botanices Systematicæ, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £5. 1842-47
- A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.
- 1346 WALPERS (G. G.) et C. MUELLER, ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: *with the Supplement, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together* 7 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, £7. Lipsiæ, 1848-68
- 1347 WALPERS, Repertorium, 6 vols.; Annales, 7 vols.—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £10. 10s 1842-68
- Mr. John Miers's copy, with MS. additions by him.
- 1348 WEDDELL (H. A.) Monographie de la Famille des Urticées, royal 4to. 20 *plates, hf. morocco*, 20s Paris, 1856-7
- Forming the ninth volume of the "Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle."
- 1349 WEINMANN (J. W.) PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. N. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 *superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue morocco, genre DEROME, gilt edges*, £11. Regensburg, 1737-45
- 1350 WEYHE (F.) PLANTÆ OFFICINALES, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von NEES v. ESENBECK, mit Supplement—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and royal folio, 552 *coloured plates* (published in parts at £18. 6s), *calf*, £7. 10s Düsseldorf, 1828-33

- 1352 WILLKOMM ET LANGE, *Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ*, Synopsis, omnium Plantarum Hispanicæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Stuttgart*, 1870
- 1353 BOTANICAL TRACTS by Agardh, Carruthers, Daubeney, Gosse, Henslow, Martin, Ogilvie, Reichenbach, Worthington Smith, and others—42 in an 8vo. parcel, from *W. W. Saunders's library*, 10s
- LANDSCAPE GARDENING—*see post*: ARCHITECTURE.

d. Conchology and Mollusca.

- 1354 ADAMS (H. and R.) *The Genera of Recent Mollusca*, arranged according to their organization, 3 vols. 8vo. 138 *plates arranged by SOWERBY, from drawings by the author* (pub. at £4. 10s), £3. 15s 1858
- 1355 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates* (pub. £9. 9s), *cloth*, £8. 8s 1858
- This work contains a description, and a figure, engraved on steel, of each genus, and an enumeration of all the species.
- 1356 AGASSIZ (Louis) *Mollusques Vivants*: 4to. 5 *plates*, 5s
- CONTENTS:—*Myristica cornuta* Ag., *Myristica melongena* Sw., *Dolium cinguliferum* Bronn., *Ticula undata*, *Pyrula interrupta* Ag., *Pyrula dimidiata* Ag., *Ticula teata*.
- 1357 AGASSIZ, *Mémoire sur les MOULES de MOLLUSQUES vivants et fossiles*; —Ire. partie:—*Les Moules d'Acéphales vivants*, 4to. 12 *plates* (pub. 12 frs.), 10s 1838
- 1358 BERNARDI, *Monographie des Genres Galatea et Fischeria*, impl. 4to. *coloured plates*, *sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1860
- 1359 BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) *Manual de Malacologie et de Conchologie*, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing 85 plates*, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1825
- 1360 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *the plates well COLOURED*, *bds.* £2. 10s *Paris*, 1825
- 1361 ——— the same, Vol. I, text, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 1825

British Museum Publications:—

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

- 1362 CATALOGUE of Conchifera, Part I, Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ, 12mo. 3s 1853
- 1363 ——— Part II, Petricolidæ (concluded), Corbiculidæ, 12mo. 6d 1854
- 1364 CATALOGUE of Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 5s 1852
- 1365 ——— Pulmonata, Part I, 12mo. *woodcuts*, 2s 6d 1855
- 1366 NOMENCLATURE of Molluscos Animals and Shells, Part I, Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1s 6d 1850
- 1367 LIST of Mollusca, Part I, Volutidæ, 12mo. 6d 1855
- 1368 ——— Part II, Olividæ, 12mo. 1s 1865

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- 1369 LIST of Mollusca. and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, 12mo 8d 1855
- 1370 ——— Shells of the Canaries, 12mo. 1s 1854
- 1371 ——— Cuba, 12mo. 1s 1854
- 1372 ——— South America, 12mo. 2s 1854
- 1373 GUIDE to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I, 8vo. woodcuts, 5s 1857
- 1374 BROWN'S (T.) Illustrations of the RECENT CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 accurately coloured plates, containing nearly 3000 figures (pub. at £3. 3s), hf. bound, uncut, 36s 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist.

BROWN'S FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY—*see post* : GEOLOGY.

- 1375 CHENU (M.) ILLUSTRATIONS CONCHYLIOLOGIQUES, ou Description et Figures de toutes les Coquilles connues vivantes et Fossiles, classées suivant le Système de Lamarck, 4 vols. roy. folio, 453 plates, containing many thousand figures of Shells, of which many are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with descriptive text (pub. £76.), unbound, £21. Paris (1842-58)

Of this magnificent work 85 Livraisons, containing 450 plates, appeared ; the price of publication was 1912 francs. The copy described above comes from the library of a Subscriber, who has broken up the livraisons, and has arranged the plates and text in monographs ; it is believed to be perfect as far as published, but its completeness cannot be guaranteed, in the absence of data for the collation. It has titles for binding in 4 vols.

- 1376 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil de COQUILLES décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, PAPIER VELIN, royal folio, descriptions and 40 exquisitely coloured plates, russia extra, RARE, £8. Paris, 1841
- 1377 DESHAYES (G. P.) Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec les applications de cette science à la Géologie, 3 parts and Atlas of 113 plates, in 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 90 fr.) hf. calf neat, £2. 10s Paris, 1839-58
- 1378 ——— Tome I, seconde partie : Conchifères dimyaires, 8vo. hf. bd. 15s 1843-50

This edition of this valuable work was never completed : it was intended to form 3 vols. with 130 plates.

- 1379 DUPUY (D.) Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France, 2 vols. 4to. 31 plates, hf. green morocco, £2. 2s 1847-52
- 1380 GEVEN'S Conchylien-Cabinet, herausgegeben und systematisch nach der 13ten Gmelinschen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Systems, beschreiben von BACHMANN, 4to. 33 COLOURED plates, containing 434 illustrations of shells. hf. morocco, gilt edges, 20s Lüneberg, 1831

- 1381 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of students, by Maria E. Gray, Vols. I-IV, *plates, cloth*, 32s 1842-50
- 1382 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 381 plates* (pub. at £3.), *cloth*, £2. 2s 1842-57
"Now entirely out of print; the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscos Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists—as useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum*.
- 1383 GUALTIERUS. Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gualtieri, roy. folio, *portrait and 110 fine plates, half calf*, 20s *Florentie*, 1742
- 1384 HERMANNSEN (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacozoorum primordia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Cassellis*, 1846-40
- 1385 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, fourth edition, with SUPPLEMENT, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25s
Privately printed, New York, 1852
Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonyms, and references.
- 1386 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, comprenant l'étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles, publié par Petit de la Saussaye, P. Fischer, Bernardi et H. Crosse, Vol. I—XXIV, 8vo. with about 300 fine plates, many of them coloured (subscription price, unbound, £17. 6s 8d), the first seventeen vols. uniformly *hf. bound calf, cloth sides, the rest in parts*, £15. *Paris*, 1850-76
- 1387 ——— the same, Vol. I-XXIII, 8vo. with nearly 300 fine plates, many of them coloured, the first twenty-one vols. in *hf. morocco, the last two in parts*, £14. 14s 1850-75
- 1388 KNORR (G. W.) Delices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection des différentes Espèces des Coquillages que la Mer renferme, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. 190 coloured plates, *hf. morocco*, 32s *Nürnberg*, 1760-63
- 1389 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Genera and Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, etc. 13 vols. complete, with 3 Indices, in 19 vols. or parts, 4to. and impl. 4to. 286 plates, of which 43 are coloured, two vols. *hf. calf*, the rest unbound, £25.
Philadelphia, printed for the Author (1834-74)
Complete sets are rare; most of those in the market want the early vols.
- 1390 ——— the same, Vols. II—XIII, in 17 vols. or parts, with Indices to Vols. I-XII, 4to. and impl. 4to. 267 plates (those of Vol. II coloured), *sd.* £15. (1838-73)
- 1391 LEA, Synopsis of the Family of NAIADES, royal 4to. 3rd edition, bds. 6s *Philad.* 1852
- 1392 ——— Synopsis of Unionidæ, royal 4to. fourth edition, greatly enlarged, bds. 18s *Philad.* 1870
The present edition is greatly enlarged by additions to the geographical distribution tables, and by the habitat of each of the species; and the Index referring to the tables of species and synonymy has had the exact references

fully made to the works where they were originally announced. These two very important additions to the previous additions will facilitate the use of reference to all the works on the subject which this synopsis embraces.

- 1393 LISTER (M.) *Historia Conchyliorum, first edition, folio, nearly 400 engravings of SHELLS by Susan and Ann Lister, fine copy, green morocco, gilt edges, 30s* 1685
- 1394 ——— *Historia Conchyliorum, editio altera, Indicibus auxit Huddesford, folio, 1081 fine plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy from the University of Oxford, 30s Oxonii, 1770*
- 1395 ——— *HISTORIA, sive Synopsis Methodicæ CONCHYLIIORUM, folio, 1081 plates, hf. calf, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, £2. 10s* 1770-1823
 Bound up at the end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS. by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.
 "It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.
- 1396 MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 11 vols. and Vol. XII, part I (all published); with the Index vol. printed in 1788 by SCHRÖTER—13 vols. roy. 4to. 430 coloured plates, with several thousand figures of Shells, good original set, neatly bd. a bargain, £6. 10s* Nürnberg, 1769-1829
 Added to the above is, PFEIFFER, *die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken, Helicinacea et Cyclostomæa, 1 vol. 41 coloured plates, Nürnberg, 1846.*
- 1397 MARTINI and CHEMNITZ, *Conchylien-Cabinet, Vols. I—XII, pt. 1, all published, royal 4to. complete with INDEX VOLUME, COLOURED PLATES, hf. bd. UNCUT, £7. 10s* 1769-1829
- 1398 KUSTER, *die Ohrschnecken (Aurilacea), 4to. 10 coloured plates, bds. 10s* Nürnberg, 1844
- 1399 MARTYN (T.) *Figures of nondescript Shells collected in the Voyages to the South Seas, impl. 4to. 43 plates containing 76 figures, most exquisitely coloured like highly finished drawings, with gold frame borders to each plate, red morocco, £2. 10s* 1784
- 1400 MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) A. de QUATREFAGES et E. BLANCHARD, *Recherches Anatomiques et Zoologiques, faites pendant un Voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile, et sur divers points du Littoral de la France, 3 vols. royal 4to. 84 anatomical plates, most of them delicately coloured, bds. £3. 8s* Paris (1845, etc.)
- 1410 MOQUIN-TANDON (A.) *Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de France, 2 vols. of Text, and Atlas of 54 plates, royal 8vo. sd. £1. 8s* Paris, 1855
- 1411 MORELET (A.) *Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal, royal 8vo. 14 coloured plates, half calf, £2.* Paris, 1845
- 1412 ——— *Séries Conchyliologiques, énumération des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis pendant différents voyages, 3 parts royal 8vo. 11 plates, containing many finely coloured figures, sd. 15s* Paris, 1858-63

- 1413 PFEIFFER (C.) *Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser Mollusken*. 3 parts in one vol. 4to. FINE PAPER, 24 coloured plates, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s Weimar, 1821-28
- 1414 ——— (L.) *Monographia Heliceorum Viventium, sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus Familiæ Generum et Specierum hodie cognitarum, cum Supplementis tres*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10s Lipsiæ, 1848-68
- 1415 ——— *Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium, accedente Fossilium enumeratione*, 1852—*Supplementum primum*, 1858—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth and sd.* 9s Cassellis, 1852-58
- 1416 PHILIPPI (R. A.) *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig bekannter CONCHYLIIEN, unter Mithülfe mehrer Deutscher Conchyliologen*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. complete, with 147 beautifully COLOURED plates, unbound, 32s Cassel, 1845-51
- 1417 ——— the same 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 1845-51
- 1418 POLI (J. X.) *TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE*, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait and 57 plates, with duplicate outline set* (pub. at £22.), *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £7. 10s Parmæ, 1791-1826
- 1419 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 4, with the 57 plates COLOURED, IN ADDITION to a plain and an outline set (pub. £50.), two vols. in *russia extra*, and two vols. in boards, £25. ib. 1791-1826
Of the text to part 2 of the third volume, pp. 57 to the end are wanting; this portion was never published.
- 1420 REEVE (Lovell) *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, with coloured figures of the natural size by SOWERBY*, 20 vols. complete, 4to. 2727 beautiful COLOURED PLATES, comprising above 20,000 figures (pub. at £178.), *hf. bd. russia, contents lettered*, £130. 1843-78
This copy is in good condition, and quite perfect.
- 1421 REEVE'S *Conchologia Iconica*, a selection of 32 Monographs of MARINE GENERA, alphabetically arranged, in 4 vols. royal 4to. 411 plates containing some thousands of coloured figures from drawings by G. B. Sowerby (published at £27. 12s), *hf. calf gilt*, £13. 1843-47
CONTENTS:—Arca, 17 plates—Buccinum, 14—Bullia, 4—Cardicea (Cardium, Isocardia, Cardita and Cypricardia), 32—Chama, 9—Chiton, 33—Conus, 56—Corbula, 5—Crassatella, 3—Cyprea, 27—Cypricardia, 2—Delphinula, 5—Ficula, 1—Glaucanome, 1—Haliotis, 17—Harpa, 4—Isocardia, 1—Mangelia, 8—Mitra, 39—Monoceros, 4—Murex, 37—Myadora, 1—Paludomus, 3—Pectunculus, 9—Phorus, 3—Pleurotoma, 40—Pollicipes, 1—Purpura, 13—Pyrgula, 9—Ranella, 8—Ricinula, 6—Triton, 20.
- 1422 REEVE'S *Conchologia Systematica, or complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified*, 2 vols. 4to. with 300 finely coloured plates by Sowerby, containing above 1500 Shells (pub. at £12. 12s), *hf. russia, RARE*, £7. 10s 1841-42

- 1423 REEVE'S Elements of Conchology, an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates* by Sowerby (pub. at £2. 16s), *hf. calf*, £2. 2s 1860

The best elementary guide to the study of Conchology.

- 1424 REGENFUSS (F. M.) CHOIX DE COQUILLAGES ET DE CRUSTACÉS, large folio, COLOURED PLATES, *old calf gilt*, 36s *Copenhagen*, 1758
A few copies were published by Order of the King of Denmark, Frederick the Fifth, and coloured with peculiar care. The present is a presentation copy, distinguished from the others by having the Title-page, which is a magnificent engraving, printed in RED.

- 1425 RÖMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. about £10.), *complete*, 37 parts in 18, *sd.* £7. *Cassel*, 1864

- 1426 ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land-und Süßwasser-Mollusken Europa's, Vol. III, in 3 parts, roy. 8vo. 30 *coloured plates* (61-90), *bds.* 25s *Leip.* 1854-9

SOWERBY'S Mineral Conchology—*see post* : GEOLOGY.

- 1427 SOWERBY (James) GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), bound in 2 vols. 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured* (pub. £12. 12s), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. 1820-25

- 1428 ——— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates*, each 6s

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII ; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letterpress, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed in excess ; possessors of unarranged copies may purchase a copy for 2s 6d.

This work is indispensable to all Shell Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

- 1429 SOWERBY (George Brettingham, Jun.) CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, in upwards of 1500 coloured figures of all the hitherto unfigured Shells, *complete in 200 parts*, 8vo. 200 COLOURED *plates, representing 1060 shells* (pub. at £15.), *unbound*, £4. 1841-43

- 1429* ——— the same, complete in one vol. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 5s 1841-43

- 1430 ——— THESAURUS CONCHYLIIORUM, or Monographs of Genera of Recent Shells, parts 1-36, forming Vols. I-IV, *complete as far as published*, royal 8vo. 423 *plates containing some thousands of figures, all FINELY COLOURED* (pub. at £44. 15s), *some of the vols. hf. bound, the rest in parts*, £36. 1842-80

- 1431 ——— the same, 36 parts, *uncut*, £42. 1842-80

- 1432 ——— THESAURUS CONCHYLIIORUM, Parts 35-6, containing Trophon, Fusus, Pyrula and Ficula, completing the fourth volume, *sd.* £2. 5s 1880

Most of the early parts are out of print.

- 1433 SOWERBY'S Catalogue of Shells in the Collection of the Earl of Tankerville, 8vo. 9 coloured plates, *sd.* 10s 1825
- 1434 ——— Species Conchyliorum, impl. 4to. containing Monographs of Cymba by Broderip, and Ancillaria, Ovulum and Pandora by Sowerby, 14 coloured plates, containing 188 figures, all published, *sd.* 14s 1830
- 1435 ——— Conchological Manual, 8vo. 29 coloured plates of over 600 specimens (pub. 36s), cloth, 30s 1852
- 1436 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, royal 8vo. plates, *sd.* 3s 6d Milan, 1864
- 1437 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray, 20s Berlin, 1856-69
- 1438 TRYON, List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, New York, 1861—Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, Philadelphia, 1862—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s
- 1439 WOOD'S INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, edited by Hanley, large 8vo. 46 coloured plates, comprising 2800 figures (pub. £3. 13s 6d), *hf. morocco neat*, £2. 17s 6d 1856
- 1440 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MALAKOZOOLOGIE, herausg. von K. T. MENKE und Dr. L. PFEIFFER, Jahrgang I-X, 1844-53—Malakozoologische Blätter, als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift, Vols. I-XXII, 1854-75—together 32 vols. 8vo. with many plates, some of the figures finely coloured, 22 vols. in 11, *hf. calf*, the rest in cloth and parts, rare, £10. Cassel, 1844-75
- 1441 CONCHOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and Papers, 12 in 1 vol. 8vo. plates, *hf. russia*, 7s 6d 1838-63
- Contents : Sowerby's Malacological Magazine, coloured plate, part 1, 1838—Jeffreys on Marine Testacea of the Piedmontese Coast—McAndrew, Testaceous Mollusca of the Atlantic, 1854—Gray's List of Genera of Recent M. 1847—Jeffreys' Gleanings in British Conchology, with four others by the same, etc.
- 1442 MEMOIRS, another lot, 15 works, 4to. and 8vo. a parcel, 10s
- Jeffreys on Marine Testacea of Piedmontese Coast—Contributions to the Conchology of France—McAndrew, List of M. observed between Drontheim and the North Cape—Benson, new Land Shells collected by Layard—Lovell Reeve, recent Terebratulæ—Rolleston, Aquiferous and Oviducal System in Lamellibranchiate Mollusks—King, Histology of Palliobranchiata—Woodward, Generic Catalogue of Shells—Broderip and Sowerby on Cymba, Ovulum and Pandora.
- 1442*GERSTFELDT, über Land und Susswasser Mollusken Sibiriens und der Amur-Gebietes, royal 4to. plate, 2s 6d
- St. Petersburg, 1859

e. Crustacea.

British Museum Publications:—

CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

- 1443 CATALOGUE of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ, 12mo. 6d 1855
- 1444 ——— the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea, 8vo, plates, £1. 5s 1863

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 1445 CATALOGUE of Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
 1446 LIST of Crustacea, 12mo. 2s 1847
 1447 GÜNTHER (A.) the Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct), impl. 4to. with 54 *fine plates, cloth, 30s* 1877
 CONTENTS: Synopsis of the extinct and living gigantic Land-Tortoises
 —List of Specimens in the British Museum—The races of the Aldabra group
 —The extinct races of the Mascarenes—The races of the Galapagos—
 Explanation of the plates.
 1448 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considerations générales sur la Classe des CRUSTACÉS, et description des Espèces qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes ou des les Eaux douces de la France, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, representing 140 Genera, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s* *Paris, 1825*
 1449 KOCH (C. L.) Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, herausgegeben von Dr. Herrich-Schäfer, livraisons 1-40 (all published), oblong 12mo. 951 *carefully coloured plates, with Descriptive Text, 7 vols. hf. morocco, contents lettered, and a parcel of loose plates, £5.* *Regensburg, 1835-44*
 This copy has been arranged by a naturalist into classes of genera, with MS. titles to the sections; it is therefore easy of reference. The unbound portion consists mainly of Scolopendra and Crustacea.
 1450 OWEN (R.) Anatomy of the King Crab, 4to. *coloured plates and woodcuts, bds. with autograph, 10s* 1873
 Only sixty copies printed separately for sale.
 1451 DRAWINGS in COLOURS of CRUSTACEA, chiefly the Podophthalmata, by G. Wallich, with his Autograph Remarks, (*unpublished*), 182 *drawings, 4to. a parcel, from Prof. Bell's collection, £5.*

f. Entomology.

Including many books from the Library of M. Snellen van Vollenhoven, the eminent Dutch Entomologist.

See also—ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES, pp. 113-119.

- 1452 AUBÉ, Pselaphiorum Monographia, 8vo. 17 *plates, 1s* 1833
 1453 AUDINET-SERVILLE, Histoire Naturelle des Orthoptères, 8vo. *half calf, and Atlas of 14 coloured plates, unbound, 7s* *Paris, 1839*
 1454 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Orthoptères et Hémiptères, 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, half calf, 10s* *Paris, 1835*
 1455 BAUDI e TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. bd. 12s* *Torino, 1848*
 1456 BONVOULOIR (H. de) Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, bds. 5s* *Paris, 1859*

British Museum Publications:—

INSECTS.

a. Coleopterous Insects.

- 1457 NOMENCLATURE of Coleopterous Insects, Parts I-IV. (Cetoniadæ, Hydrocanthari, Buprestidæ, Clevidæ), 12mo. *sd. scarce, 20s* 1847-49

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 1458 NOMENCLATURE of Coleopterous Insects, Part VI. Passalidæ, 12mo.
plates, 8d 1852
- 1459 CATALOGUE of Coleopterous Insects, Part VII. Longicornia, I.
12mo. plates, 2s 6d 1853
- 1460 ————— Part VIII. Longicornia, II.
12mo. plates 3s 6d 1855
- 1461 ————— Part IX. Cassididæ, 12mo.
3s 1856
- 1462 CATALOGUE of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. plate, 2s
1857
- 1463 ————— the Canaries, 8vo. 7s 1864
- 1464 LIST of Coleopterous Insects, Part I. Cucujidæ, &c. 12mo. 6d 1851
- 1465 CATALOGUE of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Cedicopodes, Part I, 8vo.
plates, 7s 1860
- 1466 ————— Hispidæ, Part I. 8vo. plates, 5s 1858
- 1467 WATERHOUSE (Charles Owen) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of
Coleoptera, Part I: LYCIDÆ, 8vo. 18 coloured plates, cloth, 16s
1879

b. Orthopterous Insects.

- 1468 CATALOGUE of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. plates,
36s 1868
- 1469 ————— Blattariæ, 8vo. 5s 6d
- 1470 ————— Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement,
Parts 18, VI. 8vo. 25s 6d 1869-71

c. Neuropterous Insects.

- 1471 CATALOGUE of Neuropterous Insects, Part I. Phryganides—Perlides,
12mo. 2s 6d 1852
- 1472 ————— Part II. Sialidæ—Nemoptrides,
12mo. 3s 6d 1853
- 1473 ————— Part III. Termitidæ, &c. 12mo.
1s 6d 1853
- 1474 ————— Part IV. Odonata, 12mo. 1s
1853
- 1475 ————— Part I. Termitina, 12mo. 6d
1858

d. Hymenopterous Insects.

CATALOGUE OF HYMENOPTEROUS INSECTS:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1476 Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ, 12mo.
plates, 2s 6d 1853 | 1480 Part V. Vespidæ, 12mo. plates, 6s
1857 |
| 1477 Part II. Apidæ, 12mo. plates, 6s 1853 | 1481 Part VI. Formicidæ, 12mo. plates, 6s
1858 |
| 1478 Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompillidæ,
12mo. plates, 6s 1855 | 1482 Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ,
12mo. plates, 2s 1859 |
| 1479 Part IV. Sphegidæ, &c. 12mo. plates,
6s 1856 | |
- 1483 LIST of Hymenopterous Insects, Part II. Additions to Chalcididæ,
12mo. 2s 1848

e. Homopterous Insects.

- 1484 LIST of Homopterous Insects, 4 parts, and Supplement, complete,
12mo. 20s 6d 1850-58

f. Hemipterous Insects.

- 1485 CATALOGUE of Hemiptera Heteroptera, 8 vols. 8vo. £2. 2s 1867-73
1486 LIST of Hemipterous Insects, 2 parts, 12mo. plates, 11s 1851-52

g. Lepidopterous Insects.

- 1487 CATALOGUE of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, 4to.
Coloured Plates, £1. 5s 1852
1488 ————— Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5s 6d 1868
1489 ————— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7s 6d 1870
1490 SPECIMEN of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 4to. coloured plates, £1. 1s
1862
1491 WALKER'S List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects, complete,
with all the Supplements, 35 vols. 12mo. (published at £7. 1s), sd.
£5. 10s 1854-66

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1492 Part I. Papilionidæ, &c. 12mo. 4s
1856 | 1498 Parts XX—XXVI. (Geometrites),
12mo. 25s 1860-63 |
| 1493 Parts I—VII. (Lepidoptera Hetero-
cera), 12mo. 26s 6d 1850-56 | 1499 Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortri-
cites, 12mo. 4s 1863 |
| 1494 Part VIII. Sphingidæ, 12mo. 3s 6d
1856 | 1500 Part XXVIII. Tortricites and
Tineites, 12mo. 4s 1863 |
| 1495 Parts IX—XV. (Noctuidæ), 12mo.
27s 1856-57 | 1501 Parts XXIX—XXX. Tineites, 12mo.
8s 1864 |
| 1496 Part XVI. (Deltoides), 12mo. 3s 6d
1858 | 1502 Parts XXXI—XXXV. Supplements,
12mo. 28s 6d 1865-66 |
| 1497 Parts XVII—XIX. (Pyrallides),
12mo. 11s 1859 | |
- 1503 BUTLER (Arthur G.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of LEPI-
DOPTERA HETEROCERA, Part I, roy. 4to. 20 plates, representing
202 specimens, all coloured, cloth, £2. 1877
- 1504 ————— the same, Part II, royal 4to. 20 plates, containing 103
COLOURED figures, cloth, £2. 1878
- “The second part of this work is devoted to illustrations of Japanese
Moths in the British Museum. The fauna of Japan, on account of its
mixture of European, Indian, and North-American forms, has always claimed
the special attention of zoologists interested in the facts of geographical
distribution. As regards Moths, European forms are predominant, many
species being most closely allied to those of Europe, and singularly, some
forming links between species hitherto found in Europe only.”—*Albert Günther.*
- 1505 ————— the same, Part III, roy. 4to. 20 plates, containing over
200 COLOURED figures, cloth, £2. 10s 1879
- “The third part of this work is devoted to illustrations of types of
Japanese and Chinese Moths, and may therefore be regarded as a continuation
of Part II.”—*Albert Günther.*
- 1506 ————— the same, part IV: North American Tortricidæ by Lord

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

Walsingham, roy. 4to. 17 plates with nearly 200 COLOURED figures, cloth, £2. 2s 1879

"Our knowledge of this group has received an important addition by numerous new species discovered and collected by Lord Walsingham in 1871 and 1872, chiefly in California and Oregon. These are now for the first time described, the types having been presented by him to the Museum."
—Albert Günther.

h. Dipterous Insects.

1507 LIST of the specimens of Dipterous Insects, 7 parts complete, 12mo. 27s 1848-55

1508 ——— another copy, 7 vols. 12mo. interleaved, hf. calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 2s 1848-55

1509 BRUAND, Monographie des Psychidés, coloured plates (contained in the "Memoires de la Société d'émulation du Doubs"), royal 8vo. sd. 5s Besancon, 1853

1510 BUFFON, Planches coloriées Papillons, 4to. 33 beautifully coloured plates, mostly of Butterflies, including a few of Corals, etc. by Martinet, bds. 9s (1770)

1511 BURMEISTER (H.) Genera Insectorum, Ryncota et Coleoptera, royal 8vo. 40 coloured plates, hf. bd. 5s Berolini, 1831

1512 ——— Manual of Entomology, translated by W. Shuckard, thick 8vo. coloured frontispiece and plates, hf. morocco, 21s 1836

1513 ——— Handbuch der Entomologie, Vols. III and V, Coleoptera: Lamellicornia Melitophila, et Lamellicornia Xylophila, et Pectinicornia, 2 thick vols. 8vo. bds. 10s Berlin, 1842-47
With autograph presentation to J. E. Gray and G. R. Waterhouse.

1514 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, 64 coloured plates (pub. £5.), cloth, £4. 4s 1869-74

1515 CALWER (C. O.) Kaeferbuch: Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. with 48 coloured plates, containing about 800 specimens, hf. calf, 12s Stuttgart, 1858

1516 CATALOGUES of INSECTS: Smith (F.) C. of Hymenoptera collected by A. R. Wallace in Borneo, Malacca, Singapore, Celebes, etc. —Clark, Phytophaga; —Parry, Cat. Coleopterorum Lucanoidum; —Schaum et De Marseul, Cat. Coleopterorum Europæ; —Cat. des Lépidoptères d'Europe, etc — 11 pieces 12mo. and 8vo. 12s 1855-75

1517 ——— De Marseul, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 12mo. sd. 2s n. d.

1518 ——— Schaum, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 12mo. sd. 2s 1859

1519 CHARPENTIER (Toussaint de) Horæ Entomologicæ, 4to. 9 coloured plates, half calf, 15s Wratislavia, 1825

1520 ——— Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 coloured plates (pub. £2. 8s), boards, 36s Lipsiæ, 1840

1521 ——— Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, royal 4to. 60 coloured plates (pub. £2. 5s), hf. morocco, 32s Lipsiæ, 1841-45

- 1522 CHAUDOIR, Mémoires sur les Carabiques, 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Moscou, 1842-46
- 1523 ——— et Hochhuth, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydro-
 canthares, recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, 8vo. *hf.*
morocco, 6s *Kiew, 1846*
- 1524 CHEVRIER, description des Chrysides du Bassin du Léman, 8vo.
cloth, 5s *Genève, 1862*
- 1525 CLAIRVILLE (J. de) Entomologie Helvetique, ou Catalogue des
 Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle methode, *Texte*
Français-Allemand, 2 vols. 8vo. 48 coloured plates, hf. calf, 35s
Zurich, 1798-1806
- 1526 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, the plates better
coloured, half calf, £2. 5s *1798-1806*
- 1527 CLERCK, Aranei Suecici, descriptionibus et figuris illustrati,
Swedish and Latin, 4to. 6 coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf, 32s
Stockholm, 1757
- 1528 ——— the same, 4to. coloured plates, green morocco extra, £2. 8s
1757
- 1529 CRAMER (P.) Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du Monde,
 l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique, *Texte Allemand-Français, 4to.*
36 coloured plates, old green morocco, gilt edges, 25s
Nürnberg (1774)
- 1530 CRAMER (P.) ET (C.) STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES
 TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, par
 CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 plates, 1779-82—SUPPLEMENT, par
 STOLL, 42 plates, 1791—STOLL, Représentation des CIGALES,
 26 plates, 1788—des PUNAISES, 41 plates, 1788—STOLL, Repré-
 sentation des SPECTRES, des MANTES, des SAUTERELLES, des
 GRILLONS, des CRIQUETS, et des BLATTES, 70 plates, 1787-1813
 —together 9 vols. in 12, royal 4to. 582 FINELY COLOURED PLATES,
 containing several thousand figures, *hf. Dutch calf, not quite*
uniform, £21. *Amst. 1779-1813*
- 1531 ——— another set, 9 vols. in 11, royal 4to. a very fine clean set,
 ENTIRELY UNCUT, *hf. Dutch binding, not quite uniform, £24.*
1779-1813
- From the Library of H. Snellen van Vollenhoven. An uncut copy is a
 great desideratum, as the numbers of the plates in some cases are printed so
 near to the edge as to be cut off in binding.
- This valuable work has such a well established and deserved reputation,
 that it is rapidly going out of the market. A copy of Cramer with only one
 part of the Supplement, and wanting all Stoll's additional works, sold at
 Stevens', October 8th, 1880, for £19. 19s!
- 1532 (CURTIS) Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects, 8vo.
plate, 2s *1771*
- 1533 CUVIER's Animal Kingdom, translated with additions by Griffith,
 Pidgeon, and Gray: INSECTA, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 40
fine coloured plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects, by
Westwood, bds. 36s *1832*
- 1534 DAHLBOM (G.) Prodrornus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ, 8vo.
plates, half morocco, 5s *Lundæ, 1836*

- 1536 DEJEAN (le Comte), I. A. BOISDUVAL, et C. AUBÉ, *Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe*, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 coloured plates (pub. 336 francs), bds. £7. 10s
Paris, 1829-33
- 1537 ——— Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection, 1 vol. 8vo. interleaved and with extensive MS. additions, bound in five vols. bds. 15s
Paris, 1833
- 1538 DENNY (H.) *Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmaenidarum Britanniae*, 8vo. coloured plates of Beetles, bds. 20s Norwich, 1825
- 1539 DOUBLEDAY (E.) and J. O. WESTWOOD's *Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA*: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus, complete, 2 vols. folio, 86 coloured plates by W. HEWITSON, hf. green morocco, uncut, rare, £24. 1846-52
- 1540 DOUGLAS's *World of Insects*—Shield's practical Hints respecting Moths and Butterflies, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. hf. calf, 3s 1856
- 1541 DRURY (D.) *Natural History of EXOTIC INSECTS*, English and French, 3 vols. roy. 4to. genuine edition, 150 beautifully COLOURED plates by HARRIS (pub. at £12. 12s), old calf gilt, £3. 10s 1770-82
- 1542 ——— *Exotic Entomology*, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 1837
"This exquisite work of Drury displays the complete Insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—*Sir James E. Smith*.
"It is not easy to speak of this new edition in terms of too high commendation. The colouring, executed from the original drawings, under the superintendence of one of the ablest entomological artists of the day, is faithful to nature. The text has been in a great measure re-written; ample and accurate descriptions introduced; the modern nomenclature applied, and the intricacies of synonymy unravelled; indexes and much original matter added, and the whole work adopted to the present advanced state of science."—*Sir W. Jardine*.
- 1543 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. 150 coloured plates, green MOROCCO super extra, gold borders, gilt edges, £5. 1837
A very beautiful copy of this standard book.
- 1544 DUBOIS (Ch. et A.) *les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après nature*, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. 123 coloured plates (pub. unbound £4. 2s), hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 5s Bruxelles, 1874
One hundred and eleven parts are now published, of which forty-one form the first volume. The seventy parts necessary to complete the above can be supplied at two shillings per part.
- 1545 DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) *Considérations sur la Classe des Insectes*, 8vo. coloured plates, containing 300 figures, hf. morocco, 12s Paris, 1823
- 1546 ——— *Entomologie analytique. Histoire générale, classification naturelle et méthodique des Insectes, à l'aide des tableaux synoptiques*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. 500 woodcuts, calf gilt, £3. 10s Paris, 1860
With a long and interesting autograph letter from the author to Dr. Bell.

- 1547 DUNCAN (P. M.) the Transformations of Insects, 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, cloth, 9s* (ca. 1875)
- 1548 DUPONT, Monographie des Trachydérides de la Famille des Longicornes, 8vo. 71 *coloured plates, sd. 18s* Paris, 1839
- 1549 ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, from the beginning in 1832 to 1838, the complete set of 25 parts forming 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, two vols. in hf. calf, and three in parts, £3.* 1832-8
- 1550 ——— the same, 5 vols. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £3. 10s* 1832-8
This periodical contains articles by Westwood, Newman, Curtis, Walker, Halliday, and other eminent writers in this branch of Natural History.
- 1551 ERICHSON, Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands; Coleoptera, Vol. III, 8vo. 968 pp. *hf. calf, 10s* Berlin, 1848
- 1552 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, décrits par Engramelle, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates, hf. red calf, marbled edges, £7. 7s* Paris, 1779-92
- 1553 ——— another copy, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates, very early colouring, calf gilt, gilt edges, £10. 10s* 1779-92
The plates are numbered from 1-342; 3 plates of nets in Vol. I, and a Supplement of 8 plates in Vol. II—total 353 plates.
- 1554 ESPER (E. J. C.) Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge: Theil I, TAGVÖGEL, 93 *plates, 1777-80*—II, NACHTVÖGEL, 36 *plates, 1779*—III, SPINNERPHALÄNEN, 79 *plates, 1782*—SUPPLEMENT to Vols. I-III, 29 *plates; together 5 vols. 4to. plates beautifully coloured, bd. £5.* Erlangen, 1777-82
- 1555 FABRICII (J. C.) Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species: cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf, 20s* Hafnise, 1792-98
- 1556 ——— Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Musæis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit, acc. Species plurimæ auct. A. J. COQUEBERT, 3 parts in one, roy. 4to. 30 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures, hf. morocco, 25s* Parisiis, 1799-1844
- 1557 ——— Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Indice, 2 vols. *Kiliae, 1801-2*—Systema Rhyngotorum, *Brunsvigæ, 1803*—Systema Piezatorum, *ib. 1804*—Systema Antliatorum, *ib. 1805*—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 30s* 1801-5
- 1558 FISCHER (L. H.) Orthoptera Europaea, royal 4to. 18 *plates, comprising many figures, partly coloured (pub. 45s), bds. 20s* Lipsiæ, 1854
- 1559 FRENCH ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Annales de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France, for the years 1833-36, 1841-49, 1856, 1857 pt. I, 1859, 1860, 1861 parts I-III, 1862-65, 1866, parts I-III, and from 1873-78;—together 26 vols. and 7 parts, 8vo. *numerous coloured and plain plates, four vols. hf. bound, the rest cloth and sd. £10. 10s* 1833-78
This publication began in 1832.
- 1560 FREYER (C. F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge, 3 vols. 12mo. 144 *very finely cold. plates of Butterflies, their transformations and food, hf. blue morocco, uncut, fine copy, £3. 10s* Augsburg, 1828-30

- 1561 FUESSLY, Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes, 4to. 50 *plates, coloured, hf. calf*, 10s
Winterthur, 1794
- 1562 GEER (Charles de) Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 *fine plates containing several thousand figures, fine copy in old French marbled calf extra*, RARF, £16.
Stockholm, 1752-78
Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18s; 1830, £21.
"Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, détruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'édition."—*Brunet*.
- 1563 GERHARD, Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus, Lycaena, Nemobius, als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde, 4to. 39 *plates, containing 114 coloured figures, bds.* 36s
Hamburg, 1853
- 1564 GERMAR (E. F.) Coleopterorum Species, 8vo. 2 *plates, hf. calf neat*, 2s 6d
Halæ, 1824
- 1565 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crepusculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—Supplément, 4 vols.—Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. 8vo. 546 *coloured plates* (pub. at 807 fr. sd.), *hf. calf, uncut*, £18.
Paris, 1821-44
- 1566 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Catalogue des Lépidoptères, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 15s
(1844)
A portion of the volume containing the Phalénides, Platymides, Crambides, Tinéides et Pterophorides, interleaved and with copious MS. additions.
Complément à l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères:
- 1567 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, 2 vols. 8vo. 92 *coloured plates of insects, their changes and food, bds.* £3. 10s
Paris, 1849
- 1568 GORY (H.) et PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Cétœines et Genres voisins, formant dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Melitophiles, 8vo. 77 *coloured plates, containing over 450 figures, boards*, £3.
Paris, 1833
- 1569 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés, various numbers (not consecutive) but each complete in itself, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 35 *plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf*, 7s
1843-49
- 1570 GUÉRIN (E.) et A. Percheron, Genera des Insectes, 8vo. 60 *coloured plates, boards, hf. morocco*, 25s
Paris, 1835
- 1571 GYLLENHAL, Insecta Suecica, Classis I: Coleoptera sive Eleuterati, complete in 4 vols. 8vo. *russia neat*, 24s
Scaris, 1808, Lipsia, 1827
- 1572 HAGEN (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *cloth*, 25s
Leipzig, 1862-63
A valuable Bibliography of the Science, after the manner of Engelmann, Bibliotheca Zoologica. No Entomologist should be without it.
- 1573 HEINEMANN (H. von) die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz, Zweite Abtheil. Band I (die Wickler u. die Zünsler), 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. and sd.* 7s 6d
Braunsch. 1863-65

- 1574 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (G. A. W.) Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 36 *plain* and 636 *finely COLOURED plates*, £30. *Regensburg*, 1843-55
This work is a valuable and necessary Complement to Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge.
- 1575 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter AUSSER-EUROPÄISCHER Schmetterlinge, *erster band*, 120 *plates*—*zweiter band, erster lieferung*, 8 *plates*;—together one vol. and a part, 4to. *all published*, 128 *plates containing 571 figures, bds. rare*, £10. 10s *Regensburg*, 1850-58
- 1576 ——— twenty-six plates of the above work, *coloured*, 30s
A second supplement to Hübner's EUROPEAN Butterflies.
- 1577 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, 3 parts in 1, 4to. 26 *coloured plates, very rare*, £3. 10s *Regensburg*, 1856
A Supplement to the Author's great work on European Butterflies.
- 1578 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, COMPLETE, 5 vols. 4to. *over 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, hf. morocco*, £25. 1851-66
"In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencilling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.*
- 1579 HEWITSON'S Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, complete in 8 parts, 4to. 100 *coloured plates* (pub. £9. 15s), *sd.* £7. 7s 1863-78
- 1580 HEYDEN (L. von) Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 7s *Berlin*, 1870
The appendix is: "Revision der europäischen Hymenoplia-Arten, von Heyden" and "Révision des Curculionides Byisopsides, par E. Allard."
- 1581 HOPE (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects, and the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linnæus and Fabricius, etc. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, hf. morocco*, 25s 1837-40
- 1582 HÜBNER (J.) SAMMLUNG EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, 6 vols. *and a parcel of plates* *Augsburg*, 1805, etc.
PLATES: Lepidoptera I, Papilionæ, *plates 1-161*; II, Sphingæ, 1-24, 33, 34; III, Bombycæ, 1-62, 66; IV, Noctuæ, 1-151; V, Geometræ, 1-90, 99, 100; VI, Pyralidæ, 1-29; VII, Tortricæ, 1-45; VIII, Tinæ, 1-67; IX, Alucitæ, 2: total, 636 *plates*.
TEXT: Four leaves unpagged; Lepidoptera, pp. 1-72 (no pp. 73-4), pp. 75-154.
——— GESCHICHTE EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, 9 divisions in 3 vols. *Augsburg* (1806-18)
PLATES: Lepidoptera I, Papilionæ, 53; II, Sphingæ, 28; III, Bombycæ, 79; IV, Noctuæ, 128; V, Geometræ, 86; VI, Pyralidæ, 11; VII, Tortricæ, 16; VIII, Tinæ, 26; IX, Alucitæ, 4: total, 430 *plates*, or 24 more than are mentioned by Hagen.
——— together 9 vols. 4to. *and a parcel*, OVER ONE THOUSAND COLOURED PLATES, *six vols. half bound, three in boards, very rare*, £52. *Augsburg*, 1805-18
A work of high character and extreme rarity; the plates are coloured with great delicacy. It is seldom or never found complete.

HÜBNER — *see ante*: Herrich-Schaeffer.

- 1583 IMHOFF, singulorum Carculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 100 coloured plates, *hf. calf*, 15s
Basel, 1842-44

ITALIAN Entomological Society:

- 1584 BULLETTINO della Società Entomologica Italiana, anno (tomo) I-VII e VIII, fascicolo 1, 8vo. plates, the first two vols. in *hf. morocco*, the rest in parts, £5. Firenze, 1869-76

- 1585 JABLONSKY (C. G.) UND HERBST (J. F. W.) NATURSYSTEM aller in- und ausländischen Insekten—Käfer und Schmetterlinge (Coleoptera and Lepidoptera), 20 vols. 8vo. with 2 oblong 4to. Atlases, containing over 500 plates, comprising several thousand finely COLOURED figures (pub. at £40.), *hf. morocco*, £10. 10s
Berlin, 1783-1801

- 1586 JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.) et L. FAIRMAIRE, GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX et T. DEYROLLE, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 303 COLOURED plates, exhibiting nearly 2000 subjects, cloth and unbound (pub. at 285 francs), £6. 10s
Paris, 1854-68
The best book on European Coleoptera, illustrated by plates of the highest style of execution and finish.

- 1587 JURINE, nouvelle Methode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères, Vol. I (all published), 4to. 14 plates, nearly all coloured, *hf. calf gilt*, 25s
Genève, 1807

- 1588 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux, 8vo. four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only 100 copies printed, 5s
Paris, 1834

- 1589 KIRBY (W.) and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, fourth edition, 4 vols. 8vo. 30 plates, some coloured, *hf. calf*, £1. 4s 1822

- 1590 ——— the same, fifth edition, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, some coloured, green calf gilt, 30s 1828

- 1591 KIRBY (W. F.) Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, containing the full Synonymy of every Species and Index of about 10,000 references, 8vo. W. W. Saunders' copy, with notes, *hf. morocco*, 21s 1871

- 1592 ——— the Supplement, bringing down the Bibliography to June, 1877, 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d 1877

- 1593 KLUG (Fr.) Entomologische Monographien, 8vo. 10 coloured plates, containing 102 subjects, bds. 6s; or, *hf. red morocco*, 7s 6d
Berlin, 1824

- 1594 KRAATZ, Revision der Tenebrioniden der Alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4s
Berlin, 1855

- 1595 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Introduction à l'Entomologie, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 plain and coloured plates, *hf. calf*, 18s 1834-8

- 1596 ——— Monographie des Coléoptères Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s 1845-48

- 1597 ——— et CHAPUIS, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES, 12 vols and Atlas complete, 13 vols. 8vo. 134 coloured plates (pub. unbound: £8. 7s), *hf. calf*, £8. 1854-76
16 *

- 1598 LAPORTE (F. L. de, Comte de Castelnau) *Histoire naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés* par Brullé, 2 vols. 8vo. 57 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 36s *Paris*, 1840
- 1599 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, *Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères*, 3 parts (*all published*), 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, bds.* 6s 1822
- 1600 LEPELETIER DE SAINT FARGEAU, *Monographia Tenthredinetarum, synonymia estricata*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Parisiis*, 1823
- 1601 ——— *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Hyménoptères*, 4 vols. *and atlas of 48 coloured plates*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. *Paris*, 1836-46
- 1602 LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, Vols. I-XVI, 16 vols. 8vo. *many plates, half calf gilt*, £4. *Berlin, Leipzig*, 1846-63
- 1610 ——— *Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta*; D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, etc. *speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciebus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc.* curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 16s *Lugduni*, 1789
- 1611 LOEW, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Nos. 1-8, *without No. 2*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1853-60
- LONDON *Entomological Society* :
- 1612 TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of London, from 1873 to 1879, Part II, 32 parts, 8vo. *plates (some coloured)* (published at £9. 1s), *sd.* £6. 15s
- 1613 LUCAS (H.) *Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES D'EUROPE, original edition*, 8vo. 80 COLOURED *plates, representing 400 insects, half bound*, £2. *Paris*, 1834
- 1614 LYONET, *Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule*, thick 4to. *plate of apparatus and 18 anatomical plates, half calf*, 20s *La Haye*, 1762
- 1615 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 18 *plates, very fine copy in old French MOROCCO, gilt edges*, 36s *ib.* 1762
Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.
- 1616 MACLEAY (W. H.) *Horæ Entomologicæ, or Essays on the Annulose Animals*, Vol. I, Part II, *bds. rare*, 24s 1821
- 1617 ——— on the natural distribution of Insects and Fungi, 4to. 1822—Comparative Anatomy of the Thorax in winged Insects, and reply to M. Virey, 8vo. 1830—Remarks on the Natural History of two Annulose Genera, *coloured plate*, 4to. 1834—Bicheno on Systems and Methods, with answer by Macleay, 8vo. 1829—together six pieces in one vol. 4to. *Dr. Cantor's copy, with his autograph*, 14s *v. y.*
- 1618 MILNE-EDWARDS, *Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris: Coléoptères*, 2 parts 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1850

- 1619 MOSCOW SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS.—Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou : Partie Entomologique des six premiers tomes (années 1829-33), 8vo. 13 *plates* (some coloured), bds. 18s
Moscou, 1836
- 1620 MULSANT (M. E.) Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates*, hf. calf, 18s
Lyon, 1830
- 1621 ——— Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes, 2 vols. royal 8vo. sd. 20s
Lyon, 1851
- 1622 ——— Opuscules Entomologiques, liv. II à V, royal 8vo. portraits and plates, sd. 15s
Paris, 1853-5
- 1623 MURREY'S Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ, 4to. 6 *coloured plates*, sd. 7s 6d
Linnean Society, 1863
- 1624 NEWMAN (E.) Introduction to the History of Insects, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 9s
1841
- 1625 ——— the same, 8vo. calf extra, 12s 6d
1841
- 1626 NOWICKI, Enumeratio Lepidoptera Haliciæ Orientalis, 8vo. plate, hf. calf, 7s 6d
Leopoli, 1860
- 1627 NYLANDER, Synopsis des Formicides de la France, 8vo. plates, sd. 2s 6d
Paris, 1856
- 1628 OLIVIER (G. A.) Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, etc. COLÉOPTÈRES, Vols. I and II, royal 4to. 98 COLOURED plates, exhibiting some hundreds of subjects, hf. calf, 20s
Paris, 1789-96
- 1629 PATTERSON (Rob.) on the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays, 12mo. cuts, cloth, 2s 6d
1838
- 1630 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 plates, bd.
Paris, 1835
- 1631 ——— Bibliographie Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à 1834, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. half calf, 7s 6d
Paris, 1837
- 1632 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 *coloured plates*, bds. £2.
Genève, 1841-42
- 1633 ——— Névroptères; Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. 8vo. 47 plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd. £3.
Genève, 1843-45
- 1634 PRAUN (Sigismund von) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge und Schmetterlingsraupen, herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Hofman, complete in 3 vols. 4to. 206 *coloured plates*, hf. calf neat, uncut, £7. 7s
Nürnberg, 1858-75
- 1635 RAMBUR (P.) Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie, 8vo. pp. 1-176 and 16 *coloured plates*, apparently all published, 20s
Paris, 1839
- 1636 ——— Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie, liv. I and II, all published, pp. i-xii, 412 and 22 *coloured plates*, unbound, 25s
Paris, 1858-66
- 1637 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) ICHNEUMONEN der Forst-Insecten, ein Anhang zur Abbild. der Forst-Insecten, 3 vols. 4to. 7 plates and several woodcuts, bds. £2. 10s
Berlin, 1844-52

- 1638 REAUMUR, *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes*, 6 vols. 4to. 267 plates, containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed, old calf gilt, £2. 2s Paris, 1734-42
- 1639 REDTENBACHER (L.) *Fauna Austriaca: die Käfer*, thick 8vo. plates of Beetles, hf. calf, 9s Wien, 1849
- 1640 REITTER (E.) *Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten*, 8vo. 6 plates, sd. 3s 6d Brunn, 1871
- 1641 REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE publiée par G. Silberman, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. numerous coloured plates, hf. calf, £3. Strasbourg, 1833-36
Containing articles by Georges Cuvier, Duponchel, Laporte, Burmeister, Erichson, Gravenhorst, and others.
- 1642 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris*, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, 22s Paris, 1863
- 1643 REMER, *Genera Insectorum Linnæ et Fabricii iconibus illustrata*, 4to. 37 coloured plates, old calf. 6s Vitoduri, 1789
- 1644 ROSSI (P.) *Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana*, 2 vols. 4to. 11 coloured plates, hf. cf. 20s Liburni, 1790
- 1645 ——— *Fauna Etrusca, a D. Illiger edita*, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 coloured plates, sd. 6s Helmst. 1795-1807
- RUSSIAN *Entomological Society* :
1646 HORÆ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ, Tom. I-IX, large 8vo. port. and 62 fine plates, some of them coloured, in parts, £7. Petrop. 1861-73
The papers in this periodical are written chiefly in French and German.
One plate is wanting in Vol. VIII.
- 1647 SAUSSURE (H. de) *Etudes sur la Famille des Vespides: Monographie des Guêpes solitaires, ou de la Tribu des Euméniens servant de complément au Manuel de Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau*, 8vo. 21 coloured plates, hf. calf, sold separately, 28s 1852
——— *Monographie des Guêpes Sociales*, 2 vols. in 1, 39 plates ib. 1853-58
——— *Monographie de la Famille des Massariens, et un Supplément à la monog. des Euméniens*, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. 16 plates 1854-56
——— together 3 vols. 8vo. coloured plates (pub. 144 fr.), half calf, £4. Paris, 1852-56
- 1648 ——— et SICHEL, *Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien genre Scholia (sensu latiori), texte latin-français*, 8vo. coloured plates, hf. calf, 10s Genève, 1864
- 1649 SCHOENHERR (C. J.) *Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman aliisque illustratæ*, 8 vols. thick 8vo. hf. bd. £2. 8s Paris, 1833-45
——— the same, 8 vols. in 12, 8vo. hf. calf, £3. 1833-45
- 1650 ——— *Catalogus, ab Jekel recens, 18mo. interleaved, the references to Schoenherr inserted in MS. calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1849
- 1651 ——— another copy, with MS. additions, hf. bd. 5s 1849
- 1652 SCOPOLI (J. A.) *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carniolicæ*, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d Vindobonæ, 1763

- 1653 SHUCKARD (W. E.) MS. Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ, and two other MS. Indexes to the Entomological Works of Westwood, Walker, Meigen, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. 10s
- 1654 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S.) Illustrations of more than 1000 Species of North-West European Ichneumonidæ sensu Linneano, 9 parts (all published), *text English-Dutch*, 45 coloured plates, with title and index, *sd.* £2. 16s *The Hague*, 1875-80
 The attention of Entomologists having been principally engaged upon the Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, a monograph of the Hymenoptera has long been a desideratum. The late author, however, was not permitted to finish his self-imposed task; it is here given, with an index to the work as far as it had appeared.
- 1655 STANTON (H. T.) Prof. ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and Prof. FREY, Natural History of TINEINA, in *English, French, German, and Latin*, Vols. I-XIII, 8vo. 80 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at £8. 2s 6d) cloth, £7. 16s *Van Voorst*, 1855-67
- 1656 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidoptères d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Dresde*, 1861
- 1657 ——— Catalogue des Lepidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne, *hf. morocco*, 10s 6d *Dresde*, 1871
- 1658 STEIN et Weise, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Berlin*, 1877
- 1659 STOLL (R.) Représentation des CIGALES et des PUNAISES qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amérique, 2 vols. royal 4to. 70 coloured plates, *hf. calf*, 36s *Amst.* 1780-88
- 1660 TASCHENBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere Deutschlands, 8vo. 7 coloured plates, *hf. morocco*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1865
- 1661 THOMSON (C. G.) Opuscula Entomologica, (an account of Swedish Insects in Latin), fasc. I-III, 8vo. 358 pp. 2 plates, 20s *Lund*, 1869-70
- 1662 ——— Hymenoptera Scandinaviæ, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. containing *Tenthredo*, *Sirex*, *Apis*, *Vespa*, *Sphecx* et *Mutilla*, *hf. calf*, 36s *Lundæ*, 1871-4
- 1663 THOMSON (J.) Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux et rares, 20 parts, or 2 vols. royal 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. 75 frs.), *sewed*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1857
- 1664 ——— Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des CÉRAMBYCIDES, et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette Famille, roy. 8vo. plates, cloth, 22s *Paris*, 1860
- 1665 ——— Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Cérámbycides et Familles limitrophes, 8vo. 10s *Liège*, 1864
- 1666 THON, die Naturgeschichte der in und ausländischen Schmetterlinge, royal 8vo. 65 plates containing over 1000 coloured figures of Butterflies, bds. 15s *Leipzig*, 1837

- 1668 VOET (J. E.) *Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte Latin-Français-Hollandais*, 2 vols. 4to. 105 coloured plates, containing over 700 Beetles, hf. bd. 24s La Haye, 1806
- 1669 — the same, 3 vols. 4to. coloured plates, with an additional *Introduction and Index in MS. by the celebrated Naturalist Van Swinden*, hf. bd. 36s ib. 1806
This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.
- 1670 WALKER (F.) *Monographia Chalciditum*, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. presentation copy to Dr. Bowerbank, 15s 1839
- 1671 WALKER and JEKEL, *Insecta Saundersiana*, or characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of W. W. Saunders: Diptera, 5 parts in one vol. 1850-56—Coleoptera, 2 parts—Homoptera, 1 part, 1855-58; together 8 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 36s 1855-58
- 1672 WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects*; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. above 150 woodcuts, comprising about 2000 figures, cloth or hf. calf, rare, £3. 16s 1839-40
- 1673 — ARCANAE ENTOMOLOGICA, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 plates, COLOURED in the finest manner, cloth, £3. 3s 1845
- 1674 — the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £3. 10s 1845
One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare or interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, etc. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, Tropical America, Assam, etc.
- 1675 WESTWOOD (J. O.) and Andrew MURRAY, *Original Drawings of Nitidulidæ*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 222 leaves containing 155 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS of figures of this family, very cleverly executed, and each signed with the initials of the Artist, accompanied by drawings of the parts on a magnified scale, also a few engravings, hf. morocco, £21. (1850-70)
At the end are 25 coloured drawings of Lepidoptera, etc.
- 1676 WESTWOOD, *Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis*; or illustrations of new, rare or interesting Insects, chiefly contained in the Hope Collection at Oxford, 4 parts, forming one vol. impl. 4to. 40 plates, sd. £4. 10s Oxford, 1873-4
- 1677 ZEITSCHRIFT für die Entomologie, von E. F. Germar, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. coloured plates, hf. calf, 21s Leipzig, 1839-44
- 1678 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) *Insecta Lapponica*, 4to. bds. 20s Lipsiæ, 1840
A copious classified Catalogue of Insects, with general alphabetical Index.
- 1679 — Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. hf. calf, 25s Lundæ, 1842-49

- 1680 ENTOMOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, collected by the late W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., about 95 different works by the most eminent modern Entomologists, 8vo. and 4to. *a valuable lot*, £5. *v. y.*

NAMES OF AUTHORS:—C. L. Bonaparte, M. A. de Bonvouloir, A. G. Butler, Castello de Pavia, Dahlbom, De Chaudoir, Dillwyn, Douglas, H. Halliday, Jabez Hogg, Latreille, Macleay, Newman, Nylander, H. de Saussure, Spence, Stael, Staveley, Jas. Thomson, Fr. Walker, A. R. Wallace, J. O. Westwood, Wollaston, Wm. Yarrell, etc. etc.

- 1681 ENTOMOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, fifteen, 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, £3. 10s

CONTENTS: Stainton on Madeiran Lepidoptera—Blackwall, Madeiran Spiders—Smith, Ants from the Holy Land—Castello de Pavia, *novas Especies de Coleopteros das Ilhas Canarias*—De l'Orza, *Lepidoptères Japonais*—Bremer and Gray, *Schmetterlinge des Nördlichen China's, coloured plates*—Morawitz, *Käferfauna der Insel Jesso, erste Lieferung* (Cicindelidæ et Carabici)—Gené, *de quibus Insectis Sardinia novis Guinée, Europ. Microlepidopterorum Index (pars 1)*—Macquart, *Insectes Diptères du Nord de la France*, 1 vol.—Macquart, *Diptères Exotiques, Supplément*, 1846.

g. Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.

- 1682 AGASSIZ (Louis) RECHERCHES SUR LES POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . . , enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and one more of "Planches omises," containing in all 384 PLATES, many of them in tints (pub. at 648 francs), *reduced price*, £16. Neuchâtel, 1833-44

CONTENTS:—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoides; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoides; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoides; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

"In 1844, Agassiz concluded the publication of his gigantic work on the Fossil Fishes, which appeared at Neuchâtel in five quarto volumes, with 311 folio plates. Eighty of the greatest museums of Europe had furnished the material for it, and the number of described species amounted to 1700 in about 20,000 examples. The 'Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles' is undoubtedly Agassiz's most important work, and forms, with Cuvier's and Valenciennes' 'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons,' and Johann Müller's treatises, the foundation of our present knowledge of fishes, while it does not confine itself to the region of ichthyolites, but extends over the entire wide field of the anatomy and classification of fishes, essentially modifying the latter. Agassiz considered, and with justice, that the separation of the ganoids from the other fishes into the rank of a special order, as the greatest step towards progress for which science was indebted to him; and on the basis of the comparison of the fossil fishes of all formations with living forms, he enunciated several generally valid laws, which have had an important bearing on the development theory of the whole organic world."—*Nature*, April 24, 1879.

"Agassiz's industry brought together a vast array of facts bearing upon Fossil Fishes.

"The value of this grand work consists not only in its faithful descriptions and plates, but also in the more profound results it contained."—*Professor O. C. March*, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science, Saratoga, 1879.

- 1683 AGASSIZ (L.) *Icomographie des Coquilles Tertiaires*, large 4to. 15 plates, *sd.* scarce, 12s Neuchatel, 1845
- 1684 ——— Description des ECHINODERMES FOSSILES de la Suisse, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 23 plates, half calf, rare, £2. 10s Neuchatel, 1839-40
With "Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis" bound at the end.
- 1685 ——— Etudes sur les Glaciers, 8vo. Text and folio Atlas of 32 plates (pub. 40 frs.), *sd.* 25s; or, half calf, 30s Neuchatel, 1840
- 1686 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. Text and folio Atlas of plates (pub. 40 frs.), 5s 1841
- 1687 ——— Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 plates (pub. 108 frs.), hf. bound morocco, 36s 1840-45
Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 plates.
" II—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c 94 plates.
- 1688 ——— Monographie des POISSONS FOSSILES du Vieux Grès Rouge ou Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone), des Iles Britanniques et de Russie, COMPLETE in 3 parts oblong folio, 45 plates, mostly coloured, without Text (pub. 100 frs.), very rare, £2. 10s Neuchatel, 1844-5
- 1689 ——— the same, Livraisons 1 and 2, oblong folio, 26 plates, mostly coloured, without Text (pub. 50 frs.), 10s Neuchatel, 1844
- 1690 ——— GUYOT et DESOR, Système Glaciaire ou Recherches sur les Glaciers, roy. 8vo. no atlas, *sd.* 5s Paris, 1847
- 1691 ANNALES des Sciences Géologiques, publiées sous la direction de Hébert et Alph. Milne-Edwards, tome I à VII, 7 vols. royal 8vo. 120 fine plates, some coloured, £5. 10s Paris, 1869-76
- 1692 ANSTED'S Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical, 2 vols. 8vo. woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, 9s Van Voorst, 1844
- 1693 ——— Scenery, Science and Art; extracts from the note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer, 8vo. plates, cloth, 3s 6d 1854
- 1694 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie de 1834 à 1859, publiée par la Société Géologique, 8 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, £5. Paris, 1847-60
- 1695 ——— Paléontologie de la France, thick royal 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 12s Paris, 1868
- 1696 BARRANDE (Joachim) Œuvres et Opuscles Géologiques et Paléontologiques, a collection of 37 vols. and pieces (20 of the latter bound in 2 vols.) as detailed below, 8vo. plates and plans, some coloured, one vol. hf. morocco, one hf. calf, the rest *sd.* £4. Paris, 1850-77

Including the following articles which are sold separately :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1697 CÉPHALOPODES Siluriens de la Bohême, Introduction et Groupement des Orthocères; et Pteropodes Siluriens, 3 parts, <i>sd.</i> 3s 6d 1867-8</p> | <p>1698 Défense des Colonies, 4 parts, 3 in 1 vol. hf. cf. and 1 sewed, plates, 12s 1861-70
I. Groupe probatoire compre-</p> |
|---|--|

- nant les colonies Haidinger et Krejci.—II. Incompatibilité entre le système des Plis et la réalité des faits matériels.—III. Étude générale sur nos étages, 3s.—IV. Description de la Colonie d'Archiac, etc. Graptolites de Bohême, 3s
- 1699 REAPPARITION du Genre *Arethusa*, 1 plate; Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière, 1 plate, 2s 6d 1868
- 1700 DISTRIBUTION des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes, 480 pp. 3s 6d 1870
- 1701 TRILOBITES, 282 pp. 2s 6d 1871
- 1708 BERENDT, die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt, 2 vols. folio, 32 plates, many of the figures coloured (pub. at £2. 2s), in three parts, sd. 30s Berlin, 1845-54
- 1709 BEUDANT (T. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en HONGRIE, en 1818; relation historique, 4 vols. 4to. the fourth being the *Atlas of maps and plates*, hf. calf, 30s Paris, 1822
- 1710 BINKHORST van den Binkhorst, Monographie des Gasteropodes et des Céphalopodes de la craie supérieure du Limbourg, royal 4to. 16 plates, half calf, 12s Bruxelles, 1861
- 1711 BOETIUS de Boot, Gemmarum et Lapidum historia, recensuit et auxit A. Tollius, 12mo. woodcuts, old calf, 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1647
- 1712 BOURRIT's Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy, translated by Davy, sm. 8vo. gilt calf, 3s 6d 1776
- 1713 BRANDT (J. F.) Collectanea Palæontologica Rossicæ, I: Observationes ad Rhinocerotis Tiorhini historiam spectantes, royal 4to. with folio *Atlas of 25 fine plates, some coloured*—together 2 vols. hf. calf, 15s Petrop. 1849
- 1714 BRONGNIART (Adolphe) Prodrome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. sd. 2s Paris, 1828
- 1715 ——— another copy—Essai d'une Flore du Gres Bigarre, 6 plates, 1828—BOBLAYE, Mémoire sur la Formation Jurassique dans le Nord de France, plates, 1829—3 works in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1828-9
- 1716 ——— Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-14, forming Vols. I and II, pts. 1-2, royal 4to. with 181 plates, Vol. I in hf. morocco, the rest unbound, SCARCE, £12. 16s Paris, 1828-38
- Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1-7, 14, 15, 18, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30.
- The total number of plates published is 194.
- 1717 BRONGNIART, Tableau des Terrains qui composent l'Écorce du Globe, 8vo. hf. cf. 3s 6d 1829
- 1718 BRONN (H. G.) Lethæa Geognostica oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgsformationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen, dritte vermehrte Auflage, bearbeitet von H. G. BRONN und F. ROEMER, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco, and folio *Atlas of 124 plates, unbound*;—together 4 vols. (pub. at £6. 10s unbound), £3. Stuttgart, 1851-56
- 1719 ——— another copy, 4 vols. hf. morocco, £3. 10s 1851-56
- 1720 ——— Index Palæontologicus: I, Nomenclator:—II, Enumerator:—2 vols. stout 8vo. (pub. unbind. 38s), half calf neat, 20s Stuttgart, 1848-9
- 1721 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. hf. green calf gilt, 25s 1848-9

- 1722 BROWN (T.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY, with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 coloured figures on 116 plates (pub. at £5. 10s), half bound, £2. 10s 1849
- 1723 ——— the same, half morocco, uncut, £2. 16s 1849
- The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland" (for which see *ante* CONCHOLOGY), will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists of established reputation: the names of Lizars, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c. being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. The above work is a necessary adjunct to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.
- 1724 BROWNE, Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, sm. 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 5s 1865
- 1725 BUCKLAND (Dr. F.) Illustrations to his Bridgewater Treatise, 4to. 69 plates and woodcuts, the latter proofs on India paper, of which 25 copies were taken off on 4to. paper for private distribution, cloth, 10s 1836
- BUENOS AIRES MUSEUM:**
- 1726 ANALES del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires para dar á conocer los objetos de Historia natural nuevos ó poco conocidos conservados en este establecimiento, por German BURMEISTER, 12 parts, forming 2 vols. impl. 4to. plates, 1 vol. in bds. and 1 in pts. £3. 10s Buenos Aires, 1860-74
- the same, parts V and VII-XII;—7 parts, impl. 4to. 48 plates, sd. 35s 1868-74
- the same, parts VII-XII, forming Vol. II, 6 parts impl. 4to. containing a Monograph of the GLYPTODONTES, 42 plates, sd. 25s 1870-74
- An important series of palæontological papers, illustrated by representations of fossil bone-remains, and written or edited by a savant of European prominence.
- 1727 CHARPENTIER (J. de) Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin du Rhone, 8vo. map and 9 plates, calf extra, 5s Lausanne, 1841
- 1728 CONTEJEAN, Éléments de Géologie et de Paléontologie, 8vo. 470 woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d Paris, 1874
- 1729 COTTEAU, Etudes sur les Échinides du Département de l'Yonne, livraisons 14-20, 8vo. plates 27-46, sd. 3s 6d 1849-56
- 1730 CROIZET (l'Abbé) et JOBERT aîné, Recherches sur les Ossements fossiles du Département du Puy-de-Dôme, Vol. I, all published, 4to. 8 plans and 48 plates, half calf neat, £3. Paris, 1828
- 1731 CUVIER (G.) et Ad. BRONGNIART, Description Géologique des Environs de Paris, royal 4to. 2 large coloured maps and 16 plates of Fossils, bds. 15s Paris, 1822
- 1732 CUYIER (G.) Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles, quatrième édition, 10 vols. 8vo. of Text, and 2 vols. 4to. containing 2 maps and 275 plates;—together 12 vols. hf. bound, £3. 1834-6

- 1733 DE LA BECHE's Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, thick 8vo. 12 maps and plans, cloth, 9s 1839
- 1734 DELGADO, Notice sur les Grottes de Césareda, Français et Portugais, royal 4to. 3 plates, sd. 4s Lisbonne, 1867
This work forms the first of a series of *Estudos Geologicos de Comissão Geologica de Portugal*.
- 1735 DESHAYES (G. P.) Description des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris, 3 vols. 166 plates, 1824-37—Description des Animaux sans Vertèbres decouverts dans le bassin de Paris, pour servir de supplément au "Coquilles Fossiles," 5 vols. 196 plates, 1860-66—together 8 vols. stout 4to. (published at 370 francs sewed), uniformly hf. bound calf gilt, cloth sides, a very handsome set, £16. Paris, 1824-66
- DUBLIN *Geological Society* :
1736 JOURNAL of the Geological Society of Dublin, complete from the beginning in 1832 to 1875; Series I, 10 vols. 1833-64; Series II (called Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland), Vols. I-IV, 1864-75—together 14 vols. 8vo. many plates, the first 9 vols. in 3, hf. calf, the rest in parts, £6. Dublin, 1833-75
- 1737 ——— another set as above, as far as Second Series, Vol. IV part 1 (Vols. III and IV of the First Series not being quite complete), 8vo. 5 vols. in cloth, the rest in parts, £4. 1833-74
- 1738 DUFRENOY et Elie de Beaumont, Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France, 2 vols. 4to. with the "Tableau d'Assemblage," a reduced facsimile of the large map, coloured, hf. calf, 21s Paris, 1841
- 1739 EDWARDS (Alphonse Milne) Histoire des Crustacés podophthalmaires fossiles (fasc. 1), royal 4to. 16 plates, with author's autograph inscription, 15s Paris, 1861
- 1740 ——— Recherches Anatomiques et Paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des OISEAUX FOSSILES de la France, 2 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, with 2 vols. of ATLAS containing 200 plates, of which several are coloured, cloth, £9. 9s Paris, 1872
- 1741 EICHWALD (E. d') Lethaea, Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie décrite et figurée, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. as described below, with impl. 4to. Atlas of 13 fine lithographic plates, hf. bd. calf, £6. 10s Stuttgart, 1852-69
CONTENTS :—I. Ancienne Période—II. Période Moyenne—III. Période Moderne.
- 1742 FALCONER (Hugh) PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and NOTES, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo. portrait, woodcuts, and 72 plates (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 20s 1868
The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-books as have appeared to the editor most important and complete.
CONTENTS :—Vol. I, Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II, Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

- 1743 FIGUIER, the World before the Deluge, the geological portion revised, with additions by Bristow, 8vo. *woodcut illustrations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1869
- 1744 FORBES (C. S.) Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers, sm. 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 7s* 1860
- 1745 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, royal 8vo. *plates and the map which is often wanting, hf. bound, 21s* *Edinburgh, 1853*
- 1746 FORCHHAMMER (G.) Danmarks geognostiske Forhold, 112 pp. *map, Kjöb. 1835—Om de Bornholmske Kulformationer, 64 pp. map of the Mineral District of Bornholm and 3 plates of Fossil Plants, n. d. — in 1 vol. 4to. half calf, 7s 6d*
- De Luc, Mémoire sur le phénomène des grands pierres primitives Alpines, Genève, 1827, is bound up in the volume.
- FRENCH Geological Society :
- 1747 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, a complete set from the beginning in 1830 to 1878, 48 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. and royal 8vo. (the Third Series is royal 8vo.), with a large number of maps and plates, 32 vols. *hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, VERY RARE, £45.* 1830-78
- PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1830-43 ; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 29 vols. 1844-72 — TROISIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-V, VI numéros 1-4.
- 1748 GAUDRY (Alb.) Animaux fossiles et Géologie de L'ATTIQUE, d'après les recherches faites en 1855-56 et en 1860, 2 vols. *atlas 4to. ; Text and Atlas of 75 plates, half roan, £6.* *Paris, 1862-68*
- 1749 ———— Geologie de l'Ile de Cyprus, royal 4to. *coloured map, plates and woodcuts, sd. 15s* *Paris, 1862*
- 1750 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, edited by T. R. JONES and H. WOODWARD, from the beginning in July, 1864, to the end of 1870, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates (published unbound at £5. 17s), hf. russia neat, uncut, £3. 15s* 1864-70
- 1751 GEOLOGICAL RECORD, an account of works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, edited by W. WHITAKER, vols. for 1874 (the first), 1875 and 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1875-78
- 1752 GÖPPERT, die Fossilen Coniferen, 4to. 58 plates, *some figures coloured (published at £2. 2s), bds. 12s* *Leiden, 1850*
- 1753 ———— Fossile Flora des Uebergangs-gebirges, royal 4to. *44 plates, bds. 15s* *Breslau, 1852*
- 1754 GOLDFUSS (A.) PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ tam ea quæ in Museo Universitatis regiæ Borussicæ extant quam alia in Museis aliis, Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata, 3 vols. bound in 2, large folio, best edition, 205 plates, *comprising about 3000 subjects (pub. at £13. 10s unbound), hf. russia, or hf. morocco, £8. 10s* *Düsseldorf, 1826-44*
- 1755 ———— PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ, 3 vols. *to which is added GIEBEL'S Supplement: Repertorium zu Goldfuss, ein Verzeichniss aller Synonymen und Nachweise, 4to.—together 4 vols. hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy, £10.* *Düsseld. 1826-44—Leipzig, 1866*
- 1756 HAIDINGER, Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen gesammelt und herausg. von Wilh. Haidinger, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 115 plates, *some of them coloured (published at £7. 12s), sd. £2.* *Wien, 1847-51*
- Consisting chiefly of memoirs on Palæontology and Geology by eminent German, Italian, and French naturalists.

- 1757 HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 54 plates, *beautifully coloured like drawings, with text in English and French, hf. calf*, £2. Naples, 1776
- 1758 HEER (Dr. Oswald) *Flora Tertiaria Helvetica; die tertiäre Flora der Schweiz*, 3 vols. folio, *coloured map and 156 tinted plates* (published at £9.), *in wrapper*, £6. Winterthur, 1854
- 1759 — the *Primeval World of Switzerland*, edited by Heywood, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 560 illustrations*, bds. 10s 1876
- 1760 HOGARD, *Coup d'œil sur le Terrain erratique des Vosges*, impl. 8vo. *with Atlas of 32 large plates, chiefly coloured*, in one vol. folio, bds. 20s *Epinal et Strasbourg*, 1851
- 1761 HYATT (A.) *Fossil Cephalopods of the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard Coll.)*, EMBRYOLOGY, royal 8vo. 4 plates, sd. 3s 6d 1872
- 1762 JÄGER (G.) *Uebersicht der Fossilen Säugethiere welche in Württemberg aufgefunden worden sind*, royal 4to. 5 plates, bds. 6s Bonn, 1850
- 1763 KNORR (G. W.) et (J. E. I.) WALCH, *PETRIFACTIONS, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le globe de la Terre a essayées, contenant des Pétrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et Alphabetiques*, 4 vols. n 6, folio, 272 *coloured plates of fossil remains, and 2 portraits*, old calf, £2. 12s 6d Nuremberg, 1777-8
- 1764 — the same, 4 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £4. 14s 6d 1777-8
Both the above copies have the Tables, which are frequently wanting.
- 1765 KONINCK (L. de) *Description des Animaux Fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de Belgique*, 2 vols. royal 4to. 68 plates, bds. 36s Liège, 1842-44
A Supplement, containing about 6 plates, was published in 1851.
- 1766 KONINCK, *Récherches sur les Animaux Fossiles*, 2 vols. royal 4to. 24 plates, one vol. hf. calf gilt, one in bds. 15s Liège, 1847-73
CONTENTS:—I. Monographie des genres *Productus* et *Chonetes*—II. M. des Fossiles Carbonifères de Bleiberg en Carinthie.
- 1767 LECOQ (H.) *Epoques Géologiques de l'Auvergne*, 6 vols. 8vo. 170 plates, some coloured (pub. at £2. unbd), hf. calf, 30s (Paris, 1867)
- 1768 LEONARDI *Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas*, 12mo. calf, 6s 1610
- LONDON *Geological Society*:
1769 *TRANSACTIONS of the Geological Society of London*, 12 vols. royal 4to. *with some hundreds of maps and plates, eight vols. in calf gilt, the rest in parts*, £12. 1811-46
FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. (wanting Vol. V part 3, Vol. VI part 2, and Vol. VII part 4), 1824-46.
This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the Journal.
- 1770 *PROCEEDINGS of the GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON*, 4 vols. hf. calf, 1826-45—*QUARTERLY JOURNAL*, 1845, to August, 1878, or Vols. I-XXXIV part 3, *twenty-seven vols. in half russia, the rest in parts*—Index to both down to 1868 by G. W. Ormerod, 1 vol.—together 38 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. plates, £24. 1826-78

- 1771 LYELL (Sir C.) *Principles of Geology, tenth and entirely revised edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts* (pub. 32s), *cloth*, 18s 1867-8
- 1772 ——— the same, *eleventh edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s), *cloth*, 24s 1872
- 1773 LYONS. *Archives de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon, tome I, atlas 4to. (folio), pp. 336, front. and 40 plates, bds. 30s Lyon*, 1872
 CONTENTS: Etudes sur la station préhistorique de Solutré, par l'Abbé Ducrost et Lortet—Notes sur les brèches osseuses des environs de Bastia (Corse) par A. Locard—Etude sur le *Lagomys Corsicanus* (Cuvier) de Bastia par Lortet—Etudes paléontologiques dans le bassin du Rhône; période quaternaire, par Lortet et Chantre—Recherches sur les végétaux fossiles de Meximieux, par le comte de Saporta et A. F. Marion, avec une introduction stratigraphique par A. Falsan.
- 1774 MANTELL (G. A.) *Pictorial Atlas of FOSSIL REMAINS, consisting of coloured Illustrations selected from "Parkinson's Organic Remains of a Former World," and "Artis's Antediluvian Phytology," 4to. 74 coloured plates, and some woodcuts* (pub. 45s), *cloth*, 20s 1850
- 1775 MECATTI, *Racconto storico-filosofico del Vesuvio*, 8vo. *folding plates of Mount Vesuvius, vellum*, 7s Napoli, 1752
- 1776 MEMORIE per servire alla descrizione della CARTA GEOLOGICA d'ITALIA, Vol. I, roy. 4to. *coloured maps and plates, hf. calf neat*, 30s Firenze, 1871
 CONTENTS: Gastaldi Studii Geologici sulle Alpi occidentali, 6 plates—Mottura, sulla Formazione terziaria nella Zona Solifera della Sicilia, 4 plates—Crechi, Descrizione Geologica dell' Isola d'Elba, 8 plates—D'Ancona, Malacologia Pliocenica Italiana (Strombus, Murex, Typhis), 7 plates.
- 1777 MONTAGNA, *Resti Organizzati nelle Rocche dette Azoiche ed alla doppia origine del granito*, large 8vo. 2 *plates, morocco gilt*, 7s Torino, 1866
- 1778 MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) *GEOLOGY of RUSSIA in Europe and the Ural Mountains*, by R. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling; Vol. I, *Geology*; Vol. II, *Paléontologie (in French)*, 2 vols. thick roy. 4to. *with 7 folding coloured Maps and Geological Sections, 12 lithographic Views and 50 plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £8. 8s), *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1845-8
 These copies of the later issue contain the improved large geological map, in which Transylvania, Wallachia, Moldavia and Turkey are corrected from later surveys, by Boué and Partsch, two years after the publication of this work.
 Six hundred copies were originally produced, of which the small remainder has now come into the market. All Public Libraries should secure a copy, as this work must necessarily become scarce and rise in price.
- 1779 NORDMANN (Alex. von) *Palaeontologie Süd Russlands*, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. of Text, and folio Atlas of 30 *fine lithographic plates*, 2 vols. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £3. Helsingfors, 1858-60

- 1781 OPPEL (Dr. A.) Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des K. Bayer. Staates, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *one being an ATLAS of 82 fine lithographic plates of Fossil Crustacea and Conchology, calf gilt, uncut, £2.* Stuttgart, 1862
- 1782 PALÆONTOGRAPHICA, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt, herausgeg. von W. DUNKER und H. v. MEYER. Bd. I-XV heft 1, und Supplement-Band, heft 1-5, roy. 4to. *with about 650 fine plates, some coloured (published at £44.), six vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts, £25.* Cassel, 1851-65
- 1783 PALSTERCAMP (A. de Bylandt) Theorie des VOLCANS, 3 vols. 8vo. *and impl. folio Atlas of 16 plates, sd. 17s 6d* Paris, 1835-36
- 1784 PARKINSON (J.) Organic Remains of a former World, 3 vols. 4to. *50 coloured plates, hf. calf, 15s* 1804-11
- 1785 PÉREIRA DA COSTA, Gasteropodes des Dépôts tertiaires du Portugal, Portugais et Français, par Dalhanty, 2 parts forming 1 vol. complete, roy. 4to. *28 fine plates, representing about 400 specimens, sd. 20s* Lisbonne, 1866-7
- 1786 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Animaux Fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques, 4 vols. 8vo. *and roy. 4to. atlas of 110 plates, hf. bd. £2.* Paris, 1853-7
- 1787 PUSCH, Polens Paläontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Vollhynien und den Karpathen, impl. 4to. *16 plates, hf calf gilt, 12s* Stuttgart, 1837
- 1788 RAAB. Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Minéraux, Bitumes Fossiles, Substances Métalliques, 4 parts 8vo. THICK PAPER, *very fine vignettes by L. Adam, calf gilt, 12s* Privately printed, Vienna, 1790
- 1789 REUSS (A. E.) Versteinerungen der böhmischen Kreideformation, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. *51 plates (published at £2. 5s), hf. bd. 20s* Stuttgart, 1846
- 1790 RÖMER (F. A.) Versteinerungen der nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges mit nachtrag, *coloured plan and 20 plates, impl. 4to. hf. calf gilt, 21s* Hannover, 1836-39
- 1791 ——— Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges mit Nachtrag, *coloured plan and 20 plates, Hannover, 1836-39—* Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Kreidegebirges, *16 plates, 1841—2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. hf. calf, 30s* 1836-41
- 1792 ——— Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des nordwestlichen Harz-gebirges, 4to. *2 coloured maps and 23 plates, hf. calf, 12s* Clausthal, 1850-55
- 1793 ROTH, der Versuch und die Umgebung von Neapel, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 6s* Berlin, 1857
- 1794 RUTIMEYER, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pferde, large 8vo. *with 4 plates of Teeth, hf. calf neat, 9s* Basel, 1863
- 1795 SCHEUCHZERI Herbarium Diluvianum cum Appendice, sm. folio, *portrait and 13 plates of Fossil Plants, calf, 10s* Lugd. Bat. 1723
- 1796 SCHIMPER (W. P.) et (A.) MOUGEOT, Monographie des Plantes Fossiles du Grès bigarre de la chaîne des Vosges, royal 4to. *40 coloured plates, bds. 18s* Leipzig, 1844

- 1797 SCHMERLING (P. C.) *Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles découverts dans les Cavernes de la Province de Liège*; Text 2 vols. in 1, 4to. and folio Atlas of 74 *lithographic plates* (pub. £3. 10s), *hf. calf neat*, 36s Liège, 1833-36
- 1798 ——— Volcanos. The character of their phenomena, their share in the structure and composition of the surface of the globe, with a Catalogue of Volcanos, *second ed.* 8vo. *map and plates*, cl. 12s 1862
- 1799 SCROPE (G. P.) *Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France, second edition*, 8vo. *large coloured maps and views* (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 15s 1858
- 1800 SEEBACH (Karl von) *der Hannoversche Jura*, royal 8vo. *geological map and 10 plates*, bds. 7s 6d Berlin, 1864
- 1801 Seismology, 28 tracts on, royal 4to. and 8vo. *maps and plates, some coloured* 1840-72
- Including: James D. Forbes on the temperature of the Earth, 1846—R. Mallet on the Dynamics of Earthquakes, 1846, and on Volcanic Energy, 1872—G. Bianconi, *Storia Naturale dei Terreni ardenti*, ecc. 215 pp. *Bologna*, 1840—(British Association) Report on Earthquake Phenomena, 1858—Daubrée, *Expériences synthétiques relatives aux Météorites*, 1866—E. J. Lowe on the Earthquake of Oct. 6, 1863—Sir Charles Lyell on Lavas of Mount Etna, 1858—Luigi Palmieri dell' Incendio e Conflagrazioni Vesuviane, 1868-69—Alexis Perrey sur les Tremblements de Terre au Perou, etc. et dans l'Archipel des Kouriles, etc. 1857—G. P. Scrope on the mode of formation of Volcanic Cones and Craters, 1859; on the nature of Lavas, 1856; etc.
- 1810 TAYLOR (R. C.) *Statistics of Coal, the geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles, etc.* thick 8vo. *coloured maps, cloth*, 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1848
- 1811 UNGER, Chloris Protogæa; Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt, impl. 4to. 50 *coloured plates* (pub. £5.), *hf. calf*, 30s Leipzig, 1847
- 1812 VIQUESNEL (A.) *Voyage dans la Turquie d'Europe, description Physique et Géologique de la Thrace*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with Atlas of 33 maps, and Palæontological plates* (pub. 170 fr.), *sd.* £2. 10s Paris, 1857-69
- A most valuable and exhaustive work, containing I, ANTHROPOLOGY: Statistics and copious information relating to the Ethnology of the Races inhabiting European Turkey; II, Meteorology; III, Geography; IV, Geology and Ministerial Resources. A Memoir of Viquesnel by the Vicomte d'Archiac, the celebrated Geologist, precedes the work.
- 1813 VOGELSANG, *Philosophie der Geologie und Mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien*, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d Bonn, 1867
- 1814 VOGT (C.) *Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde*, 2 vols. th. 8vo. 16 *plates and 1136 woodcuts*, *hf. mor.* 15s Braunschweig, 1854
- 1815 WIRSING (A. L.) *Marmora et adfines aliquos Lapidés coloribus suis exprimi curavit*, *Lat. et Germ.* sm. folio, 12 *coloured plates of 72 varieties of Marbles*, *hf. bd.* 12s Nürnberg, 1775
- 1816 GEOLOGICAL and PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS; a Collection chiefly relating to BRITAIN, formed by the late PROFESSOR JOHN PHILLIPS, of York, comprising works by the most eminent Geologists, extracted from the publications of Learned Societies, *most of them being illustrated*; in all about 350 pieces, bound in 5 vols. 4to. and 9 vols. 8vo. *with a parcel of loose pamphlets*, £25.

INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:

- | | |
|---|---|
| Buckland and De la Beche, <i>Geol. of Weymouth</i> 1830 | Carruthers, many pieces by v. y.
Darwin, parallel roads of Glen Roy 1839 |
|---|---|

Danbeney on Hot Springs at Bath	1834	Murchison on Brora Coal Field	1827
— Mineral Waters, S. Britain	1830	— Geology of Cheltenham	1834
Forbes (J. D.) Cuchullin Hills in Skye	1845	Owen on Dinosauria	1872
Greenock on Igneous Rocks, Edinburgh	1834	— Fossil Reptilia of the Kimmeridge Clay Settlement	1869
Griffith, Fossils of Mountain Limestone of Ireland	1842	Phillips on the probability of Coal in Lancaster	1837
Hibbert, Fresh Water Limestone of Burdiehouse	1835	— Vale of Pickering	1835
Hutton, notes on N. Red Sandstone of Durham	1830	Ramsay, Geology of Isle of Arran	1841
MacAdam, Geology of Belfast	1850	Sedgwick, Geol. Relations of Magnesian Limestone	1828
Mantell on the Iguanodon	1848	Sedgwick and Murchison, Raised Beach at Barnstaple	1836
— on Pelorosaurus	1850	Sedgwick, Palæozoics of Westmorland	1836
— on Hylæosaurus from Tilgate Forest	1850	— Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall	1836
Milne, Geology of Berwickshire	1835	Weaver, Geological Relations of S. Ireland	1835
Murchison, Geology of parts of Hants, Surrey and Sussex	1825	Witham on a Fossil Tree	1831

1817 GEOLOGICAL and PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, another Collection of, *many illustrated with plates*, from the Library of Professor John Phillips, of York; 40 in 5 vols. 4to. and about 100 in 5 vols. 8vo. and *two parcels*, £20.

INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

Archiac d'observations sur le Groupe moyen de la Formation Cretacée (2)	1839	Goldfuss, Beiträge zur Petrefactenkunde, plates	1838
— Coupe géologique des Environs des Bains de Rennes	1854	Glaciers, papers by Desor, Forbes, Hopkins, and Whewell	
Beyrich de Goniatititis in montes Rhenanis	1837	Horner, Geology of Environs of Bonn	1836
Bravais, Rapport relatif aux lignes d'ancien niveau de la mer dans le Finmark		Le Hon, Periodicité des grands Deluges	1858
Brongniart, Terrains supérieurs Calcaréo-Trappéens du Vicentin	1823	Luc, de, Phénomène des grandes Pierres primitives Alpines	1828
— sur la Structure intérieure du Sigillaria elegans, col. plates		Lyell, Loamy Deposit of the Rhine	1828
— sur les Kaolins (2)	1838	Mandelsloh, Constitution geol. de l'Abbe du Wurtemberg	1834
Buch, von, über Terebrateln, plates	1834	Michelotti Rivista di Specie Fossile dei Gasteropodi	1840
— sur le gissement de Couches calcaires en Franconien		— Testacei dei Cefalopodi Fossili	1840
Busk on remains of extinct Elephants from Malta	1865	— Resti delle Classe Brachiopodi n. d.	
D'Omalius d'Halloy, sur la division des Terrains	1830	— e Bellardi Saggio Oritografio sulle Classe dei Gasteropodi Fossili di Piemonte, plates	Torino, 1840
— Rapport sur la Constitution Geol. de Luxembourg		— Monografia del Genere Murex dei Terreni Sopracretacie dell' Italia	1841
Elephant (fossil) found in Siberia	1819	Necker sur le Monte Somma	1822
Favre, Anthracites des Alpes	1841	Sismonda, Osteografia di un Mastodonte augustidense	1822
— le Mont Salève	1843	Volger über die Geognostischen Verhältnisse von Heligoland, Lüneburg, etc.	
Gaudin, Flore Fossile des Environs de Lausanne	1856	Voltz, Grès Bigarré de la grande carrière de Soultz les Bains	1822
— Contributions à la Flore fossile Italienne, 3 parts	1859-62		

1818 GEOLOGICAL TRACTS, about 200 in number, 4to. and 8vo. *many illustrated with plates*; bound in 2 vols. 8vo. and *the rest sewed: in three parcels*, £5.

Including: Fischer de Waldheim sur le Rhopalodon, genre de Saurien

GEOLOGICAL TRACTS—*continued*.

fossile, 1841—Joachim Barrande sur le Système Silurien et les Trilobites de Bohême, 1846—A. Delesse sur les caractères de l'Arkose dans les Vosges, 1847, et sur la constitution minéralogique et chimique des Roches des Vosges, 1850—Ch. Martins sur les températures de la Mer Glaciale, 1848—A. Favre, Géologie du Tyrol Allemand, et de la Vallée du Reposoir en Savoie, 1849—E. de Billy, Géologie du département des Vosges (ca. 1840)—*Causes or Outlines of the modern changes of the earth's surface*, by W. P. H. 132 pp. *Florence*, 1839—Dr. Buist on the Volcanoes of India and Geology of Bombay (ca. 1855)—Daniel Sharpe on Slaty Cleavage, 1849—W. Hopkins, *Theories of Elevation and Earthquakes*, 1848—J. C. Clutterbuck on the Chalk Water Level under London, 1850—R. Mallet on Earthquake Phenomena, 1850—W. J. Henwood on the Providence Mines—W. Carruthers on Fossil Plants and their testimony in reference to Evolution, 1877, and others by Ansted, Bell, Brady, Daubeny, Davidson, Flowers, J. D. Forbes, Hull, Huxley, T. Rymer Jones, Lyell, Murchison, Portlock, Ramsay, Sedgwick, Tyndall, etc., etc.

h. Ichthyology.

1819 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE FOR A NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains:—

I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases;

II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original Drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

The whole are contained in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases*, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for £84.

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or Indian Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

1820 AGASSIZ (Louis) Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livr. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. with 27 plates, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livr. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 plates in folio, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livr. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio, 11 plates (pub. 30 frs.)

—together 52 remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately COLOURED and heightened with SILVER, hf. mor. top edges gilt, £4. 4s

1839-42

☛ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

- 1821 AGASSIZ, PISCES CELEBES: Carana Pleiopterus Bessellii Ag. Scomber Lepterus Ag., Monacanthus nebulosus, Ostracion cornutus Bl., 4 plates, numbered 1, 2, 4, 5, 3s 6d Neuchatel, n. d.
 These plates were found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, being all that was ever printed of this book.
- 1822 BAKKER, Icones ad illustrandam Ger. Bakker Piscium Osteographiam, 4to. 13 plates, 1 coloured, hf. bd. 6s (Groningæ, 1822)
- 1823 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Poissons, avec des figures enluminées, dessinées d'après nature, 12 parts forming 6 vols. folio, 432 elaborately coloured plates heightened with silver Berlin, 1795

British Museum Publications:—

FISHES.

- 1824 a Günther's Catalogue of Fishes, 8 vols. complete, 8vo. cloth, £3. 10s 1859-70
 b List of Fish, Part I, Chondropterygii, 12mo. plates, 3s 1851
 c Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 3s 6d 1854
 d ——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. plates, 2s 1856
 e ——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. plates, 7s 6d 1856
- 1825 CUVIER (G.) et VALENCIENNES (A.) Histoire naturelle des POISSONS (ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, distribuées conformément a leurs rapports d'organisation, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, et des recherches sur leur nomenclature ancienne et moderne), 22 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with impl. 4to. atlases of 650 plates, COLOURED and artistically heightened in silver (pub. at £35.), uncut, clean, sd. as issued, £18. Paris, 1828-49
- 1826 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, by Griffith: PISCES, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 64 plates, PROOFS on India paper, cloth, 15s 1834
- 1827 GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) an Introduction to the STUDY OF FISHES, 720 pages, 8vo. illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts (published at 24s), cloth, 20s Edinburgh, 1880

"The scope of the present work is to give in a concise form an account of the principal facts relating to the structure, classification, and life-history of Fishes. It is intended to meet the requirements of those who are desirous of studying the elements of Ichthyology; to serve as a book of reference to zoologists generally, and finally to supply those who, like travellers, have frequent opportunities of observing fishes, with a ready means of observation."
 —*Author's Preface.*

"The work is done with the care and judgment that might be expected from the distinguished author; the orders, sub-orders, and families of fishes are characterized in sufficient detail for the purposes of the student; the characters of the principal genera in each family are given, and the names of others cited; and the natural history of the species is briefly indicated. The fossil forms are also noticed, but with less detail than the recent ones. In short, the student of systematic Ichthyology will find in this section a most admirable guide through the intricacies of the subject, as, indeed, from the author's long-continued studies in connection with the magnificent collections of the British Museum, could hardly fail to be the case. This part of the book is also illustrated with numerous excellent woodcuts of the fishes and their characteristic parts, which will be of no small assistance to the student."—*The Academy*, January 1, 1881.

"We have looked over each page of the handsomely got-up, well-printed, and well-illustrated volume, and we feel certain that it must find a place on the shelf of all biologists, and that it will find a place in the libraries also of that vastly larger class, the intelligent general reader."—*Nature*, January 6, 1881.

- 1828 JOVIUS (Paulus) de Romanis Piscibus libellus, sm. folio, *woodcut border to title*, sd. 7s *Romæ*, 1524

- 1829 KLEIN, Historia Piscium Naturalis cum præfat. de piscium auditu et observationibus (without the supplement and the portrait), 4to. *numerous plates, half morocco*, 15s *Gedani*, 1740-49

From Bloch's library, with his MS. Notes and Additions.

- 1830 LA CÉPÈDE, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1798-1803—les CETACÉES, 1 vol. 1804—together 6 vols. 4to. *containing a large number of plates, very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1798-1804

These volumes are usually wanting to sets of Buffon, to which they form an adjunct.

- 1831 MEIDINGER (Carol. a) Icones Piscium Austriæ indigenorum, quos collegit vivisque coloribus expressos edidit, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 40 (of 50) *large coloured plates, many of the figures the full size of the page, calf neat*, 30s *Viennæ*, 1785-90

- 1832 MOULE (T.) Heraldry of Fish, 8vo. *fine woodcuts of Coats of Arms, cloth*, 20s; or *half morocco*, 24s *Van Voorst*, 1842

- 1833 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, cloth*, £2. 2s 1842

Only a few copies printed on Large Paper. Nearly 600 families are noticed in this work, and besides the several descriptions of fish, fishing-nets, and boats, are included also mermaids, tritons, and shell-fish. Nearly 70 ancient seals are described, and upwards of 20 subjects in stained glass. The engravings, 205 in number, are from stained glass, tombs, sculpture and carving, medals and coins, rolls of arms, and pedigrees. Though an heraldic work, it contains much information on the *Natural History of Fish*.

- 1834 [NORTH (Hon. Roger)] Discourse on Fish and Fish Ponds, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 12s 1713

- 1835 OWEN (R.) on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals: Fish, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1846

- 1836 ROLFE (H. L.) Piscatorial Studies, a series of twelve fine photographs by W. T. Beach, from paintings by Rolfe, in an atlas 4to. *case, with clasp*, 32s *circa* 1870

Eleven of the plates are "piscatorial studies;" the twelfth, however, represents the Game Birds of Britain.

- 1837 RUSSEL (A.) the Salmon (its value, Natural History, etc.), 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Edinburgh*, 1864

- 1838 YARRELL (W.) Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water, folio, *six coloured Illustrations of the Fish of the natural size, exhibiting its structure and exact appearance at various stages during the first two years*, sd. 12s 1839

- 1839 ICHTHYOLOGY, nine opuscula, 4to. and 8vo. 7s 6d

Contents:—Prevost, Recherches sur le Sytème Nerveux de la Tête du Congre—Cleland, Anatomy of the Short Sun-Fish—Leckenby, Pipe Fish found at Scarborough—Artificial Propagation of Salmon—Cantor on Indian Eels—Hutchinson, Frog Fish of Surinam, *coloured plates*.

i. Infusoria.

- 1840 EHRENBURG (C. G.) INFUSORIA: Die INFUSIONS-THIERCHEN als vollkommene Organismen, 2 vols. folio, with 64 very finely COLOURED PLATES, containing several hundred figures (pub. at £18. unbound)

Leipzig, 1838

"It should be recollected that Ehrenberg, with a thirty-shilling microscope, produced his great work on the Infusoria: a work with which British microscopy has nothing to compare, although it has spent thousands of pounds annually on its instruments."—Dr. Lankester's *Schleiden's Botany*, p. 550.

- 1841 EHRENBURG (C. G.) a valuable Collection of his minor works on Infusoria, viz.: 8 vols. folio and 1 vol. 4to. coloured plates, boards, £9.

Leipzig, 1830-43

CONTENTS:

- | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------------|
| Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen, 8 plates | Berlin, 1830 | Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapier von 1686, 2 plates | Berlin, 1839 |
| Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des Kleinsten Raumes 2 and 3 beiträge, 15 plates | ib. 1832-34 | Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidesmergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen, 4 plates | ib. 1839 |
| Das Leuchten des Meeres | ib. 1835 | Über noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung, 4 plates | ib. 1840 |
| Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in Kleinen Raume, plate | ib. 1836 | Verbreitung und Einfluss des Mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd und Nord Amerika, 4 plates | ib. 1843 |
| Akalephen des rothen Meeres, 8 plates | ib. 1836 | | |
| Fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammmerde, 2 plates | ib. 1837 | | |
| 1842 GREVILLE, on new and rare British Diatomaceæ, plate—Fullagar on Admophrys Sol, plate, 1875—3 tracts 8vo. 2s 6d | | | |
| 1843 HASSALL on Bacillaria and Diatomaceæ—see ante No. 604 | | | |
| 1844 MANTELL (G. A.) Thoughts on Animalcules; or a glimpse of the Invisible World revealed by the Microscope, sq. 12mo. 12 coloured plates, cloth, 5s | | | 1846 |
| 1845 PARKER (W. K.) and T. R. JONES on the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera, parts I-V, IX, X, XII, XIII and XV, 1859-72—Jones on the Range of the Foraminifera in Time, n. d. 8vo. a parcel, 7s 6d | | | |
| 1846 PRITCHARD (A.) History of Infusoria, living and fossil, arranged according to "die Infusionsthierchen" of Ehrenberg, 8vo. 12 coloured plates, cloth, 12s | | | 1841 |
| 1847 ——— History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, fourth edition, enlarged and revised by J. T. Arldige, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the Author, thick 8vo. 40 plates, mostly coloured, | | | 1861 |
| 1848 ——— General History of Animalcules, 8vo. plates, 3s 6d | | | 1843 |
| 1849 RABENHORST, die Süßwasser-Diatomaceen, 4to. 10 plates, hf. bound, 10s | | | Leipzig, 1853 |
| 1850 RHIZOPODS—see post: U. S. Geological Survey | | | |
| 1851 WALLICH (G. C.) on the presence of Animal life at vast depths in the Sea, 8vo. printed for private circulation—On distribution and habits of Pelagic Diatomaceæ—two tracts, 2s 6d | | | 1860 |
| ——— see also Microscopy. | | | |

k. Mammalia.

- 1852 ANDREWS (W.) on *Ziphius Sowerbyi*, 4to. *plate, sd. 1s* Dublin, 1869
 1853 ——— the same, with 3 *stereoscopic photographs, 2s 6d*
 1854 AUDEBERT (J. B.) *Histoire Naturelle des SINGES et des MAKIS, VELLUM PAPER, royal folio, earliest impressions of the 63 plates, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AFTER NATURE, and a spirited drawing also executed in colours, which serves for frontispiece, marbled calf extra, gilt edges, UNIQUE COPY, £4. 10s* Paris, 1797
 In this choice copy, from the libraries of Raye de Breukelerwaert and Professor Vrolik, the plates have all been carefully retouched, and in some instances corrected from the specimens in the cabinet of the former owner. In ordinary copies the monkeys are merely represented in natural attitudes, but in this copy the plates have been embellished by an artist, scenery and foliage added, so that the figures, beautifully executed in Audebert's best style, gain an additional charm.—“Ouvrage curieux, et d'une exécution magnifique.”
 1855 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS on MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhorr Antelope; on *Lagotis*; new Genus of *Viverridæ*; on *Macropus Parryi*; on *Pteropine Bat*; on *Chinchillidæ* and *Octodon*; in one vol. roy. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf, 10s* 1833
 1856 BLASIUS, *Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands, band I: Säugethiere, 8vo. woodcuts, sd. 7s 6d* Braunsweig, 1857
 1857 BRANDT (J. F.) *Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Säugethiere Russlands, 4to. 19 plates, sd. 12s* St. Petersburg, 1855
 1858 ——— *Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici zoologici descriptiones et icones, 4to. 13 coloured and 6 plain plates, bds. 20s* Petropoli, 1835

British Museum Publications :

MAMMALS.

- 1859 LIST of the specimens of Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce, 5s* 1843
 1860 LIST of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 2s 1847
 1861 CATALOGUE of Mammalia, Part I, Cetacea, 12mo. 8 plates, 5s 1850
 1862 CATALOGUE of Mammalia, Part II, Seals, 12mo. *woodcuts, 5s* 1850
 1863 ——— Part III, Ungulata Furcipedes, 12mo. *plates, 12s* 1852
 1864 ——— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. *woodcuts, 6s 6d* 1869
 1865 ——— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3s 6d 1872
 1866 HAND-LIST of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant MAMMALS in the British Museum, 8vo. *plates, 12s* 1873
 1867 CATALOGUE of Seals and Whales, 2nd edit. 8vo. *woodcuts, 8s* 1866
 1868 ——— Supplement, 8vo. *woodcuts, 2s 6d* 1871
 1869 ——— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. *woodcuts, 4s* 1870
 1870 ——— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5s 1862
 1871 LIST of Mammalia, 12mo. 12s 6d 1843
 1872 HAND-LIST of Seals, Morses, and Sea-Bears, by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30 plates, cloth, 12s 6d 1874

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 1873 DOBSON (George E.) Catalogue of Chiroptera, thick 8vo. 30 plates, about 200 figures, cloth, 30s 1878
 "This volume contains a complete account of all the species of BATS known at present, 400 in number, of which 85 are desiderata in the British Museum. In the year 1843, when the 'List of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum' was published, 136 species represented by 418 specimens were contained in the Museum; 2666 specimens are enumerated in this catalogue, an increase chiefly due to the indefatigable zeal of the former Keeper of the Department, the late Dr. J. E. Gray, who at various time devoted himself to a systematic study of some of the families."—*Albert Günther*.
- 1874 CHURCH (J.) Cabinet of Quadrupeds, 2 vols. royal 4to. 84 highly finished engravings by J. Tookey, from drawings by J. Ibbetson, russia extra, £2. 1805
- 1875 COMPANYO, Mémoire et Ostéographie de la Baleine, échouée près de Saint-Cyprien, 1828, 4to. plates, bds. 4s Perpignan, 1830
- 1876 CUVIER (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. 22 plates, half morocco, uncut, 8s Paris, 1836
- 1877 DEWHURST (H. W.) Natural History of the Cetacea and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. plates of Cetacea, Mollusca, Crustacea, etc. hf. morocco, 12s 1834
- 1878 DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) das Reh, large 8vo. 15 plates of Stags' horns, and numerous woodcuts, sd. 8s Wien, 1876
 A Monograph on the Chase and Zoology of Deer, illustrated by numerous examples of Horns in every stage of growth.
- 1879 DUVERNOY, Notices sur le Genre Musaraigne, Sorex, Cuv. 17 coloured plates of Mice, sd. 2s 6d 1824
- 1880 EDWARDS (H. et Alphonse Milne) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES, THE COMPLETE WORK, one vol. of TEXT roy. 4to. with ATLAS of the same size containing 105 finely coloured plates, £10. 10s Paris, 1868-74
- 1881 ESCHRICHT (D. F.) zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere, Vol. I, all published, folio, 15 plates and 48 woodcuts, boards, 10s Leipzig, 1849
- 1882 FISCHER (J. B.) Synopsis Mammalium cum Addendis emendandis et Index, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bd. 7s Stutt. 1829-30
- 1883 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf, 10s 1829-30
- 1884 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of WHALES and DOLPHINS in the Collection of the British Museum, 4to. (illustrated with 37 plates by the late William Wing), sd. 12s 1868
 There has not existed hitherto a good Scientific work on Cetacea; Dr. Gray's learned work, admirably illustrated, will henceforth be a text book on this subject. Every Public Library must have it.
- 1885 LANDSEER (Sir Edwin) ETCHINGS (chiefly Animals), 17 sheets, the complete series, ARTIST'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, only 50 printed in this state, in a portfolio, £10. 10s 1848
 These Etchings have become very scarce.
- 1886 LANDSEER, Engravings of LIONS, TIGERS, PANTHERS, LEOPARDS, DOGS, etc. royal 4to. 39 plates by T. Landseer, with text (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 20s 1853
- 1887 LESSON, Nouveau Tableau du Règne Animal: Mammifères, 8vo. 204 pp. sd. 2s Paris, 1842

- 1888 MIVART (St. George) *THE CAT; its History, Anatomy, Psychology and Origin, an Introduction to the study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammalia*, thick 8vo. 200 *illustrations* (pub. 30s), cloth, 25s 1881
- "All the common facts of life are being subjected at the hands of modern science to re-examination. The oldest and most trite phenomena are being interrogated afresh; and a book such as that which is just published opens up a vista of novel views. Professor Mivart has not merely brought together the labours of other students. He has minutely examined every aspect of the subject for himself, and his investigations respecting the anatomy of the cat show that he has been at immense pains to verify by dissection and observations each assertion that he makes. The book is written for biologists, and is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of vertebrate animals. . . .
- "Professor Mivart has his own views of a very distinct kind with respect to the origin of species, and what he has to say on the bearings of this subject, though certain not to be accepted by every naturalist, testifies to the fresh and free spirit in which biological problems are investigated."—*The Times*, March 22, 1881.
- 1889 MURRAY (A.) *Geographical Distribution of MAMMALS, with a copious synonymic list of Species*, 4to. 103 *coloured plates and maps, showing the geographical distribution of each separate family* (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth, 21s 1866
- 1890 PALLAS (P. S.) *Novæ Species Quadrupedum e Glirium Ordine*, 4to. 39 *plates, mostly coloured, half calf*, 20s Erlangæ, 1784
- 1891 SCHREBER (J. C. D.) *die Säugethiere in abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, Theile I-IV*, 4to. *plates 1-211 nearly all finely coloured, old French red morocco*, £2. 8s Erlangen, 1775
- 1892 SCHLEGEL (H.) *Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia)*, 8vo. 20 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 5s Haarlem, 1862
- 1893 TEMMINCK (C. J.) *Monographes de MAMMALOGIE, avec des planches d'Ostéologie faisant suite aux Notices sur les Animaux vivans de Cuvier*, 2 vols. 4to. 85 *plates, sd.* 10s Paris, 1827-41
- 1894 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 12s; or, *hf. calf*, 15s 1827-41
- 1895 WATERHOUSE (G. R.) *Natural History of Mammalia*, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 *fine engravings, some coloured, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 8s), cloth, 21s 1846-8
- Contents:—Vol. I. The Order of Marsupialia or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.
- Vol. II. The order of Rodentia or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to Technical names, and Index to the English and other local Names, 22 illustrations on steel, and engravings on wood. This volume is sold separately for 20s.

I. Microscopy.

- 1896 ADAMS (G.) *Essays on the Microscope; with General History of Insects, description of Animalculæ, with the atlas of 31 plates, in 1 vol.* 4to. 31 *plates, calf gilt*, 16s 1777
- 1897 ——— the Atlas separately, oblong 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d 1777
- 1898 BEALE (L. S.) *How to work with the Microscope*, 8vo. *front. and 56 plates, cloth*, 5s 1865
- 1899 DONNÉ et Foucault, *Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des Etudes médicales*, 8vo. and folio atlas of 20 plates, *bds.* 5s 1845
- 1900 GOSSE, *Evenings at the Microscope, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 4s 1859

- 1901 GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. HENFREY'S Micrographic Dictionary, a Guide to the examination and investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 25s Van Voorst, 1856
- 1909 — the same, second edition, thick 8vo. *plates, half morocco*, 28s 1860
- 1910 — the same, third edition, edited by Dr. GRIFFITH and Prof. MARTIN DUNCAN, assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY and Prof. T. RUPERT JONES, 8vo. with 48 newly engraved plates and many woodcuts, cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1865
- 1911 LEEUWENHOEK (Ant. van) Arcana Naturæ detecta, cum continuatione, 2 vols. in 1, thick smallest 4to. *portrait and numerous plates, calf*, 7s 6d Delphis Bat. 1695-96
- 1912 MANDL, Traite du Microscope, avec recherches sur l'organisation des Animaux Infusoires, par Ehrenberg, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 4s 6d Paris, 1839
- 1913 MARTIN (J. H.) Microscopic Objects figured and described, 8vo. *plates of 194 objects, hf. morocco*, 7s 1870
- 1914 MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL and TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, edited by Henry Lawson, complete from its commencement in January 1869 to December 1877, forming 18 vols. 8vo. 200 plates (published at £9. 9s), cloth or parts, £4. 4s 1869-77
- 1915 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, including (the New Series of) the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, from the beginning in 1853 to July 1871, 18 vols. and parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, plain and coloured, half calf gilt*, £14. 1853-71
- 1916 — the same, 1853 to 1868, 16 vols. in cloth and parts, £12. 1853-68
- The first series of the Transactions forms 3 vols. 1841-52. After 1868 the Transactions of the Society appeared in the Monthly Microscopical Journal.
- 1917 WARD (Mrs.) the Microscope, or description of objects of interest and beauty, 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 1869
- 1918 TRACTS on Microscopy, 14 pieces, 8vo. 7s 6d
- Contents: Forbes (David) on the M. in Geology, 1867—Mayall, Immersion Illuminators for the M. 1879—Carruthers on M. Structure of Lycopodiaceæ—Beale, Catalogue of M. Specimens, Brit. Med. Ass. Oxford, 1868—Phillips on Remains of M. Animals in Yorkshire Rocks, 1846—Williamson on M. Objects found in the mud of the Levant, with autograph letter, 1847—On Volvox Globator, 1851—Thwaites on Diatomaceæ; etc.

m. Ornithology.

- 1919 AUDEBERT (J. B.) ET L. P. VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX-DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimpeaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 184 COLOURED plates, highly FINISHED IN GOLD, with the INSCRIPTIONS IN GOLD (pub. £152.), hf. russia, uncut, £18. Paris, 1802

These copies have the rare supplement to the Colibris, being plates numbered 65-70. The letterpress was entirely recomposed for the folio issue.

ONLY TWELVE COPIES were printed IN GOLD.

- 1920 BENOIT (L.) Ornitologia Siciliana ossia catalogo degli Uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Messina*, 1840
- 1921 BLYTH (E.) Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (of Bengal), 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Calcutta*, 1849
- 1922 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) Conspectus Generum Avium, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. royal 8vo. Vol. I, pp. 543, II, pp. 232 (*all published*), Index, pp. 12, *sd.* 32s 1850-65
- 1923 ——— the same, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s 1850-65
- 1924 ——— another copy, with valuable marginal notes and references by an eminent Ornithologist, *hf. calf*, £2. 8s 1850-65
- 1925 ——— the Index separately, 5s
A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.
- 1926 BOUVIER (A.) Catalogue de sa Collection Ornithologique—Catalogue Géographique des Oiseaux recueillis par MM. Marché et de Compeigne en Afrique, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1875-6
- 1927 BRANDT (Dr. J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel, mit Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleichende Zoologie (part I, *all pub.*), 4to. 19 plates, *sd.* 9s *St. Petersburg*, 1839
- 1928 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 colour-printed plates of Birds and their Eggs (pub. at £3. 8s), *hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1859-63
- 1929 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1863

British Museum Publications:—

BIRDS.

- 1930 CATALOGUE of the Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 12mo. *sd.* scarce, 5s 1855
- 1931 HAND-LIST of Birds, Part I, Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, Dentirostres, 8vo. 7s 1869
- 1932 ——— Part II, Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, Gallinæ, 8vo. 6s 1870
- 1933 ——— Part III, Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Indices, 8vo. 8s 1871
- 1934 LIST of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 8 parts forming 5, complete, 12mo. scarce, 36s 1848-67
- 1935 LIST of Birds, Part III, Sect. I, Ramphastidæ, 12mo. 6d 1859
- 1936 LIST of Birds, Part III, Sect. II, Psittacidæ, 12mo. 2s 1855
- 1937 ——— Sect. III and IV, Capitonidæ and Picidæ, 12mo. 1s 6d 1868
- 1938 LIST of Birds, Part IV, Columbæ, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
- 1939 ——— Part V, Gallinæ, 12mo. 1s 6d 1867
- 1940 CATALOGUE of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo. 1s 6d 1859
- 1941 A CATALOGUE of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S. &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum. Vol. I, Accipitres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. many woodcuts and 14 coloured plates of new or little known species of BIRDS OF PREY, *cloth*, 19s 1874
- 1942 ——— the same, Vol. II, Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, 8vo. xii and 326 pp. with 14 coloured plates of Owls, *cloth*, 16s 1875

- 1943 ——— the same, Vol. III: Passeriformes or Perching Birds, 8vo. xiii and 343 pp. 14 coloured plates besides woodcuts, cloth, 17s 1877
- 1944 ——— the same, Vol. IV: Passeriformes, part II, Cichlomorphæ, 8vo. xvi and 496 pp. and 14 coloured plates, cloth, 20s 1879
- 1944* ——— the same, Vol. V, Thrushes and Warblers, edited by H. Seebohm and Dr. Günther, nearly ready.
- 1945 BROWN (T.) Illustrations of the Genera of Birds, 4 parts (all published), 16 coloured plates, 1845—Müller, Beiträge zur Ornithologie Afrikas, lief. 1-4, no plates, Stutt. 1853-54—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. cloth, 7s 6d
- 1946 BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX (usually called the "Planches Enluminées"), 10 vols. impl. 4to. 1008 beautifully coloured plates, with letterpress descriptions, old gilt russia, fine copy, £15. 15s Paris, 1700-86
- "La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaître, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.
- "En effet, aucune collection ne présente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidèlement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complètement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle."—Preface.
- BUFFON—see also PENNANT, No. 2020.
- 1947 CABANIS (Dr. J.) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 4 parts in 5, 8vo. one hf. bd. rest, sd. 20s Halberstadt, 1850-1863
- 1948 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 1, hf. calf, 24s 1850-63
- Contents: Theil I, die Singvögel—II, die Schreibvögel—III, die Schrißvögel—IV, die Klettervögel.
- 1949 CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation:—OISEAUX, texte par D'ORBIGNY, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 100 finely coloured plates, hf. red morocco, uncut, £5. Paris, s. d. (ca. 1840)
- 1950 DAUDIN (F. M.) Traité élémentaire et complet d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 27 plates, hf. calf, uncut, 10s Paris, 1800
- 1951 DEGLAND (C. D.) Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe, 2 vols. interleaved and bound in 4, 8vo. presentation copy to M. Jules Verreaux, the celebrated Ornithologist, with notes by him, cloth, 18s Paris, 1867
- 1952 DESMAREST (A. G.) et KNIP (Mme.) Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, impl. folio, 72 finely coloured plates after the designs of Mme. Knip, unbound, £3. 5s Paris, 1805
- 1953 DES MURS (O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général des planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, 12 parts, COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 72 superbly coloured plates, hf. bd. £5. 5s Paris, 1845-49

- 1954 DES MURS, *Iconographie, &c.*—the same, impl. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco, £5. 15s* 1845-49
Uniform with Sclater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*.
- 1955 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER*, roy. folio, 72 *very beautifully coloured plates, in parts, £7. 7s* 1845-49
This beautiful work, now out of print and scarce, forms a "Complement" to Buffon's *Planches Enluminées* and Temminck and Laugier's *Planches Coloriées*. The plates from the pencil of M. Oudard are beautifully executed. The new work, "*Exotic Ornithology*," by Messrs. Sclater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "*Iconographie*." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "*Exotic Ornithology*," should also have this fine work of Des Murs.
- 1956 DES MURS, *Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la classification*, stout 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* 1860
- 1957 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. SHARPE'S *History of the BIRDS of EUROPE*, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region, Parts 1-79 (*all published*), impl. 4to. *containing 620 large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured, present selling price £49. 7s 6d* 1871-1880
- 1958 ——— the same, Parts 1-5, 11-15, 17-20 and 23-32—24 parts, impl. 4to. *about 200 coloured plates, £12.* 1871-74
- 1959 DUBOIS (Ch. F.) *Planches coloriées des OISEAUX DE LA BELGIQUE et leurs Œufs*, 3 vols. 414 *coloured plates*, 1854-60—*Oiseaux de L'EUROPE et leurs Œufs*, 308 *coloured plates*, 1868-72—*together 5 vols. royal 8vo. portrait, 722 COLOURED plates (pub. at £20.), sd. £14.* Bruxelles, 1854-72
The Birds of Belgium are comprised in the first series, those which do not occur in that country being in the second; thereby forming a complete History of the Birds of Europe. The birds are well drawn and carefully coloured.
- 1960 EDWARDS (G.) *Natural History of Birds*; to which are added *Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc.* 4 parts, 1802-3—*Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc.* 3 parts, *Text in English and French*, 1805-6—*together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue MOROCCO extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, £15.* 1802-6
The plants in the *LARGE PAPER* issue, of which only twenty-five copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.
"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—*Swainson*.
- 1961 EYTON (T. C.) *OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM*; or a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, 4to. 116 *fine zincographic plates, with introduction and text, £7.* Wellington, 1867
- 1962 ——— Supplement I, 18 *plates, 10s*
- 1963 ——— Supplement II, part 1, 21 *plates, 24s*
- 1964 ——— Supplement II, part 2, 20 *plates, 24s*
- 1965 ——— Supplement II, part 3, 10 *plates, 10s*
- 1966 ——— *Synopsis of the Anatidæ or Duck Tribe*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* 1869
- 1967 FABER, *das Leben der Hochnordischen Vögel*, 2 parts, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *synoptical tables, hf. calf, 6s* Leipzig, 1825-26

- 1968 FERRER (Fray Andres) Gobierno general, moral y politico hallado en las Aves mas generosas y nobles, small 4to. *woodcuts of different kinds of Birds, calf*, 30s
Barcelona, 1696
- 1969 FINSCH (O.) die Papageien, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *map and coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 3s), *sd.* 36s
Leiden, 1867-8
- 1970 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 22 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, without parts 9, 18 and 19, *Subscriber's copy, about 390 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, bds.* £60. 1832-37
The Birds of Europe were coloured by Mrs. Gould, who is acknowledged by competent judges to have been the finest colourist of ornithological subjects of modern times.
A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks : — "The Birds of Europe" sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 286 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.
- 1971 GOULD, BIRDS OF ASIA, parts 1 to 32 (*all published*), impl. folio, *nearly 500 splendidly coloured plates, bds.* 1850-80
Subscription price, three guineas per part.
The later works of Gould have been distinguished for the exquisite finish of the illustrations, but none is so remarkable in this respect as "The Birds of Asia." Drawn with all the fidelity which characterizes his earliest productions, the birds represented in this work may be seen in the romantic beauty of their native haunts, and many of the bright-hued flowers of the East will be found figured in these magnificent illustrations.
"We cannot but regard this as one of the most valuable of all the works done by the author, for, notwithstanding the fact that it is left unfinished at his death, it contains a large number of plates of species not elsewhere figured." *Nature*, Feb. 17, 1881.
- Birds of Great Britain—*see ante* No. 855.
- Birds of Australia—*see post.*
- Humming Birds—*see post.*
For the *prices* of any of Gould's works direct application will oblige.
- 1972 GRÄSSNER (F.) die Vögel Deutschlands und ihre Eier, royal 4to. 10 *coloured plates, bds.* 10s 1860
- 1973 GRANT, List of Birds found in Malta and Gozo, with their *English, Maltese and Latin names*, 12mo. *sd.* 5s Valletta, 1866
- 1974 GRAY, List of Genera of Birds, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1841
- 1975 GRAY (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about 350 superb plates, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, details of structure plain, by D. W. MITCHELL, hf. morocco, uncut*, £33. 1844-49
- 1976 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *beautifully bound in green MOROCCO, gilt edges*, £42. 1844-49
- 1977 GÜNTHER (Dr. F. C.) Sammlung von NESTERN und EYERN verschildener Voegel gestochen und herausgegeben durch A. L. Wirsing, folio, 101 *coloured plates of Birds' Nests and Eggs, hf. calf*, £3. 1772

- 1978 GURNEY's Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, part I (*all pub.*), impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1864
- 1979 HAHN (C. W.) Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America, und Neuholland, in Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen, 4to. 16 *parts* (all published), 4to. 96 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 15s Fürth, 1818-27
- 1980 HAMONVILLE (J. C. L. T. d') Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe, large 8vo. *sewed*, 4s Paris, 1876
A list of the species and races of Birds whose habitat, either constant or occasional, has been placed within the geographical limits of Europe. The author, in compiling it for the use of his brother Ornithologists, has taken great care to incorporate the latest discoveries.
- 1981 HARTING (J. C.) The Ornithology of Shakespeare, examined, explained, and illustrated, 8vo. *portrait of the Poet as a Falconer*, *cloth*, 9s 1871
- 1982 HAYES (W.) Portraits of Rare and Curious Birds, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, *russia gilt*, 36s 1794
An unusually fine copy of a beautiful picture book.
- 1983 HUME'S COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers and Skeletons, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s Calcutta, 1881
- 1984 IBIS (The) a QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, *First Series*, edited by P. L. Selater, 6 vols. complete, 1859-64—*Second Series*, edited by Alfred Newton, 6 vols. 1865-70—*Third Series*, edited by Osbert Salvin and P. L. Selater, 6 vols. 1871-76—General Index to the three series, 1 vol.—together 19 vols. 8vo. *plates* 1859-76
- 1985 ——— the same, Vol. V, 13 *coloured plates*, £4. 4s 1863
- 1986 ——— the same, Vol. VI, 10 *coloured plates*, £1. 4s 1864
These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets. Vol. VI includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-6.
- 1987 JARDINE and SELBY'S Illustrations to Ornithology, second series, parts 1-6, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 36 *coloured plates* (pub. £4. 4s), 30s 1837
- 1988 JARDINE (Sir W.) CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY, from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published (containing papers on new or hitherto undescribed Birds, by Gordon, Gould, Kaup, Strickland, and other eminent naturalists), 2 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. containing 94 *plates*, most of which are beautifully COLOURED, *hf. red morocco*, *uncut*, VERY RARE, £5. 5s London and Edinburgh, 1848-53
"Jardine's Contributions" is one of the rarest works in the whole range of Ornithological Literature. Many English Birds are here figured and described for the first time.
- 1989 JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE, Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, ou Description méthodique de tous les Oiseaux observés en Provence et dans les Départements circonvoisins, royal 4to. 20 *coloured plates*, *half green morocco*, *uncut*, 25s Marseille, 1859
- 1990 JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Prinz Ch. L. Bonaparte, Ch. L. Brehm, Giebel, J. Fr. Naumann, und H. Schlegel, herausg. von Dr. Jean CABANIS, complete from the

commencement in 1853 to 1866, 14 vols. 8vo. *plates, coloured and plain, nine vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest sd.* £7. 10s

Cassel und Leipzig, 1853-66

- 1991 KNIP (Madame) HISTOIRE DES PIGEONS, texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, Vol. I, deuxième édition, 87 *plates*—Vol. II, texte par F. PREVOST, 60 *plates*—together 2 vols. royal folio, 147 *plates, EXQUISITELY COLOURED from Mme. Knip's designs*

Paris, n. d. (ca. 1838-43)

- 1992 ——— the same, folio, containing 58 *plates* (of 60) of which eleven are coloured, unbound, £2. 10s *Paris* (1843)

The second volume is very rare, having been under-printed.

- 1993 KÖRNER, Skandinaviska Foglar (Birds), 62 coloured *plates*, 1839-46 —Däggdjur (Mammalia), 22 coloured *plates*, 1855—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 36s *Lund, 1839-55*

- 1994 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, being the Natural History and Description of the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; second enlarged and improved edition, with general Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194 *very finely coloured plates* (pub. £26. 8s), *hf. calf*, £8. 8s *Winchester, 1821-28*

- 1995 ——— another copy, 11 vols. 4to. 194 coloured *plates, half morocco, uncut, very fine copy*, £10. 10s *1821-28*

- 1996 ——— the same, 10 vols. with 184 coloured *plates, and 2840 ADDITIONAL PLATES and ORIGINAL DRAWINGS*, in 10 vols.—together 20 vols. 4to. *uniform in hf. calf gilt, from the library of T. Graham, Esq.* £30. *Winchester, 1821-28*

The ADDITIONAL PLATES and DRAWINGS form a most valuable collection of Ornithological Illustrations, mostly coloured, and are arranged in accordance with the method of Latham's work. For instance, Vol. I of the "History of Birds" treats of *Accipitres*, and Vol. I of the Illustrations contains figures of this Order, and so on. Numerous valuable scientific works have been sacrificed to form this important collection.

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq., and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the most useful and valuable work of its class that has yet appeared, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—Wood.

- 1997 LATHAM (J.) Systema Ornithologiæ, sive Index Ornithologicus edidit E. Johanneau, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Parisiis, 1809*

- 1998 LEAR (E.) Parrots: Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, impl. folio, 42 large finely COLOURED PLATES, chiefly of Species hitherto unfigured, unbound, £3. 10s *1832*

- 1999 ——— the same, impl. folio, half calf, £4. *1832*

- 2000 ——— ORIGINAL DRAWINGS in Water-colour, twelve subjects, including two unpublished, atlas folio, £3. 10s

- 2001 LEFEVRE (A.) Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, parts 1-17, all published, in one vol. royal 8vo. 136 accurately COLOURED

- plates, with *Synonyms of the works of Bonaparte, Gould, Naumann, and Temminck* (pub. about £8. 10s), half calf, £3. 1844
- 2002 LEMAIRE, *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe*, Vol. I, PASSE-RAUX, original edition, 8vo. 80 coloured plates, containing representations of 200 Birds, etc. sd. 16s; or, half calf gilt, 21s Paris (1837)
- There exists an inferior issue of 1864.
- 2003 LESSON (R. P.) *Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX*:
 OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 8vo. 86 COLOURED PLATES Paris (1829)
 — COLIBRIS, avec Supplément à l'Histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES Paris (1831)
 — Les TROCHILIDÉES, ou les Colibris, et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivi d'un INDEX GÉNÉRAL, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES
 — the above 3 vols. royal 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut 1829-31
- 2004 — OISEAUX de Paradis et Epimaques, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 43 coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 16s (1835)
 The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in water-colours.
- 2005 LEVAILLANT, *Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS* et des ROLLERS, suivie de celle des TOUCANS et de BARBUS, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, elegantly printed on stout paper, with 116 plates of the Birds of Paradise, Rollers, Toucans, and Barbets, representing many of them in their different characteristic attitudes, beautifully COLOURED after nature, drawn by BARRABAND, with a double set of plates, one plain, proof before letters, the other exquisitely finished in opaque colours, heightened with gold (pub. 1358 frs.), half bound, uncut, £20. Paris, 1806
 "Ouvrage d'une exécution magnifique."—Brunet. The most beautiful of the works of this eminent naturalist in point of colouring; executed at a period when scientific colouring was practised as an art, and each artist vied with another to produce the finest work.
- 2009 LICHTENSTEIN and WINCKLER, die veredelte Hühnerzucht, Anleitung zur Behandlung, Ernährung und Vermehrung der selteneren und nützlicheren Hühner-arten, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 12 COLOURED plates of Poultry, bds. 21s Berlin, 1857
- 2010 LLOYD (L.) *Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway*, with an account of the Seals and Salt-water Fishes, royal 8vo. map, 48 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 20s 1867
- 2011 MAIERI *Jocus Severus, hoc est Tribunal Æquum quo Noctua Regina Avium, Phœnice arbitro pronounciatur*, sm. 4to. a curious poem, with engraving of birds on title, calf neat, 12s Francof. de Bry, 1617
- An Ornithological Satire.
- 2012 MALHERBE, *Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile*, 8vo. half calf, 6s Metz, 1843
- 2013 MALHERBE (A.) *Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picumnés, Yuncinés ou Torcols*, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonymie, la description en *Latin* et en *Français* et l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. royal folio, 123 carefully COLOURED plates representing between 600 and 700 examples of every variety of WOODPECKERS, hf. bd. morocco, £28. Metz, 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. The plates have been destroyed, and the book is very scarce. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

- 2014 MÉNÉTRIÈS, Monographie de la famille des Myiotherinæ, royal 4to. 16 coloured plates, *sd.* 15s (St. Pétersbourg, 1834)

- 2015 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, OU COLIBRIS, COMPLETE with SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. royal 4to. over 80 plates, finely COLOURED, in parts, £12. Lyon, 1874-80

This highly important work, published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, is now complete; it forms 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, and a supplement, accompanied by plates drawn from nature by first-class artists, and carefully coloured.

- 2016 MULSANT et VERREAUX, Essai d'une classification méthodique des Trochilidés ou Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Paris, n. d.

- 2017 NEWTON (A.) Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late JOHN WOLLEY, Part I, ACCIPITRES, royal 8vo. 18 plates, some coloured (pub. £1. 11s 6d), 20s 1864

- 2018 NOZEMAN (C.) en (M.) HOUTTUYN NEDER-LANDSCHE VOGELN: Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands, in Dutch, 5 vols. royal folio, containing 250 large engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, beautifully coloured by Christian and J. C. Sepp, *hf. calf neat*, £10. Amst. 1770-1829

This rare work is similar for the Birds of Holland to Gould or Selby for the Birds of Great Britain.

- 2019 PARKER (W. K.) On the Osteology of Gallinaceous Birds and Tinamous, royal 4to. plates, *sd.* 3s 6d Zoological Society, 1862

- 2020 [PENNANT (T.)] Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux par Buffon, and PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES, systematically disposed, 4to. interleaved, gilt calf, 7s 6d 1786

- 2021 RAI Synopsis methodica Avium, sm. 8vo. interleaved, with copious notes in MS. and two plates of Indian Birds, half bd. uncut, 25s 1713

- 2022 REICHENBACH, INDEX zu L. Reichenbach's Ornithologischen Werken zusammengestellt von A. B. MEYER, royal 8vo. cloth, 15s Berlin, 1879

Not only valuable to the proprietors of Reichenbach's Ornithological works, but also as a HANDY LIST of BIRDS.

- 2023 RHEA, Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie herausg. von Thienemann, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. coloured frontispieces, *hf. calf*, 10s Leipzig, 1846-9

- 2024 ROWLEY (G. D.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, 14 parts, complete, forming 3 vols. royal 4to. 115 plates, most of which are COLOURED, by KEULEMANS (pub. £10. 4s 6d), *sd.* £9. 9s 1875-78

This beautiful and valuable contribution to Ornithology is now complete. Besides papers by the late Mr. Rowley, there are others contributed by the late Marquis of Tweeddale, Mr. P. L. Selater, and other eminent Ornithologists. The work is handsomely printed, with beautiful coloured plates, and as only a very small number were printed for subscribers, it will soon become rare.

- 2025 SALERNE, Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans l'Ornithologie, 4to. the 31 plates COLOURED by hand, beautiful copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, style of Derome, 30s Paris, 1767

- 2026 SAVI, Ornitologia Toscana, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor.* 15s Pisa, 1827-31
- 2027 SCHEMBRI, Catalogo Ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta, 8vo. *very rare*, 18s Malta, 1843
- 2028 SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, *français-allemand*, 8vo. 7s 6d; *hf. calf gilt*, 9s Leide, 1844
- 2029 ——— De Vogels van Nederland; the Birds of Holland, 3 vols. square 8vo. 362 *coloured plates, half morocco*, VERY RARE, £7. 10s Leyden (1859)
- 2030 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus, Calliste, 8vo. *map and 45 COLOURED plates*, £3. 10s 1857
- 2031 ——— the same, Parts I, II, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 24s
- 2035 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KING-FISHERS, complete, roy. 4to. 89 of the 125 *COLOURED plates by Keulemans, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10s—another copy, roy. 4to. 120 of the 125 *coloured plates, unbound*, £5.
Published by the Author, 1868-71
- 2036 Song-Birds. Traité du Serein de Canarie—Traité du Rossignol, *cuts*—la manière de les élever, leurs maladies, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *bd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1707
- 2037 CANARY BIRDS, an easy way of breeding, chusing, and keeping them, 12mo. *woodcuts, bd. rare*, 7s 6d 1747
- 2038 HERVIEUX, Treatise on Canary Birds, the manner of breeding them, etc. 18mo. *cuts, calf*, 4s 6d 1718
- 2039 ORNITHOLOGIA Nova, or General History of Birds, with the methods of Breeding, Managing, and Teaching of Song Birds, 2 vols. 18mo. *very curious woodcuts, calf*, 24s Birmingham, 1743-5
The Dodo is figured and described in Vol. I at page 312, and is there stated to *exist* in the Isle of St. Maurice.
- 2040 VALLI (A.) Canto de gl'Augelli, sm. 4to. 47 *plates of Birds, the method of taking and teaching them, etc. by A. Tempesti, a few leaves mended, vellum, rare*, 36s Roma, 1601
- 2041 SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Svenska Foglarna, oblong 4to. 84 *COLOURED plates, containing about 300 figures of Swedish Birds, cloth*, £3. 18s Stockholm, 1856
- 2042 TEMMINCK (C. J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE: MANUEL D'ORNITHOLOGIE, ou Tableau systematique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-1840—WERNER, Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe, pour servir de Complément au Manuel de Temminck, 3 vols. square 8vo. 1841—together 7 vols. *with 530 finely COLOURED plates*, Paris, 1820-42
- 2043 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-40—WERNER'S ATLAS, livraisons 1-45, and 46-53, without liv. 42, 43, 460 *plates*, 8vo. 1828-36—together 7 vols. *sd.* £3. 10s Paris, 1820-40
- 2044 TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *complete*, 600 *plates, beautifully COLOURED, containing 661 new species* (pub. £65.), *half morocco*, £28. Paris, 1838
- 2045 ——— the same, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *half green morocco, top edge gilt*, £35. Paris, 1838
An original subscriber's copy, bound from parts: the plates are printed on a thicker paper than the later issue, also dated "Paris, 1838."

- 2046 TOUSSENEL (A.) *le Monde des Oiseaux*, Ornithologie passionnelle, 3me édition, 2 vols. 8vo. interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux, cloth, 6s Paris, 1864
- 2047 VIEILLOT (L. P.) et P. Oudart, *Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle de Jardin du Roi*, 82 parts (without part 64), 324 coloured plates, £2. 16s Paris, 1820-26
- 2048 WAGLER (J.) *Systema Avium*, pars prima, all published, 12mo. bd. 2s Stutt. 1827
- 2049 ———— *Monographia Psittacorum*, 4to. 228 pp. half calf, 6s 1835
- 2050 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS. A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION formed by that eminent Ornithologist, the late M. JULES VERREAUX. It includes important papers, some PRIVATELY PRINTED, by BAIRD, BONAPARTE, CASSIN, DES MURS, ELLIOTT, GRAY, HARTLAUB, MALHERBE, SALVADORI, SCLATER, SHARPE, TEMMINCK, and other distinguished English and Foreign Ornithologists; many of them accompanied by COLOURED plates, 170 papers, in one lot, for £10.
- 2051 ORNITHOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, a collection of 40 pieces relating to Birds inhabiting the Palæarctic Region, coloured plates, £2. 10s
Containing papers by Boardman, Barbosa de Bocage, Blasius, Bonaparte, Braak, Contarini, Dresser, Frauenfeld, Tritsch. Malherbe, Martin, Salvadori, Sclater, Sharpe, Stuxberg. Swinhoe, Selys, Longchamps, and Verreaux.

n. Zoophytes: Crinoidea: Echinodermata: Radiata.

- 2052 AGASSIZ (L.) MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. 4to. with 54 plates, and folio Atlas of 9 plates (pub. at 98 frs.), bound in 1 vol. 4to. hf. mor. 30s Neuchatel, 1839-42
CONTENTS:—LIVR. I. Les SALÉNIÉS, 5 plates—II. Les SCUTELLES, 32 —III-IV. Le Monographie des GALÉRITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17—V. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 plates, folio—in all 63 plates.
- 2053 AGASSIZ, Ophiures, 5 plates of Crinoids, 5s
These are the plates illustrating an article in the "Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles, Tome II," entitled "Notice sur quelques points de l'organisation des Euryales."
- 2054 BAKER'S Natural History of the Polype, 8vo. plate and woodcuts, calf, 5s 1743

British Museum Publications:—

RADIATED ANIMALS.

- 2055 CATALOGUE of Recent Echinida, Part I. Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. plates, 3s 6d 1855
- 2056 ———— Entozoa, 12mo. plates, 2s 1853
- 2057 ———— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, 8vo. woodcuts, 1s 6d 1870
- 2058 ———— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, 8vo. 3s 1870

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS: ZOOPHYTES—*continued*.

- 2059 BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, 3 vols. (2 in 12mo. 1 in 8vo.), 162 *plates*, *bds. extremely scarce*, £3. 3s 1852-75
Mr. Busk, in a letter to me, says, "There is no prospect at the present time of ever bringing out a second edition of the two first parts of my British Museum Catalogue. . . . The reason why the book is so rare is because not more than 250 copies were printed."
- 2060 BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above 200 species*, cloth, 5s 1875
- 2061 DANA (J. D.) Corals and Coral Islands, royal 8vo. cloth, 12s 1872
- 2062 ELLIS and SOLANDER'S Natural History of curious and uncommon Zoophytes, 4to. 63 *plates of Sponges and Corals*, hf. bd. 7s 6d 1786
- 2063 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of Starfish in the British Museum, impl. 4to. 16 *plates*, 7s 6d 1866
- 2064 KLEIN (J. T.) Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum, accés. lucubrationum de Aculeis Echinorum marinarum, etc. 4to. 54 *plates*, bds. 20s Lips. 1778
- 2065 LAURENT (L.) Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Eponge d'Eau douce, pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de Polypiers et des Spongiaires, roy. 8vo. and folio atlas of 6 col. *plates*, sd. 7s 6d ca. 1840
- 2066 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteri, Euryale, Comatula and Morsupites, roy. 4to. *coloured plates*, boards, 26s; or hf. calf, 30s Bristol, 1821
- 2067 — the same, royal 4to. *coloured plates*, hf. calf, presentation copy to Prof. Phillips, with autograph letter by him, 36s 1821
- 2068 THOMPSON (John V.) Zoological Researches and Illustrations, a series of memoirs (chiefly on the Marine Invertebrata), Vol. I, parts 1 to 6, 8vo. *plates*, hf. calf, £2. 10s Cork, 1829
The above is probably all published,—see MS. note. The last memoir, on the *Pentacrinus Europæus*, is intended to form an appendage to Miller's "Natural History of the Crinoidea," and is uniform with it in size.
- 2069 THOMSON (C. Wyville) the Depths of the Sea: Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruise of H.M.S.'s Porcupine and Lightning in 1868—70 *maps, plates and woodcuts* (pub. 31s 6d), cloth, 18s 1873
- 2070 TILESIIUS, Früchte der erste K. Russischen Erdumseeglung (3ter Theil): über die Seeblasen, etc. 4to. with MS. additions, *coloured plates*, hf. bd. 16s St. Petersburg, 1813
- 2071 TREMBLEY, Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau Douce, à Bras en forme de Cornes, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates*, calf, 7s 6d Paris, 1744
- 2072 ZOOLOGICAL Results of the Hassler Expedition, I: Echini, Crinoids, and Corals, by A. AGASSIZ and L. F. de POURTALÈS, 54 pp. 10 *plates and 15 woodcuts* (pub. at 15s), 7s 6d 1874
Forming number 8 of the Illustrated Catalogue (Memoirs) of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
- 2073 ZOOPHYTES, fifteen tracts on, 8vo. a parcel, 10s
CONTENTS: Forbes (E.) on Morphology of Sertularian Z.—Michelotti, Specimen Zoophytologiæ Diluvianæ, *plates*, Aug. Taur. 1838—Allman on Hydroida (3) 1859-64—Allman on Myriothela—Alder, new Genera of British Hydroid Z. 1856—Gosse on Edwardsia Carneæ, etc. (2), etc.

II. ETHIOPIAN REGION.

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, MADAGASCAR.

- 2074 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with additional notes and Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 1872
- 2075 ANGAS (G. F.) The Kaffirs Illustrated, impl. folio, *port. and 30 coloured plates, half red morocco*, £10. 10s (1849)
Plate 30 represents "New and remarkable species of Lepidoptera from Natal and the Zulu Country."
- 2076 ANTINORI (O.) Catalogo descrittivo de una collezione di Uccelli, fatto nell' interno dell' Africa, 1859-67, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s
Milano, 1864
- 2077 ——— e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli nel Mar Rosso, del Territorio dei Bogos ecc. &c. royal 8vo. 3 *coloured plates, sd.* 5s; or, *hf. calf*, 6s Genova, 1873
- 2078 BERGIUS (P. J.) Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite BONÆ SPEI, 8vo. 5 *plates, bd.* 3s 6d Stockholm, 1767
- 2079 BROOKS (H.) Natal; a history and description of the Colony, including its natural features, productions, industrial condition and prospects, 8vo. *map, coloured views and botanical plates (pub. 21s), cloth*, 15s 1876
- 2080 BURMANNI (J.) Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum decades X, 4to. 100 *plates, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, from the Marquis of Blandford's library*, 20s Amst. 1738
- 2081 DESHAYES (G. P.) Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon), 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 12s 6d Paris, 1863
- 2082 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of Game and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTH AFRICA, with descriptions of the Field Sports, *complete in five parts, impl. folio*, 31 *fine coloured lithographs (pub. £10. 10s)*, £5. 1840
A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are on a very large scale, and exhibit some Animals which are now rarely seen.
The above are copies in the earliest state; in the later issue, the vignettes representing the heads, horns, and skins were omitted.
- 2083 HARTLAUB (G.) Beiträge zur Ornithologie Westafrika's, 11 *coloured plates*, 4to. *sd.* 12s Hamburg, 1852
In the same volume (Tom. II. der Abhandlungen von dem naturwissenschaftl. Vereine) are: Schmidt, Kenntniss de Meerschlangen, 7 *pl.*—Das Gold der Goldküste von Weibel—Die Gehirnnerven der Saurier, von Fischer, 3 *pl.*
- 2084 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *numerous MS. notes by an eminent Ornithologist, hf. calf*, 12s Bremen, 1861
- 2085 HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal, 3 vols. 8vo. (*pub. at £2. 2s*), *cloth*, £1. 15s 1859-65

- 2086 HARVEY'S *Thesaurus Capensis*; or, Illustrations of the South-African Flora; being Figures and brief Descriptions of South-African Plants, selected from the Dublin University Herbarium, Vols. I and II, 8vo. each with 100 plates (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, 35s 1864-6
- 2087 ——— *Genera of South African Plants, second edition* by J. D. Hooker, 8vo. cloth, 16s Cape Town, 1868
- 2088 HOOKER (W. J.) *NIGER FLORA*, or an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa, collected by Dr. Vogel, 8vo. with 2 Views, a map; and 50 Botanical plates (pub. 21s), cloth, 5s 1849
- 2089 HERKLOTS (J. A.) *Additamenta ad Faunam Carcinologicam Africae occidentalis*, 4to. plates, sd. 7s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1851
- 2090 KLUG (Fr.) *Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera*, 4to. 5 coloured plates, sd. 10s Berlin, 1833
- 2091 KRAUSS (E.) *die südafrikanischen Mollusken*, 6 plates, Stutt. 1848
 —DUNKER (G.) *Index Molluscorum, quæ in itinere ad Guineam inferiorem collegit G. Tams*, 4to. 9 coloured plates, Cassellis, 1853
 —DROUËT (H.) *Mollusques Marins des Iles Açores*, 2 coloured plates, Paris, 1853—3 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. cf. 16s v. y.
- 2092 LAYARD. *The Birds of SOUTH AFRICA*, by E. L. Layard, F.Z.S., &c., H. B. M. Consul at the Fiji Islands, new edition, thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. &c., to be completed in 6 parts, royal 8vo. with 12 coloured plates; four parts are now ready 1877
- The first edition of Mr. Layard's work on the "Birds of South Africa" has long been exhausted, and before leaving England for Fiji he entrusted all his MSS. to Mr. Sharpe, to bring out a second edition of the work. Notwithstanding the success of the first edition, which was written in South Africa, and which has done more to advance the Ornithology of a country than any other work ever written (Jerdon's "Birds of India" excepted), the Editor has been compelled to alter the plan of the work, and to extend the boundaries of the countries treated of. This is more in accordance with the original idea of the author, who had intended to write a regular work on the whole of the South African Birds, but limited his northern boundary to the 28th parallel of latitude in deference to his friend, Mr. Andersson, who was going to publish a large work on the Birds occurring north of that boundary. In the new edition, therefore, Mr. Sharpe proposes to include all the species found in South Africa between the Cape Colony and Benguela on the west, and the Zambesi on the east coast, this country forming his *Subregio capensis* and having natural boundaries. As far as is possible this work will be made a companion volume to Captain Shelley's "Birds of Egypt," and will be illustrated by twelve plates by Mr. Keulemans.
- Subscriptions (£2. 2s) should be sent at once to the publisher, BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 2093 LEVAILLANT (F.) *Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE*, 6 vols. impl. 4to. 300 coloured plates, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, £15. 1799-1808
- 2094 ——— the same, second issue, 6 vols. imperial folio, VELLUM PAPER, about 300 plates, a few supplied from the quarto editi n, finely COLOURED, bds. from Malherbe's library, £9. Paris, 1824
- The plates were re-engraved for this issue, and the colouring is more showy than in the first edition.

- 2095 MELLISS (J. C.) *ST. HELENA: a Physical, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology*, royal 8vo. 56 *maps, views, botanical and ornithological plates* (pub. 42s), cloth, 28s 1875
- 2096 OLIVER (Daniel) *Flora of Tropical Africa*, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.), cloth, £2. 10s 1868-77
- 2097 ORNITHOLOGY of AFRICA, central and southern, and MADAGASCAR: seventy-two Memoirs and Papers; *coloured plates*, £2. 16s
Names of the Authors: Des Murs, Gosse, Gurney, Grandidier, Hartlaub, Newton, Rowley, Sclater, Sharpe, Verreaux and others.
- 2098 OWEN (R.) *Monograph on the Aye-aye (Chiromys madagascariensis)*, roy. 4to. 14 *plates, hf. morocco, with autograph presentation to Dr. Bell*, 24s 1863
- 2099 ——— Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum, impl. 4to. *with 70 fine large plates, some folded, and a tabular view of the Fossiliferous Strata of the Earth*, cloth, £3. 3s British Museum, 1876
- 2100 PLAYFAIR and GÜNTHER's *Fishes of Zanzibar*, 4to. 21 *plates, 6 of them coloured, with 153 pages of letterpress, including a list of the Fishes of the whole East Coast of Africa* (pub. at £3. 3s), gilt cloth, £2. 8s 1866
- 2109 SHARPE. *Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of R. B. Sharpe, Esq. F.Z.S., of the British Museum*, 8vo. 76 pp. 1s 1871
- 2110 SHELLEY (G. E.) A Monograph of the NECTARINIIDÆ, or Family of SUNBIRDS, twelve parts, forming one vol. impl. 4to. *civiii and 397 pp. of Text, with 121 plates, representing 138 species, by KEULEMANS, beautifully coloured by Hart* (published at £15.), sd. £10. 10s 1876-80

Neither time nor expense has been spared in rendering the plates as good as possible, to do the greatest amount of justice to the gorgeous and metallic plumage with which the birds are adorned: the Humming Birds, which they so much resemble in appearance, are the only members of the feathered tribes which can approach them in brilliancy of plumage. Like the author (who studied the Sunbirds in Western and Southern AFRICA), Mr. Keulemans has also studied them in a state of nature, and is therefore acquainted with their characteristic mode of life.

Only a few copies remain for sale; when these are sold, as is usual with high-class works, the value will be enhanced.

- 2111 SMITH (Andrew) *Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA*, 28 parts forming 5 vols. impl. 4to. 278 *finely COLOURED PLATES, with text* (pub. at £18.), unbound, £10. 1838-1849
CONTENTS, and the prices at which portions are sold separately:—Mammalia, 52 *plates*, 30s—Aves, 113 *plates*, £5—Reptilia, 78 *plates*—Pisces, 31 *plates*, 25s—Invertebrata, 4 *plates*—total, 278 *plates*.

SOUTH AFRICA—see post: *Oriental Region*; VALENTYN.

- 2112 STEEDMAN (A.) *Wanderings and Adventures in the interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of animals, cloth*, 7s 6d 1835
- 2113 TEMMINCK (C. J.) *Esquisses Zoologiques sur la Côte de Guinée, 1ère partie, Mammifères*, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Leiden, 1853
- 2114 WELWITSCH (F.) *Voyage dans les Royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella; MOLLUSQUES par A. Morelet*, impl. 4to. *map and 9 plates in colours, hf. calf*, 21s Paris, 1868

III. ORIENTAL REGION.

INDIA, CEYLON, BURMAH, SIAM, THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, AND THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

1. General Works, including some of Zoology.

B. Q. having been appointed Agent for the sale of the Publications of H.M. Indian Government, can supply them at a short notice. *Lists in preparation.*

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

2117 ASIATIC RESEARCHES, or Transactions of the SOCIETY INSTITUTED IN BENGAL for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts, and Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 20 vol. and Index, royal 4to. *numerous plates*, £32.

Calcutta, 1788-1839

All the volumes are of the original Calcutta edition.

2118 ——— another set, 20 vols. and Index, *calf neat, in good condition*, £18. *London and Calcutta*, 1799-1839

2119 ——— another set, 20 vols. and Index, *hf. calf gilt*, £15. *London and Calcutta*, 1799-1839

The binding of the last eight volumes is different from the rest.

2120 ——— another set, 20 vols. and Index, *the first fourteen in russia gilt, the rest uncut*, £9. *London and Calcutta*, 1799-1839

2121 ASIATIC RESEARCHES, the English 8vo. reprint, Vols. I-XII, *plates, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1806-18

This is all that was published of the London reprint. Vols. 13-20 can only be had of the original Calcutta edition.

The following is a list of the more important scientific essays contained in the Asiatic Researches, with the prices at which separate volumes can be had:—

Vol. I, containing 26 papers: on the Madhuca tree, Mode of Distilling at Chitra, Gold of Sumatra; etc. 5s 1788
Vol. II, 19 papers: on the Arabs, the Tartars, Cure of Elephantiasis, Chronology of the Hindus, Indian Game of Chess, Indian Spikenard, Indian Gross-beak; etc. 20s 1790

Vol. III, 16 papers: on the Garrow Hills, Musical Modes of the Hindus, the Nicobars and Fruit of the Mellori, Wild Elephants of Tripura, Lunar year of the Hindus, on Egypt and the Nile from the Sanscrit, Description of the Plant Butea, Manufacture of Indigo; etc. 20s 1792

ASIATIC SOCIETY—*continued.*

- Vol. IV, 33 papers : on the Indian Buceros, the Islands Nancowry and Cromarty, the Loris, or slow-paced Lemur, Astronomy of the Hindus, Indian Plants, Barren Island and its volcano; etc. 10s 1795
- Vol. VI, 13 papers : on Poison of Serpents, Petroleum Wells, Mount Caucasus; etc. 30s 1801
- Vol. VII, 20 papers : on the Course of the Ganges through Bengal, of a new species of Delphinus, an inhabitant of the Ganges, Burmha Game of Chess; etc. 20s 1801
- Vol. VIII, 11 papers : Remarkable Effects of Sol-Lunar influence in the Fevers of India, Description of a species of Ox named Gayál, Origin of the Hindu Religion, Hindu Astronomy; etc. 10s 1805
- Vol. IX, 11 papers : Experiments on terrestrial refraction, on the Indian and Arabian divisions of the Zodiack, Olibanum or Frankincense, Pepper of the Prince of Wales' Island, the Gramas or Musical Scales of the Hindus, *stained*, 20s 1807
- Vol. X, 9 papers : on Agriculture in Dinajpur, Trigonometrical Operations in India, the Plant which furnishes the medicine called Columbo, Astronomical Observations taken near Fort St. George, 1806-7, *no title*, 20s 1808
- Vol. XI, 10 papers : on Petrifications in the Carnatic, Indian plants and drugs, the Sikhs, Case of a poisonous Snake bite cured, Monandrous plants of India, the Sources of the Ganges; etc. 20s 1810
- Vol. XII, 14 papers : on the Malayan nation, early history of Algebra, Notions of the Hindu Astronomers, heights of the Himalaya Mountains, the Camphor-tree of Sumatra, two new species of *Sarcolobus*; etc. 20s 1816
- Vol. XIII, 14 papers : on Venomous Snakes, Rare Indian Plants, by N. Wallich, 14 *plates*, a new species of Tapir found in Malacca, the Binomial theorem; etc. 30s 1820
- Vol. XIV, 10 papers : on a Zoophyte of Singapore Island, the substance called Gez or Manna, and the Insect producing it, Height of the Himalayas, Ancient Geography of India, on the Sorex Glis, on the Indian method of constructing Arches; etc. *poor condition*, 20s 1822
- Vol. XV, 11 papers : on Diamond Mines of Southern India, Black Deer of Bengal, an Orang Outang of remarkable height found in Sumatra; etc. 12s 1825
- Vol. XVI, 10 papers : Statistical Sketch of Kamaon, on the Zehr Mohereh or Snake Stone, on Coal and Lignite in the Himalaya, Geography and population of Asam; etc. 20s 1828
- Vol. XVII, 10 papers : on Arabic roots of integers, Survey of Asam, Journey across the Pardua Hills, Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedo on the Chinese frontier, *a copy wanting the first 50 pp.* 20s
- Vol. XVIII, in 2 parts, 32 papers : on Geology, Mineralogy, Mammals, Birds, Fossils, etc. 36s 1829-33
- Vol. XIX, 15 papers : on the Fossil Hippopotamus and Crocodile of the Sivalik Hills, and undescribed hooded Serpent, Ornithology of Nepal, Indian Cyprinidæ, by J. M'Clelland, 25s 1836
- Vol. XX, 12 papers : on Inscriptions, Administration of Justice in Nepal, Sanscrit Alliteration, Government of Siam, Siamese Literature, Life of Shákya from Tibetan authorities; etc. 30s 1836-39

2122 INDEX to the Asiatic Researches, Vols. I-XVIII, 226 pp. *hf. calf*, 20s; or, *bds. stained*, 15s 1835

2123 JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, quite complete from the beginning in 1832 to the end of 1877, being Vols. I-XLVI, 8vo. *with a large number of plates, in boards and parts*, UNCUT, £84. Calcutta, 1832-77

Down to 1864 inclusive the "Proceedings" were issued with the "Journal." From 1865 they were issued separately. To the above set are added the "Proceedings," 1865 to 1877 (1875 wanting August).

2124 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, another set, complete to 1874, Vols. I-XLIII, *thirty-eight vols. in forty-two in hf. calf, the rest in numbers*, £72. 1832-74

With the "Proceedings," 1865 to 1872 (wanting Jan. and June, 1866, March, May, and Sept. 1868).

ASIATIC SOCIETY—*continued*.

- 2125 JOURNAL, another set, complete to 1872, Vols. I-XLI, *thirty-two vols. in forty, neatly and uniformly hf. bd. calf, cloth sides, the rest uncut, £63.* 1832-72
 With the "Proceedings," 1865, July to Dec. 1866, 1867 to 1872, seven vols. bound uniformly with the Journal, and six numbers.
- 2126 JOURNAL, another set, to 1872, Vols. I-XLI. *hf. bd. in green calf neat, cloth sides, the last vol. in parts, £55.* 1832-72
 With the "Proceedings," 1865 to 1870, in three volumes, bound uniformly. The vol. of the "Journal" for 1872 wants part II, number 2.
- 2127 JOURNAL, another set, complete to 1871, Vols. I-XL, *eight vols. hf. bd. the rest in cloth and parts, chiefly uncut, £48.* 1832-71
- 2128 ——— another set, to 1871, inclusive, being Vols. I-XL, *thirty vols. bound in forty-seven hf. green calf neat, the rest bd. not uniform and in parts, £36.* 1832-71
 Wants 1862, number 2; 1866, part II, number 4; 1867, part I, number 4, part II, number 4; 1868, part I, numbers 3 and 4.
- 2129 JOURNAL, another set, to 1859, 1861-66, 1868-70;—36 vols. *the first fourteen vols. in twenty-two, uniformly hf. bd. calf gilt, two vols. bound not uniform, the rest in parts, from the library of Sir H. M. Elliott, K.C.B. £30.* 1832-70
 Wants 1862, parts 1 and 2; 1866, part I, number 1, part II, number 4; 1868, part I.
- 2130 JOURNAL, another set, from the beginning to the end of 1858, Vols. I to XXVII (3 numbers wanting: 170 in 1846; 234 in 1853; and 270 in 1858)—*twenty-two vols. bound in twenty-six in hf. calf, not uniform, the rest in parts, £20.* 1832-58
 Wants title and list of contents to Vol. XVII part 2, and Vol. XXVII.
 N.B.—Imperfect sets completed; odd parts sold separately.
 The Bengal Journal was published in the following order:—SERIES I, 1832 to Dec. 1838, 84 Nos.; SERIES II, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1846, 89 Nos. or Nos. 85 to 173, Old Series; SERIES III (publishing at the present time), 1847 to —, in which the old numeration stopped short at No. 297, being the end of Vol. 33, 1864. In 1865 the Society commenced to issue the Journal in two divisions: I, History, Literature, etc.; II, Physical Science; and in this order it has continued to be published. Vol. XXV contains a General Index to the preceding. In 1865 the Proceedings commenced to be published separately, a number every month.
 All the early volumes are out of print in Calcutta, and sell there at exorbitant prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches;" it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, Art, &c. No public library can do without this important work; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.
- 2131 GLEANINGS in Science, a Monthly Periodical, 36 numbers, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, bds. £6. 10s* Calcutta, 1829-31
- 2132 ——— the same, 3 vols. *hf. russia neat, from the library of Sir H. Elliott, £7. 10s* 1829-31
- 2133 ——— the same, 3 vols. *(the second volume being without title and index, and in bad condition), hf. calf, £2. 10s* 1829-31
 These Gleanings, edited by PRINSEP, formed the forerunner of the Bengal Journal, and copies are now of the utmost degree of rarity.

ASIATIC SOCIETY—continued.

- 2134 PRINSEP (James) *USEFUL TABLES*, printed as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 436, containing the *Tables of Indian Coins (with plates), Weights, and Measures, Chronological and Genealogical Tables, and the Generic Characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, neatly bound, 25s* Calcutta, 1833-46
- 2135 ——— the same, 3 parts, not uniform, 15s 1833-46
- 2136 JOURNAL of the BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1841 to 1876, being Vols. I to XII, part 1, or numbers 1-33, with the Catalogue of the Library of the Society, 1863—together 12 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *maps and plates, eight vols. in seven hf. roan, the rest in parts, £12.* Bombay, 1844-76
- 2137 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX, or numbers 1-25 (*without numbers 13 and 23*),—23 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £7. 10s 1844-69
Including articles on the Natural History, Geology, Agriculture, etc. of India.
- 2138 BAKER (S. W.) *Eight Years Wanderings in Ceylon*, 8vo. 6 coloured plates of sporting scenes and of the wild animals, cloth, 7s 6d 1855
- 2139 BALFOUR'S CYCLOPÆDIA of INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms, Useful Arts and Manufactures, edited by EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E. *the second edition, containing 5814 pages with about 60,000 headings, 5 thick vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £5.* Madras, 1873
Unquestionably one of the most important works that have hitherto been published in India, and a laborious and very valuable production, in which information on any Asiatic subject may be sought and found. The Ethnological articles are interesting, as is also a list of Inscriptions existing in various parts of India, in many different languages.
This second edition gives the biographies of Indian worthies, and complete articles on Indian botany, geology, mineralogy, and the cognate subjects.

BATAVIAN SOCIETY.

- 2140 VERHANDELINGEN van het BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, COMPLETE SET, Vols. I-XXI, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo.—Vols. XXII-XL, 19 vols. in 20, 4to.—together 42 vols. *maps and plates, bds.* £25. Batavia, 1781-1879
Added to this are six catalogues: of the Library, of the Ethnological portion of the Museum, of the Coins, etc.
- 2141 VERHANDELINGEN van het Bataviaasch Genootschap, Vols. I-XXI, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo. *fifteen of them uniform in calf gilt, rest uncut*; —Vols. XXII-XXVI, 5 vols. 4to. *bds.*—together 27 vols. *maps and plates, £7. 10s* Batavia, 1781 (1825)-57
These volumes contain quite a Cyclopædia of information on the East, especially on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago.
- 2142 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR INDISCHE TAAL, LAND, EN VOLKENKUNDE, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, redaktie van Bleeker, Munrich, Netscher, Chijs, Stortenbeker, en Brouer, from 1853 to 1878, Vols. I-XXIV, 8vo. *plates, two vols. in bds. the rest in parts, £9.* Batavia, 1853-78

BATAVIAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

- 2143 STUART (Dr. A. B. Cohen) *Kawi Oorkonden in Facsimile, met Inleiding en Transscriptie, voor rekening van het Bataviaasch Genootschap, Text in roy. 8vo. and 31 plates of Inscriptions, in folio, 2 vols. 7s 6d* Leiden, 1875
- 2144 HET Bataviaasch Genootschap . . . gedurende de eerste eeuw van zijn bestaan 1778-1878, *GEDENKBOEK, folio, plates of the collections of curiosities in the Society's Museum, bds. 20s* Batavia (1878)
- 2145 BÉLANGER (C.) *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le Nord de l'Europe, les Provinces du Caucase, la Georgie, l'Arménie et la Perse en 1825-29—Zoologie, 1 vol. of Text, 8vo. and royal 4to. ATLAS of 40 coloured plates (pub. 80 fr.), unbound, £2. Paris, 1834*
 CONTENTS: Mammifères par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 8 plates; Oiseaux par Lesson, 10 plates; Reptiles par Lesson, 7 plates; Poissons par Valenciennes, 5 plates; Mollusques par Deshayes, 3 plates; Insectes par Guérin, 5 plates; Zoophytes par Lesson, 2 plates.
- 2146 BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, conducted by Stocqueler, from July, 1834, to December, 1842, being Vols. IV-XX, 17 vols. in 12, thick 8vo. with numerous plates, coloured and plain, of Mammals and Birds, besides Sporting incidents, VERY SCARCE Calcutta, 1834-42
- This valuable periodical contains many articles on the Natural History of India printed nowhere else. Five numbers are absent: Jan. 1838, Sept. and Nov. 1840, Jan. 1841, and April, 1842.
- 2147 BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS, in water-colours, of the Mammals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, and Plants of SOUTHERN INDIA, with their names in *English and Tamil*; at the end are four Views of places in Southern India, folio, bound, 36s (circa 1790)
- 2148 BRITISH BURMA GAZETTEER, compiled by authority (and edited by H. R. Spearman), 2 vols. stout imperial 8vo. pp. xiii, 716, and xxxv, 859, and xviii, with several photographs of Temples, Buddhist Sculpture, etc. cloth, £2. 10s

Rangoon, Government Press, 1879-80

One of the noble works which testify the value of British rule in the East. A summary of the contents is here given as an example of the character of the book.

Vol. I.	
Chapter I—III.	Physical Geography,
	Geology,
	Mineralogy,
	Botany pp. 1—140
IV.	Ethnology 141—192
V.	Religion 193—234
VI—XI.	History 235—375
XII.	Manners and Customs 376—409
XIII.	Arts, Manufactures, etc. 410—441
XIV.	Population, Revenue, Trade 442—476

Vol. I.	
Chapter	XV. Administrative History pp. 477—537
	XVI. Mammals 538—568
	XVII. Ornithology 569—604
	XVIII. Reptilian Fauna 605—640
	XIX. Ichthyology 641—697
	XX. Mollusca 698—716
	Index i—xxxv
Vol. II.	
	Gazetteer of British Burma, in alphabetical order, comprising statistics of every kind 1—859
	Appendix i—xviii

Vol. I can be had separately for 20s.

Vol. II for £1. 10s.

Immediate application is required to secure copies, as the whole edition will soon be dispersed.

- 2149 [BUTLER (Col. John)] *Sketch of Assam; with some account of the Hill Tribes*, 8vo. *map and 21 coloured plates of the Native Tribes, Fauna and Sports, calf extra*, 20s 1847
- 2150 CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, containing the discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc. conducted by JOHN McCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITHS, and others; A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in April, 1840, to its termination in July, 1847, 30 Nos. forming 8 vols. 8vo. *plates*, £10. *Calcutta*, 1841-47
- 2151 ——— another set, Nos. 1-24, being Vols. I-VI, *four vols. half bound, the rest in parts*, £3. 1841-46
- 2152 ——— another set, Nos. 1-24 (without 13, 15 and 21), in 21 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 20s 1841-46
- 2152* CUNNINGHAM (Alex.) *Ladak, Physical, Statistical and Historical, with notices of the surrounding Countries, royal 8vo. maps, views and ethnological plates in colours, cloth*, £2. 2s. 1854
- the same, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1854
- 2153 DALTON (E. T.) *Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal*, imp. 4to. 38 *lithographic portraits from Photographs* (pub. at £6. 6s), *cloth, a second-hand copy*, £4. 4s *Calcutta*, 1872
- Very few copies have reached Europe.
- 2154 DOBSON (G. E.) *Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera and catalogue of the Bats in the Indian Museum*, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 7s. 1876
- 2155 EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM: *Catalogue of the Mammalia*, by Horsfield, 1851—*Catalogue of the Birds*, by Horsfield and Moore, 2 vols. 1856-58—*Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects* by the same, Vol. I, *plates*, 1857—together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s 1851-58
- 2156 EASTERN ASIA, *Journal of*, edited by JAMES COLLINS, Vol. I, No. 1, 8vo. 120 pp. *with photographic front. representing Heads of the Orang-Utan race of Johore, sd.* 2s 6d *Singapore, July*, 1875
- A valuable adjunct to all Oriental Periodicals and Transactions.
- CONTENTS: Museums, their commercial and scientific uses, by J. Collins—A Visit to Perak, by W. Knaggs—Carnivorous Plants, by Dr. Hooker—A Mission to Burmah, translated by Lieut. Jones—Magnetic Dip in Eastern Asia, by Vice-Admiral Shadwell—Ethnological Excursion in Johore, by Dr. MacLay (*see frontispiece*)—Brachycephality amongst Papuans, by the same—Abdullah's Voyage to Klantan, trans. by the Rev. B. P. Keasberry—Reviews, Notes, etc.
- 2157 FAYRER (Joseph, M.D.) *THE THANATOPHIDIA OF INDIA; being a Description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula; with an account of the Influence of their Poison on Life, and a Series of Experiments, second edition, folio, 31 plates (28 coloured)*, £7. 7s 1873
- 2158 FORBES (J.) *Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait, and nearly 100 fine plates of the most varied interest, those of Birds, Fruit, Reptiles, etc. COLOURED, hf. bd.* £3. 10s 1813
- 2159 FORSKAL. *Icones Rerum Naturalium quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit P. Forskal . . . æri incisas edidit C. Niebuhr, sm. 4to. 43 plates of Animals and Plants, sd.* 5s *Havniæ*, 1776

- 2160 GRAY (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 2 vols. in 20 parts, royal folio, portrait and 202 COLOURED plates, most of the Birds and Animals being represented life-size, unbound, £13. 1830-34
- 2161 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. russia*, £15. 1830-34
- 2162 HANLEY (Sylvanus) AND THEOBALD (Wm.) Conchologia Indica; Illustrations of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India, thick 4to. 160 coloured plates (pub. at £8. 5s), in parts, rare, £7. 10s 1876
- 2163 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, in 8 parts, complete, royal 4to. 55 fine coloured plates, and 7 of Anatomy (pub. at £8. 8s), £3. 16s 1824
- “The present work of Dr. Horsfield discovers several specimens of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collections at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science.”—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques*.
- “This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country.”—*Phil. Mag.*
- 2164 HUNTER (W. W.) Statistical Account of BENGAL, 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £5. 1877
- | | |
|---|--|
| Vol. | Vol. |
| I. Twenty-four Parganas and Sundarbans | XI. Patna and Saran |
| II. Nadiya and Jessor | XII. Gaya and Shahabad |
| III. Midnapur, Hôgli and Honrah | XIII. Tirhut and Champaran |
| IV. Bardwan, Birbhûm and Bankura | XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganâs |
| V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansinh | XV. Monghyr and Purniah |
| VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah State | XVI. Hazâribâgh and Lohârdagâ |
| VII. Meldah, Rangpur, and Dinâjpur | XVII. Singbhûm, Chutia, Nâgpur Tributary States and Mânbehûm |
| VIII. Rajshâhî and Bogra | XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor |
| IX. Murshidabad and Pabna | XIX. Puri and Orissa Tributary States |
| X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kutch Behar State | XX. Fisheries, Botany and General Index |
| | Vols. VI-XX are sold separately at 5s each. |
- 2165 INDIA Sporting Review, Nos. 1, 5, 7 to 12, and 19;—9 thick parts, 8vo. plates, *bds.* 36s *Calc.* 1845-9
- Accounts of Horse Racing, Wild Boar Hunting, etc. A plate is wanting in number 16.
- 2166 JAGOR (F.) The Philippine Islands. Travels in the Philippines, sm. 8vo. 370 pp. with numerous woodcut illustrations and a map (pub. at 16s), cloth, new, 7s 6d 1875
- A small book, but one of considerable interest and importance. There is no other work in the English language, of an exhaustive or comprehensive character, upon the Philippine Islands.
- 2167 JERDON (T. C.) Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India, 8vo. 35 pp. interleaved with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Jerdon (1853).—Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 pp. 1870, 1 vol. *hf. bd.* and a part *sd.* 12s 1853-70

- 2168 JERDON, the MAMMALS of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, large 8vo. cloth, now rare, 36s Roorkee, 1867
- 2169 KELAART (E. F.) Prodrômus Faunæ Zeylanicæ, being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon (Vol. I), and Vol. II pt 1, with Appendix (*all pubd.*), 8vo. cloth and sd. 12s Ceylon, 1852-53
- 2170 MADRAS JOURNAL of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, Robert Cole and C. P. Brown, from the beginning in 1833 to 1866, 8vo. with numerous plates of Natural History, Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, some coloured, thirteen vols. bound in eight, not all uniform, and thirteen parts, £20. Madras, 1833-66
- COLLATION: First Series, numbers 1-33 and 35, 1833-49—New Series, numbers 1-6, 11-12 (or Original Series, numbers 40-45, 50 and 51), 1856-61—THIRD SERIES, numbers 1 and 2, 1864-66.
- 2171 MADRAS JOURNAL, numbers 1, 4, 5, 7 to 9, 12 to 29, 32, and 35 to 37, 50 and 51, one vol. hf. calf, and 26 parts, £9. 1833-50
- 2172 ——— the same, numbers 1, 4, 5, 7 to 9, 13 to 29—23 parts, sd. £4. 10s 1833-40
- 2173 ——— the same, numbers 7 to 9, 13 to 25, 28 and 29—7 vols. hf. calf, one cloth, one sd. £2. 10s 1835-40
- This interesting publication is the rival of the celebrated Bengal Journal, both in its rarity and in its importance to scholars. The articles are equally varied and ably written, the papers on Natural History, Mythology, Antiquities, and Ethnology being especially valuable, and written by the most distinguished men.
- 2174 MARKHAM (Clements R.) Memoir on the Indian Surveys, royal 8vo. maps, hf. bd. 7s 6d 1871
- A most learned and elaborate work, giving the history of British geographical discoveries in Asia, and of all scientific enterprises undertaken in India.
- 2175 MOTLEY'S Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, part 1 (*all pub.*), 8vo. 12 coloured plates, sd. 10s 6d 1855
- 2176 NATUURKUNDIGE TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, uitgegeven door de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië, Vols. I-IX, 8vo. maps and plates, uncut, £7. 10s Batavia, 1850-55
- 2177 ——— the same, Vols. XXIII-XXVI not quite consecutive, in 8 pts. 8vo. with Alphabetical Register to Vols. 1-30, 1871, plates and maps, sd. 12s Batavia, 1861-71
- An important periodical for the Natural History of the Dutch Indies, in all its departments. The most distinguished writers upon these subjects have contributed to its pages. The first three volumes have been long out of print, very rare, and are wanting in most sets.
- 2178 PEOPLE OF INDIA, a Series of Photographic Illustrations with descriptive letterpress, of the various Races and Tribes of Hindustan, edited by J. FORBES WATSON and J. W. KAYE, 8 vols. royal 4to. 468 photographs, cloth, gilt edges, £12. 10s 1868-75
- Vols. I and II, no longer obtainable in England, can be supplied by me to order. Each vol. is sold separately for £2. 5s.
- 2179 PREUSSISCHE Expedition nach Ost-Asien: die LANDSCHNECKEN, bearbeitet von Dr. E. v. Martens, royal 8vo. 22 plates of Mollusca, some coloured, hf. calf, 22s Berlin, 1867

- 2180 REPORTS and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of COTTON WOOL, RAW SILK, and INDIGO in India, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 12s 1836
- ROBINSON (W.) Descriptive Account of ASAM, with a sketch of the local Geography, and a History of the TEA Plant, *maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1841
- 2182 ROYLE (J. F.) Essay on the Productive Resources of India, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1840
- on the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, with Appendix, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 20s 1851
- 2183 RUSSELL (Patrick) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS (with experiments and remarks on their Poisons), 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait and 44 plates*, 2 vols. royal folio, 90 *plates, of which 85 are coloured, hf. morocco*, £6. 1796-(1809)
- 2184 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENKUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 4 *maps and 258 beautifully COLOURED plates, cloth*, £12. Leiden, 1839-44
- 2185 TEMMINCK, Verhandelingen, etc. LAND en VOLKENKUNDE, in 2 vols. folio, *one of them the Atlas of 88 plates of the Anthropology, Costume, Views, Implements, etc. some coloured, hf. black morocco*, £3. 10s Leiden, 1839-44
- The most valuable and comprehensive work on the Natural History of the Eastern Archipelago; only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government.
- CONTENTS:—ZOOLOGY, by TEMMINCK;—MAMMALIA, 49 *plates*; ORNITHOLOGY, by SCHLEGEL, 14 *plates*; REPTILIA, 10 *plates*; ICHTHYOLOGY, 6 *plates*; ENTOMOLOGY, 23 *plates*;—BOTANY, by KORTHOLS, 70 *plates, all beautifully coloured*;—GEOLOGY and ANTHROPOLOGY, by SALOMON MÜLLER, 91 *maps, views, and ETHNOLOGICAL PLATES, some coloured*.
- 2186 TEMMINCK, Coup-d'œil générale sur les Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipelagique, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s
- 2187 TENNENT (Sir J. Emerson) CEYLON; an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical and Topographical, with notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions, *fifth edition, revised*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2s 1860
- 2188 THOMSON (T.) Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, 1847-48, 8vo. *maps and coloured views, cloth*, 7s 6d 1852
- 2189 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1852
- Including much information on the physical geography, botany and geology of the Himalayas.

- 2190 VALENTYN (F.) *Ond en Nieuw Oost-Indien*, 5 vols. in 8, folio, with more than 1000 maps and plates, vellum neat, £5.

Dordrecht, 1724-26

A valuable and very extensive description of India, China, Japan, the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, and the Cape of Good Hope; their populations, productions, and animals.

- 2191 WALLACE (A. R.) *Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise*, 2 vols. post 8vo. 9 maps and 51 engravings of *Natural History* (pub. 24s), cloth, 16s 1869
- 2192 ——— the same, third edition, sm. 8vo. maps and woodcuts, cloth, 6s 1872
- 2193 WATSON (J. Forbes) *Textile Manufacture and Costumes of India*, folio, twelve photographs, COLOURED, containing 37 illustrations of *Costume and 16 of Details*, hf. calf, £3. 5s

Printed for the India Office, 1866

The above is a Catalogue Raisonné of Collections of seven hundred specimens of Cotton, Silk and Woollen Manufactures, twenty in number, collected for the Indian Government, for presentation to Museums and Public Institutions in England and India. The latter part of the book contains much information on the processes of Weaving, Dyeing, etc. used by the Natives.

- 2194 WATSON'S Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern economical Plants and Products, roy. 8vo. (pub. 31s 6d), sd. 18s 1868
- 2195 ——— Report on the cultivation and preparation of Tobacco in India, folio, 3 plates, sd. 5s 1871
- 2196 ——— Report on the preparation and use of Rhea Fibre, folio, woodcut, sd. 2s 6d 1875
- 2197 ——— Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. bds. 10s 6d 1879
- 2198 INDIAN ZOOLOGY, thirteen various tracts, 8vo. 5s

Contains—Horsfield, new Species of Mammalia, Nepal—Blyth, on Shrews—Mason, on Telpusidae—ditto, on Crustaceans from Andaman Islands—Benson, new Shells from Ceylon, and other tracts on Conchology by the same—Day on Cyprinidae (Fishes).

- 2199 YARKAND EXPEDITION: HENDERSON (George) and HUME (Allan) *Lahore to Yarkand: Incidents of the Route and NATURAL HISTORY of the Countries traversed, by the Expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth*, royal 8vo. map, 26 heliotype Illustrations, 32 plates of BIRDS, one woodcut of an Insect, and six illustrations of Plants (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 28s 1873
- 2200 ——— Scientific Results of the SECOND YARKAND MISSION; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late FERDINAND STOLICZKA, now publishing under the Editorship of ALLAN O. HUME, in impl. 4to. with illustrations *Calcutta*, 1878

The following selections are sold separately—

MOLLUSCA, by G. Neville, plate, 3s 6d
 REPTILIA and AMPHIBIA, by W. T. Blanford, 2 plates, 5s
 GEOLOGY, by the same, 3s 6d
 ICHTHYOLOGY, by Francis Day, 5 plates, 7s 6d
 MAMMALIA, by W. T. Blanford, 29 plates (19 of them coloured), with letterpress, £3. 3s

NEUROPTERA, by R. McLachlan, woodcuts, 1s 6d
 HYMENOPTERA, by F. Smith, coloured plates, 3s 6d
 LEPIDOPTERA, by F. Moore, 18 pages of Text and 1 coloured plate, 10s 6d
 SYRINGOSPHERIDÆ, by Professor M. Duncan, 3 plates, 5s

YUNNAN EXPEDITION.

- 2210 ANDERSON (John, *Medical Officer to the Two Expeditions*) Zoological and Anatomical Researches: comprising an account of the Zoological results of the Two Expeditions to WESTERN YUNNAN, with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: *Platinist* and *Orcella*, 1 vol. impl. 4to. of 1000 pp. text, and 1 vol. 85 plates, 49 of which are COLOURED, and 4 of which are double plates of *Cetacea* (pub. at £10.), cloth, £8. 8s 1878

Only 250 copies of this grand Scientific work were printed, at great expense, for the author, assisted by the India Office; a still more limited number of copies are intended for sale. Immediate application is therefore necessary to secure a copy.

2. Botany.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL *Society of India.*

- 2211 TRANSACTIONS, 8 vols. complete, 1829-41; PROCEEDINGS, Feb. 1839 to June 1842 (the last); JOURNAL, Vols. I-XII part 3, 1842-62, 8vo. with numerous maps and large tables, showing the English and Native names of the plants, fifteen vols. in hf. calf, one in cloth, the rest in numbers, RARE, £7. 10s Calcutta, 1829-62

A set of this very important periodical so nearly complete as the above has seldom been offered for sale. The Proceedings (which commenced to be issued in 1838) are very scarce. Of the Journal, Vol. VIII wants number 2, probably the last. The whole set is remarkably clean and sound. All the most eminent English, German, and other botanists resident in India have contributed to this work.

- 2212 TRANSACTIONS, 8 vols. complete, bds. 1829-41—PROCEEDINGS, a few numbers of 1838 and '39, and from Jan. 1840 to May, 1842, in 27 parts—JOURNAL, Vols. I-IV, V (without part 3), and Vol. VII (wanting about 24 leaves), 5 vols. hf. russia, rest in parts, 1842-9—in all 13 vols. and 30 parts, as described, £3. 5s 1829-49

- 2213 AGRI-HORTICULTURAL *Society (of Bombay)*: TRANSACTIONS, part 1, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Bombay, 1852

CONTENTS:—Dr. Royle on the vegetable and mineral products of India—J. W. Masters on the propagation of Exogenous plants—C. K. Robison on Mangoe and Peach trees—Dr. Buist on Mangoe-grafting on the branch principle—Dr. Gibson on Teak plantations—On Teak Forests—On Babool Kooruns in the Conkan.

- 2214 ——— the same, part 2, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d 1852

CONTENTS:—Forest Reports for 1844-50—Reports on the Government Gardens, etc.

- 2215 AGRI-HORTICULTURAL *Society of the Punjab*: PAPERS and Proceedings, 3 parts, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Lahore, 1865-7

Including two articles on Tobacco.

- 2216 BEDDOME (R. H.) the Ferns of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 1 vol. in 20 parts, royal 4to. containing 271 plates, in parts (pub. £6. 10s), £4. 4s Madras, printed for subscribers, 1863-4

- 2217 **BEDDOME**, *Ferns of BRITISH INDIA*, being *Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India*, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," 23 parts, royal 4to. (without parts 16 and 17), 300 *plates* (pub. £8.), *sd.* £5.
Madras, 1866-70
 — the Supplement, 4to. £1.
 The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.
- 2218 **BEDDOME**, *FLORA SYLVATICA*; being *Figures and Descriptions of the Timber Trees of the Madras Presidency*, 2 vols. complete in 28 parts, royal 4to. 300 *plates*, *sd.* £6. 6s *Madras*, 1869-73
 A work of great practical utility, as it mentions the uses to which the different kinds of timber can be applied.
- 2219 **BEDDOME**, *ICONES PLANTARUM INDIE ORIENTALIS*; or, *plates and descriptions of new and rare Plants*, chiefly from Southern India, parts 1 to 3, 5 and 6, royal 4to. *sewed*, 25s *Madrid*, 1868-70
- 2220 **BLANCO** (F. Manuel) *FLORA DE FILIPINAS*, segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo, with *Index of native and Latin names*, small thick 4to. *vellum*, 24s *Manila*, 1837
2221. **BLUME** (C. L.) de Javaansche Orchideën, *Clavis generum Orchidearum Javanicarum*, folio, 6 *leaves of text and 13 plates with a large number of figures*, *unbound*, 20s *Batavia*, 1825
 This scarce forerunner of the great work on the Flora of Java is from the library of Dr. Falconer. The text appears complete, but two of the plates are evidently missing.
- 2222 **BLUME**, *FLORA JAVÆ*, nec non insularum adjacentium, complete, 3 vols. folio, 238 *finely COLOURED plates*, all that has been published of this great work, *Brux.* 1827-51—Ejusdem *NOVA SERIES*, folio, COLOURED *title page*, and 70 *plates of ORCHIDS* by LATOUR, WENGEL, and BLUME, engraved by SEVERYNS, and COLOURED under the inspection of the author, 1858—together 4 vols. large folio, 308 *coloured plates* (pub. at £25.), £18. 1827-58
- 2223 **BLUME**, *RUMPHIA*, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de plantis INDIE ORIENTALIS, tum quæ in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii et aliorum recens. 4 vols. in 3, roy. folio, complete, 214 *very finely coloured plates* (pub. at £25. *unbound*), £18. *Leydæ et Brux.* 1835-48
- 2224 — the same, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, with all the plates, but without the last sheet of preface, and sheets 1 and 2 of text in the first volume, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £12. 1835-48
 A cheap copy for a working botanist: this work is now out of print, and is rising in price.
- 2225 **BLUME**, *MUSEUM BOTANICUM LUGDUNO-BATAVUM*, sive *Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum descriptio*, 40 parts in 2 vols. royal 8vo. 56 *plates* (pub. at 36s), *cloth*, 10s; or, half *morocco, gilt tops*, 20s *Lugd. Bnt.* 1849-56
- 2226 — *Kruidkundige Waarnemingen: Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch-Indie*, 17 vols. 8vo. and sm. 4to. 20s *Bataviæ*, 1825-26

- 2227 BOISSIER (E.) *Flora Orientalis, sive enumeratio Plantarum in Oriente a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines hucusque observatarum*, 4 thick vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £3. 12s
Basileæ et Genevæ, 1867-79
- 2228 BURMANI (J.) *Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes*, 4to. *fine portrait engraved by Houbraken, and 110 plates, neatly bound*, 6s
Amst. 1737
- 2229 CATALOGUS Plantarum quæ in Horto Bogoriensi coluntur, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Batavia, 1866
- 2230 CESATI, Felci e Specie nei gruppi affini raccolte a Borneo, 4to. 4 plates of Ferns, 2s 6d
Napoli, 1876
- 2231 CLARKE (C. B., Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden) *Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses*, royal folio, 95 fine large plates, with accurate structural details and descriptive text, boards, 20s
Calcutta, 1874
- 2232 — another copy, 18 of the plates partly coloured, bds. £2.
Very few copies of this learned and valuable Botanical work have come to England and Europe, and none have gone yet to America.
Commelynaceæ is Englished Spiderworts, and Cyrtandraceæ is Englished Gesnerworts, i.e., by Lindley : but as none of either of these grow in England or in Europe, these English terms convey no meaning to most Englishmen. It might be better to call the Cyrtandraceæ *Gloxinias*.
The book contains life-size figures with descriptions of all the species of Spiderwort and Asiatic Gloxinia known to inhabit Bengal. The book was published by C. B. Clarke, who has elaborated the whole Order Commelynaceæ for the forthcoming volume of Monographs published by Alphonse and Casimir De Candolle. The figures of several of the rare species were drawn by a Bengali artist from the living plants in their native jungles, under the superintendence of C. B. Clarke.
- 2233 CLARKE (C. B.) *Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ*, 8vo. bds. 6s
Calcutta, 1876
- 2234 COOKE (Dr. M. C.) *Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleo-Resins, etc. produced in India*, folio, 4 plates, *sd.* 5s
1874
- 2235 DICKSON, the Fibre Plants of India, Africa and the Colonies, and on Silk, Worsted and Flax Spinning Machinery, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
ca. 1870
- 2236 DOZY (F.) et T. H. MOLKENBOER, *BRYOLOGIA JAVANICA seu descriptio muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi Indici iconibus illustrata*, fasciculi 1-60, forming Vols. I and II, nearly complete, imperial 4to. 300 plates (pub. at £12.), in parts, £7.
Lugd. Bat. 1854-68
- 2237 DRURY (H.) *Hand-Book to the INDIAN FLORA*, being a guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, 3 vols. royal 8vo. £4.
Travancore and Madras, 1864-69
A necessary adjunct to the "Icones" by Dr. Wight, where the figures of most of the plants described here will be found.
- 2238 — the Useful Plants of India, with vernacular synonyms and notices of their economical value in Commerce, Medicine and the Arts, 8vo. bds. rare, 20s
Madras, 1858
- 2239 ELLIOT (W.) *Flora Andhrica*, or vernacular and botanical list of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu Districts of the Northern Cucars, part 1, 8vo. bd. 7s 6d
Madras, 1859

2240 GRIFFITH (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND, being Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company :

A. 8vo. Text : Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and 16 plates*, 1847—Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Kashyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and 3 plates*, 1848—*Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas*, 4 vols. : 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 1847—2, On the higher Cryptogamous Plants, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 1854

B. 4to. Plates : *Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum*, 4 vols. : 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, *plates 1-62*, 1847—2, Cryptogamous Plants, *plates 63-138*, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *plates 139-147, 243-359*, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *plates 360-561*, 1854

The plates in the first three volumes are coloured. For plates 175-242, see section C.

C. Folio : Palms of British East India, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, *plates 174-242*, with descriptive Text

———— a complete set as above described, six vols. 8vo. four vols. 4to. and one vol. roy. folio, *the latter stained*, £10.

Calcutta, 1847-54

2241 ——— the same, six vols. 8vo. four vols. 4to. and one folio, *bds.* £12. 12s 1847-54

Odd parts float about the market ; complete sets, however, are very scarce, as of some of the volumes only a few copies were printed.

2242 HASSKARL, *Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, adjectis nonnullis exoticis in Javæ hortis descriptæ*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Berolini*, 1848

2243 HERMANN. *Musæum Zeylanicum, sive catalogus Plantarum in Zeylana sponte nascentium . . . a Paulo Hermann*, 12mo. *calf.* 7s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1717

2244 HOOKER (Sir J. D.) the Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya ; being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, by Sir J. D. Hooker, folio, 30 coloured plates (pub. at £4. 14s 6d), *cloth*, £3. 3s 1849

2245 ——— Himalayan Journals ; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views and woodcuts, cloth*, 28s 1854

2246 ——— the same, new edition, revised and condensed, 2 vols. post 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1855

2247 ——— and Thomson, *Flora Indica, Vol I, Ranunculacæ to Fumariacæ (all published)*, 8vo. *with a physical and botanical map of India, cloth*, 5s 1855

This Edition contains an Introductory Essay of 276 pp. giving the history of Indian Botany up to 1855 ; together with an essay on the climates and physical features of India, and its divisions into Botanico-Geographical provinces. It includes also the Floras of Affghanistan and Beluchistan. All these matters are omitted in the second edition.

2248 ——— *Flora of British India ; Parts I to VI*, 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3s), *sd.* £2. 2s 1872-79

- 2249 HORSFIELD, *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, collegit et investigavit T. Horsfield; descriptiones elaboravit G. J. Bennett; observationes adjecit R. Brown, folio, 50 beautifully coloured plates, £2. 10s* 1838-52
- 2250 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. VAN RHEEDE VAN DRAAKENSTEIN et J. CASEARIUM: commentariis illustravit ARNOLDUS SYEN, 12 vols. in 6, large folio, comprising 794 folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Tamul, Sanscrit, and Arabic, old calf, £16. Amst. 1678-1703
- Mr. A. B. Lambert paid Edwards, the bookseller, £47. 5s for a copy; no perfect copy has occurred in London sales for many years. Priced, 1854, Müller in Amsterdam, 325 florins.
- "Ouvrage estimé et recherché dont les exemplaires sont rares. Vendu avec la *Flora Malabarica*, petite brochure, 1061 liv. à l'hôtel de Bullion, en 1786; 721 liv. chez le duc de la Vallière, en 1784; mais ordin. 500 à 600 frs." Brunet.
- 2251 INDIAN FORESTER (The), edited by W. SCHLICH, 2 vols. royal 8vo. with plates, cloth, £2. 10s Calcutta, 1876-77
- Printed separately:
- 2252 BAMBOO and its Uses, by KURZ, Curator, Botanical Gardens, royal 8vo. 4 coloured plates, sd. 8s Calcutta, 1876
- 2253 KURZ [(S.) Curator of the Herbarium, Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta], Forest Flora of British Burma, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait of Dr. Roxburgh (pub. at 32s), cloth, 15s Calcutta, 1877
- This is the best work on Indian Forest Trees, their preservation and their cultivation. It gives a careful scientific account of all the Evergreen Forests, Swamp Forests, Tropical Forests, Hill Forests, Deciduous or Leaf-shedding Forests, Open Forests, Dry Forests, Mixed Forests, Dune Forests, Bamboo Jungles and Savannahs, deserted Toungyas or Poonzoos.
- 2254 LINNÆI (C.) *Flora Zeylanica*, sm. 8vo. 4 plates, calf, 2s 6d Amst. 1748
- 2255 LOUREIRO (J. de) *Flora Cochinchinensis, cum notis C. L. Willdenow*, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 10s Berol. 1793
- 2256 MOON (A.) Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, with sketch of genera and species, *English and Singhalese*, roy. 4to. cloth, 12s Colombo, 1821
- 2257 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *English and Native names*, 8vo. half calf, 10s Calcutta, 1832
- 2258 POWELL (B. H.) Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab, 2 vols. (the second volume entitled: Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts), roy. 8vo. numerous plates of objects of native Art and produce, cloth, rare, £2. Roorkee, 1868—Lahore, 1872
- 2259 ROXBURGH (W.) Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 finely COLOURED plates (pub. at £35.), £16. 16s 1795-1818
- 2260 ——— FLORA INDICA; or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by W. Carey, with descriptions of plants more recently discovered by H. Wallich, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 16s Serampore, 1820-24
- 2261 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 18s 1820-24
- 2262 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 21s 1820-24
- In the edition of 1832, all Wallich's additions, through over-scrupulousness on the editor's part, were omitted.

- 2263 ROXBURGH'S *Flora Indica*, or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 8s *Serampore*, 1832
- 2264 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely COLOURED PLATES*, including a few illustrations of Birds, Mammals, etc. (pub. at £11. 11s), £4. 1839-40
- 2265 ——— the Fibrous Plants of India, fitted for Cordage, Clothing and Paper, with an account of the cultivation and preparation of FLAX, HEMP, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1855
- 2266 RUMPHII HERBARIUM AMBOINENSE, complectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus Insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, *Belgice et Latine*, ed. Burmann, cum AUGTUARIO, 6 vols. large folio, 666 *fine engravings*, £4. 10s *Amst.* 1741-55
- 2267 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 666 *plates*, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £5. 5s *Amst.* 1750-55
- Plate 70 in Vol. V was not published. Priced, 1840, £7.; 1854, 62 fl. "Rumphius' account of plants contains many which are not peculiar to the little Island of Amboyna, and embraces their names, synonyms, their botanical description, their flowering seasons, their habitats, their uses and the mode of culture of such as are objects of cultivation. He was evidently a man of talent, sound sense, and indefatigable industry."—*Crawford*.
- 2268 SWARTZ (Olav.) *Flora Indiæ Occidentalis*, 3 vols. 29 *plates*—Observationes Botanicæ quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis aliæque . . . illustrantur, 10 *plates*;—together 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 20s *Erlangæ*, 1791-1806
- 2269 THWAITES (G. H., K.) Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicæ, with descriptions of the new and little-known genera, assisted by J. D. Hooker, 8vo. (pub. at 21s), *hf. calf neat*, 14s 1864
- 2270 VOIGT (J. O.) Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis: a Catalogue of Plants cultivated at the E. I. Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta, roy. 8vo. with *Latin and English indexes*, *cloth*, 4s, *hf. calf*, 5s 6d *Calc.* 1845
- 2271 WALLICH (N.) PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 3 vols. impl. folio, 300 *most beautifully COLOURED plates*, *hf. russiæ*, £16. 16s 1830-32
- One of the finest botanical works published in this or any other country. Only 254 copies were issued for the original subscribers.
- 2272 WIGHT (Robert) Contributions to the Botany of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 1834
- 2273 ——— Prodrromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis: containing abridged Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System, Vol. I, 8vo. (pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 5s *Lond.* 1834
- 2274 ——— Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the southern parts of the Peninsula, complete in 4 parts, royal 4to. pp. 70 of text by Sir W. J. Hooker, and 41 *coloured plates*, rare, 36s *Glasgow*, 1831
- 20 *

- 2275 WIGHT, *ICONES PLANTARUM INDIAE ORIENTALIS*; or Figures of Indian Plants, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 2101 plates, including those given of the author's "ILLUSTRATIONS" and "NEILGHERRY PLANTS," but plain instead of coloured (pub. at £27. 10s), cloth, £12. Madras, 1838-56
- 2276 ——— the same, with CLEGHORN'S GENERAL INDEX, 6 vols. in 8, roy. 4to. hf. calf, £13. 1838-56
- 2277 CLEGHORN'S GENERAL INDEX of the Plants described and figured in Dr. Wight's Work, entitled: "*Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis*," 4to. vi and 68 pp. cloth or sd. extremely rare, £2. Madras, 1856
- "The volumes form the most important contributions, not only to Botany, but to Natural Science, which have ever been published in India, and they have been of the greatest service to us throughout our labours. It is admitted that Dr. Wight has accomplished a great work, which is as essential to the student of the Indian Flora, as Sowerby's English Botany is in Britain."
- Hooker and Thomson.
- 2278 WIGHT'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "*Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis*," but not confined to them, 2 vols. 4to. containing 205 COLOURED PLATES, £9. 9s ib. 1838-50
- 2279 ——— Illustrations of Indian Botany, 4 vols. 4to. 907 plates of which 90 are COLOURED, bd. £3. 10s (Madras, 1838-36)
- The above plates selected from the two important works of Dr. Wight, entitled, "*Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis*," and "*Illustrations of Indian Botany*," have been arranged in accordance with the "*Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis*," of the same eminent botanist, and a copy of the "*Prodromus*," with MS. references, serving at once as an index and a description, is given with the lot.
- 2280 WIGHT'S SPICILEGIUM NEILGHERRENSE; or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature, with brief descriptions of each; some General Remarks on the Geography and Affinities, and occasional Notices of their Economical Properties and Uses, 2 vols. 4to. 200 COLOURED PLATES, £10. Madras, 1846-60
- 2281 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. coloured plates (Vol. I without plates 1-9, 37 and 47), unbd. £5. 1846-50
- 2282 ——— the same, Vol. II, 4to. 100 coloured plates, £3. 10s 1850
Plates 74 and 75 never existed.
- 2283 WRIGHT (F. N.) on Agriculture in the district of Cawnpore, roy. 8vo. interleaved, bd. 2s 6d Allahabad, 1877
- 2284 INDIAN BOTANICAL TRACTS: eight works 4to. and 8vo, 7s 6d
- Containing Hamilton, Report on the Hortas Malabaricus, parts 2 and 3—Anderson, Ceylon Acanthaceae—Madden on Plants from Nepal—Collingwood on Nutmeg Cultivation—Cleghorn on the Coco-Nut Tree—Thwaites, New Genera of Ceylon Plants—McIvor, Notes on the Propagation of Medicinal Cinchonas.

3. Entomology.

- 2285 DONOVAN (E.) *Natural History of the Insects of INDIA*, with systematic Indexes, *original edition*, 4to. 179 *figures in 56 COLOURED plates, calf, morocco back*, £4. 1800
- 2286 ——— *Natural History of the Insects of India*, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 15s 1842
- 2287 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *hf. red morocco*, £4. 1842
- "The progress of Entomology, as a science, has so much advanced, as to render a republication of this work advisable; at the same time, however, requiring that its original Linnæan style should not be retained, but that it should be brought down to the present state of science. This I have endeavoured to do, by rendering the specific characters more detailed, the nomenclature more correct, the synonyms more numerous, and the localities more precise. I have added many additional observations, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader. Alphabetical and systematic indices of the work are introduced, as well as numbers, both for the plates, and for the individual figures on each plate, which were omitted in the former edition."—J. O. Westwood.
- 2288 HEWITSON (W. C.) etc. *Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of W. S. Atkinson*, pt. I; Rhopalocera, by W. C. Hewitson: Heterocera, by F. Moore, roy. 4to. 3 *coloured plates containing 58 coloured figures*, *sd.* 10s 1879
Complete in three parts at 10s per part.
- 2289 HUMBERT (A.) *Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan*, 4to. 5 *plates, sd.* 5s Genève, 1865
- 2290 MOORE (Frederic, F.Z.S.) *The LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON; to be completed in 12 parts, forming 3 vols 4to. with 215 plates. Part I is now ready; price to Subscribers for the complete work only, plain*, 16s; *coloured*, 31s 6d per part 1880
- This work will consist of Descriptions of all the Lepidopterous Insects known to inhabit the Island of Ceylon; with Notes on their Transformations, the Localities where found, Food Plants, Habits, &c., derived from the researches of Dr. Thwaites and other well-known observers, and embracing a large amount of original information of great interest and value at present existing only in manuscript, or scattered through the journals of various societies, not generally accessible. The plates, comprising figures of most of the species described, including many new to science, as well as of the larva and pupa where known, are from original drawings made under the special superintendence of Dr. Thwaites during his long residence in Ceylon.
- On subscriptions for the entire work paid in advance a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed, reducing the price to £17 per copy, coloured, and £8. 12s 6d uncoloured.
- Subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.
- 2291 VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. Snellen van) *Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, Monographie I: Scutellérides; II, Piérides; III, Pentatomides—together 3 parts*, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, sd.* 28s La Haye, 1863-68
- 2292 WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY*, a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species, natives of INDIA, etc. 4to. 42 *plates containing a large number of species, all finely coloured, excessively rare* 1848

2293 ENTOMOLOGICAL TRACTS, eight pieces, 8vo. 12s

Containing: Gosse, great Atlas Moth of Asia, coloured plate, 1879—Kraatz, die Staphylinen Fauna von Ostindien, Berlin, 1859—Castello da Paiva, Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja, Lisboa, 1860—Hymenoptera collected by A. R. Wallace at Celebes;—Hymenoptera from Sumatra;—Westwood, new Species of Cleridæ, etc.

4. Geology and Palæontology.

- 2294 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') et HAIME, Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde, avec un résumé géologique et une monographie des Nummulites, impl. 4to. 36 plates (published at 60 francs), 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 5s Paris, 1854

- 2295 CAUTLEY (Sir Proby T.) On the Structure of the Sewalik Hills, and the Organic Remains found in them, 4to. *plate of map and geological Sections*, 1s 6d 1836

These papers are not contained in the great work of this author and Falconer's "Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis."

- 2296 FALCONER (Hugh) and CAUTLEY'S Notice of Fossil Quadrupeds from the Tertiary Strata of the Sewalik Hills, 4to. *sd.* 2s 1837

- 2297 ——— FAUNA ANTIQUA SIVALENSIS, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, roy. folio, *map and 107 plates* by FORD, representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letterpress description to Part 1, all issued—MURCHISON'S (C., M.D.) Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo. 1866 (published at £10.), in parts, £2. 15s 1846-49-66

- 2298 ——— the same, 2 vols.—one royal folio and one 8vo. *neatly hf. bound, uncut*, £3. 15s 1846-49-66

Parts I-VI contain PROBOSCIDEA.—Part VII, HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.—Part VIII, SUIDÆ and RHINOCEROTIDÆ.—Part IX, EQUIDÆ, RUMINANTIA, CAMELIDÆ, and SIVATHERIUM.

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY: I, 5s.—III, 21s.—IV, 21s.—V, 21s.—VI, 21s.—VII, VIII and IX, 5s each.

LETTERPRESS to Part I and Murchison's Descriptions of the plates, 5s each.
"A work of immense labour and research. . . . Nothing has ever appeared in lithography in this country at all comparable to these plates; and as regards the representations of minute osseous texture, by Mr. Ford, they are perhaps the most perfect that have yet been produced in any country. . . . The work has commenced with the Elephant group, in which the authors say 'is most signally displayed the numerical richness of forms which characterises the Fossil Fauna of India;' and the first chapter relates to the Proboscidea—Elephant and Mastodon. The authors have not restricted themselves to a description of the Sewalik Fossil forms, but they propose to trace the affinities and institute an arrangement of all the well-determined species in the family. They give a brief historical sketch of the leading opinions which have been entertained by palæontologists respecting the relations of the Mastodon and Elephant to each other, and of the successive steps in the discovery of new forms which have led to the modifications of these opinions. They state that the results to which they themselves have been conducted, led them to differ on certain points from the opinions most commonly entertained at the

present day respecting the fossil species of Elephant and Mastodon."—*Address of the President of the Geological Society of London*, 20th Feb. 1846.

"Few men deserve higher commendations for the laborious nature of their investigations, and the important results to which they have led, than Dr. Falconer and Major Cautley. . . . Should the whole work bear out the promise of the First Part, we have no hesitation in saying that it will be the most important contribution ever made to the science of Geology."

Athenæum.

- 2299 FALCONER and WALKER's Catalogue of the Fossil remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, in the Asiatic Society's Museum, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Calcutta*, 1859

FALCONER's Palæontological Memoirs—*see ante* No. 1742.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA:

- 2300 REPORT of the Geological Survey of India for the season of 1848-49, comprising I, General Remarks—II, Geognosy; Description of Plates and Collections . . . also detailed maps and sections of the districts examined by J. McClelland, impl. 4to. 17 coloured maps and plates, *bds.* 10s *Calcutta*, 1850
- 2304 MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey of India, Vols. I-X part 1, roy. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with plates and large folding coloured maps* (pub. at £7. 10s), seven vols. cloth, rest *sd.* £5. *Calc.* 1853-73
- 2305 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV part 2, and Vol. VII, 12 parts, cloth and *sd.* 25s 1853-71
- 2306 ——— Vol. XIV: Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, by A. B. Wynne. roy. 8vo. *large coloured map in 2 sheets, plans and plates* (pub. at 18s), *sd.* 12s *Calc.* 1878
- 2307 PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA, Figures and Descriptions of Organic Remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India, published by Thomas Oldham, in series as described below, 35 fasciculi in 21 parts, folio, *sd.* rare, £10. *Calcutta*, 1861-74
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>I. The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, Belemnitidæ-Nautilidæ, by Henry F. Blandford, 25 plates, out of print, sold separately for 0 s 1861</p> <p>II. The Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal series, Bengal, by Thomas Oldham and John Morris, fasc. 1-6, 35 plates 1872-74</p> <p>II, 3. Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal Group from Golapili, by Otto-kar Feistmantel, 8 plates 1877</p> <p>III. The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks, Ammonitidæ, by Ferd. Stoliczka, fasc. 1, 2 and 7-12, 43 plates 1865</p> <p>IV, 1. On Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, Bengal, by Thomas H. Huxley, 6 plates</p> | <p>IV, 2. The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maledi group, by Sir Philip de M. Grey Egerton and Prof. Miall, 4 plates</p> <p>V. The Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, by F. Stoliczka, 10 fasc. 28 plates, separately, 30s 1867-68</p> <p>VI. The Pelecypoda, with a review of all known genera, fossil and recent, by F. Stoliczka, 13 fasc. 50 plates</p> <p>VII. Kutch Fossils. On some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. Stoliczka 1871</p> <p>X, 3. Crania of Ruminants, by R. Lydekker, 18 plates 1878</p> <p>XI, 2. Flora of the Jabalpur Group (Upper Gondwanas) in the Son-Narbada region, by O. Feistmantel, 14 plates 1877</p> |
|---|---|
- 2308 MARTIN (K.) Die Tertiärschichten auf Java, nach den Entdeckungen von Fr. JUNGHUHN, impl. 4to. map, 2 photographs, and 26 very beautifully executed lithographs, *bds.* £2. 2s *Leiden*, 1880

- 2309 SAUNDERS (Trelawney) Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India in two (coloured) maps, with explanatory memoirs, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 1870
- 2310 SMYTH (Brough) Report on the Gold Mines of the South-Eastern portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghât, folio, *map, sd.* 1s 1880
- 2311 TRACTS ON INDIAN GEOLOGY, *eighteen pieces*, 8vo. 5s
Containing Williams, Reports on Kymore Mountains and Damoodah Valley—Godwin-Austen, Geology of Jainta Hills, &c.; and 3 others—Oldham Salt Range in the Punjab—*Ditto*, on Fossil Fish Teeth, and others by the same—Murray, Fossil Insects from Nagpur—Duckworth, Fossils of Perim Island; etc.
- 2312 WESTERN INDIA, GEOLOGICAL PAPERS on, including Cutch, Sind, and the S.E. coast of Arabia, edited by Hen. J. Carter, thick roy. 8vo. with oblong folio atlas, *containing 29 maps and plates, some coloured*—together 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 20s
Bombay, for Government, 1857

5. Ichthyology.

- 2313 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, livraisons 1—20, large folio, 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of fishes* (pub. at £18. 18s), £6. 6s *Amst.* 1862-65
Thirty-six parts of this fine work have appeared; the continuation of the above can be supplied at 17s 6d per part.
- 2314 BENNETT'S Selections of Rare and Curious Fishes found upon the coast of CEYLON, from drawings made on the island, *with names in Cinghalese*, royal 4to. *coloured plates*, 28s 1851
- 2315 CANTOR, Catalogue of Malayan Fishes, from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 8vo. 461 pp. *with 7 plain and 7 COLOURED plates drawn by the author, sd.* 16s *Calcutta*, 1850
- 2316 DAY (Francis) FISHES OF MALABAR, roy. 4to. 20 *plates engraved by the author, cloth*, 12s 1865
The work contains full descriptions of every species collected by the Author in or near Cochin, as well as those recorded by other observers as from the Malabar Coast of India.
- 2317 DAY'S Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, roy. 8vo. *cloth or bds.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1873
Pages 248 to 307 consist of a list of the freshwater Fishes of India.
- 2318 DAY'S FISHES OF INDIA; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon, with Description of the Sub-Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 198 *plates and 886 figures* (pub. £12. 12s), *sd.* £10. 10s 1876-78
This work was prepared by order of H.M.'s Government of India. The specimens collected with a view to its compilation were at least 20,000 in number, and illustrative of nearly 900 species.
- 2319 HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan) Account of the FISHES found in the River GANGES, and its branches, 4to. with folio Atlas of 39 *plates, bds.* 20s *Edinburgh*, 1822
A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East.

- 2320 RUSSELL (Patrick) Description and Figures of two hundred FISHES collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 171 plates, numbered 1 to 208 (some having never been published, as stated in the text), *hf. calf*, £2. 5s 1803
- 2321 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1803

6. Ornithology.

- 2322 BUTLER (Capt. E. A.) Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Káthiáwár, North Gujarat, and Mount Aboo, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Bombay, 1879
- 2322* ELLIOT (D. G.) Monograph of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of Pheasants, 6 parts, atlas folio, containing 84 large and beautifully coloured plates, *bds.* £30. 1870-2
The ornithological works of Elliott vie with those of Gould in the beauty of their execution.
- 2323 GOULD (John) Monograph of the PITTIDÆ; or Short-tailed Thrushes, part I, impl. folio, coloured plates, £3. 3s 1881
These birds are all natives of the Old World; one only is found in Africa. Southern India, China, and Formosa have seven or eight different species; the Indian Islands, such as Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, have as many more.
The *Pittas* will be finished in four parts, at Three Guineas a part.
Possessors of the Birds of Asia and New Guinea do not require this work, as it contains no new plates, but those already published there.
- GOULD'S Birds of Asia—see ante No. 1971.
- 2324 HUME (A. O.) STRAY FEATHERS; a Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies, Vol. I-VIII, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £10.
Calcutta, 1873-78
- 2324* ——— ditto, Vol. IX, 8vo. Subscription price, 21s *ib.* 1881
This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and the subscription (21s per volume) received by Mr. Quaritch.
- 2325 HUME'S Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, rough draft, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 8vo. 662 pp. *hf. morocco*, £3. Calcutta, 1873-4
Containing particulars, more or less full, of 660 species. Much of the information contained in these works is original, from the observations of the Author and of several Naturalists in India, and contains matter supplementary to the works of Dr. Jerdon.
- 2326 HUME AND G. F. L. MARSHALL'S The Game Birds of India, with coloured illustrations of all the known species, 3 vols. royal 8vo. containing about 150 fine coloured plates, *cloth*, £6.
Calcutta, 1879

The Game Birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and in fact of all the provinces and Sub-divisions of our Indian Empire, are included.

Vol. I containing the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl; and Vol. II containing the Partridges, Quails, and Rails, are ready.

Vol. III containing the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Duck, Teal, Snipe, Godwits, Woodcock, &c. will appear very shortly.

. Printed for subscribers; a few surplus copies only are available for sale.

- 2327 JERDON (T. C.) ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, COMPLETE, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *splendidly*
COLOURED plates, £10. *Madras*, 1843-47
- 2328 ——— Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, parts 1-3, royal 8vo.
40 coloured plates, *sd.* £2. 10s *Madras*, 1843-6
30s would be paid for Part 4.
- 2329 JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds
known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862-64
- 2330 ——— the same, Vol. II in two parts, thick 8vo. cloth, £2. 1863-64
- 2331 ——— the same, Vol. II part 1, 8vo. 440 pp. cloth, 20s 1863
Contents of this volume : Ord. Insectores, Tribe Conirostres.
- 2332 LEGGE (Capt. W. Vincent) History of the Birds of CEYLON,
3 parts forming one vol. roy. 4to. 1200 pp. and 40 COLOURED
plates by KEULEMANS, with a Zoo-Geographical Map, and a plate
of Eggs, £7. 7s 1878-80
No labour or expense has been spared to make this work a really useful
one to the field Naturalist and an ornament to the library. . . . It is uniform
with Sharpe's Kingfishers, Sharpe and Dresser's Birds of Europe, Buller's Birds
of New Zealand, and other ornithological works. The geographical range of
each species, particularly as regards India, is treated of in addition to its island
distribution.
"The work appears to me a perfect model of what such a work
should be, admirably written, admirably arranged, saying just so much as is
necessary of each species, and above all not overloaded with quotations from
innumerable writers, all saying the same thing, the great fault of most modern
books on ornithology."—*Allan Hume in Stray Feathers*.
Immediate application should be made to secure a copy.
- 2333 SCHLEGEL (H.) Les Oiseaux des INDES NEERLANDAISES décrits et
figurés, Pittas, Martins-Pêcheurs et Accipitres, *Texte Hollandais-
Français*, 3 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. 54 coloured plates, cloth,
£2. *Leyden* (1863-66)
- 2334 INDIAN ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS, by Des Murs, Verreaux, D. G.
Elliot, P. L. Sclater, Salvadori, etc. 8vo. some with coloured
plates, 30s (21)

IV. AUSTRALIAN REGION.

AUSTRALIA, NEW GUINEA, NEW ZEALAND, AND ISLANDS OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC OCEAN.

See also SCIENTIFIC EXPLORING VOYAGES, pp. 113-119.

- 2335 ANGAS (G. F.) SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED, roy. folio, 60 *fine*
coloured plates, illustrating the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Native
Implements, Domestic Economy, Scenery, Natural History, etc.
hf. calf, £10. 1847

- 2336 ANGAS, New Zealand Illustrated, roy. folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Native Implements, Domestic Economy, Scenery, Natural History, etc.* £10. 10s 1847
- 2337 BADEN-POWELL (G. S.) New Homes for the Old Country, or the political and domestic life and Natural History of Australia and New Zealand, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s 1872
- 2338 BENTHAM (G.) and Baron F. von MUELLER, Flora Australiensis; a description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 4s), *cloth, contents lettered*, £4. 4s 1863-78
Published under the authority of the several Governments of Australia.
- 2339 BLYTH on Australian Vertebrata in the Museum of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 8vo. 2s 6d 1848
- 2340 BROWN (Thos.) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera, thick large 8vo. 651 pp. *bds.* 20s Wellington, N. Z. 1880
Published by command of the Government.
- 2341 BROWN (Robert) Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, *all published*, 8vo. *bds.* 18s 1810
- 2342 ——— Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I (*all published*), sm. 8vo. 1810—BAUER, Illustrationes Floræ Nova Hollandiæ sive Icones generum quæ descripsit Brown, roy. fol. complete, 15 *plates, Auctor*, 1813—together 1 vol. sm. 8vo. and 1 vol. royal folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 1810-13
A very fine work, of extreme rarity. Suppressed by the late Mr. Brown.
- 2343 ——— General Remarks, geographical and systematical, on the Botany of Terra Australis, roy. 4to. 10 *plates, cloth*, 12s 1814
An appendix to Flinders' Voyage.
- 2344 CALDER'S Account of the wars, extirpation, habits, &c. of the Native Tribes of Tasmania, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s Hobart Town, 1875
- 2345 COX'S Catalogue of Australian Land Shells, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d Sydney, 1864
- 2346 CUNNINGHAM (Allan, *Australian Botanist*) Biographical Sketch of, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7s 6d Printed for private distribution, 1842
- 2347 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to its Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1843
- 2348 DRAWINGS of the HEADS of BIRDS inhabiting AUSTRALIA and NEW SOUTH WALES, 56 in number, *beautifully executed in colours, impl.* 8vo. size, £4. 4s (? 1840)
- 2349 EARL (G. W.) The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: PAPUANS, sm. 8vo. 6 *plates*, 5 *coloured, and woodcuts, cloth*, 4s 1853
- 2349* FISON (L.) and HOWITT (A. W.) Kamilaroi and Kurnai; GROUP-MARRIAGE and Relationship, and MARRIAGE BY ELOPEMENT, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian Aborigines; CUSTOMS of the Kurnai Tribe (S. Australia); with an Introduction by Lewis H. Morgan, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 12s 6d Melbourne, 1880

- 2350 GEOLOGICAL TRACTS: Mantell, on the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, 1850—ditto, on Fossil Birds of New Zealand, 1848—Clarke, on Sedimentary Formations of N. S. Wales—Yates, Excess of Water about N. Zealand—4 pieces, 8vo. 5s 6d
- 2351 GOULD (John) MONOGRAPH of the MACROPODIDÆ, or Family of Kangaroos, 2 parts (*all published*), imperial folio, coloured plates, bds. 1841
- 2351* ——— MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, 13 parts, forming 3 vols. impl. folio, 180 *beautifully COLOURED plates* (pub. £40. 19s) bds. 1845-63
- 2352 GOULD'S BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, complete in 7 vols. impl. folio, with 600 plates, most CAREFULLY COLOURED, now entirely out of print, 1848—The SUPPLEMENT, complete in 5 parts, 81 coloured plates, 1851-70—together 8 vols. impl. folio, in parts 1848-70
- “We must still consider the ‘Birds of Australia’ to be, on the whole, the most remarkable of the magnificent series of works for which the name of John Gould must ever remain famous in the annals of our science. The special journey to the Antipodes, undertaken for the collection of materials, the number and importance of new forms and new facts thus brought to light, and the complete novelty of the whole subject, rendered the ‘Birds of Australia’ one of the most extraordinary works ever produced by the unassisted efforts of a private individual.”
- 2353 GOULD'S BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA and the adjacent Papuan Islands, parts I-XI, impl. folio, coloured plates, bds. each part, £3. 3s 1875-80
- “It is admitted by every ornithologist that New Guinea and the Papuan Islands have the finest birds in creation—the Paradiseidæ, which have many different decorations, and must be seen in the drawings to understand their forms.”
- “There are also the finest Parrots, Kingfishers, and Pittas; some of each are figured in every part; and scarcely a week elapses without some friend sending me something new, showing that the country has never been searched before.”—J. Gould.
- A copy (11 parts) sold at Christie's, March 30th, 1881, for £51.
The prices of Gould's works are stated on application.
- 2354 GÜNTHER (A.) Description of Ceratodus, a genus of Ganoid Fishes of Queensland, royal 4to. plates, 5s 1871
- 2355 HAAST, Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia, small folio, map and 20 plates, sd. rare, 20s Christchurch, 1867
- 2356 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA; a History of Australian Seaweeds, comprising coloured Figures and Descriptions of the more characteristic Marine Algæ of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia and Western Australia, and a Synopsis of all known Australian Algæ, 5 vols. royal 8vo. 300 coloured plates (pub. £7. 13s), cloth, £5. 5s 1858
- 2357 ——— Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, impl. 8vo. 50 coloured plates, in two parts, very scarce, £2. 1847
- A selection of fifty species of remarkable forms of Seaweed, not included in the “Phycologia Australica,” collected over a wider area.

- 2358 HOOKER (J. D.) *Flora of Australia, its origin, affinities, and distribution, being an Introduction to the Flora of Tasmania*, royal 4to. *sd.* 5s 1859
- 2359 ——— *Flora of Tasmania*, 2 vols. royal 4to. 973 pp. 200 *superbly coloured plates* (sells £17. 10s), *cloth*, £10. 1860
- 2360 ——— *New Zealand Flora; a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of New Zealand, and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's and Macquarrie's Islands*, thick 8vo. *cloth, out of print*, £2. 1864
- 2361 HOOKER'S *Flora of New Zealand*—*see ante* *Scientific Voyages; Erebus*, No. 432.
- 2362 HOWITT (W.) *History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 15s 1865
- 2363 HÜGEL, *Enumeratio Plantarum Novæ Hollandiæ ora austro-occidentali ad Fluvium Cygnorum et in Sinus Regis Georgia collegit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Vind.* 1837
- 2364 HUTTON (F. W.) and Ulrich (G.) *Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of OTAGO*, 8vo. *coloured map and 10 plates, cloth*, 5s *Dunedin*, 1875
An interesting Report, containing not only an account of the Minerals and the processes of extracting them from the ores, but a list of the MAMMALS, BIRDS, and other Fauna of the district.
- 2365 KOTZEBUE (O. von) *Voyage into the South Sea and Beering's Straits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and coloured ethnographical plates, half calf extra*, 24s 1821
- 2366 LEWIN (W.) *BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES*, impl. 4to. 26 *finely coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 3s (1822)
This is a new issue, in which the birds are coloured in a superior manner, and the birds themselves, in the British Museum, have been taken as copies to insure accuracy and high finish.
- 2367 MIERS (E. J.) *Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea of New Zealand*, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7s 6d 1876
- 2368 MITCHELL (T. L.) *The Interior of Eastern Australia, of Australia Felix, and New South Wales*, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates of the Country, of its geological features, and of animals, some plates coloured* (pub. £2.), *cloth*, 20s 1838
- 2369 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18s 1839
- 2370 MUELLER (F.) *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ*, 6 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates, cloth*, £5. *Melbourne*, 1858-68
- 2371 OLD NEW ZEALAND, by a Pakeha Maori, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Auckland*, 1863
An interesting account of Maori manners and customs of forty years ago.
- 2371*ORNITHOLOGY: fourteen opuscula, 8vo. *some with coloured plates*, 12s
Contents:—Elliot on Pittæ—ditto, two Genera of Paradiseidæ—Sharpe, new Kingfishers from Celebes—Gray, List of Birds of New Zealand—Hartlaub, new Birds from Fejee and Pacific—Verreaux et Des Murs, Oiseaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie—Bonaparte, note sur les Oiseaux des Iles Marquises, etc.

- 2372 OWEN (R.) *Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand, with an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez*, 2 vols. (Vol. I *text*, Vol. II *plates*), royal 4to. boards, £6. 6s
- 2373 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) *die neuentdeckten Vögel Neuholands*, roy. 8vo. bds. 5s *Dresden, 1845*
- 2374 ROYAL SOCIETY of *Van Diemen's Land*: Papers and Proceedings of the, Vols. I, II, and III, pt. 1, 8vo. *plates of Natural History, coloured Geographical maps, etc. in parts, sd. 24s*
Tasmania, 1849-55
 Contains articles on the Birds of Tasmania; Australian Entomostracans, plates; Haliotidæ of Australia; Daphniadæ of New South Wales; Trigonometrical Survey of Van Diemen's Land; Coal, Gold, Flax, Drainage, Sewerage, and a variety of other interesting matter relating to the district.
- 2375 SALVADORI (Il Conte Tommaso) *Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche, parte prima*, royal 4to. xii and 575 pp. *sd. £2.*
Torino, 1880
 This important work is intended to form three volumes, and will be completed in about two or three years. Only 80 copies are for sale.
 At the end of the first volume is a list of 102 works by this eminent ornithologist.
- 2376 SCHOMBURGK on the naturalized Weeds and other plants of South Australia, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Adelaide, 1879*
- 2377 SCOTT (A. W.) *Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations, parts I-III (all published), square folio, 9 coloured plates (pub. £3. 3s), £2. 12s 6d* *1864*
- 2378 SILK, *Cultivation of, in Australia, correspondence on*, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Sydney, 1870*
- 2379 SMYTH (R. Brough) *the Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the Natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania, with Vocabularies of Dialects*, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and nearly 300 woodcuts (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, £2. 5s*
Melbourne, 1878
- 2380 STRZELECKI (P. E. de) *Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*, 8vo. *geological map, sections, and figures of organic remains, cloth, 21s* *1845*
- 2381 STURT (C.) *Two Expeditions into the Interior of South Australia in 1828-31*, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates of Birds, cloth, 25s* *1834*
- 2382 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, II, III, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco, £2. 10s* *Van Diemen's Land and Tasmania, 1842-49*
- 2383 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, pts. 1, 2 (1 *wants pp. 307-18*), one vol. *hf. bound and two parts, plates, 15s* *1842-43*
 A rare and valuable periodical, containing papers by residents in Tasmania on the Aborigines, Mythology of the New Zealanders, Birds, Animals, Flora, Fossil Remains, Vocabularies, Irrigation, Fish, Geography, Reptiles, etc.
- 2384 TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings of the VICTORIAN INSTITUTE for the advancements of Science, 1854-55—TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Society of Victoria, Vol. I, 1855—TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, edited by John Macadam, 1855-59, Vols. I-IV, 1857-60—together 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd. £3.* *Melbourne, 1865-60*

- 2385 TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Society of Victoria, Vol. I, 1855
 —TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, Vols.
 II-IV, 1857-59;—4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 36s 1855-60
 The Victorian Institute was founded in 1854, and after publishing one vol.
 was, in June, 1855, amalgamated with the Philosophical Society of the same
 Colony, and the combined bodies now form the Philosophical Institute of
 Victoria. The papers are on the Natural History, Geology, Geography,
 Agriculture, Horticulture, Social Condition, Statistics, Buildings, Bridges,
 Railways, etc. of the Colony.
- 2386 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of Victoria, from 1860-68,
 forming Vols. V-VIII (without part 1 of Vol. VIII), and Vol. X,
 4 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *cloth and sd.* £2. 16s 1860-74
- 2387 GEOLOGICAL *Survey of Victoria*: Report of Progress, by R. Brough
 Smyth, the Mineral Resources of Ballarat, by Reg. A. E. Murray;
 and the Coalfields of Loutit Bay, Apollo Bay, and the Wannon,
 roy. 8vo. *woodcut sections*, *sd.* 3s 6d 1874
- 2388 VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861, Catalogue, with essays on the resources
 of the Colony, 8vo. 2s 6d 1861
- 2389 WOOLLS' Contribution to the Flora of Australia, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Sydney, 1867
- 2390 ——— Species Plantarum Paramattensium, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Gött. (*for private circulation*), 1871

V. NEARCTIC REGION.

NORTH AMERICA.

1. General Works.

- 2391 ADAMS (A. Leith) Field and Forest Rambles, with notes and
 observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 8vo.
maps and woodcuts (pub. 14s), *cloth*, 7s 6d 1873
- 2392 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the
 United States of America, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 77 *plates*, some
coloured, *cloth or roan*, £9. 9s *Boston*, 1857-62
- 2393 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, being a Monograph of the
 TESTUDINATA, *complete*, impl. 4to. 34 *plates*, *cloth*, £4. 1857
 Contents:—Vols. I and II. First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on
 Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle;
 34 plates.—Vols. III and IV; Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs
 in general. II. Ctenophoræ. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidæ. V. Homolo-
 gies of the Radiata; with 43 plates.
- 2394 ALLEN (J. A.) on the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida,
 and a sketch of the Bird-Faunæ of Eastern North America, 8vo.
 5 *plates*, *cloth*, 7s 6d *Camb. (Mass.)*, 1871

AMERICAN Academy :

- 2395 MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, FIRST SERIES, Vol. I, and part 1 of Vol. IV (*series completed in 4 vols.*), Boston, 1785—NEW SERIES, Vols. I to III, IV parts 1 and 2 (of 3), V, and VI parts 1 and 2, Cambridge, 1833-59—roy. 4to. *many plates of Natural History, three vols. cloth, one in calf, the rest sewed, £7.* Boston and Cambridge, U.S. 1785-1859

Sold separately :—

- 2396 NEW SERIES, Vol. II, containing a Synopsis of the Fishes of North America, by D. H. Storer, and Accounts of Magnetic and Astronomical Observations, 15s 1846
- 2397 Vol. III: Illustrations of North American Plants, by Asa Gray, 10 plates, pp. 56; Bryology and Hepatology of North America, by W. S. Sullivant, 5 plates; Attempt to describe the Animals that made the Fossil Footmarks of the U.S. by E. Hitchcock, 24 plates, pp. 127; On a Fossil Pachyderm, by J. L. Le Conte; and articles on Astronomy; sewed, 20s 1848
- 2398 Vol. V: History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by D. H. Storer, 15 plates, pp. 87; Burnett on Spermatatic particles in vertebrated animals, pp. 20; Plantæ novæ Thurbrianæ, by Asa Gray; On the affinities of the genus VAVÆA, also of RHYTIDANDRA by the same; New species of Fossils from the Cretaceous formations of Nebraska, by J. Hall and F. B. Meek, 8 plates, 36s 1855
- 2399 PROCEEDINGS of the American Academy, Vols. III to VIII (*each of Vols. V, VII and VIII wanting a number or two at the end*)—roy. 8vo. in parts, 30s Boston & Cambridge, 1852-68

AMERICAN Philosophical Society :

- 2400 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society, complete from the commencement in 1768 to 1853, being FIRST SERIES, 6 vols.—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—X;—together 16 vols. large 4to. *many fine plates of Mathematics and Natural History, maps, etc. bds. uncut, VERY RARE, £15.* Philadelphia, 1771 (1789)-1853

The American Philosophical Society was the first Learned Institution of America. The early vols. contain original contributions from Franklin, Priestly, etc. In the later vols. will be found Lea's celebrated works on Conchology, the plates to which are most exquisitely coloured.

- 2411 PROCEEDINGS of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. III; V, numbers 47 to 49; VI, numbers 51, 52, 59, 60; VII, numbers 61, 63, 64; VIII, IX, numbers 67 to 70; X, numbers 73, 74, 77, 78, 80; XI, XII nos. 86, 87; and Vols. XIII-XVII;—8vo. plates, sd. sold separately Philadelphia, 1843-78
- 2412 CATESBY (M.) Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. folio, 220 finely COLOURED plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, very fine old English russia, broad borders of gold, £10. 1754

CHICAGO Academy :

- 2413 TRANSACTIONS of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, Vol. I, in 2 parts, 4to. 346 pp. and 34 plates, including 12 coloured plates of North American Birds, sd. 25s Chicago, 1867-9

Including the following Articles on N. America : Palæontology by Prof. J. H. McChesny, Geology by F. B. Meek, North American Birds (3 Articles) by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, S. F. Baird, Wm. H. Dall, and H. M. Bannister; Anthropology (2) by J. W. Foster, and Butterflies of Iowa by Sam. H. Scudder; etc.

- 2414 COBBETT (W.) a Year's Residence in the United States, treating of the products, mode of cultivating the land, etc. 12mo. *bds.* 5s
Andover, 1828
- 2415 COLORADO RIVER of the West, explored in 1857-58: the Report on the Geology, Botany, and Natural History, by Ives and Humphreys, U. S. Engineers, 4to. *maps, Views and coloured Ethnological plates, cloth,* 7s
Washington, 1861
- 2416 DELAFIELD (John) An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America; with an appendix containing notes, and "A View of the causes of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere," by James Lakey, M.D., 4to. 10 *plates of Ancient Sculpture and Picture Writing, cloth gilt,* 24s
New York, etc. 1839
Inserted is a long lithographed facsimile of an ancient Mexican MS.
- 2417 DUFLOT de MOFRAS, Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, 1840-42, 2 vols. 8vo. of text, *plates, and roy. folio Atlas of 26 maps and plates*—3 vols. *sd.* 36s
Paris, 1844
- 2418 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *green morocco extra, and roy. folio Atlas, hf. bound,* £2. 10s
1844
A list of the FAUNA and FLORA, with specimens of Languages, occur at pp. 388-419 of the second volume.
- 2419 DUPONT (St. Clair) De la production des Métaux précieux au Mexique, 8vo. 5 *maps and plates, hf. calf,* 10s
Paris, 1843
- 2420 EGEDE'S Description of Greenland, its Natural History, Inhabitants, &c. translated from the Danish, *map and plates, sm. 8vo. calf,* 10s
1745
- 2421 FRÉMONT (J. C.) Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and California in 1843-4, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth,* 5s
Washington, 1845
The work of a great pioneer of civilization.
- 2422 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of NEW YORK: Second, Third, and Fourth Reports, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, and 4to. Atlas of 15 plates and maps, some coloured*;—together 4 vols. *sd.* 30s
Albany, 1838-40
Contents: Geological Reports by James Hall, Eben. Emmons, W. M. Mather, and L. Vanuxem; Palæontology by Conrad; Mineralogy and Chemistry by Lewis C. Beck; Zoology by J. E. de Kay.
- 2423 HARLAN (R.) Fauna Americana, or description of Mamíferous Animals of North America, 8vo. *bds.* 12s
Philadelphia, 1825
- 2424 HERNANDI (Franc.) RERUM MEDICARUM NOVÆ HISPANIÆ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum historia, ex suis relationibus conscriptis à N. A. Reccho: in ordinem digesta a Lynceo, cum notis, Indice, et Historiæ Animalium et Mineralium libri, *editio secunda, folio, engraved title dated 1648, and several hundred woodcuts of American Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds, etc. fine copy in vellum,* £2. 16s
Romæ (1651)
- 2425 ——— another copy, folio, *printed title, with an engraving on it, and an engraved title, vellum,* £4.
1651

- 2426 JOSSELYN (J.) *New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, also a description of an INDIAN SQUA in all her bravery, 18mo. woodcuts, sheep, £2.* 1672

At the end is a calendar of notable events in New England; amongst others is "1639. First Printing at Cambridge."

- 2427 LANMAN (Charles) *Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American provinces, 2 vols. large 8vo. Views and plates of Animals, Fish, and Fishing, cloth, 24s* Philad. 1856
- 2428 LEFROY'S *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson, and at Fort Confidence, Great Bear Lake, by Sir John Richardson, roy. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d* 1855
- 2429 LYON'S *Journal of a residence and tour in Mexico, with account of the Mines, and a Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 3s 6d* 1828
- 2430 MARCY (Randolph B.) and Geo. McClellan, *Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852, 8vo. 20 plates of the Botany, Geology, and Herpetology of the State, bds. 5s* Washington, 1853

MASSACHUSETTS *Zoological and Botanical Survey :*

- 2431 *REPORTS of the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State of Massachusetts, 1838—Reports on the Fishes and Reptiles by Dr. D. H. Storer, and Birds by W. B. O. Peabody, 4 plates, 1839—Reports on the Herbaceous Plants by the Rev. Chester Dewey, and on the Quadrupeds by Eben. Emmons, 1840—Report on the Invertebrate Animals, Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata, by Aug. A. Gould, 15 plates, 1841—Report on the Insects injurious to vegetation, by T. W. Harris, 1841—Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Mass., by G. B. Emerson, 17 plates, 1846;—6 vols. 8vo. sd. £2. 10s* Boston and Camb. 1838-46
- 2432 STORER and PEABODY'S *Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles and BIRDS of Massachusetts, 8vo. sd. or hf. bd. 6s* Boston, 1839
- 2433 STORER'S *Reports on Fishes and Reptiles of Massachusetts, 8vo. plates, hf. bd. 6s* 1839
- 2434 GOULD (Aug. A.) *Report on the INVERTEBRATA of MASSACHUSETTS, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata—HARRIS (T. W.) Report on the INSECTS of MASSACHUSETTS;—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. plates, calf, 24s* Cambridge (Mass.) 1841

MEXICAN *Geographical Society :*

- 2435 *BOLETIN del Instituto Nacional (desde el tercero tomo nombrado Sociedad Mexicana) de Geografia y Estadística de la Republica Mexicana, ejemplar completo desde el principio hasta 1873: (PRIMA EPOCA), 12 vols. in 10, royal 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 1850-66—SEGUNDA EPOCA, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. hf. calf, 1869-72—TERCERA EPOCA, Vol. I, in 12 parts, 8vo. 1873—together 15 vols. maps and plates, some coloured, VERY RARE, from the library of Don Jose Ramirez, £21.* Mexico, 1850 (1861)-73
- 2436 ——— another set, Vols. I-VII, VIII, all except numbers 5 and 8; IX, numbers 1, 2, and 4; X, number 1; XI, numbers 1, 2, 3, 8 and 9; XII, numbers 1 and 2 (12 numbers form a volume)—

the first 2 vols. in 8vo. the rest royal 8vo. *seven vols. hf. calf, the rest in numbers, £10.* 1850-65

- 2437 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 5 vols. 8vo. and impl. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, £3. 10s* 1850-57

This periodical is full of the most valuable information, and is much more extensive in its scope than the mere title would seem to show. Its articles treat on the Ethnography, Natural Productions, Languages, History, Archaeology, and Geography of the Mexican states, thus rendering it by far the most important of the periodical publications of the republic.

- 2438 MISSISSIPPI EXPEDITION: REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical Route for the Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54, according to Acts of Congress, of March 3, 1854, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854, 12 vols. in 13 (*the last volume being in two*), thick 4to. *maps and about a thousand plates, some COLOURED, illustrating the BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ORNITHOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, COSTUME and implements of the natives, &c. of the countries surveyed, calf, £6. 10s* Washington, 1855-60

Contents:—ETHNOGRAPHY, 10 plates; PHILOLOGY, containing Vocabularies of North American Languages; BOTANY, plates; GEOLOGY, many plates, some coloured; BIRDS, finely coloured plates of the different species; FISH, plates; REPTILES, plates; MAMMALIA, plates; and a large number of coloured views.

This fine work reflects the highest credit on the United States Government. The later volumes are scarce in Europe.

- 2439 NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK, published by the authority of the State of New York, 21 vols. royal 4to. *over 700 PLATES, of which about 640 are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED after nature* (pub. at £40.), cloth, £30. Albany and New York, 1842-61

CONTENTS:—The works priced are sold separately :

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2440 MAMMALIA, by James E. De Kay, 35 plates, 25s 1842 | mons. L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols. 81 plates, chiefly coloured, Vols. II, III, and IV, sold for £2. 1842-43 |
| 2441 REPTILES and Fishes, by the same, 2 vols. 96 plates, £5. 1842 | |
| 2442 BIRDS, by the same, 141 coloured plates 1849 | 2447 PALM ONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, 4 vols. plates 1849-52 |
| 2443 MOLLUSCA and Crustacea, by the same, 1 vol. 53 coloured plates, 36s 1843 | 2448 AGRICULTURE, by E. Emmons, 5 vols. 193 plates (of which Fruits, 91 plates, and Lepidoptera, 43, with others, are coloured) 1849-52 |
| 2444 BOTANY, by John Torrey, 2 vols. 161 plates, coloured 1843 | 2449 — The fifth vol. of this section, specially devoted to the INSECTS, and illustrated by 47 coloured plates, sold separately for 36s 1854 |
| 2445 MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 8 plates, 12s 1842 | |
| 2446 GEOLOGY, by W. Mather, E. Em- | |

- 2450 RICHARDSON (John) WM. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin :

Contents; with the prices at which portions are sold separately :

- QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 plates by T. Landseer, calf, 28s 1829
 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson 1831
 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 coloured plates 1836

INSECTS, by KIRBY, 8 *coloured plates, very rare* 1837
 —together 4 vols. 4to. 110 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured,*
£10. 1829-37

“We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid natural history production, the *Fauna Boreali Americana*. It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will, we expect, long remain so.”—*Neville Wood.*

2451 SAUSSURE (H. de) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et États-Unies—Crustacés, Myriapodes, Orthoptères et Mantides Américains*, livr. 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 1 part *unbound*, 32s
Genève, 1858-71

2452 ——— liv. III et IV: *Orthoptères de l'Amérique Moyenne*, 4to. 2 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 12s 1864-65

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION :

2453 CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, a complete series to 1865, Vols. I--XIV, royal 4to. *containing a large number of plates, woodcuts, and diagrams* (pub. at £28.), *cloth and sewed*, £10.

Washington and New York, 1848-65

The following vols. can be supplied separately at the prices affixed :—

Vol. I.

2454 SQUIER (E. G.) and F. H. DAVIS, *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*, 48 *fine plates and over 200 woodcuts, rare*, £3. 10s 1848

Vol. II.

2455 SQUIER's *Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York*, 18 *engraved plans and views, besides woodcuts—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States*, part I, by CHARLES ELLET, *with a plate—Researches relative to the Planet Neptune*, by SEARS C. WALKER, and other articles, *rare*, £3. 10s 1851

Vol. III.

2456 FRESH-WATER Fishes of North America : COTTOIDS, by Charles Girard, *plates—Nereis Boreali-Americana*, by W. H. HARVEY, pt. I, *with coloured plates—Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ*, by ASA GRAY, part I, *plates*; etc. 10s 1852

Vol. IV.

2457 RIGGS (S. R.) *Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language*, 64 and 838 *pp.* 25s 1852

Vol. V.

2458 FLORA and FAUNA (A) within Living Animals, by J. LEIDY, *with 10 plates*; On the Extinct Fossil Ox, by the same, 5 *plates*; Anatomy of

the Nervous System of *Rana Pipiens*, by J. WYMAN, 2 *plates*; *Nereis Boreali-Americana*, Marine Algae of N. America, by W. H. HARVEY, *with 24 plates*; *Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ*, by ASA GRAY, part II, 4 *plates*, 20s 1853

Vol. IX.

2459 RELATIVE INTENSITY of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different latitudes, by L. W. MEECH, 6 *plates*; Illustrations of Surface Geology, by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, 12 *plates*; Researches on the Ammonia Cobalt Bases, by W. GIBBS and F. A. GENTH, 30s 1857

Vol. XI.

2460 NORTH AMERICAN Oölogy, by BREWER, pt. I, *Raptores and Fissirostres*, pp. 140 and 5 *plates*; Eclipse of the Sun near Olmos, Peru, by GILLISS, 1858, 1 *plate*; Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico, by KANT, 3 *plates*; and three other papers, *sd.* 10s 1860

Vol. XII.

2461 VENOM of the Rattlesnake, by MITCHELL, pp. 156 and 12 *cuts*; Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas, by KANE; Fluctuation of levels in the N. A. Lakes, by WHITLSEY, 2 *plates*, and two other papers by N. D. Smith and Caswell on Meteorology; *sd.* 20s 1860

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—*continued.*

Vol. XVII.

- 2462 MORGAN (Lewis) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family, thick impl. 4to. *genealogical tables and diagrams*, bds. rare, £2. Washington, 1871

- 2463 SQUIER (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, 1851 (*from Vol. II*)—Archæology of the United States, by S. F.

- 2465 SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, from the commencement in 1862 to 1867, forming Vols. I-VII, 7 thick vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub. £7.), £2. 10s Washington, 1862-67
Contents:—Vol. I, Meteorology—II, Chemistry, Catalogue of Portraits of Indians, Catalogue of Birds, Reptiles, and Shells—III, Diptera, Lepidoptera, and Coleoptera of North America, Scientific Periodicals—IV, Neuroptera and Lepidoptera of N. and S. America—V, Bibliography of N. Amer. Conchology by Binney, pp. 658—VI, Diptera, Trypetidæ, Scromyzidæ, Ephydrinidæ—VII, Bats, Shells, Invertebrated Fossils, etc. etc.

- 2466 SMITHSONIAN ANNUAL REPORTS for 1849, 1850, 1854, 1858, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1870, containing Lectures delivered before the Members, and a large amount of Scientific information—together 10 vols. *cloth and sd.* 8vo. 10s Washington, 1849-70

These Annual Reports somewhat resemble those of the British Association in the matter of the volumes. They are full of useful and interesting papers.

- 2467 STORER (D. H.) History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, roy. 4to. pp. 1-90, and 16 *plates*, *sd.* 7s Boston, American Academy, 1845

- 2468 UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS west of the one hundredth Meridian (Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona), in charge of Lieut. G. M. WHEELER; REPORT, Vol. VI, 4to. BOTANY, *coloured frontispiece and 30 plates*, *cloth*, 20s Washington, 1878

- 2468* UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the Territories.
F. V. HAYDEN, U.S. Geologist in Charge:—

Vol. V.

- 2469 ZOOLOGY, part I:—THOMAS (CYRUS) Synopsis of the ACRIDIDÆ of North America, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10s Washington, 1873

"Acrididæ is the name of a family of Insects belonging to the order Orthoptera."

Vol. X.

- 2470 PACKARD (A. S.) Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalaenidæ of the U. S., roy. 4to. 13 *plates*, *cloth*, 24s 1876

Vol. XI.

- 2471 COUES (E.) and J. A. Allen, Monographs of the N. American Rodentia, roy. 4to. 1091 pp. and 6 *plates*, *cloth*, 36s 1877

CONTENTS:—Muridæ; Leporida; Hystericidæ; Lagomiyidæ; Castoroididæ; Castoridæ; Zapodidæ; Saccomyidæ; Haplodontidæ; Geomyidæ; Scuridæ; Bibliography of North Amer. Mammals; Index to the whole.

Haven, 1855 (*from Vol. VIII*)—Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec Remains, by Brantz Mayer, 4 *plates*, 1856 (*from Vol. IX*)—in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 36s 1851-56

- 2464 BOWEN (Rev. T. J.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Yomba Language, with description of the country and people, *sd.* 10s (*from Vol. X*) 1858

Vol. XII.

- 2472 LEIDY (J.) Fresh-Water Rhizopods of N. America, roy. 4to. 48 *plates*, mostly *coloured*, *cloth* (pub. £5. 5s), £4. 10s 1879

"The Rhizopods are the lowest and simplest forms of animals, requiring a high power of the microscope to distinguish their structure. . . . Geological evidence shows that they were the starting-point of animal life."—*Preface.*

- 2473 HAYDEN (F. V.) Sixth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, thick 8vo. *maps*, *plates*, and numerous *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7s 6d Washington, 1873

Beside the geological reports the volume contains: reports on the Palæontology, Zoology, Botany, etc. of the above districts.

- 2474 WISCONSIN ACADEMY. TRANSACTIONS of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 1873-6, Vol. II and III, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
Madison, 1874-6

Including papers on the Geology and Fisheries of Wisconsin.

2. Anthropology.

- 2475 ABBOTT (Charles C.) PRIMITIVE INDUSTRY; or, Illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone, and Clay, of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic seaboard of America, royal 8vo. 400 pp.
with over 400 illustrations, 15s 1881

This volume, the scope of which is fully set forth in the above title, is the result of many years of constant labour, in collecting, and studying comparatively, the various forms of bone and stone implements made and used by the Atlantic Coast tribes of Indians once occupying that portion of the country from Maine to Maryland. The shell heaps of the coast, the pottery, and all other existing traces of these people, are fully treated of. It embodies also an exhaustive discussion of the geological age of the implement-bearing gravels of the Delaware River, in relation to the question of the Antiquity of Man in North America; the whole constituting a complete treatise on the subject as referring to this portion of the continent.

The growing interest in Archæology, which is so prominent a feature of the scientific thought of the day, has created the need which it is the object of this work to fill.

The desire to know something of America before the white man with his civilization came to dispossess the Red-men of their birthright; to know more of the people who occupied the land, or roamed through the primeval forest; to look into their homes, to study their habits, and to get a nearer view of their domestic economy, is a wish which finds a responsive echo in every thoughtful mind, and has developed into a leading theme for scientific thought.

Dr. Abbott has long held a position in the front rank of American archaeological investigators; his long experience as a collector, his years of uninterrupted study, his untiring labours in this, his chosen field of investigation, to say nothing of the talent displayed in the numerous productions already before the public, all combine to make him pre-eminently fitted to assume the authorship of such a work. The archaeologists of the world will appreciate the necessity for this contribution to their science, and will second this effort to bring it before the public. It will be the standard work on the subject.

Persons wishing to subscribe should send their names to Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London.

Subscriptions are not to be paid until the receipt of the volume.

- 2476 CATLIN (George) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 360 Engravings from the Author's original Paintings, beautifully printed in colours (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth gilt, £2. 2s
1876

"Catlin—one of the most admirable observers of manners who ever lived among the aborigines of America."—*Humboldt's Cosmos*, Vol. II, p. 602 (*Bohn's edition*).

"A work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Catlin is the Historian of the Red Races of mankind; of a world fast fading away, and leaving hardly a trace or a wreck behind. With his

pen and pencil he has brought the existence of these wild and uncivilized beings so vividly before our eyes, that we seem to have accompanied him in his wanderings, seen them, mixed with them, and impressed the recollection of their forms and features, their costume, strange customs, feasts, ceremonies, religious rites, wars, dances, sports, and other modes of life, distinctly upon our minds."—*Literary Gazette*.

- 2477 EASTMAN (M. H. and S.) the American Aboriginal Portfolio, roy. 4to. 26 fine steel plates, illustrating Indian Manners and Customs, cloth, 32s Philadelphia, 1853
- 2478 M'KENNY (T. L.) and HALL (James) HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, 3 vols. roy. folio, with 120 large and beautifully coloured portraits of the Chiefs of the Aboriginal Tribes, from paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington, map, and plates of autographs (pub. at £36.), hf. bd. an ORIGINAL COPY, £16. Philadelphia, 1838-44
- 2479 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, 120 fine coloured plates, map, and autographs, hf. bd. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £15. Philadelphia and London, n. d. (1838-44)
- The gradual extinction of the Indians in America will give to this book an increasing value as an important work of Ethnology.
- 2480 ORBIGNY (Alcide d') L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux, 2 vols. 8vo. and impl. 4to. Atlas, containing 15 plates, £1. 12s Paris, 1839
- 2481 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, illustrated by Capt. S. EASTMAN, 5 vols. 1853-55—General History of the North American Indians, 1857—together 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. ORIGINAL LARGE PAPER EDITION, about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, Portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians (pub. £24. 5s), cloth, £9. Philadelphia, published by authority of Congress, 1851-57
- 2482 ——— another copy, 6 vols. impl. 4to. hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Pratt, £14. 1851-57
- 2483 ——— the same, Vols. (or parts) I-V, 4to. about 1000 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, and of Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, cloth, £2. 2s Philadelphia, 1853-56
- Part VI was never published in this form, it only appears in the larger edition published by the United States Congress.

3. Botany.

- 2484 BATEMAN (Jas.) ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO and Guatemala, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished with splendid woodcuts and some very characteristic vignettes by G. Cruikshank, very scarce, £27. 1843

"This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age; Mr. Bateman got it up regardless of expense. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

Odd plates and text supplied.

2485 BOTANICAL TRACTS, seven 8vo. 7s 6d

Contents: Seeman on Mammoth Tree of California—Andrew Murray on the same, *plates*—Wright, Notes on Cotton Farming—Catalogue of American Phenogamous Plants—Engelmann, Synopsis of Cactaceæ—Parry, Plants of the Rocky Mountains (2).

2486 CHAPMAN (A. W.) Flora of the Southern United States, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s
New York, 1860

2487 EMERSON (G. B.) Report of the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts, 8vo. 17 *plates*, *cloth*, 15s
Boston, 1846

2488 GRAY (Asa) Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by figures and analyses from Nature by I. Sprague, 2 vols. 8vo. 186 *plates*, *cloth*, £4. 8s
New York, 1849

2489 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates* 1-100, *sd.* 20s
1848

2490 ——— Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth or half calf*, 24s
New York, 1856

2491 ——— Chloris Boreali-Americana, illustrations of new or rare North American Plants, decade I, 10 coloured and plain *plates*, *Camb. (U.S.)* 1846—Plantæ Wrightianæ, an account of a collection of Plants made in Texas and New Mexico, Part 1, 10 *plates*, *Washington*, 1852—Plantæ Fendlerianæ, an account of a collection of Plants made in Santa Fé, New Mexico, 1848—3 parts, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d

2492 ——— A collection of Botanical Papers by this eminent Naturalist, 11 pieces, 8vo. 25s
see post Torrey and Gray.

2493 HARVEY (W. H.) NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA; or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of N. America, 3 parts, complete, royal 4to. 50 COLOURED *plates*, *sd. or bds.* £2. 10s
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1851-58

2494 ——— the same, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 4to. *half russia*, £2. 16s
1851-58

2495 HERNANDEZ (F.) Opera cum edita, tum inedita, tum autographi fidem et integritatem expressa, jussu Regio, 3 vols. 4to. *fine copy in old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25s *Matriti, Ibarra*, 1790
Priced, 1841, *calf*, £2. 10s. The 3 vols. contain the Historiæ Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ Libri xxiv, much enlarged from the Author's Manuscript.

2496 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America, 2 vols. royal 4to. 238 *plates and large map, scarce*, £8. 8s
1829-40

2497 LYNCEUS (J. F.) *Bambergensis*. Mexicanarum Plantarum Imagines, à Rerum Medicarum Novi Orbis Thesauro suo depromptas, sm. 8vo. *vellum gilt*, 12s
s. a. et l.

No title; dedicated to "Joanni Godefrido Epis. Bambergensi." 68 figures of Mexican plants, with their names in Mexican and Latin, in MS.

2498 PLUMIER (C.) Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, large folio, 108 *plates, chiefly of Ferns, vellum*, 10s
Paris, 1693

2499 ——— Traité des FOUGÈRES de l'Amérique, large folio, 172 *plates of FERNs, calf*, 20s
Paris, 1705

Plumier's admirable figures are a model for Botanists, even at this day. "Utinam plures haberemus PLUMERIOS."—*Lin.*

NATURAL HISTORY: NEARCTIC REGION.

- 2500 PLUMIER. *PLANTARUM Americanarum fasciculus primus (etc. usque ad decimus) continens Plantas quas olim Carolus Plumierius . . . detexit . . . in Insulis Antillis edidit, etc.* J. Burmannus, complete, folio, *port. and 262 plates, a tall uncut copy in hf. russia neat*, 18s Amst. 1755-60
Priced, 1831, Egerton, £4. 4s; Rich, £3. 3s.
- 2510 RAVENEL (H. W.) *Fungi of Carolina, illustrated by several hundred natural specimens (dried) of the species, all named, with systematic Indices, mounted in 5 vols. 4to. bds.* £8. 10s Charlestown, S.C. 1852-60
The only copy ever sold in London.
- 2511 SEEMAN (B.) *Popular Nomenclature of the American Flora*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s Hanover, 1851
This little work gives the native names of plants collected by the learned Doctor in the countries in which he travelled, to which he has added the Latin scientific names with the authorities.
- 2512 TORREY (J.) and GRAY (A.) *Flora of North America, containing descriptions of Plants growing north of Mexico, Vol. I—Vol. II, pts. 1, 2 and 3, all published*, 8vo. *Vol. I, in half calf, and 3 pts.* £3. 10s New York, 1838-43

4. Conchology, Mollusca.

- 2513 BINNEY (A.) *Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America*, edited by A. Gould, 3 vols. 8vo. two of text and one of 74 *very finely coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 10s Boston, U.S. 1851-57
- 2514 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER*, 3 vols. 4to. *without the Supplement, 74 coloured plates, with the duplicate set plain on INDIA PAPER, hf. calf neat, from Hugh Cuming's library*, £4. 1851-57
- 2515 ——— *Bibliography of North American Conchology*, complete in 2 parts, Part I, American Authors; Part II, Foreign Authors, 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1863-4
- 2516 BINNEY (W. G.) *Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories*, roy. 8vo. 439 pp. *woodcuts, sd.* 9s. Cambridge, U.S. 1878
This forms the fourth volume of the Bulletin of the Harvard College Museum.
- 2517 BINNEY. *Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *upwards of 1000 woodcuts, hf. calf*, 24s Washington, Smithsonian Inst. 1865-69
- 2518 HALDEMAN (S. S.) *Monograph of the Freshwater UNIVALVE Mollusca of the United States, including notices of species in other parts of North America, parts 1 and 3-7, 5 nos. in 1 vol. cloth, and 1 no. sd.* 8vo. 30 *finely coloured plates, rare*, 30s Philadelphia, 1842

- 2519 HALDEMAN. The same, nos. 3, 5 and 6 (*Limnea and Physa*) 8vo. 15
coloured plates, sd. 10s 1841-43
RARE. Printed for subscribers only, at one dollar per part. Even odd
numbers are very scarce.
- 2520 LEA (Isaac) Pamphlets (3) on Unionidæ, *Phil.* 1862-8—List of his
Publications by G. W. Tryon—and 2 other pamphlets, *six in all*,
8vo. 5s

5. Entomology.

- 2521 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, Natural History of the rarer
Lepidopterous Insects of GEORGIA (America), 2 vols. folio, *an*
original copy, with 105 plates of Insects, their metamorphoses and
the plants on which they feed, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *half russia*,
uncut, £10. 1797
THIS UNIQUE COPY contains PROOF impressions of the plates finished in
colours with extra care to make them equal to the original drawings.
"The Insects are charmingly represented in all their mutations; and on
such large and characteristic specimens of their food, the whole plants as well
as insects being scientifically delineated and described, that this publication is
to the full as valuable to the *Botanist* as it is to the *Entomologist*: we never
before beheld the sister sciences walk so closely and so engagingly hand in
hand, as in these interesting volumes. IT IS TRULY A FLORA ET ENTOMO-
LOGIA."—*Haworth*.
- BUTLER'S N. American Tortricidæ—*see ante* No. 1506.
- 2522 HAGEN (H.) Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America (with
list of S. American Neuroptera), 8vo. sd. 5s
Washington, Smithsonian Inst. 1861
- 2523 MORRIS (John G.) Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North
America, Diurnal and Crepuscular, 8vo. sd. 5s
Washington, Smithsonian Inst. 1862
- PACKARD'S Geometrid Moths of the US.—*see ante* No. 2470.
- PHILADELPHIA *Entomological Society* :
2524 PROCEEDINGS of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia,
Vol. IV, V, and part of Vol. VI, number 1, six thick parts, 8vo.
plates, sd. 15s Phil. 1865-6
- 2525 SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America,
8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.* 1868
- 2526 STÅL (C.) Monographie de Chrysomélides de l'Amérique, 3 parts,
complete, 4to. sd. 10s *Upsal.* 1862-65
- 2527 ENTOMOLOGICAL TRACTS; six, 8vo. 7s
Contents: Scudder's List of Butterflies of New England—Zeller, nord-
amerikanischen Nachtfalter—Newman, on Sackbearing Bombyx from Santarem
—Saunders, Insects injurious to the Cotton Plant.

6. Geology and Palæontology.

- 2528 BLAKE (W. P.) Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in CALI-
FORNIA, with Appendix by Agassiz, Gould, Torrey and others,
royal 4to. *tinted and other lithographic plates, coloured sections, &c.*
cloth, 12s New York, 1858

- 2529 DAWSON'S Report on the Region in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, 8vo. *map and plates*, *sd.* 3s 6d 1875
- 2530 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Report of a Geological Reconnaissance from the Seat of Government to the Coteau de Prairie (*i.e.* between the Missouri and the St. Peter's River), 8vo. 4 *plates*, and a very large *map of St. Peter's River*, *sd.* 6s Washington, 1836
- 2531 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA, REPORTS of Progress of the, 1863 to 1874 (*without the vol. for 1869-70*), 6 vols. 8vo. numerous *maps and plates*, two vols. *morocco*, four in *cloth and sd.*—Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains, decades 1, 3 and 4, 30 *plates*, 1859—Report on the Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous Formations of Canada, by J. W. Dawson, 10 *plates*, 1873—Palæozoic Fossils, by E. Billings, Vol. II, pt. 1, 9 *plates*, 1874—together 11 vols. 8vo. *as described*, £2. 10s
Montreal, 1859-74
- Added to the above is a 4to. volume—"Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-56, Toronto, 1857," containing 22 large folding plans.
- 2532 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of ILLINOIS, A. H. Worthen, Director, 3 vols. thick impl. 8vo. 51 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, *cloth*, £2. 16s
Springfield and Chicago, 1866-68
- Vol. I, Geology, Assistants J. D. Whitney, Leo Lesquereux, and Henry Engelmann—Vol. II, Palæontology, Descriptions of Vertebrates by J. S. Newberry and A. H. Worthen; of Invertebrates by F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen; of Plants by Leo Lesquereux—Vol. III, Geology and Palæontology by Worthen, Engelmann, Meek, etc.
- A valuable work, showing the vast mineral resources of the State of Illinois; the plates are executed in lithography with great care and accuracy by the Western Engraving Company of Chicago.
- 2533 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of INDIANA: Reports of the Surveys made during the first four years, 1869-72, by E. T. Cox, 3 vols. 8vo. many *maps and views*, with 10 large folding *maps*, some coloured, in 2 separate 8vo. cases, *cloth*, 18s
Indianapolis, 1869-72
- 2534 HALL (J.) and J. D. WHITNEY, Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. Vol. I part 1, Geology; Vol. I part 2, Palæontology—2 vols. 4to. 4to. *maps and plates*, half *morocco*, 36s
1858
- 2535 HITCHCOCK'S (E.) Report of the Geology of Vermont; descriptive, theoretical, economical, and scenographical, by HITCHCOCK, HAGAR and HITCHCOCK, 2 vols. 4to. coloured geological *maps*, *plates*, and *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 24s
Claremont, N.H. 1861
- 2536 JACKSON'S Reports on the Geology of the State of MAINE, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, and 4to. *Atlas of 24 plates*, some coloured,—together 3 vols. *sd.* 15s
Augusta, 1837-8
- 2537 LEA (J.) on a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone formation of Pennsylvania, also on some new Fossil Molluscs, impl. 4to. 4 *plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d
Phil. 1852
- 2538 LESQUEREUX (Leo) Report on the Fossil Plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada, royal 4to. 57 pp. and 10 doubled sized *plates*, 10s
Cambridge, U.S. 1878
- Forming the second part of the sixth volume of the Memoirs of the Museum of Zoölogy at Harvard College.

- 2538* MATHER (W. W.) Reports on the Geological Survey of Ohio, 8vo. plates, *hf. calf*, 4s 6d
Columbus, 1838
Containing a list of the Fauna of the State.
- 2539 NEW YORK. Twentieth Annual Report on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History (New York) and the Historical and Antiquarian Collections (Appendix), 8vo. 400 pp. 22 plates of *Palæontology, etc. with explanations*, sd. 9s
Albany, 1868
- 2540 OHIO, Report of the Geological Survey of : Part II, Palæontology, Vol. I, thick roy. 8vo. 48 plates, cloth, 15s
Columbus, 1873
- 2541 OWEN (David Dale) Report of a GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of WISCONSIN, IOWA, and MINNESOTA, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska Territory, 2 vols. impl. 4to. numerous woodcuts, with large map and 46 plates, those of *Strata coloured* (pub. at £3.), cloth, 10s
Philadelphia, 1852
- 2542 REPORT on the re-examination of the Economical Geology of MASSACHUSETTS, by E. Hitchcock ; Second (and final) Annual Report of the Geology . . . of Mass. and Maine, by C. T. Jackson —2 parts, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d
Boston, 1838
- 2543 WARREN (J. C.) Description of a Skeleton of the MASTODON GIGANTEUS of North America, second edition, enlarged, impl. 4to. 30 plates, cloth, 12s
Boston, U.S. 1855
An elaborate Monograph on a nearly complete skeleton of the Mastodon, discovered almost on the surface of the earth, at Newburgh, New York, on the banks of the Hudson, in the year 1845. The Author, an accomplished Palæontologist, has given in this work comparisons, with measurements and details, of other remains existing in the British Museum and America. The plates are very carefully executed in lithography. No Palæontologist should be without this volume.
- 2544 WHITNEY (J. D.) The Auriferous Gravels of the SIERRA NEVADA of CALIFORNIA, 2 parts, complete, royal 4to. three very large coloured maps in pockets, also numerous other maps and plates, sd. 25s
Harvard College, Cambridge (U.S.) 1879-80
The second and concluding portion of this work . . . contains a description and discussion of the glacial phenomena of the Pacific coast, and of North America generally.
- 2545 WHITNEY, the Climatic Changes of later Geological times, from observations made in the Cordilleras (part I), royal 4to. sd. 2s 6d
1880
A supplement to the preceding.
- 2546 AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL REPORTS and Pamphlets (thirty-four), in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, and a 4to. parcel, 25s
Contents :—Dana on Minerals in Trap Rocks—Esquisse Géologique du Canada—Report of Survey of Maryland—Rapport sur Mémoire de M. d'Orbigny sur la Géologie de l'Amérique méridionale—Falconer on American Fossil Elephant—Mitchell's Catalogue of Organic Remains—Owen, Extinct Lama from Mexico—Woodward, Shell from Limestone of Jamaica—Rogers (G.) Reconnaissance of Pennsylvania, N. Jersey, and Virginia ; etc.

7. Mammalia.

- 2547 ALLEN's History of the American Bison, 8vo. sd. 5s
Washington, 1877
- 2548 MURIE, Anatomy of the Prongbuck, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d
1870

8. Ornithology.

- 2549 AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, genuine original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly coloured plates full size of life, half red morocco, gilt edges*; early subscribers' copy, remarkably fine, clean and large, £200. 1827-49

The above is a copy of the first issue, which may be distinguished from the second by the numbering of the plates of the first volume being in Roman numerals. Many of the large plates having become worn, the coppers engraved by Lizars were retouched by Havell for a second issue; the work of the latter being inferior to that of the former engraver.

- 2550 AUDUBON, Birds of America, the original large folio edition, Plates 1 to 218, 220 to 223, 226 to 248, 251 to 260, 262, 264 to 268, 270 to 272, 274 to 287, 289 to 292, 294 to 296, 299 and 300; —in all 287 *magnificent plates, all finely coloured*, £60. 1820, etc.
The above composes nearly three-quarters of the entire work.

- 2551 AUDUBON'S Birds of America, Vol. I, elephant folio, 100 *coloured plates, russia*, £20. 1827-30

- 2552 ——— the same, Plates 9, 31, 35, 89, 144, 157, 171, 201 to 205, and 208 to 215, *price £2. 2s each*; or, TEN plates for £5. 5s

- 2553 ——— Ornithological Biography, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. 15s *Edin.* 1831-39

The first volume of the "Biography" contains a presentation in the autograph of the Author.

- 2554 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, 7 vols. impl. octavo, 500 *COLOURED plates, with Text, morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*, £45.

New York, J. J. Audubon, 1840-44

A fine copy of the original edition, with first impressions of the plates, which are coloured in a superior style to the later issues.

- 2555 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, re-issued by J. W. Audubon, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 *coloured plates, half morocco*, £35.

New York, 1861

The plates in this issue are printed with a tinted background.

In these seven volumes are contained faithful reductions of all the plates of the larger edition, each plate being bound in juxtaposition to its explanatory letterpress, thus rendering the labours of this eminent ornithologist easily accessible to students.

——— *see post*: Cassin.

- 2556 BAIRD (S. F.) Review of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, part I: North and South America, 8vo. *cloth or sd.* 4s *Washington, 1864*

- 2557 BONAPARTE (C. L. Prince of Canino) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not given by Wilson, 4 vols. folio, 27 *finely coloured plates, boards*, £12. 10s *Philadelphia, 1825-33*

- 2558 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, folio, 21 *beautifully coloured plates (water-stained)*, *hf. bd.* £3. 10s *Philadel.* 1825-28

The rare CONTINUATION to Wilson's American Ornithology, for which *see post*.

- 2559 BONAPARTE, Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, 8vo. *bds.* 14s Philadelphia, 1826
- 2560 CASSIN (John) Illustrations of the Birds of CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, with figures and descriptions of all North American Birds not given by former authors, impl. 8vo. 50 *fine COLOURED plates, cloth, rare, £7. 10s* Philadelphia, 1856
 This fine work is uniform with the imperial octavo edition of Audubon, to which it forms a Supplement.
- 2561 COUES (E.) Birds of the North-West: a Handbook to the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River, thick 8vo. *cloth, 12s* U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, 1875
- 2562 ELLIOT (D. G.) New and hitherto unfigured species of the BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 15 parts forming 2 vols. atlas folio, 72 *magnificent coloured plates, with woodcuts in the text, bds. John Cassin's copy, £48.* New York, 1866-69
 Very rare, having been issued to subscribers only. Elliot's works vie with those of Gould in the beauty of their execution.
- 2563 GOULD (John) Monograph of the Odontophorinæ or PARTRIDGES of America, 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 *coloured plates, bds. £10.* 1844-50
- 2564 LAWRENCE (G. N.) Birds of Western and North-western Mexico, royal 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d Boston, 1874
- 2565 LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes, Tome I, all published, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, 49 *coloured plates, blue morocco, gold borders, gilt edges, £7. 7s* Paris, 1801
- 2566 SAMUELS (E. A.) Ornithology and Oölogy of New England, thick 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth, 18s* Boston, 1867
- 2567 SCLATER (P. L.) Catalogue of a Collection of AMERICAN BIRDS, 8vo. *hf. calf, 12s* 1862
- 2568 ——— the same, 8vo. *with 20 coloured plates, cloth, £2. 16s* 1862
- 2569 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, royal 8vo. *plates on the letterpress, hf. bd. 7s* Glasgow, 1869
 Only 150 copies printed for private circulation. This catalogue contains besides indigenous species, the migratory birds from the other parts of the American Continent.
- 2570 VENNOR (H. G.) Our Birds of Prey, or the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada, 4to. 30 *photographs, cloth, 38s* Montreal, 1876
- 2571 WILSON (Alexander) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 vols. atlas 4to. 76 *large plates, containing 397 BIRDS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 1808-25*—BONAPARTE (Prince Charles Lucien) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY: or Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, *not given by Wilson*, 4 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 27 finely coloured plates, 1825-33—together 13 vols. impl. 4to. hf. russia, fine copy, £36.* Philadelphia, 1808-33
 Extremely rare even in the United States, and still more so in England.

- 2572 WILSON'S American Ornithology, with the Author's Life by J. Ord, 3 vols. 4to of Text, *hf. bd. uncut*, and an ATLAS in folio of 76 coloured plates, *bds. £10. 10s* New York, 1828
Ord's edition of the text, with the Author's Life, is much esteemed; the plates are impressions from the original coppers (since lost), most carefully coloured.
- 2573 WILSON and BONAPARTE, AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, with Continuation by Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte, new edition, completed by the insertion of above 100 Birds omitted in the original, with Notes and the Author's Life by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, 3 vols. 8vo. 97 coloured plates, *hf. bd. uncut, £5. 5s* Edinburgh, 1832
- 2574 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. a superior issue, proof portrait and 97 plates, with the back-grounds coloured, *hf. morocco, £6. 6s* 1832
- 2575 ——— the same, a new enlarged edition, 3 stout vols. 8vo. with portrait of Wilson, and 103 plates, exhibiting nearly 400 figures of Birds, accurately engraved and printed in colours (pub. £3. 13s 3d), *hf. bd. Roxburghe, 24s* 1876
The plates and letterpress added to this edition are nos. 22-27 of the fourth volume of Bonaparte's continuation to the larger work.
"The History of American Birds by Alexander Wilson is equal in elegance to the most distinguished of our own splendid works on Ornithology."—Cuvier.
"This is by far the best edition of the American Ornithology, both on account of the beautiful plates and the interesting notes of the editor. Every ornithologist must of course possess the work, and he should, if possible, procure this edition."—Neville Wood.
- 2576 ORNITHOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA, forty-four Memoirs, 8vo. in a 4to. parcel, 36s
Containing amongst others the following: Baird, Birds from lower California—ditto, Catalogue of N. Amer. Birds—Bridges on Californian Birds—Cones, Memoir of Audubon—Cones, Prodrome of O. of Arizona Territory—Elliot, Introduction to Birds of America, *woodcuts*—Lawrence, Birds of New York, Long and Staten Islands—Schlater and Salvin, new or little known Amer. Birds—ditto, Birds of S. Mexico—Sharpe, Amer. Eider Duck—Suckley N. Amer. Grouse—Verreaux, Cat. des Oiseaux, etc.

VI. NEO-TROPICAL REGION.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

See also SCIENTIFIC EXPLORING VOYAGES, pp. 113-119.

- 2577 ADAMS (C. B.) Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama, royal 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* New York, 1852
- 2578 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *hf. morocco, 20s* 1852
- 2579 AUBLET (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française, 4 vols. 4to. 392 plates, old calf gilt, 25s Paris, 1775

- 2579* BATES (H. W.) Naturalist on the River AMAZONS; a record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *best edition, maps and illustrations of Natural History* (pub. at 24s), cloth, 15s 1863
- 2580 ——— the same, *second edition for general readers*, sm. 8vo. *cuts, cloth*, 4s 6d 1864
- 2581 BOLETIN de la ACADEMIA de Ciencias exactas en CORDOVA, Vol. I complete in 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6s Buenos Aires, 1874-5
Papers on the Zoology of the Argentine Republic by: Herman Burmeister, Ad. Doering, B. A. Gould, G. Hieronymus, etc.
- 2582 BROWN (C. B.) and J. G. SAWKINS, Report on the Geology of British Guiana, *maps*, 14s 6d 1875
- 2583 CATHERWOOD (F.) Views of Ancient Monuments, Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, impl. folio, 25 *large lithographs, hf. bd. morocco, scarce*, £5. 5s 1844
This splendid work, depicting the stupendous Monuments of Architecture left by an unknown race in Central America, is an indispensable companion to Stephens's works on the same subject; Stephens and Catherwood having travelled in company.
- 2584 FÉE (A. L. A.) Memoires sur la Famille des Fougères, 3 vols. (renferment les Mémoires V-XI et dernier), 1853-66—Cryptogames Vasculaires (Fougères, etc.) du Brésil, 78 *plates*, 1869—*together 4 vols. royal 4to. 186 plates, three vols. hf. blue morocco, one in hf. calf*, £5. Paris, 1850-62
List of the Memoirs in the above 3 volumes:—
5th Memoir: Exposition des genres de la Famille des Polypodiacées, 30 *plates*.
6, 7, 8, and 10: Iconographie et Description des Espèces nouvelles dans le *Genera Filicium*, 44 *plates*.
9: Fougères Mexicains, Catalogue méthodique.
11: Histoire des Fougères des Lycopodiacées des Antilles, 34 *plates*.
- 2585 GAY (C.) Historia Física y Política de CHILE, folio, *about 200 lithographic and other plates illustrating this work, the Botany, Ornithology, and Entomology coloured*, 31 nos. (*sold with all faults*), £2. 10s Par. 1846-9
- 2586 GOULD (J.) MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS, 25 parts forming 5 vols. impl. folio, *with 360 beautifully coloured plates, each representing several figures of these gorgeously plumaged birds, the full size of life, with the beautiful tropical vegetation, boards* 1850-61
- 2587 ——— Supplement to the Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming-Birds, part 1, impl. folio, *coloured plates*, £3. 3s 1880
The old five-volume edition was closed in 1860. From that date to the present time is just twenty-one years. The collectors have not been idle, and forty or fifty new species have been the result of their workings, and a pleasant feeling attends the receiver when he procures new species for his collection. One example will be sufficient to give. Brazil has had more collectors than any other country, yet they did not see a large forked-tailed Humming-bird, the tail of which is six inches long; the drawing, however, will give the best idea.
This Supplement will be completed in four parts; the second part is forward and will shortly be published.
- 2588 ——— Introduction to the Trochilidæ, *cloth*, 5s 1861

- 2588*GOULD, MONOGRAPH of the RAMPHASTIDÆ, or FAMILY of TOUCANS, *second edition*, 1 vol. impl. folio, 52 coloured plates, *bds.* 1854

"The history of this South-American group is very peculiar; their manners and actions are as remarkable as their aspect, in some respects reminding us of the Hornbills of India and Africa, while in others they are unlike those of any other group of the feathered race."—*John Gould.*

The prices of Gould's works are given on application.

- 2589 GRISEBACH (A.) *Plantæ Wrightianæ, e CUBA orientali* (edited by Asa Gray), 1860-62—Eaton (D. C.) *Filices Wrightianæ et Fendlerianæ, nempe Wrightianæ Cubensis et Fendlerianæ Venezuelanæ, enumeratæ novæque descriptæ*, 1860—together three thin parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* with MS. Memoranda by Mr. John Miers, 12s *Cantab. Nov. Ang.* 1860-62

- 2590 ——— *Flora of the British West Indian Islands*, 8vo. *cloth*, rare, £2. 1864

Published under the auspices of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

- 2591 ——— *Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium, exhibens collectionem Wrightianum*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Lips.* 1866

- 2592 HARTLAUB (Dr. G.) *Systematischer Index zu, D. F. de Azara's Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los páxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata*, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Bremen*, 1847

- 2593 HUGHES (G.) *Natural History of Barbados*, folio, LARGE PAPER, 29 plates, chiefly Botanical, *calf*, 24s 1750

- 2594 HUMBOLDT (BARON A. VON) et Aimé BONPLAND, *VOYAGES AUX REGIONS EQUINOXIALES DU NOUVEAU CONTINENT, fait dans les années 1799 à 1804:*

PREMIÈRE PARTIE: 1ÈRE SECTION:

RELATION HISTORIQUE, Vols. I to III, Vol. III wants title, which is supplied by that of Vol. I altered (Vol. IV never published), 3 vols. atlas 4to. *Paris*, 1814-19

2DE SECTION:

VUES DES CORDILLÈRES, et Monuments des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique, impl. folio, 69 large plates of Mexican Picture-writing, Hieroglyphics, Bas-reliefs, Costumes, Views, etc. many of them FINELY COLOURED *ib.* 1810

The greater part of the copies now in the market want from page 272 to page 350, and plates 50-69. The most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's works, at a fourth of the original price. "Humboldt traces with the hand of a master the outline of a vast picture, future travellers can only assist in filling up."—*Ward's Mexico.*

In this work the Picture-writing of the Mexicans first received the attention and the ample treatment which are due

to a literature as strange and important in the records of the New World, as that of Egypt in the Old.

3ME ET 4ME SECTIONS:

EXAMEN CRITIQUE de L'HISTOIRE de la GÉOGRAPHIE du NOUVEAU CONTINENT et de Progrès de l'Astronomie Nautique aux XVe et XVIe Siècles, 562 pp.

ATLAS GÉOGRAPHIQUE et PHYSIQUE du Continent, frontispiece, 37 maps and geological sections, the facsimiles of early Portulani coloured and gilt—together two vols. complete, colombier folio

ib. 1814-19-34

TROISIÈME PARTIE:

ESSAI POLITIQUE SUR LE ROYAUME DE LA NOUVELLE ESPAGNE, 2 vols. atlas 4to.—ATLAS PHYSIQUE et GÉOGRAPHIQUE, 20 large maps, atlas folio—together 3 vols. *ib.* 1811

At a great public meeting, held June 21, 1824, it was declared by the executive power of the Mexican Government, that "Mr. Humboldt's Political

HUMBOLDT'S VOYAGES—*continued*.

Essay on New Spain contained the most complete and most accurate picture of the natural riches of the country, and that the reading of this great work has not a little contributed to reanimate the active industry of the nation, and to inspire it with confidence in its own powers."

QUATRIÈME PARTIE :

RECUEIL D'OBSERVATIONS ASTRONOMIQUES, Operations Trigonometriques, etc. redigées par OTTMANN, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 1808-10

CINQUIÈME PARTIE :

ESSAI SUR LA GÉOGRAPHIE DES PLANTES, accompagné d'un Tableau Physique des Régions Equinoxiales, atlas 4to. with the large map "Tableau Physique des Andes."

SIXIÈME PARTIE, BOTANIQUE : PREMIÈRE SECTION :

PLANTES EQUINOXIALES recueillies au Mexique, dans l'Ile de Cuba, etc. ouvrage redigé par A. Bonpland, 2 vols. colombier folio, 144 plates 1808-9

the set as described above, together 8 vols. atlas 4to. and 6 vols. colombier folio (pub. 2190 francs), *uniform in half green morocco, uncut*, £30. Paris, 1805-34

"No name stands higher than that of Humboldt among the lovers of geographical and physical science. Zealous, active, vigorous; imbued with liberal knowledge, skilful in general physics, and particularly attached to chemistry and its kindred branches, possessing ample means of indulging his taste, he has directed his inquiries into every department of nature and society. The mass of curious information which he has procured in those distant travels, and the superb collection which he was enabled to make relative to different objects of science, far exceed anything that has heretofore been achieved by the exertions of an individual."—*Edinburgh Review*, Vol. 16, pp. 223-4.

- 2596 HUMBOLDT (A. von) et Ch. Degenhardt Pétrifications recueillies en AMÉRIQUE, décrites par Leop. de BUCH, impl. folio, 2 plates representing 30 species of Shells, bds. 12s Dublin, 1839
- 2597 HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Two Years in Peru, with exploration of its Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, coloured map, and numerous woodcuts of Views and Antiquities (pub. at 28s), cloth, 20s 1873
- 2598 KITTLITZ (F. H. von) über einige Vögel von CHILI und über die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima beobachtet in 1827-28, impl. 4to. 16 coloured plates, sd. 20s Berlin (1830)
- 2599 LÉOTAUD (A.) Oiseaux de l'Ile de TRINIDAD (Antilles), thick roy. 8vo. sd. rare, from the library of Governor Rawson, of the Cape of Good Hope, 30s Port d'Espagne, 1866
- 2600 LUNAN (John) Hortus Jamaicensis, or a botanical description, and account of the Virtues, &c. of its Indigenous Plants, 2 vols. 4to. bds. 14s Jamaica, 1814
- 2601 LUND, Fossil Mammalia of Brazil : Blik paa Braziliens Dyreverden, 7 parts. in 1 vol. 4to. sd. 10s Kjöb. 1838-43
- 2609 MARTIUS (C. F. P.) Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itinere per BRASILIAM collegit, 3 vols. atlas 4to. an original copy, 300 beautifully coloured plates (published at £37. 3s), bds. £16. Monachii, 1824-29
- Sells now in Germany for 420 marks.
- 2610 MARTIUS, Flora Brasiliensis, Vol. I part 1, Algæ, Lichenes, Hepaticæ, exposuerunt Martius, Eschweiler, Nees ab. Esenbeck, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s Stutt. 1833

- 2611 MARTIUS et A. G. ENDLICHER, FLORA BRASILIENSIS
sive enumeratio Plantarum in BRASILIA hactenus detectarum,
parts I-XLIII, impl. folio, about 1000 plates, with descriptive
letterpress (published at £55.), two vols. half morocco, and twenty-
two parts, £42. Vindobonæ et Lipsiæ, 1840-67
The Monographs of the Families LEGUMINOSÆ, part I, and MYRTACEÆ,
comprising parts 18, 24, 29, 39, 40, 41, are bound up in two vols. Parts 44-51,
completing the work as far as published, can be supplied for £11.
The most eminent Botanists of the time—viz., Sir JOSEPH DALTON
HOOKER, NEES v. ESENBECK, GRIESBACH, MIQUEL, MEISNER, TULABNE, A. DE
CANDOLLE, and others—have contributed monographs of Families to this
splendid work.
- 2612 MAXIMILIEN, Prince de Wied, Voyage au Brésil, 1815-17, traduit par
J. B. B. Eyriès, 3 vols. 8vo. maps, and folio Atlas of 41 plates, sd.
25s Paris, 1821-22
- 2613 ——— Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil:
REPTILES only, folio, 56 finely coloured plates, with French and
German letterpress, not guaranteed perfect, in parts, 24s
Weimar, 1822-27
- 2614 MEYER (G. F. W.) Primitæ Floræ Essequiboensis, adjectis
descriptionibus stirpium novarum, 4to. plates, bds. 7s 6d
Göttingæ, 1818
- 2615 MICHELENA y ROJAS (F.) EXPLORACION oficial por la PRIMERA
VEZ desde el norte de la AMERICA DEL SUR, siempre por rios,
entrando por las bocas del Orinoco, de los valles de este mismo y
del Meta, Casiquiare, Rio Negro ó Guaynia, y Amazonas, hasta
Nauta en el alto Marañon ó Amazonas, arriba de las bocas del
Ucayali; Bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlantico; Viaje á Rio
de Janeiro desde Belen en el Gran Pará; en los años de 1854-59,
large 8vo. 9 maps, sd. 7s 6d; or, hf. morocco, 10s Bruselas, 1867
- 2616 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, royal 8vo. sd. 10s 1867

Stated on the title-page to be "publicada bajo los auspicios del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela," but the work seems to be almost utterly unknown. The entire stock has lain *perdu* since the book was printed, and, from whatever cause (probably the fault of the Venezuelan Government), no copies appear to have gone into circulation. The author presented a copy to the English Geographical Society in 1867, and Dr. Peterman was at the same time made aware of its existence, but no notice was taken of the book either in the Reviews or the Yearly Addresses. Consequently it may be said to be now for the first time actually published.

The "Exploracion Oficial" is a work of original and valuable research, adding largely to our knowledge of the vast regions which lie about the Equator in South America. The author was sent out by his Government to discover the resources and capabilities of those largely watered but little known countries, and to trace the means of utilizing for commerce the network of rivers which no cartographer had yet laid down with exactitude. He triumphed over obstacles of every kind, and has succeeded not only in correcting and augmenting to a very high degree the description previously given by Humboldt and others, but in proving that (in spite of its situation) the climate is temperate and the rich soil fit for cultivation, while the river system affords unexampled facilities for the promotion of commercial enterprise. The Orinoco and the Amazon will yet play a great part in the development of population and wealth in the lands that lie between and about them, and every addition to our statistical and geographical knowledge of those rivers, their affluents, and their borders, is of importance.

- 2617 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of South American Plants, 2 vols. 4to.
86 plates (pub. at £4. 4s), cloth, £2. 2s 1850-57
- 2618 ——— On the Apocynaceæ of South America, 4to. 35 plates
(pub. at 30s), cloth, 24s 1878
- 2619 MIKAN (J. C.) Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis, atlas folio,
24 plates of Birds, Mammals, Reptiles, etc. coloured in a superior
manner (pub. £7. 16s), hf. morocco, £3. Vindobonæ, 1820-25
- 2620 MORENO (Francisco P.) Viaje a la Patagonia Austral, 1876-77,
segunda edicion, tomo I (all yet published), roy. 8vo. map, plates
and woodcuts, 10s Buenos Aires, 1880
- Treats of the Geography, Climate, Geology, Volcanos, Fauna, Flora,
Antiquities, and the Aborigines. Pages 380-96 are occupied with a "Vocabulario Castellano, Tehuelche, Ahonekenke o Tsoneca."
- 2621 ORBIGNY (A. d') Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale en
1826-33; MOLLUSQUES, 1 vol. of TEXT, and ATLAS of 85
superbly COLOURED plates, impl. 4to. hf. morocco, £8. 10s
Paris, 1835-46
- 2622 PELZELN (A. von) zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, Resultate von J.
Natterer's Reisen, 1817-35, 8vo. map, neatly hf. bd. 7s 6d
Wien, 1871
- 2623 POEY (F.) Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba,
2 vols. roy. 8vo. (Vol. 2 wants pp. 221-236) plates of Mammals,
Fish, Insects, etc. several coloured, one vol. in half calf, the other in
cloth, £3. Habana, 1851-58
- The greater part of the descriptions are in French.
- 2624 POHL (J. M.) PLANTARUM BRASILIÆ Icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditæ, 2 vols. folio, 200 plates (pub. at 45½ Thalers),
uncut, £3. 16s Vindobonæ, 1827-31
- 2625 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, 200 COLOURED
plates (pub. £30.), calf, £15. 1827-31
- 2626 RAIMONDI (A.) El Departamento de Ancachs (Peru) y sus
Riquezas Minerales, impl. 4to. large map of Peru, cloth, 7s 6d
Lima, 1873
- An important memoir on the Geography, Geology, Mineral Resources, and
Climate of a large district of Peru.
- 2627 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Historia Fisica, Politica y Natural de
la ISLA de CUBA: in Spanish; 13 vols. folio, about 300 coloured
plates, half morocco, £40. Paris, 1840-61
- 2628 ——— another set (the Botany not quite complete), 13 vols.
in 9, folio, coloured plates, eight vols. half roan, one in cloth, £20.
1840-61

VERY RARE, when complete, especially with the Spanish text.

CONTENTS, with the prices at which some of the sections are sold separately :

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Vols. I and II. Historia Fisica y Politica, Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura, Comercio Maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apendice, 12 maps</p> <p>III. MAMIFEROS por Sagra, y AVES, por d'Orbigny, 40 plates, mostly coloured, £5.</p> | <p>IV. Reptiles, por Cocteau y Bibron; Peces, y Reptiles, por Guichenot, 30 coloured plates, sold separately for £2. 16s</p> <p>V. Moluscos, por d'Orbigny</p> <p>VI. Foraminiferas, por d'Orbigny</p> <p>VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides é Insectos, por Guerin Méneville</p> |
|---|---|

RAMON DE LA SAGRA—*continued*.

- VIII. Atlas Zoologico; Mamiferos, 8 plates, some coloured—Aves, 33 coloured plates—Reptiles, 31 coloured plates—Peces, 5 coloured plates—Mollusca, 29 coloured plates—Foraminiferas, 11 plates, nearly 309 figures—Articulata (Insectos), 29 coloured plates
IX. Botanica Criptogamia, por Camillo Montagne

X y XI. Botanica Fanerogamia, por Richard
XII. Atlas Botanico. Criptogamia, 20 coloured plates—Fanerogamia, 103 plates
Suplemento: Cuba en 1860 o sea cuadro de sus Adelantos en la Poblacion y la Agricultura

- 2629 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de L'ILE DE CUBA; in French: Text, 11 vols. large 8vo. and 9 ATLASSES, folio, containing 274 plates, mostly coloured (pub. £32.), sewed, £25. Paris, 1843-57
2630 ——— the same, bound in 9 vols. large 8vo. and 2 folio Atlases, neatly hf. bd. uncut, £32. 1843-57

CONTENTS, with the prices at which divisions are sold separately:

I. HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE ET POLITIQUE (Géographie, Climat, Agriculture, Commerce, etc.) de l'île de Cuba, Text, 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 11 plates and a map (pub. at 300 fr.), 10s 1842
This work contains additions by Berthelot on the historical Geography of the island, and will be eagerly read by all who are interested in the discoveries of Columbus.

II. ZOOLOGIE:

MAMMIFÈRES ET OISEAUX, par Sagra et A. d'Orbigny. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 41 coloured plates, 28 of them Birds (pub. at 150 fr.), £2. 8s 1840
REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 31 coloured plates, rare, £3. 1843
MOLLUSQUES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text,

2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 29 coloured plates (pub. at 130 fr.), 36s 1853
FORAMINIFÈRES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 12 coloured plates (pub. at 65 fr.), £2. 1839
POISSONS, par Guichenot. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 5 coloured plates, out of print 1837
INSECTES, par Guérin Ménéville, Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 20 coloured plates, rare 1844

III. BOTANIQUE:

PLANTES VASCULAIRES (Phanerogamia), par Richard. Text, 8vo. and Atlas of 102 plates, out of print 1849
PLANTES CELLULAIRES (Cryptogamia), par Montagne, Text, 1 vol. 8vo. and Atlas of 20 coloured plates, £3. 16s 1838-42

A very fine work; the engraving and colouring have been executed with the greatest care. It is nearly out of the market, and will be sure to rise in value.

- 2631 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Album de AVES Cubanas, folio, 31 plates of Birds, and 2 of Eggs, beautifully coloured with short descriptive letterpress, hf. bd. £3. Paris, 1842
2632 ——— Historia natural de Cuba: Album containing the original WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of the REPTILES, splendidly finished by J. G. Préter, folio, 32 designs, hf. red morocco, £5. (ca. 1830)
2633 REICHENBACH (H. G.) Beiträge zu einer Orchideenkunde Central-Amerika's, 4to. 10 plates, sd. 7s 6d Hamburg, 1866
2634 RIVERO (M. E. de) y TSCHUDI (J. D.) Peruvian Antiquities, translated by F. L. Hawks, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, with oblong royal folio Atlas, containing 58 plates of ancient Mummies, Pottery, Vases and other Antiquities, bds. 35s New York, 1853

- 2635 RUIZ y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodromus, text in Latin and Spanish, 27 plates, 1704—FLORA PERUVIANA et CHILENSIS, 3 vols. 325 plates—together 4 vols. folio, 362 plates, bds. uncut, extremely rare, £10. 10s Madrid, 1794-1802
- 2636 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, half calf, £12. 1794-1802
- 2637 SALVIN (O.) AND GODMAN (F. D.) BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or Contributions to the knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America :
 ZOOLOGY, Part I, 32 pp. of Text, 4to. with 7 coloured plates (2 of Mammalia, 3 of Aves, 2 of Lepidoptera), 21s
 BOTANY, Part I, 96 pp. of Text and 7 plates, 12s 6d 1879
- Under this title it is proposed to publish a series of quarto volumes upon the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America—i.e., the whole of Mexico from the valleys of the Rio Grande and Gila on the north, the five Central American States of Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, British Honduras, and the Colombian State of Panama as far south as the Isthmus of Darien.
- 2638 SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, complete in 13 parts, 100 lithographic plates of UNFIGURED (SOUTH) AMERICAN BIRDS, beautifully coloured, impl. 4to. £12. 12s 1866-9
- 2639 ——— the 13 parts, bound in one vol. impl. 4to. hf. red morocco, top edge gilt, £13. 13s 1866-69
- 2640 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, 13 parts, 100 plates, coloured in a superior manner, £27. 1866-69
- Under this title has been published a series of 100 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a SUPPLEMENT to Buffon's Planches Enluminées, Paris, 1770-86; to Temminck's Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. Paris, 1838; and to Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, Paris, 1845-49.
- 2641 SCLATER and SALVIN, Memoirs and Notes on SOUTH AMERICAN BIRDS, from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Annals and Magazine of Natural History and other Scientific Periodicals, 110 opuscula, many with coloured plates, £4.
 To this lot are added eighteen tracts by Bonaparte, d'Orbigny, Finsch, Hartlaub, Mulsant, Salvadori, etc. on the Ornithology of Central and South America.
- 2642 SCLATER'S Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family Bucconidæ, 8vo. 4 coloured plates, sd. 7s 6d 1854
- 2643 SCHOMBURGK (R.) on the Urari: the deadly Arrow-Poison of the Macusis, British Guiana, sm. 4to. bds. 3s 6d Adelaide, 1879
- 2644 SLOANE (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the latter, 2 vols. thick folio, 285 plates, calf, £2. 16s 1707-25
- 2645 SPIX (J. B.) Testacea Fluviatilia quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam collegit et pingenda curavit, atlas 4to. 29 coloured plates, with Latin text, hf. calf, £2. Monachii, 1827
- 2646 ——— et MARTIUS, Delectus Animalium Articulatorum quæ in Itinere per BRASILIAM, 1817-20, collegerunt, digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty, atlas 4to. 40 very fine coloured plates, hf. calf, £4. Monachii, 1830-34
- A very valuable work, executed in a superior manner.

- 2647 SQUIER (E. G.) Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, Monuments, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views, and plates and woodcuts of aboriginal remains, cloth, 28s* New York, 1852
- 2648 ——— Notes on Central America; particularly Honduras and San Salvador: their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources and Productions, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 15s* New York, 1856
- 2649 STEDMAN (Col. John) Narrative of a five years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, South America, 1772-77, elucidating its History, Natural History, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 80 *fine plates by Bartolozzi and others, including numerous illustrations of Natural History, calf gilt, 20s* 1796
- 2650 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, the plates BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *blue morocco, gilt edges, £4.* 1796
- 2651 ——— the same, second edition, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf gilt, 15s* 1806
- 2652 STURZ (J. J.) Review of the Empire of Brazil and its resources (Sugar, Coffee, and Cotton), 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1837
- 2653 THIERY DE MENONVILLE, Traité de la Culture du Nopal et de l'Education de la COCHENILLE dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 7s* au Cap. Français, 1787
- 2654 TITFORD (W. J.) Hortus Botanicus Americanus, or new and valuable Plants of the West Indies, N. and S. America, and others, natives of Africa and the W. Indies, 4to. 18 *coloured plates, hf. russia, 16s* 1812
- 2655 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. v.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA auf einer Reise in Peru, 1838-42, 4 parts in 3 vols. folio, 72 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf gilt, fine copy, £5.* St. Gall, 1844-46
- 2656 ——— MAMMALIA, folio, 18 *coloured plates, hf. calf, sold separately, 10s*
Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
The Ornithology contains Notes by the celebrated Ornithologist Cabanis.
- 2657 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52, by Lieut. J. M. GILLISS, Vols. I and II, CHILE; 2 vols. 4to. *many large plates and coloured maps, cloth, £2.* Philadelphia, 1856
- These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 beautifully coloured plates of Birds, 3 coloured plates of Indian Antiquities, 6 plates of Reptiles, 5 of Fish, and 4 of Fossil Mammalia. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.
- 2658 VELLOZO de MIRANDA, FLORAE FLUMINENSIS (Brasiliensis) ICONES, edidit D. Ant. de Arrabida, Episc. de Anemuria, 11 vols. bound in 6 (the Index separately), royal folio, 1640 *plates of Plants, most carefully executed in Lithography from the Plants themselves, one in cloth and six in hf. russia, only 100 perfect copies issued, £8.* Paris, 1827
- The above is without doubt one of the grandest Works on Botany that have ever been produced; it is a book that no Scientific Library should be without.

The publication was effected at the expense of the Brazilian Government, but when the work was completed and sent to Rio de Janeiro, Civil War raged in Brazil, and the whole edition, excepting 100 copies kept back in Europe, was issued for cartridges, hence the extreme rarity of them.

The Vegetation of the Brazilian Empire is the richest of all the Countries on the Globe; *this FLORA*, containing Representations of the 1676 Plants and Flowers found there, is therefore the most complete work of its kind. De Candolle, in his "Prodromus," constantly refers to this Monument of Brazilian patronage of Science.

- 2659 WATERTON (Charles) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Andes, *first edition*, 4to. *front. hf. morocco, uncut, very scarce*, 24s 1825
- 2660 ——— the same, *new edition*, edited with biographical introduction and explanatory Index by J. G. WOOD, *first Illustrated Edition*, thick 8vo. *with 100 illustrations engraved on wood*, by J. D. COOPER (pub. at 21s), *cloth*, 17s 6d 1878
- Waterton's Wanderings is a favourite work with all lovers of Natural History; the early editions have long been out of print and difficult to procure.
- 2661 WEBSTER (W. H. B.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30, in H.M. Sloop "Chanticleer," etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and views, hf. bd.* 6s 6d 1834
- The Narrative is interspersed with notes on the Natural History, Physical Geography, Climate, etc.
- 2662 WEST INDIAN Geological Survey, Report on, part I: TRINIDAD, by Wall and Sawkins, 12s 1860
- 2663 ——— Report on, part II: JAMAICA, 9s 1869

VII. SIR WILLIAM JARDINE'S ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

*** Such a collection as the following it would be very difficult to bring together again. Of many expensive collections Sir William possessed just the Ornithological part,—usually the scarcest.

- 2664 ABYSSINIE, Voyage en, exécuté pendant les années 1839-43, par une Commission Scientifique composée de MM. LEFEBVRE, A. PETIT et QUARTIN-DILLON. HISTOIRE NATURELLE : ZOOLOGIE, par O. Des-Murs, Florent, Prévost, Guichenot, et Guérin-Ménéville, 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* and royal folio Atlas of 40 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at 115 fr.), *half calf*, £2. 10s *Paris* (1845)
- 2665 ACTA (Nova) Physico-Medica Acad. Cæsar. Leopold. Carol. Naturæ Curiosorum, tom. X pars 1, 4to. 19 *plates, chiefly coloured, sd.* *Bonn*, 1820
- Including : H. KÜHL, *Conspectus Psittacorum*, with 3 *coloured plates*. Autograph of "Wm. Jardine" on title.
- 2666 AFRICAN (The South) Quarterly Journal, parts 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. *sd.* *Cape Town*, 1830
- rare*
- Including : A description of the Birds inhabiting the South of Africa, by A. Smith ; On the Origin and History of the Bushmen, by the same ; also articles on the Fishes, Geology, Physical Geography, etc. of South Africa.
- 2667 AGASSIZ (L.) NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.), *half calf*, 25s *Soloduri*, 1842-46
- 2668 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.), *sd.* 1s 6d *Soloduri*, 1848
- 2669 ——— Catalogue of Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Botany, enlarged etc. by H. E. Strickland, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1848
- 2670 ——— Essay on Classification (of the Animal Kingdom), 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1859
- 2671 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with additional notes and Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map* (publ. at 10s 6d), *cloth*, 6s 1872
- 2672 ANNALS of the Lyceum of Natural History of NEW YORK, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *plates, sd.* *New York*, 1824-28
- Including articles on Ornithology by J. J. Audubon and C. L. Bonaparte, and on other branches of Natural History by J. F. Dana, James E. De Kay, John Torrey, John Leconte, etc.

- 2673 ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, from the beginning in 1838 to June, 1850, 25 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine plates, some coloured* (publ. at £18. 15s), in parts, £10.
- 2674 ——— Another copy, 25 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, three as issued*, £12. 1838-50
First Series, 20 vols. 1838-47—Second Series, Vol. I-V. Added is a fore-runner "Magazine of Zoology and Botany," 2 vols. 1837-38.
- 2675 (ASSO, Ignatius de) Introductio in Oryctographiam et Zoologiam ARAGONIÆ, accedit stirpium in eadem Regione noviter delectarum, 8vo. 7 plates, *hf. calf, very rare*, 20s (Madrid?) 1784
Dr. Latham's and afterwards Yarrell's copy; Sir W. Jardine bought it at the sale of the library of the latter.
- 2676 ASTROLABE, Voyage de l', au pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie, Tome IV, ZOOLOGIE, par Hombron et Jacquinot, TEXTE, 8vo. bds. 5s 1853
- 2677 ATKINSON (John) Compendium of Ornithology of Great Britain, with a reference to the Anatomy and Physiology of Birds, 8vo. *interleaved with copious MS. notes*, £2. 1820
"All the notes in pencil throughout the vol. are Mr. Yarrell's."—Wm. Jardine. Sir William bought this volume at Yarrell's sale, Nov. 15, 1856.
- 2678 AUDEBERT (J. B.) et L. P. VIEILLOT, Histoire naturelle des Colibris, Oiseaux Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops—des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis—2 vols. royal folio, bds. 193 plates, bds. £2. Paris, 1802
With the scarce supplement to the Colibris, plates 65-70, and a few pencil memoranda by Sir W. Jardine.
- 2679 AUDUBON (J. J.) Birds of AMERICA, plates 1-110, double elephant folio, *finely coloured, in portfolio* 1827-30
Fine copy of the original issue, before the early plates were retouched; being entirely uncut, the large plates are not mutilated, as is often the case.
- 2680 AZARA (D. Felix de) Apuntamientos para la historia natural del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* 35s Madrid, 1802-5
- 2681 ——— Translation into *English* of the greater part of the 1st volume, containing DESCRIPTIONS of 121 BIRDS, *neatly written MS.* 4to. cloth n. d.
- 2682 ——— Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas of plates, 20s Paris, 1809
- 2683 BAIRD (Spencer), John CASSIN, and George LAWRENCE, BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, one thick vol. of TEXT and an ATLAS, containing 100 *finely coloured plates*, 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth, £10. Philadelphia, 1860
"In this volume will be found one hundred and forty-eight species, nearly all of which are now represented for the first time in any work on American Ornithology."—Preface.
- see post : California—Mississippi Expedition
- 2684 BARTRAM (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. 8vo. 7 plates, no map, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Philad. reprinted Lond. 1792
- 2685 Beagle VOYAGE, ZOOLOGY: BIRDS, by JOHN GOULD, F.L.S.; with a notice of their habits and ranges, by CHARLES DARWIN, royal 4to. 50 *beautiful coloured plates, hf. calf*, £6. 1838

- 2686 BECHSTEIN (J. M.) *Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte Deutschlands nach allen drei Reichen*, 4 vols. thick 8vo. nearly 100 coloured plates of Birds and Mammals, *hf. calf*, 12s Leipzig, 1791-1801
- 2687 BÉLANGER (C.) *Voyage aux INDES-ORIENTALES*, par le Nord de l'Europe, les Provinces du Caucase, la Georgie, l'Arménie et la Perse en 1825-29--Zoologie, 1 vol. of Text, 8vo. and royal 4to. ATLAS of 40 coloured plates (pub. 80 fr.), *hf. calf*, £2. 10s Paris, 1834
 CONTENTS: Mammifères par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 8 plates; Oiseaux par Lesson, 10 plates; Reptiles par Lesson, 7 plates; Poissons par Valenciennes, 5 plates; Mollusques par Deshayes, 3 plates; Insectes par Guérin, 5 plates; Zoophytes par Lesson, 2 plates.
- 2688 BELON (Pierre) *L'Histoire de la Nature des OYSEAUX*, avec leurs descriptions, et naïfs portraits tirez du naturel, écrite en sept livres, folio, woodcut portrait, and numerous figures of Birds, *old calf, fine copy*, £4. 4s Paris, 1555
 "Ce volume, peu commun, est encore recherché, à cause de son ancienne réputation."—Brunet.
 Col. Stanley's copy sold for £8.; priced by Thorpe, £4. 14s 6d.
- 2689 BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, numbers 26 to 38, 40, 53, 55, 56, 57, 61, 71, 73, 74 to 77, 81, 82, 85 to 88, and 92 to 94;—35 parts, 8vo. plates of Birds and Animals, some coloured, and of sporting scenes, *sd.* £5. Calcutta, 1835-40
- 2690 BENOIT (L.) *Ornitologia Siciliana ossia catalogo degli Uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Messina, 1840
- 2691 BEWICK (T.) *History of BRITISH BIRDS*, sixth edition, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut, with Sir W. Jardine's autograph*, £7. 10s Newcastle, 1847
 With the "Addenda" which is often wanting; this edition contains additional woodcuts of foreign Birds, not found in previous editions.
- 2692 BEWICK, *History of BRITISH BIRDS*, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 16s Newcastle, 1847
 In this edition the arrangement and nomenclature of Temminck, with very few exceptions, have been adopted; there are also about twenty additional vignettes, not before published. "Purchased at sale of Mr. Yarrell's Library, Nov. 1856."—W. J.
- 2693 BLANFORD (W. T.) *Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia*, 8vo. plates and Geological map, cloth, 14s 1870
- 2694 BLYTH (E., *Curator of the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*) *Memoirs and Papers on Ornithology, chiefly Indian*, 30 opuscula, bound in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* Calcutta, 1847, etc.
- 2695 ——— Another Collection of Reports to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, relating to the Vertebrata of India and Australia, including some papers on BIRDS, 26 pamphlets in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf Calcutta, 1852, etc.
 These valuable collections have MS. notes by the Author.
- 2696 ——— Catalogue of the BIRDS in the Museum of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta, no title, and ends at p. 312, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s (Calcutta, ca. 1850)
- 2697 BOITARD ET CORBIE, *les Pigeons de Volière et de Colombier, ou histoire naturelle et monographie des Pigeons domestiques*, 25 coloured plates, *bds. rare*, 36s Paris, 1824

- 2698 BONAPARTE (Ch. Lucien, *Prince de Canino*) Opusculs Ornithologiques: 35 works bound in one vol. 4to. and one vol. 8vo. *some with coloured plates, hf. calf, £6. 10s*
Bologna, Firenze, etc. 1825-54
 A most important and valuable collection, probably the most complete in existence.
- 2699 BONAPARTE, Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, 20s* *Philadelphia, 1826*
 Contains autograph corrections by the Author.
- 2700 BONAPARTE, Saggio di una Distribuzione Metodica degli Animali Vertebrati—2 works in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Roma, 1831-32*
- 2708 ——— Geographical and comparative list of the Birds of Europe and North America, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* *1838*
- 2709 ——— Conspectus Generum Avium, cum Indice per FINSCH, 8vo. *hf. calf, £2. 10s* *Lugd. Bat. 1850*
 This copy seems to have been Sir William's constant companion, as almost every page is enriched with his notes, additions, and corrections.
- 2710 BONAPARTE et H. SCHLEGEL. Monographie des LOXIENS, royal 4to. *54 beautiful coloured plates, bds. £4.*
Leiden et Düsseldorf, 1850
- 2711 ——— Revue critique de l'Ornithologie Européenne de M. Degland, sm. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Bruzelles, 1850*
- 2712 BOWDICH (T. E.) Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier for the use of students and travellers, 8vo. *18 plates, hf. calf, very rare, 6s*
Paris, 1821
- 2713 BRANDT (J. F.) Spicilegia Ornithologica Exotica, Fasc. I, 4to. *coloured plates, bds. 6s* *Petropoli, 1839*
- 2714 BREHM (C. L.) Ornis oder das neueste und wichtigste der Vögelkunde, 3 parts in one vol. 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Jena, 1824*
- 2615 ——— Handbuch der Naturgeschichte Vögel Deutschlands, thick 8vo. *47 coloured plates, bds. 10s* *Ilmenau, 1831*
- 2716 ——— der Vogelfang, 12mo. *plate, sd. 2s* *Leipzig, 1836*
- 2717 BRISSON (A. D.) Ornithologie ou méthode contenant la division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Espèces et leurs variétés, *texte Latin-Français, 6 vols. 4to. nearly 300 fine plates, slightly wormed, calf, 25s* *Paris, 1760*
- 2718 ——— Ornithologia sive Synopsis Methodica sistens Avium Divisionem in Ordines, Sectiones, Genera, Species, ipsarumque Varietates, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Lugd. Batav. 1763*
- 2719 BROWN (Peter) New Illustrations of Zoology, containing fifty coloured plates of new, curious or nondescriptive BIRDS, with some Quadrupeds, Reptiles and Insects, 4to. *hf. calf, 25s* *1776*
 With MS. notes by Hugh Strickland and E. L. Layard: see long MS. note on the fly-leaf by Sir W. Jardine.
- 2720 BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX (usually called the "Planches Enluminées"), the 5 vols. of plates, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 1008 beautifully coloured plates, bds. £12. *Paris, 1770-86*
 For a small paper copy, with descriptive text, see post Ornithological Illustrations.

- 2721 BUFFON: BODDAERT, Table des Planches Enlumineez d'Histoire naturelle de M. d'Aubenton. Avec les denominations de MM. de Buffon, Brisson, Edwards, Linnæus, et Latham, precedé d'une Notice des principaux ouvrages Zoologiques enluminezs, sm. folio, *hf. bd. very rare*, £6. 6s *Utrecht*, 1783
Temminck's copy, bought at his sale by Sir W. Jardine, who has added several MS. notes, also an account of the merits of the work by Dr. Sclater.
- 2722 BULLER (W. L.) History of the BIRDS of NEW ZEALAND, 5 parts in 4, royal 4to. COMPLETE, 35 *beautifully coloured plates*, £18. 18s 1872-73
Very rare. Gould's copy sold for £20.
- 2723 BURMEISTER (H.) systematische Übersicht der Thiere Brasiliens, Vols. II, III (BIRDS complete), *sd.* 9s *Leipzig*, 1855-56
- 2724 CABANIS (Dr. Jean) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd. with Strickland's autograph*, 5s *Halberstadt*, 1850-1860
Contents: Theil I, die Singvögel—II, die Schreivögel.
- 2725 CABANIS, Journal für Ornithologie, Jahrg. I-IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth, uncut*, £3. 10s *Cassel*, 1853-56
- 2726 CALCUTTA Journal of Natural History, Vols. I-VI (*without number 21 or Vol. VI pt. 1*), 8vo. *plates, four vols. in hf. calf gilt, uncut, the rest in parts*, £4. *Calcutta*, 1841-46
- 2727 ——— the same, nos. 1-12, 14 and 16, *sd.* 30s 1841-44
- 2728 ——— the same, nos. 1-11, *sd.* 20s 1841-42
Memoirs by R. I. Murchison, John McClelland, Dr. Wallich, B. H. Hodgson, R. Wight, etc.
- 2729 CALIFORNIA, *Ornithology of*, Vol. I, LAND BIRDS, edited by S. F. BAIRD, from the manuscript and notes of J. G. COOPER, 4to. *profusely illustrated with woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 10s 1870
The above is Vol. I of the Geological Survey of California.
- 2730 CALVI (Girolamo) Catalogo d'Ornitologia di Genova, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Genova*, 1828
- 2731 CASSIN (John) Illustrations of the Birds of CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, with figures and descriptions of all North American Birds not given by former authors, 10 parts forming 1 vol. impl. 8vo. 50 *fine COLOURED plates, sd. rare*, £8. 10s *Philadelphia*, 1852-5
The first issue of the first part, 1852, which was cancelled, is added.
- 2732 CATESBY (Mark) Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. folio, *map and 220 coloured plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, bds.* £4. 1771
- 2733 CHESNON (C. G.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Normandie, 1re partie, *all published*—QUADRUPÈDES et OISEAUX, 8vo. *hf. calf, Temminck's copy*, 7s 6d *Bayeux*, 1834
- 2734 CHORIS (Louis) Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde, avec des portraits de Sauvages; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'Histoire Naturelle; accompagnés de descriptions par CUVIER, DE CHAMISSO, et GALL, folio, *portrait, maps, and 104 coloured plates, russia, joints, gilt edges*, £5. *Paris*, 1822

- 2736 **Coquille.** DUPERREY, Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la CORVETTE "LA COQUILLE," pendant les années 1822-25 :
ZOOLOGIE, rédigée par MM. GARNOT ET LESSON:—Text, 1 vol. in royal 4to. and folio Atlas containing 98 beautifully coloured plates, hf. calf, £3. 10s 1826-28
Contents: Mammals, 9 plates; Birds, 44; Reptiles, 7; Fishes, 38.
- 2737 **COUES (Elliott)** Key to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird at present known north of the Mexican and United States boundary, royal 8vo. 6 plates and 250 woodcuts, cloth, £2. 10s Salem, 1872
- 2738 **CUVIER (G.)** Règne Animal, tomes I et IV, Mammifères et Oiseaux, 8vo. plates, hf. bd. 2s 6d Paris, 1817
- 2739 ———— tome I, Birds, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d 1829
- 2740 ———— Animal Kingdom, by Griffith and others; parts 14-21, BIRDS by GRAY, 8vo. numerous plates, not perfect, sd. 5s (1838)
- 2741 ———— Leçons d'Anatomie comparée, tome V, contenant les organes de generation et ceux des sécrétions excrémentielles, 8vo. 52 plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d Paris, 1805
- 2742 **DAUDIN (F. M.)** Traité élémentaire et complet d'Ornithologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 2 vols. all published, 4to. plates, bds. 20s Paris, 1800
- 2743 **DECKEN (Baron Carl Claus von der)** Reisen in OST AFRIKA, 1862-65:
BAND II: die ostafrikansche Inselwelt (Madagascar, Seschellen, Réunion, Nossibé and Komoren), Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali, plates 1871
III. Abth. I. Säugethiere, VÖGEL, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Mollusken, und Echinodermen, von W. C. H. Peters, J. Cabanis, F. Hilgendorf, Ed. v. Martens, und C. Semper, plates, the BIRDS COLOURED 1869
IV. VÖGEL Ost-Africas, von Dr. O. Finsch und Dr. G. Hartlaub, 11 coloured plates of BIRDS 1870
—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £3. 10s Leipzig, 1869-71
- 2747 **DEGLAND (C. D.)** Ornithologie Européenne, ou catalogue analytique et raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. sd 12s Paris et Lille, 1849
- 2748 **DELESSERT (Adolphe)** Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. map and 35 plates, including 24 of Mammals, Birds, and Insects, coloured, hf. calf, uncut, £3. 16s Paris, 1843
- 2749 **DESMAREST (Anselme-Gaëtan)** Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, impl. folio, with 72 very beautifully coloured plates by Mme. Knip, bds, uncut, £4. Paris, 1805
- 2750 **DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D' HISTOIRE NATURELLE** dirigé par M. CHARLES D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, sd. and 3 vols. containing 288 exquisitely COLOURED plates, hf. morocco—together 16 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. 400 francs), £5. Paris, 1847-49
- 2751 **DIEFFENBACH (Ernest)** Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that country, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, 16s 1843

- 2752 DU BUS (Vte. Bernard) *Esquisses Ornithologiques, descriptions et figures d'OISEAUX NOUVEAUX ou peu connus*, liv. 1-4, imp. 4to. coloured plates 1-37, all published, with descriptive text to the first twenty plates, 16s
Bruxelles, n. d.
- 2753 DUMÉRIL (A. M. Constant) *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de Classification des Animaux*, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s Paris, 1806
- 2754 DUMFRIESSHIRE and GALLOWAY *Natural History and Antiquarian Society*, Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings, Session 1863-64 (the first), 8vo. sd. 1s 6d
Edin. 1864
Including: List of Lepidoptera found near Dumfries, by W. Lennox—
Re-discovery of Scutellaria Minor on Laggan Hill, Colvend, by the Rev. J. Fraser—Ancient Armour found in Corrie Loch by Dr. Moffat.
- 2755 DUNN (Robert) *Ornithologist's Guide to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland*, 8vo. cloth, 5s
1837
- 2756 EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, New Series, editors Th. Anderson, Sir W. Jardine, and J. H. Balfour, 38 nos. forming 19 vols. (without number 7 or Vol. IV pt. 1), plates (published at £11. 2s), sd. £3. 10s
1855-64
- 2757 EDWARDS (G.) *Natural History of uncommon BIRDS, and of some rare and undescribed ANIMALS. In four parts:—*
GLEANINGS of Natural History. In three parts:
—together 7 vols. 4to. Text in English and French, with portraits and 362 finely coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, Fish, Insects, Reptiles, and Plants, old calf gilt, £3. 3s
1743-64
Priced £24.
- 2758 ——— MEMOIRS of the Life and Works of, portrait and four plates;—A Catalogue of the BIRDS, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. contained in Edwards' Natural History in 7 volumes, by Sir C. Linnæus;—2 vols. in 1, 4to. bds. 5s
1776
- 2759 EHRENBURG (C. G.) *Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones et Descriptiones AVIUM quæ ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem F. C. Hemfrich et C. G. Ehrenberg studio redierunt*, decas I (all pub.), royal folio, 10 coloured plates, in portfolio, 20s
Berolini, 1828
- 2760 ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE: OISEAUX, par MAUDUYT, BONNATERRE et VIEILLOT, 4 vols. of text and 1 vol. containing 240 plates—
5 vols. 4to. calf gilt, 36s
Paris, 1784-1823
- 2761 ENGELMANN (W.) *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*, Vol. I, 1700-1846—CARUS (J. V.) et ENGELMANN, *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*, Supplement, 1846-60, 2 vols.—together 3 vols. 8vo. half calf, £2. 12s
Leipzig, 1846-61
- 2762 Erebus and Terror VOYAGE: BIRDS (of NEW ZEALAND) by G. R. Gray and R. B. Sharpe, imp. 4to. 37 coloured plates, half calf, the continuation unbound, £3. 3s
1846-75
- 2763 ERMAN (Ad.) *Reise um die Erde (1828-30); Naturhistorischer Atlas*, folio, 17 plates, plain and coloured, including 10 plates of Birds, hf. bd. 36s
Berlin, 1835

- 2764 EUROPE, *Southern*: MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la SICILE, Metz, 1843—SCHEMBRI (A.) Catalogo Ornitologico del Gruppo di MALTA, Malta, 1843—Mühle (H. von der) Beiträge zur Ornithologie Griechenlands, Leipzig, 1844—3 vols. in 1, cloth, 24s
- 2765 EYTON (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds—Catalogue of British Birds—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. woodcuts, hf. calf, 15s 1836
- 2766 ——— Catalogue of the Species of Birds in his possession, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d Wellington, Salop, 1856
- 2767 ——— OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, 4to. 116 fine zincographic plates, with introduction and text, hf. calf, uncut, £6. 6s Wellington, 1867
- 2768 FABRICIUS (Otho) Fauna Groenlandica, 8vo. sd. 5s Hafnia et Lipsiæ, 1870
- 2769 FAUNUS, Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie, herausg. von Dr. J. Gistel, Vols. I and II, 8vo. ports. sd. 5s München, 1832-35
- Two more parts are all that was afterwards published.
- 2770 FAVORITE (La) Voyage autour du Monde sur la corvette (1830-32): ZOOLOGIE, par FORTUNÉ EYDOUX, 8vo. with 60 very beautifully coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, Fish, Insects, Shells, hf. calf, £3. 3s Paris, 1839
- 2771 FIELD NATURALIST (The) edited by James Rennie, Jan. to Apr. 1834, 4 nos. 8vo. 2 coloured plates of Birds, 5s 1834
- 2772 FINSCH (O.) und G. HARTLAUB, Beitrag zur Fauna Central-Polynesiens: ORNITHOLOGIE der Viti-, Samoa- und Tonga- Inseln, royal 8vo. 290 pp. and 14 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs, 24s Halle, 1867
- 2773 FINSCH (O.) die Papageien, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. map and coloured plates (pub. at £2. 3s), sd. 36s Leiden, 1867-8
- 2774 FORSKÄL (Petrus) Descriptiones Animalium Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit, edidit Niebuhr—Materia Medica Kahirina, with names in Arabic and Latin, 4to. map, sd. 3s 6d Havniæ, 1775
- 2775 ——— The same, 1 vol.—Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica—2 vols. in 1, 4to. 2 maps, vellum, 10s Havniæ, 1775
- 2776 FORSTER (Thomas) Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d 1808
- 2777 ——— Observations on the Natural History of the Swallow Tribe; to which is added a general Catalogue of British Birds, with Provincial names, 8vo. plates, bds. 5s 1817
- 2778 FRASER (L.) ZOOLOGICA TYPICA, or figures of New and Rare Mammals and Birds, described or exhibited by the Zoological Society of London, impl. 4to. 70 coloured plates, hf. bound, uncut, rare, £10. Pub. by the Author, 1849
- The above copy has Sir W. Jardine's signature and a long autograph note relating to the arrangement of the plates.
- 2779 GAY, Historia de CHILE: Mamíferos y Aves (por Des Murs), Text, 3 parts 8vo. not complete, and folio Atlas of 27 coloured plates, unbound, 20s Paris, 1849

GOULD'S (John) ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS:

- 2780 **ICONES AVIUM**, or Figures and Descriptions of new and interesting Birds, 2 parts (*all published*), 18 *coloured plates*,
EXTREMELY RARE 1837-8

Necessary to form a set of Gould's Works.

- 2781 **BIRDS OF EUROPE**, 5 vols. 449 *beautifully coloured plates*, *hf. bd. uncut* 1814-37

VERY RARE, not one copy was in the Gould remainder stock.

- 2782 **SYNOPSIS of the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA**, 4 parts (*all published*),
impl. 8vo. 74 *coloured plates*, *bds.* 1837-8

- 2783 **INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA**, 8vo. *cloth* 1848

- 2784 **BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA**, complete in 7 vols. impl. folio, *with 600 coloured plates*, 1848—The **SUPPLEMENT**, complete in 5 parts, 81 *coloured plates*, 1851-70—together 8 vols. *one in parts*,
EXTREMELY RARE 1848-70

Except the pattern copy, Mr. Gould left no perfect one unsold.

- 2785 **HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA**, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*

- 2786 **BIRDS OF ASIA**, parts 1 to 32 (pub. at £100. 16s), *nearly 500 splendidly coloured plates*, *bds.* £72. 1850-80

- 2787 **MONOGRAPH of the ODONTOPHORINÆ or PARTRIDGES of AMERICA**, 3 parts, 32 *coloured plates*, *bds.* 1844-50

No perfect coloured copies were in the Gould remainder stock.

- 2788 **RAMPHASTIDÆ**, or FAMILY of TOUCANS, *second edition*, 1 vol. complete in 4 parts, 52 *coloured plates*, *bds.* 1852-4

- 2789 **MONOGRAPH of the TROGONIDÆ**, or Family of TROGONS, *second edition*, *nearly 50 coloured plates* (pub. £12. 12s), *bds.* 1873-5

- 2790 **BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN**, 25 parts, forming 5 vols. 367 *exquisitely coloured plates* (publ. at £78. 15s), *bds.* £63. 1862-73

Only four perfect *original* copies remained unsold at Gould's death.

- 2791 **INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN**, 8vo. *cloth* 1873
—in all thirty-four volumes, uniform in imperial folio (excepting those described as being in other sizes) 1831-73

The price for the *separate* works not marked, for a Series, or THE SET, will be stated upon application.

- 2792 **GOULD, MONOGRAPH of the RAMPHASTIDÆ**, or FAMILY of TOUCANS, *one structural plate*, and 34 *coloured plates* 1834
MONOGRAPH of the TROGONIDÆ, or FAMILY of TROGONS, 36 *coloured plates* 1838

- 2793 **GOULD, Introduction to the Trochilidæ**, or Family of Humming Birds, 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1861

A limited number of copies printed for private circulation ; see Preface.

- 2794 GENERA OF BIRDS, an 8vo. volume so lettered, containing six Tracts, 1828
hf. bd. uncut, 28s
 Containing Vigors, arrangement of the hitherto published Genera of Birds, *Zool. Jnl. Vol. II*—Illigeri, prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium, *lat.-germ. Berolini, 1811*—Vieillot, *Analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire, 1816*—Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie—Abstract of a paper by Swainson in No. 10 of *Zool. Jnl.* on several Groups and Forms of Ornithology, *MS.*—Swainson, *Birds of Mexico*, review of.
- 2795 GIEBEL (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ: Repertorium der gesammten Ornithologischen literatur und nomenclator sammtlichen gattungen und arten der Vögel, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. £2. 5s*
Leipzig, 1872-77
- 2796 GIRAUD (J. P. JUN.) The Birds of Long Island, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d*
New-York, 1844
- 2797 GOSSE (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 1847*—ILLUSTRATIONS of the Birds of Jamaica, 52 coloured plates, impl. 8vo. *hf. bd. 1849*—together 2 vols. VERY RARE, with Sir W. Jardine's autograph, £10. 1847-9
- 2798 GRAY (G. R.) List of the Genera of Birds, 8vo. interleaved, with *MS. notes by Sir W. Jardine, hf. calf* 1841
 The Report of the Committee on Zoological Nomenclature is bound up with the above.
- 2799 GRAY (G. R.) THE GENERA OF BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, illustrated by about 350 superb plates, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, details of structure plain, by D. W. MITCHELL, boards, uncut, £36. 1844-49
- 2800 GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 finely coloured plates, by Swainson, all published, bds. 7s 6d 1871
- 2811 GRAY (Robert) Birds of the West of Scotland, including the outer Hebrides, 8vo. plates, cloth, 30s 1871
- 2812 ——— and T. Anderson, Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire, 8vo. plate, *sd. 2s 6d* Glasgow, 1869
- 2813 GURNEY (J. H.) Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, part I (all pub.), impl. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1864
 Contents:—Serpentariidii, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ.
- 2814 HARTING (J. E.) Birds of Middlesex, 8vo. cloth, 4s 1866
- 2815 ——— Handbook of British Birds, showing the distribution of the resident and migratory species, etc. 8vo. cloth, 6s 6d 1872
- 2816 HARTLAUB (G.) zur Fauna und Gaa der west-afrikanischen Küstenländer und Inseln;—a translation of the same in MS. and printed as in the "Contributions to Ornithology;"—Annual Report of the Hamburg Academic Gymnasium, by Dr. Wiebel, German original and English translation in MS.—in one vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* Hamburg, 1850

- 2817 HARTLAUB (G.) System der Ornithologie West-africa's—Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, etc.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut, 10s* Bremen, 1857-61
- 2818 ——— R. Titian Peale's Vögel der U. S. Expl. Expedition versehen v. Hartlaub—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1848-49, u. 1859—four tracts, 8vo. 3s 6d
- 2819 HAYES (W.) Portraits of Rare and Curious Birds, with their Descriptions, from the Menagery of Osterly Park, Middlesex, royal, 4to. 101 *finely coloured plates, cloth, uncut, very fine copy, £6. 6s* 1794
- 2820 HEUGLIN (T. VON) ORNITHOLOGIE NORDOST AFRIKAS, complete in 57 parts, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *map and 51 coloured plates, £6. 15s* Cassel, 1869-74
- 2821 ——— Systematische übersicht der Vögel Nord- Ost- Afrikas, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Wien, Kais. Akad. d. Wissen. 1856
- 2822 HOLBÖLL (Carl) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Groenlands; uebersetzt u. mit einem Anhang versehen von J. H. Paulsen, 8vo. *coloured plate, sd. 3s 6d* Leipzig, 1846
- 2823 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 55 *fine coloured plates, and 7 of Anatomy, hf. russia, with Sir W. Jardine's autograph, £5.* 1824
- 2824 ——— and F. MOORE, Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 7s* 1854-8
Presentation copy to Sir Wm. Jardine, with Horsfield's autograph.
- 2825 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) et A. Bonpland, Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée, royal 4to. 34 *fine plates, mostly coloured, bds. 10s* Paris, 1811
- 2826 HUME (Allan) My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology, Nos. I, and II part I, RAPTORES, 8vo. 2 parts, *sd. 10s* Calcutta, 1869-70
- 2827 IBIS (The) a Magazine of General Ornithology, from the beginning in 1859 to 1874, 15 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *numerous COLOURED plates, the first three vols. hf. calf, UNcut, the rest cloth and parts, uncut, £36.* 1859-74
Collation of this set:—FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. 1859-64—SECOND SERIES, Vol. I pt. 4 to Vol. VI, 1865-70—THIRD SERIES, Vol. I-IV, 1871-74.
For a perfect copy see *post* in Gould's Library.
- 2828 ISIS, Encyclopädische Zeitschrift vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie von OKEN, from 1818 to the end in 1848—131 vols. 4to. *plates, cloth, chiefly uncut, rare, a bargain* Jena, Zurich, and Leipzig, 1818-48
The edges of three vols. only are cut. Two of these have the bookplate of Hugh Edwin Strickland.
The first vol. appeared in 1817, and is absent from the above set; the vol. for 1819 wants number 6. Sets so nearly complete as the above are very scarce.

- 2829 JACQUEMONT (Victor) *Voyage dans l'INDE, 1828-32 : Mammifères et Oiseaux*, par Is. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, impl. 4to. 8 *coloured plates*, hf. calf, 28s Paris, 1842-3
- 2830 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) *NATURALIST'S LIBRARY : ORNITHOLOGY*, 14 vols. 12mo. *portraits of celebrated Naturalists and profusely illustrated with woodcuts, and about 400 fine coloured plates*, cloth, £2. 8s Edinburgh, 1834-43
 Sir W. Jardine's own copy.
- 2831 JARDINE (Sir W.) *CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY*, from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published (containing papers on new or hitherto undescribed Birds, by Gordon, Gould, Hartlaub, Strickland, and other eminent naturalists), 2 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. containing 94 plates, most of which are beautifully COLOURED, hf. red morocco, uncut, VERY RARE, £5. 5s London and Edinburgh, 1848-53
- 2832 JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE, *Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi et de la France*, royal 4to. *twenty coloured plates*, hf. calf, uncut, £2. Marseille, 1859
- 2833 JERDON (T. C.) *Catalogue of the Birds of India, with fifteen of his coloured illustrations added*, Madras, 1839—Blyth on the Orangun, plates—List of Birds of Caithness—Review of No III of Jardine's Contributions; in one vol. 8vo. hf. cf. 36s.
 With MS. Notes by Sir W. Jardine.
- 2834 JERDON, *Illustrations of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, complete*, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 50 *splendidly coloured plates*, half calf, very rare, £7. 10s Madras, 1843-47
 The first part is of the impl. quarto size, whilst the second, third and fourth parts are in octavo: a circumstance explained in an amusing note by Sir Wm. Jardine on the fly-leaf.
- 2835 JONES (J. M.) *The Naturalist in Bermuda, a sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany*, 8vo. map, cloth, 2s 6d 1849
- 2836 JONES (T. R.) *General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy*, 8vo. 336 *engravings* (pub. at £1. 16s), half calf, 7s 6d 1841
- 2837 KALUZA (August) *Ornithologia Silesiæ*, 12mo. bds. Prof. Linck's copy, 2s 6d Breslau, n. d.
- 2838 KAUP (J. J.) *Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel*, 8vo. 2 plates, sd. 2s 6d Darmstadt, 1844
- 2839 KELAART (E. F.) *Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ*, being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, Vol. I and Vol. II, part I, all published, 8vo. cloth and sd. 10s Ceylon, 1852-65
- 2840 KJERBOLLING (N.) *Danmarks Fugle*, 8vo. Text, and folio Atlas of 54 *coloured plates of Birds*, half calf, £2. 16s Kjøbenhavn, 1852
- 2841 KNOX (A. E.) *Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of Birds of that county*, 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s 1849
- 2842 LAFRESNAYE. *Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Collection de feu M. le Baron de F. Lafresnaye de Falaise, lithographed*, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d

- 2843 LANZA (F.) Elementi di Storia Naturale; Parte I, Zoologia, *all published*, 8vo. 2s Trieste, 1851
- 2844 LATHAM (John) General History of Birds, 11 vols. 4to. 194 *beautifully coloured plates, bds. uncut*, £6. Winchester, 1821-28
- 2845 ——— Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiæ, *cum supplemento*, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous manuscript notes*, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* and 1 vol. *bds. uncut, cloth*, 25s 1790-1801
- 2846 LAUDER (Sir Thomas D.) and Capt. T. Brown, Miscellany of Natural History. Vol. I, PARROTS, 12mo. 35 *coloured plates, cloth*, 2s 6d Edinburgh, 1833
- 2847 LAYARD (E. L.) Birds of South Africa; a descriptive Catalogue of all the known species south of 28th parallel of south latitude, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s Cape Town, 1867
- 2848 LESSON (R. P.) Illustrations de Zoologie, ou figures des espèces inédites et rares d'Animaux récemment découvertes, royal 8vo. *hf. cf. 60 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, etc.* 30s Paris (1831)
- 2849 ——— Centurie Zoologique, ou choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus, royal 8vo. 80 *splendid coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, Insects, etc. hf. bd.* 36s Paris, 1830
- 2850 LESSON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX :
OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 8vo. 86 *coloured plates* Paris (1829)
COLIBRIS, avec Supplément à l'Histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo. 66 *coloured plates* Paris (1831)
Les TROCHILIDÉES, ou les Colibris, et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivi d'un INDEX GÉNÉRAL, 8vo. 66 *coloured plates*
— the above 3 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, £10. (1829-31)
- 2851 LESSON, Histoire naturelle des OISEAUX de PARADIS et des ÉPI-MAQUES, royal 8vo. 40 *splendid coloured plates, cloth*, 18s Paris (1830)
- 2852 ——— Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Description des Genres et des principales Espèces d'Oiseaux, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1828
- 2853 ——— Description de Mammifères et d'Oiseaux récemment découverts, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d Paris, 1847
- 2854 LEVAILLANT (F.) Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. 4to. 300 *plates, blue morocco*, £5. Paris, 1799-1808
- 2855 LEWIN (J. W.) Birds of Great Britain, with their Eggs, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature; with Descriptions, including the Natural History of each Bird, *Text in English and French*, 8 vols. 4to. *bd. in 4, 23 richly coloured plates, calf, marbled edges*, £2. 10s 1795-1801
- 2856 ——— Natural History of the Birds of NEW SOUTH WALES, folio, 26 *beautiful coloured plates, hf. bd.* £2. 1822
- 2857 LICHTENSTEIN, HARTLAUB and RÜPPELL, Ornithological Papers by: six works in one vol. 4to. *with coloured plates, half calf*, 20s (1822-47)
- 2858 LINNÉ (CAR. A) Mantissa: Plantarum Genera et Species, 8vo. *calf*, 5s Holmice, 1771

- 2859 LINNÆUS, ORNITHOLOGY: *Systema Naturæ*, tomus I, *Holmiæ*, 1766—*Systema Naturæ*, *editio decima*, tom. I, II, *Lugduni*, 1789—*Fauna Suecica*, *Stockholmia*, 1746—idem, *pars prima*, *Lips.* 1800—*Natursystem zweyter theil.* mit Supplementband, *Nürnberg*, 1773-6—together 7 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 10s v. y.

The above are the volumes relating to Ornithology only, of the various works.

- 2860 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) *Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh*, 1836
- 2861 MADRAS JOURNAL of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, Robert Cole and C. P. Brown, from the beginning in 1833 to 1866, as described below, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Natural History, Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, and Geography, some coloured, fourteen vols. bound in seven, hf. calf gilt, uncut, and thirteen parts*, £28. *Madras*, 1833-66
 COLLATION: First Series, numbers 1-37, 1832-50—New Series, numbers 1-6, 11-12 (or Original Series, numbers 40-45, 50 and 51), 1856-61—THIRD SERIES, numbers 1 and 2. 1864-66.
- 2862 MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, publié par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE; OISEAUX: articles by De Lafresnaye, Isidore Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, and other eminent Naturalists, collected into one vol. 8vo. 86 plates, mostly beautifully coloured, *hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1831-38
- 2863 MAGAZIN de ZOOLOGIE, sixième année, 8vo. 58 plates, chiefly coloured, more than half of them being of Birds, illustrating the article "Voyage de la Favorite," par MM. F. Eydoux et Paul Gervais, *hf. calf*, 20s 1836
- 2864 MAGAZINE of Natural History, New Series, conducted by E. Charlesworth, 4 vols. 8vo. plates and woodcuts, *cloth*, 20s 1837-40
 Each vol. has the bookplate of Hugh E. Strickland.
- 2865 MALHERBE (A.) *Historie Naturelle des PICIDÉS*, Picuminés Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonymie, la description en *Latin* et en *Français* et l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. royal folio, 123 carefully COLOURED plates of every variety of WOODPECKERS, representing between 600 and 700 examples, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £28. *Metz*, 1861-2
 Only one hundred copies printed. I bought Gould's copy on commission for a Public Library, very cheap, at £24. 10s plus commission.
- 2866 MAX PRINZ zu Wied, *Nachträge, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu der Beschreibung seiner Reise in östlichen Brasilien*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Frankfurt*, 1850
- 2867 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) *Monograph of the CAPITONIDÆ or SCANSORIAL BARBETS*, roy. 4to. 73 beautifully coloured plates by KEULEMANS, *hf. calf, uncut*, £12. 1871
- 2868 MEYER (B.) *Beschreibung der Vögel Liv- und Esthlands*, 8vo. plate *sd.* 5s *Nürnberg*, 1815
- 2869 ——— *Zusätze zu Meyer und Wolfs Taschenbuch der deutschen Vögelkunde*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Frankfurt*, 1822
- 2870 MEYER (F. A. A.) *Uebersicht der neuesten Zoologischen Entdeckungen in Neuhollland und Afrika*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Leipzig*, 1793

- 2871 MIDDENDORFF (A. v.) die Isepiptesen Russlands. Zugzeiten und zugrichtungen der Vögel Russlands, royal 4to. *maps, sd.* 3s 6d
St. Petersburg, 1855
- 2872 MILLER (J. E.) Cimelia Physica. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, and Reptiles, with descriptions by G. SHAW, impl. folio, 60 *very fine coloured plates* (pub. £12.12s), *bds.* 30s 1796
- MISSISSIPPI EXPLORING EXPEDITION, Vol. IX. :
- 2873 BAIRD (Spencer F.) CASSIN and LAWRENCE, Catalogue of North American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, lvi and 1005 pp. thick imperial 4to. *hf. calf,* 10s
Washington, 1858
- 2874 ——— Vol. X: Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles by BAIRD;—
Fishes by GIRARD, and Insects by LECONTE, one thick vol. royal 4to. *numerous plates, those of Birds COLOURED, hf. bd.* 25s
Washington, 1859
- 2875 MOLINA, Histoire naturelle du Chili, de l'Italien avec notes par Gruvel, 8vo. *calf,* 7s
Paris, 1789
- 2876 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, *second edition*, by J. Rennie, 8vo. *woodcuts, bds.* 10s
1831
- 2877 MOTLEY'S Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, part 1, *all published*, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, sd.* 9s
1855
- 2878 MUDIE (R.) The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. 26 *coloured plates, cloth, an original copy,* 15s
1834
- 2879 MÜHLE, Beiträge zur Ornithologie Griechenlands, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Leipzig, 184
- 2880 MULLER (J. W. de) Description de nouveaux Oiseaux d'Afrique pour servir de suite aux Planches enluminées de Buffon, aux Planches coloriées de Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse et au recueil de Planches d'Oiseaux de O. Des Murs, 5 *parts* (*all published*), imperial 4to. 20 *beautiful coloured plates with descriptive text,* £2. 16s
Stuttgart, 1853-4
- 2881 ——— Part I, impl. 4to. 4 *plates with text,* 10s
1853
- 2882 MÜLLER (O. F.) Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus, 8vo. *calf, rare,* 12s
Havniæ, *impensis auctoris,* 1776
- 2883 MUNICH ACADEMY. Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Kön. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Band I, 4to. *plates, uncut,* 20s
München, 1832
Including Monographia Psittacorum, von Dr. J. Wagler.
- 2884 NATURALIST (The) conducted by B. R. Morris (and later by the Rev. F. O. Morris), Nos. 1-71, being Vols. I-VII pt. 1, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20s
1851-7
- 2885 NAUMANNIA, Journal für die Ornithologie vorzugsweise Europa's, herausg von Eduard BALDAMUS, vols. I-IV. and V. *without the first part*, 8vo. *COLOURED and plain plates, in three vols. cloth, uncut, and three parts,* 30s
Stuttgart, 1849-56
- 2886 Novara; Reise der oesterreichen Fregatte (1857-59)—PELZFLN (A. von) VÖGEL, royal 4to. 6 *coloured plates, sd.* 12s
Wien, 1865
- 2887 NACCARI (F. L.) Ornitologia Veneta ossia Catalogo degli Uccelli della provincia di Venezia, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Treviso, 1823
- 2888 NUTTALL (T.) Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, 2 vols. thick 12mo. *many woodcuts, cloth,* 36s
Cambridge and Boston, Mass. 1832-34

ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS :

- 2889 BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX (usually called the "Planches Enluminées"), 10 vols. 1008 *beautifully coloured plates, with letterpress descriptions, old gilt russia, fine copy*, £18. 18s Paris, 1700-86
- 2890 TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES d'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. *complete, 600 plates, beautifully coloured, containing 661 new species* (pub. £65.), £32. Paris, 1838
- 2891 DES MURS (O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général des planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLÉMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, 12 parts, COMPLETE in 1 vol. 72 *superbly coloured plates*, £4. 4s Paris, 1845-49
- 2892 SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, complete in 13 parts, 100 *lithographic plates* of UNFIGURED AMERICAN BIRDS, *beautifully coloured*, £12. 12s 1866-9
- 2893 ——— together 18 vols. impl. 4to. 1780 *splendid coloured plates*; —sold separately as priced,—or together for £58. 1700-1869
- The above works form a complete series of the Illustrations of the Birds of the World, recognized as authentic, and constantly referred to by Naturalists, from the time of Cuvier (see his opinion of Buffon, No. 1946) to the present time; henceforward they will remain as standard books of reference.
- 2894 ORBIGNY (Alcide d') VOYAGE dans l'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE (le BRÉSIL, la République orientale de l'URUGUAY, la RÉPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE, la PATAGONIE, CHILI, BOLIVIA et PEROU), 1826-33 :
- | | |
|--|---|
| Tomes I, II, et III <i>première partie</i> ; | IV, <i>troisième partie</i> ; |
| PARTIE HISTORIQUE, with ATLAS of maps and plates (sheet 1 wanting in the first vol.) 1835-4 | OISEAUX, 67 <i>coloured plates, half calf</i> 1844 |
| III, <i>deuxième partie</i> ; | V. |
| GÉOGRAPHIE, with maps (wanting nos. 5, 6 and 7) 1846 | MOLLUSQUES, avec ATLAS, 85 <i>coloured plates, half bound</i> 1835-46 |
| III, <i>troisième partie</i> ; | VII, <i>première et seconde parties</i> ; |
| GÉOLOGIE, 10 maps, including the large <i>coloured one of Bolivia</i> 1842 | CRYPTOGAMES, 16 <i>plates, of which seven are coloured</i> 1839 |
| III, <i>quatrième partie</i> ; | VII, <i>troisième partie</i> ; |
| PALÉONTOLOGIE, with plates 12-22 1844 | PALMIERS, 32 <i>coloured plates</i> 1839 |
- the set as described above—together 11 vols. atlas 4to. (pub. about 950 fr.), 3 vols. *half bound, the rest unbound*, £30. Paris, 1835-46
- 2895 PALLAS (P.) Zoographica Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observationum, Vols. I, II (MAMMALIA ET AVES), 2 vols. 4to. 15 *plates of Mammals and 25 of BIRDS, coloured, half calf*, £5. Petropoli, 1831
- The plates are rarely found in the book, as they were a separate publication. Vol. 3 expected from abroad.

2896 PALLAS (P. S.) *Spicilegia Zoologica*, quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ animalium species, iconibus, atque descriptionibus illustrantur, 12 fasciculi, 54 plates, including several of Birds, calf, 30s
Berolini, 1767-77

2897 PAPERS ON NATURAL HISTORY; four 8vo. volumes containing seventy-five Reports, Memoirs, etc. chiefly Ornithological, hf. calf, £2. 16s
v. y.

Including the following :—

Audubon on Habits of the Turkey Buzzard
Bonaparte, Revue de la Classe des Oiseaux

— Note sur les Tangaras

— d'una Nouvo Specie d'Uccello dell' Isla di Cuba

— Chelonium tabula analytica

Bourcier et Mulsant, espèce nouv. d'Oiseau-Mouche

Catalogue of Birds

— Animals in various collections

Hodgson, Cat. of Nipalese Birds

Kaup on Falconidæ and Strigidæ

Strickland, new Genera and Species of Birds

Swainson, Synopsis of Birds of Mexico

Temminck sur la classification méthodique des Oiseaux, par Vieillot

Verreaux (E.) Cat. des Oiseaux

Waterton, ornithological letter to Swainson.

Wilson (James) on the Dodo

2898 PAPERS ON FOREIGN ORNITHOLOGY: seventy Memoirs and Reports from the Proceedings of Learned Societies, many illustrated with coloured plates, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. half calf, £2. 10s

Containing papers by Adams, Baird, Begbie, Blasius, Cabanis, Cassin, Collingwood, Colquhoun Eyton, G. R. Gray, Hartlaub, Lawrence, Kaup, Moore, Pelzeln, Selater, Strickland, Schlegel, Sundevall, and others.

2899 PAPERS, ORNITHOLOGICAL; twenty-four opuscula, bound in one vol. royal octavo, half blue calf, £3.
v. y.

CAPE of Good Hope Association for exploring Central Africa

Cape Town, 1833

ESSLING, Prince, Cat. de ses Oiseaux

GERARD, Notice sur les Faisans et les Faucons 1845

HARTLAUB, Vögelu gesammelt in Valdivia im süd. Chili

JENYNS, system. Catalogue of British vertebrates

KAUP, Alcedidæ

KESSLER, Osteologie der Vogelfüsse

MALHERBE, du rôle des Oiseaux chez les Anciens et chez les Moderns Metz, 1844

2900 PAPERS. ZOOLOGICAL, etc. twenty-two works, (chiefly ORNITHOLOGICAL), bound in one vol. 4to. and one vol. impl. 4to. hf. cf. £5. v. y.

KITTLIIZ, über einige VÖGEL von CHILI, 16 coloured plates 1827

RÜPPELL, Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten Kurzschwänzigen Krabben, plates 1830

RÜPPELL, Monographie der Gattung Otis, coloured plates 1837

PENNANT, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux et les Planches enluminées, systematically disposed 1786

REUSS, Zoologisch Miscellen; Ophidien 1833

PURKINGE, Symbolæ ad Ovi Avium historiam 1830

SUNDEVALL, on the Museum Carlsonianum

MALHERBE, Classification des Picinées

MURS, O. des, Ova Avium plurimarum Paris, 1842

SUNDEVALL, Ornithologiskt System

— Nagra arter af Fogelsläget Euphone —Corvus umbrinus

TEMMINCK sur la classification des Oiseaux par Vieillot Amst. 1817

VERREAUX, Cat. des objects d' Hist. nat. 1835

— E., Cat. des Oiseaux 1849

WHEELWRIGHT, Comparative list of Birds of Scandinavia and Great Britain

and Levaillant's Oiseaux d'Afrique. in Swedish 1857

BIJDRAGEN tot de Dierkunde, afl. viii. Naturis Artis Magistra, Amsterdam (containing SCHLEGEL, Genus Corvus, in French, with coloured plates), and SCHLEGEL, Columba puella

SCHEMBRI, Quadro Geographico Ornithologico, very rare Malta, 1843

FOTHERGILL, Ornithologia Britannica York, 1799

BRANDT, Considérations sur les Animaux vertébrés de la Sibérie occidentale

PASSERINI sulla moltiplicazione in Firenze, 1837-9, dell Uccello Paroaria Cuculata, coloured plate, 1841; etc. etc.

24

- 2901 PENNANT (T.) *Zoologia Britannica*, Vol. I, *Text in Latin and German*, imperial folio, 70 beautiful coloured plates of Birds and Mammals, bds. 20s Augsburg, 1771
- 2911 ——— Arctic Zoology, Vol. II, class II: Birds, 4to. plates, calf, 2s 6d 1785
- 2912 ——— Indian Zoology, 2nd edition, 4to. 16 plates, calf, 9s 1790
- 2913 PERRY (M. C.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and JAPAN, 1852-54, compiled by F. L. Hawks, Vol. II, 4to. (containing the Zoology and Botany), maps, views, and coloured plates of Birds, Fish, Shells, etc. bd. 20s 1856
Comprising: Birds by Cassin; Fish by Brevoort; Shells by Jay; Plants by Prof. Gray.
- PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY:
- 2914 PROCEEDINGS of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, complete set, from the beginning in 1842 to 1876: First Series, 8 vols. 1842-57—Second Series, 1857 to 1870, 14 vols.—Third Series, 1871 to 1876, 6 vols.—together 28 vols. 8vo. numerous plates of Natural History, the BIRDS and INSECTS coloured, twelve vols. hf. calf, UNCUT, the rest in parts, £20. Philadelphia, 1842-76
- 2915 PHILIPPI (R. A.) Reise durch die Wueste Atacama auf Befehl der Chilenischen Regierung, in 1853-54, royal 4to. map and 27 plates, some coloured, bds. 28s Halle, 1860
- 2916 PILLER (M.) et L. MITTERPACHER, Iter per Posenanum Sclavoniæ provinciam, 4to. 16 plates of Insects, Birds, Plants, hf. calf, 5s Budæ, 1783
- 2917 POLLEN (T. P. L.) et D. C. VAN DAM, Recherches sur la Faune de MADAGASCAR: OISEAUX et MAMMIFÈRES par SCHLEGEL, royal 4to. 40 coloured plates, half calf, £3. 16s Leyde, 1868
- 2918 PORTLOCK (Capt. N.) Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West coast of America, 1785-88, royal 4to. 20 plates, the Birds coloured, old calf gilt, £2. 2s 1789
Comprises the Birds of the Sandwich Islands.
- 2919 PUCHERAN (Dr.) Mémoire sur les types peu connus de Passereaux Dentirostres de la collection du Musée de Paris, royal 4to. 7 fine coloured plates, sd. 7s 6d Paris, Arch. du Museum, Tome VII, 1855
- 2920 RAI (J.) Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium, 8vo. plates, calf, 7s 6d 1713
- 2921 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Histoire Physique, politique et naturelle de CUBA:
Zoologie: MAMMIFÈRES ET OISEAUX par Sagra et A. d'Orbigny. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. and folio Atlas of 41 coloured plates, 28 of them Birds, hf. calf (pub. at 150 fr.), £2. 8s 1840
- 2922 RANZANI (C.) Elementi di Zoologia, 3 vols. in 13 parts, 8vo. no plates, sd. 5s Bologna, 1819-26
- 2923 REICHENBACH (A. B.) Avium Systema naturale: das natürliche sytem der Vögel—die Naturgeschichte der VÖGEL NEUHOLLANDS; —2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. 100 plates, shewing 925 species of Birds, half calf, uncut, 36s Leipzig u. Dresden, 1849-50
- 2924 ——— Praktische Naturgeschichte der Vögel, imperial 8vo. 89 coloured plates, hf. calf, £2. 2s Leipzig, 1850

- 2925 REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE par la Société Cuvérienne, Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de F. E. Guérin-Méneville (1re Série), 11 vols. *plates*, 1838-48—2me Série: Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, 1849-68—20 vols.—together 31 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, fourteen vols. hf. calf, uncut, the rest sd.* £12. Paris, 1838-68
The vol. for 1868 wants number 9.
- 2926 RHEA, Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie, herausg. von Dr. F. A. L. Thienemann, parts I and II, roy. 8vo. 2 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 4s Leipzig, 1846-49
- 2927 RODD (E. H.) List of British Birds, as a guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Presented to Sir W. Jardine, with MS. notes by the Author.
- 2928 ROUX (Polydore) ORNITHOLOGIE PROVENÇALE, suivie d'un Abrégé des Chasses, de quelques instructions de Taxidermie, et d'une Table des Noms vulgaires, 3 vols. 4to. Tome I 388 pp. Tome II pp. 148, *with 444 coloured plates, all published, cloth, uncut*, £7. 10s Marseilles, 1825-30
- 2929 RÜPPELL (Ed.) Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika: Säugethiere und Vögel, folio, 66 *fine coloured plates with descriptive text, hf. calf, uncut*, 36s Frankfort-a.-M. 1826
- 2930 ——— Neue WIRBELTHIERE zu der Fauna von ABYSSINIEN gehörig, 5 parts in 2 vols. folio, 94 *coloured plates of Birds, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Reptiles, hf. calf*, £2. 16s ib. 1835-40
- 2931 SALERNE (Franç.) Histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Ornithologie, royal 4to. 31 *plates, bds.* 6s 1767
- 2932 SALT (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the interior of that country in 1809-10, *with an Appendix of Natural History*, royal 4to. *maps and plates, calf, a few MS. notes by Sir W. Jardine*, 7s 6d 1814
- 2933 SAXBY (H. L. and S. H.) the Birds of Shetland, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 18s Edinburgh, 1874
- 2934 SCHEMBRI (A.) Vocabolario dei sinonimi dell' Ornitologia Europea, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Bologna, 1846
- 2935 SCHINZ (H. R.) and J. de CHARPENTIER, Fauna Helvetica, Theil I; Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere; Partie II, Catalogue des Mollusques, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 7s 6d Neuchatel, 1837
- 2936 SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, *français-allemand*, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Leide, 1844
- 2937 ——— Muséum d'Histoire naturelle des Pays-Bas. Revue méthodique et critique des collections déposées dans cet établissement, Livs. IV and VIII, OISEAUX, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth, and a part*, £2. 16s
Jules Verreaux' copy with a few manuscript notes. Leyde, 1864-64
- 2938 SCHRENCK (Leop. v) Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande; Band I, lief. 2, VÖGEL, imp. 4to. 7 *coloured plates of Birds and Eggs, sd.* 12s St. Petersburg, 1860
- 2939 SCHOMBURGK (Rich.) Reisen in Britisch Guiana, Band III. FAUNA und FLOFA von Johannes Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotsch, Troschel, Cabanis u. andern, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30s Leipsig, 1848
Comprising the Birds by Cabanis.
- 2940 SCHULZ (J. H.) Fauna Marchica: die Wirbelthiere der Mark Brandenburg, zweite abtheilung, Vögel, 3 parts, *sd.* 5s Berlin, 1854

- 2942 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus *Calliste*, 8vo. *map and 45 COLOURED plates*, 1857—
Synopsis *Avium Tanagrinum: a descriptive Catalogue of the known species of Tanagers* (*Proc. Zool. Soc.* April 8), 1856, *illustrated with nine coloured plates from Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology*;—2 vols in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, UNIQUE, £5. 5s 1856-7
- 2943 ——— Draft arrangement of the genus *Thamnophilus*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Edin.* 1855
- 2944 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of AMERICAN BIRDS, 8vo. *with 20 coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 16s 1864
Very few copies were issued with plates.
- 2945 SCOPOLI (J. A.) *Annus I-V, Historico Naturalis*: 5 vols. in 1 12mo, *hf. bd.* 18s *Lipsiæ*, 1769-72
A rare and curious work containing *Descriptiones AVIUM Musei proprii, earumque rariorum quas vidit in vivario Aug. Imperatoris et in Mus. Com. F. A. Turriani.*—Dissert. de *ARIBUS: this is often wanting*; etc.
- 2946 ——— *Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem, sistens Genera Lapidum, Plantarum, et Animalium hactenus detecta*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Pragæ*, 1777
- 2947 ——— (J. A.) *Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ*, 3 vols. folio, *all published, 75 fine plates of Animals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Shells, and Plants, bds. uncut*, £3. *Ticini*, 1786-88
- 2948 SCOTTISH Naturalist (The), edited by F. Buchanan White, nos. 1 to 15, 17 and 20, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Perth*, 1871-75
- 2949 SELBY (P. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY: LAND AND WATER BIRDS; *a most magnificent work of BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 2 vols. atlas folio, 313 Figures, the full size of life, in 221 plates, very finely coloured* (pub. at £105.) (1825)-34
Descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
—together 4 vols. £65. *Edinburgh*, 1825-33-34
An original subscriber's copy, coloured by the now celebrated Portrait painter MacLeach, in beautiful clean condition.
- 2950 SELIGMANN (J. M.) *Sammlung verschiedener ausländischer und seltener Vögel, Theil I-V*, 1 vol. folio, 216 *coloured plates of Birds, calf*, 15s *Nürnberg*, 1749-55
A cheap Picture book.
- 2951 SENCKENBERGISCHE *naturforschende Gesellschaft: ABHANDLUNGEN*, Vols. I-III, bound in one vol. 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured, half calf*, £2. *Frankfurt-a.-m.* 1134-37-45
Containing articles on Birds by Rüppell, Kaup, and Kittlitz, Arachnida by Reuss, Botany of Egypt by Fresenius, Entomology by Heyden, etc.
- 2952 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the *ALCEDINIDAE*, or KING-FISHERS, complete, royal 4to. 125 *COLOURED plates by Keulemans, half calf, uncut*, £10. 10s *Published by the Author*, 1868-71
- 2953 SHAW (G.) General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History, Vols. 7-13—BIRDS, by Shaw and J. F. Stephens, 22 parts, 460 *plates, bds. uncut*, 10s 1809-26
- 2954 SIEMSEN (A. C.) *Handbuch zur systematischen Kenntniz der Mecklenburgischen Land und Wasservögel*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Rostok u. Leipzig*, 1794

- 2955 SIBBALD (R.) *Scotia Illustrata sive Prodrromus Historiæ Naturalis*, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi iique medendi methodus, etc. explicantur, folio, 22 *plates of Natural History*, calf, 25s *Edin.* 1684
- 2956 SMITH (Cecil) *Birds of Somersetshire*, thick 12mo. cloth, 5s 1869
- 2957 SOCIÉTÉ Ornithologique Suisse: Bulletin, Tome I—1re partie—containing articles by Lunel, FATIO, and Olph-Galliard, royal 8vo. sd. 5s *Genève*, 1865
- 2958 SONNERAT (P.) *Account of a Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea*, 12mo. cloth, rare, 7s 6d *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1781
- 2959 SONNERAT, *Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine (1774-1781)*, Tome II, contenant les Quadrupèdes, les Oiseaux et les Plantes, 4to. 60 *plates*, hf. bd. 5s *Paris*, 1782
- 2960 SPARRMAN (And.) *MUSEUM CARLSONIANUM*, in quo novae et selectae Aves coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratae, 4 vols. folio, 100 *coloured plates*, bds. very rare, £15. *Holmiae ex typ. Regia*, 1786-9
Mr. Gould could never succeed in purchasing this work.
- 2961 SPIX (J. B. de) *Avium species novae quas in itinere per BRASILIAM annis 1817-20 collegit et descripsit*, atlas 4to. (pub. £23. 10s), 222 *fine coloured plates*, hf. calf, uncut, rare, £20. *Monachi*, 1824-5
- 2962 STERLAND (W. J.) *Birds of Sherwood Forest*, 12mo. *coloured plates*, cloth, 3s 6d 1869
- 2963 STRICKLAND (H. E.) and MELVILLE (A. G.) *The Dodo and its kindred: History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands of Mauritius, Rodriguez and Bourbon*, royal 4to. 18 *plates*, two *coloured*, cloth, 20s 1848
- Presented by the first named Author to his father-in-law, Sir William Jardine.
- 2964 STURT (C.) *Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46*, the Appendix containing the Natural History, 8vo. 4 *plates of Birds*, hf. calf, 5s (1848)
- 2965 Sulphur (H. M. S.) *Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42 ZOOLOGY:*
ICHTHYOLOGY, by Dr. J. RICHARDSON, part I, 10 *plates* 1844
BIRDS, by J. GOULD, complete in 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates*, sold separately, half calf, 25s 1843-4
MAMMALIA, by J. E. GRAY, complete in 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates* 1843
—together five parts, royal 4to. sd. £2. 10s
- 2966 SUMICHRIST (F.) *The Geographical Distribution of the Birds of the Department of Vera Cruz*, 4to. sd. 2s 6d *Boston, Soc. of Nat. Hist.* 1869
- 2967 SWAINSON (W.) *Zoological Illustrations*, First Series, Vol. I only; Second Series, 3 vols.—4 vols. royal 8vo. about 200 *very carefully coloured plates*, hf. russiæ, £3. 1820-33
- 2968 SWAINSON (W.) and J. RICHARDSON, *Fauna Boreali Americana: BIRDS of the northern parts of British America*, 4to. 50 *coloured plates*, cloth, uncut, £3. 15s 1831

- 2969 SWAINSON (W.) BIRDS of BRAZIL and MEXICO, 8vo. 78
beautifully coloured plates, from drawings by the Author, hf.
morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £8. 1841
- 2970 TANCRED (Sir T.) Notes on the natural history of the Province
of Canterbury, New Zealand, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Edin. N. Phil. Jl. 1856
- 2971 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des
Gallinacés, 3 vols. 8vo. 11 *anatomical plates, sd.* 12s
Amsterdam, 1813-15
- 2972 ——— Catalogue systématique du Cabinet d'Ornithologie et de
la collection du Quadrumanes, &c. 8vo. *sd.* 5s. *Amsterdam, 1807*
- 2973 ——— Manuel d'Ornithologie ou Tableau systématique des
Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, *deuxième édition*, 8vo. 4 parts,
complete, bd. in 2 vols. hf. russia, and a vol. hf. calf, uncut, 10s
Paris, 1820-40
- Contains manuscript additions by Sir W. Jardine.
- 2974 ——— Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der
Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der
natuurkundige Commissie in INDIË en andere Schrijvers:
ZOOLOGIE, royal folio, *coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut, £6.*
Leiden, 1839-44
- CONTENTS:—Mammalia, 49 *plates*; Ornithology, by Schlegel, 12 *plates*;
Reptilia, 10 *plates*; Ichthyology, 6 *plates*; Entomology, 23 *plates*.
- 2975 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,*
rare, £4. 4s 1849-56
- Vols. I-III comprise the Birds; Vol. IV the Mammalia.
- 2976 TSCHUDI (J. J. von) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA,
Atlas 4to. 72 *coloured plates, cloth, uncut, £4. 10s*
St. Gallen, 1844-46
- Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
- 2977 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Lothian and a portion of the
adjoining counties, royal 8vo. 1 *coloured plate and numerous*
lithographed vignettes, hf. bd. 7s 6d Glasgow, 1867
- 2978 UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the
years 1838-42, under Commander Wilkes;
CASSIN's Mammalogy and Ornithology, royal 4to. with imperial
folio Atlas of 53 *beautifully coloured plates*
—2 vols. *cloth and half morocco, £12. 1858*
- 2979 Uranie et Physicienne Corvettes, VOYAGE autour du Monde,
1817 à 1820, par Louis de Freycinet:
ZOOLOGIE, par QUOY et GAIMARD, 1 vol. 4to. and roy. folio Atlas
of *plates 1-39 containing the Mammals and Birds, hf. calf, £2. 8s*
Paris, 1824
- 2980 VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique
Septentrionale, 2 vols. imp. folio, 131 *plates, bds. £2. Paris, 1807*
- 2981 VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire naturelle des plus beaux OISEAUX
CHANTEURS de la Zone torride, impl. folio, 72 *magnificently coloured*
plates, hf. bd. uncut, £5. Paris, 1805
- 2982 ——— et OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux, avec Supplément, 3 vols.
4to. 355 *fine coloured plates, hf. calf, uncut, £6. 10s Paris, 1825*

- 2983 VIGORS (N. A.) Observations on the natural Affinities that connect the orders and Families of Birds; with a description of a new species of Scolopax, 4to. *interleaved, hf. calf, 5s*
Linn. Soc. Trans. 1825
- 2984 VOSMAER (A.) Description d'un Recueil exquis d'Animaux rares, consistant en Quadrupèdes, Oiseaux et Serpents, des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, 32 opuscula, bd. in 1 vol. 4to. 35 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 10s*
Amsterdam, 1804
- 2985 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, all published, 12mo. with a MS. Index by Sir W. Jardine, hf. bd. 3s 6d
Stutt. 1827
- the genus "Picidæ," 40 pp. separately interleaved, hf. bd. 1s 6d
- 2986 WALCOTT (John) Synopsis of British Birds, 2 vols. small 4to. portrait and about 250 coloured vignettes, 18s
1789
Mr. Yarrell's copy, with a private portrait of Walcott inserted.
- 2987 WATERS (J. J.) Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, indigenous and migratory, 12mo. cloth, 2s
Dublin, 1853
- 2988 WILLUGHBY (Francis) Ornithology, translated with Discourses on Fowling, Singing Birds, and Falconry, by John Ray, folio, 78 plates, fine clean copy, gilt calf, £2. 10s
1678
- 2989 WILSON (Alexander) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 vols. atlas 4to. 76 large plates, containing 397 BIRDS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 1808-25—BONAPARTE (Prince Charles Lucien) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY: or Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson, 4 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, with 27 finely coloured plates, 1825-33—together 13 vols. in 5, impl. 4to. four vols. half morocco, gilt edges, and one vol. hf. bd. uncut, EXTREMELY RARE, £40.
Philadelphia, 1808-33
With important MS. additions by Sir W. Jardine.
- 2990 WILSON and BONAPARTE, American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, by R. Jameson, 4 vols. 12mo. cloth, 7s 6d
Edinburgh, 1831
- 2991 ——— AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, new edition, with Notes and the Author's Life by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, 3 vols. 8vo. 97 coloured plates, bds. uncut
Edinburgh, 1832
Sir Wm. Jardine's own copy, with many manuscript notes and corrections, being evidently prepared for a new edition by him: a few pages are missing.
- 2992 ——— (A.) American Ornithology, with Notes by Jardine: to which is added a Synopsis of American Birds; by F. M. Brewer, thick 8vo. plates, bd. 30s
New York, 1852
- 2993 WILSON (James) Illustrations of Zoology, drawn and coloured after nature, atlas 4to. 36 coloured plates, 26 of them being of BIRDS (pubd. at £7. 7s), hf. russia gilt, £3. 15s
1831
- 2994 WOOD (Neville) British Song Birds; being popular Descriptions and Anecdotes of the choristers of the groves, 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d
1836
- 2995 ——— Ornithologist's Text-Book; being reviews of Ornithological Works, 12mo. cloth, 2s
1836

- 2996 WOOD (W.) Catalogue of a collection of works on Natural History, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 1824
- 2997 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by Tho. Bell, J. G. Children, and J. de C. and G. B. Sowerby, continued by N. A. Vigors, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES (*including those supplementary*) of Birds, Butterflies, and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc. (pub. £11. 19s), *hf. calf gilt*, 36s 1825-35
- 2998 ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, by J. E. Gray, No. 1, 8vo. 3 *coloured plates* of new species of Birds of China and the Philippine Islands, *sd.* 5s 1831
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY :
- 2999 PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society of London, from the beginning in 1830 to June, 1869, with Indexes 1830-70 ; 41 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with* COLOURED PLATES, *four vols. hf. bound, the rest uncut*, £28. 1830-69
- The continuation can be supplied.
Gould's copy, complete to 1880, fetched £41.; the early portion only is scarce.
- 3000 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY : the Gardens and Menagerie of, delineated : BIRDS, 8vo. *woodcuts after drawings by Harvey, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Chiswick, 1831
- 3001 ZOOLOGIST (The) conducted by E. Newman (now by J. E. Harting), Vols. III-VI, VIII and IX ; Second Series, Vols. XI, and Third Series, Vols. I and II ;—9 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, in cloth and nos.* 30s 1845-78

VIII. JOHN GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

- 3111 ADAMS, Humming Birds, 12mo. 8 *coloured plates*, 1s 6d 1865
- 3012 AGASSIZ (L.) Nomina Systematica Generum Avium tam viventium quam fossilium, 4to. *cloth*, 1s 6d *n.d.*
- 3013 ——— Nomenclator Zoologicus, fasc. VII et VIII, *containing the Addenda*, 4to. *sd.* 2s Soloduri, 1845
- 3014 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum Animalium omnium, 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1845
- 3015 ALLEN (J. A.) Notes of an Ornithological Reconnaissance of KANSAS, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Cambridge Harvard Coll. 1872
- 3016 AMSTERDAM Zoological Society : Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, pts. 1-9 (*wanting part 4*), *coloured plates, presentation copy*, 32s 1848-69

- 3017 ANDERSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the Adjacent Countries of South-West Africa, edited by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map and 4 plates, cloth*, 9s 1872
- 3018 ANGAS (G. F.) Ramble in Malta and Sicily, 14 *lithographic views*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1842
- 3019 ANNALS and MAGAZINE of NATURAL HISTORY, complete from the beginning in 1829 down to Jan. 1881, 101 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *plates, ninety-six vols. uniform in hf. calf, the rest in nos. rare*, £62. 1829-81
This set includes the forerunners : London and E. Charlesworth's Magazine, 13 vols. and the Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by W. S. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Johnston, 2 vols.
- 3020 AZARA (Don F. De) Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale publiés par C. A. Walckenaer, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. vol. *of maps, plates of Birds, etc. hf. morocco*, £3. Paris, 1809
- 3021 AUDEBERT (J. B.) et L. P. VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE et Générale des COLIBRIS, OISEAUX-MOUCHES, JACAMAERS, et PROMÉROPS, 2 vols. impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, 189 *coloured plates, highly finished in gold, with the inscriptions in gold, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £12. 12s Paris, 1802
With the rare supplement to the Colibris, plates 65-70. Only twelve copies were got up in this sumptuous manner, and published at £152.
- 3022 BAILLY (J. B.) Ornithologie de la Savoie ; ou Histoire des Oiseaux qui vivent en Savoie à l'état Sauvage, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 15s Paris, 1854
- 3023 BAIRD (S. F.) Catalogue of N. American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1858
- 3024 ——— Review of the American Birds, in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, part I, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1864
- 3025 ——— Distribution and Migrations of North American Birds, 3 tracts, 8vo. 2s 6d Amer. Jul. 1866
- 3026 ——— Notes on a Collection of Birds from Cape St. Lucas, California, and other tracts by the same author, 3s 6d Proc. Phil. Acad. 1854-70
- 3027 BAKER (T. B. L.) Ornithological Index according to the Synopsis Avium of Mr. Vigors, 8vo. *interleaved, hf. morocco*, 5s 1835
- 3028 BARKER-WEBB et BERTHELOT, Histoire Naturelle des ILES CANARIES : ORNITHOLOGIE, impl. 4to. *three (of four) coloured plates*, 5s Paris, 1842
- 3029 BATES (H. W.) the Naturalist on the River Amazon, a record of the general aspects of Nature under the Equator, *numerous plates and cuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1863
- 3030 Beagle Voyage : ZOOLOGY : BIRDS by JOHN GOULD, 4to. 50 *coloured plates, hf. bound*, £6 1841
- 3031 BÉLANGER (Ch.) Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, 1 vol. 8vo. and 4to. ATLAS of 40 *coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, etc. hf. calf*, £2. 2s Paris, 1834
- 3032 BENOIT (L.) Ornithologia Siciliana, o sia Catalogo Ragionato degli Uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Messina, 1840
- 3033 BERLEPSCH zur Ornithologie der Provinz Santa Catharina, Süd Brasilien, 1s 6d Cab. Journ. 1873

- 3034 BLYTH (E.) Commentary on Dr. Jerdon's "Birds of India" (forming a Supplement to Jerdon),—Papers on the Fauna of Nicobar, — on the Ornithology of India, — Fauna Indica, — Australian Vertebrata, — Mammalia of Ceylon, — British Birds in India; etc. 38 tracts in 2 vols. 8vo. *presentation copies, cloth*, £2. 10s 1847, etc.
- 3035 ——— Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Royal Asiatic Society, 8vo. *bds.* 12s Calcutta, 1849
- 3036 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) Tableaux Paralléliques des Oiseaux Præcoces ou Autophages et des Anseres, Grallæ, et Gallinæ; Coup d'Œil sur l'Ordre des Pigeons, and other tracts, in 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 12s Paris, 1856-7
- 3037 ——— Extraits des Comptes rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, 1855-7, 9 papers — Catalogo metodico dei Cipridini d'Europa, Milano, 1845 — Catalogo dei Mammiferi Europei, *ib.* 1845—Notice sur les Travaux Zoologiques de M. Bonaparte, Paris, 1850—Catalogue of Birds of the U.S.; etc.—sixteen works, 4to. and 8vo. *sd.* 36s
- 3038 ——— Conspectus Generum Avium, 2 parts in 1 vol. with index, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 25s Lugd. Bat. 1850
- 3039 BORGGREVE, die Vögel-Fauna von Norddeutschland, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Berlin, 1869
- 3040 BOUCARD (Adolph.) Catalogus Avium hucusque descriptorum 8vo. *presentation copy, cloth*, 10s Londini, 1876
- 3041 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, *original and best issue*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 *colour-printed plates of Birds and their Eggs, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1859-63
- 3042 BREHM (C. L.) Handbuch aller Vögel Deutschlands, 8vo. 47 *coloured plates bound in 2 vols. hf. calf*, 21s Ilmenau, 1831
- 3043 BRISSON, Ornithologie; or Méthode contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, etc. en *Latin et en Français*, 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old french calf*, 32s Paris, 1709
- 3044 British Museum. CATALOGUE of the BIRDS in the British Museum, by R. B. SHARPE, Vols. 1-4, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 16s 1874-79
- 3045 BRYANT'S List of Birds observed at the Bahamas, and Supplement, 1859—Birds from Porto Rico, 1866—3 tracts, 8vo. 2s 6d
- 3046 BUFFON: BODDAERT (P.) Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle, a reprint of, edited by W. B. Tegetmeier, royal 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1873
- For the exceedingly rare original work, see ante No. 2722.
- 3047 BULLER, Memoirs on New Zealand Birds, etc. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7s 6d Trans. N. Z. Inst. v. III, 1870
- 3048 BURGESS (Bonghey) Journal and rough notes on the Birds of the Dukhun, *unpublished Manuscript*, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s 1846-50
- 3049 BUTLER (E. A.) Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Káthiáwár, Gujarat, and Mount Aboo, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Bombay, 1879
- 3050 CANADIAN NATURALIST (The) and Geologist, by E. Billings, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, 36s Montreal, 1857-62

- 3051 CASSIN (John) Catalogue of Halcyonidæ—on N. American Falconidæ—Study of Icteridæ—on Birds from W. Africa; etc.—9 tracts, 8vo. 3s 6d *Philad. Acad.* 1852-6
- 3052 COOK (Capt. S. S.) Sketches in Spain during the years 1829, '30, '31, and '32, containing notices of the manners of the People, Fine Arts, Natural History, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 5s 1834
- 3053 CORY (C. B.) Naturalist in the Magdalen Islands, 8vo. *plates, presentation copy*, 10s *Boston, U.S.* 1878
- 3054 COUES (Elliott) Gulls, Terns, and Procellariidæ, a collection of tracts on, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1862
- 3055 ——— Prodrôme of a work on the Ornithology of the Arizona Territory, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Phil.* 1866
- 3056 DELATTRE ET BONAPARTE, Notes Ornithologiques, et Classification Parallélique des Passereaux Chanteurs—Coup d'œil sur l'ordre des Pigeons—Tableaux paralléliques des ordres Anseres, Grallæ et Gallinæ—and other tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris*, 1854
- 3057 DESMAREST (A. G.) HISTOIRE NATURELLE des TANGARAS des MANAKINS et des TODIERS, impl. folio, 72 COLOURED *plates* by MME. KNIP, *hf. morocco*, UN CUT, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1805
- 3058 DES MURS (O.) Iconographie Ornithologique. Nouveau Recueil General de Planches peintes d'OISEAUX, impl. 4to. 72 coloured *plates*, *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1849
- 3059 DUBOIS (Alp.) Les OISEAUX de la BELGIQUE, parts 1-35, roy. 8vo. 105 coloured *plates of Birds with in most cases their nests* (pub. at 70 fr.), *sewed*, £2. 8s 1876-81
The continuation can be supplied.
- 3060 ELLIOT, Monograph of the Genus Pelecanus, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2s 6d *P. Z. S.* 1869
- 3061 ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Zoologica et Palaeontologica, Vol. 1, 1846—CARUS und ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Zoologica, 2 vols. 1861—3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s *Leipzig*, 1846-61
A bibliography of works (and dissertations in periodicals) in the department of Zoology, published from 1700 to 1860.
- 3062 FIELD NATURALIST'S MAGAZINE, edited by Jas. Rennie, Jan.-July, 1833—7 parts, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 3s 6d
- 3063 FINSCH (Otto) die Papageien Monographisch bearbeitet, 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo. *coloured and other plates*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s *Leiden*, 1867-8
- 3064 FORSTER (J. R.) Descriptiones Animalium in itinere ad maris australis terras per annos 1772-74 suscepto observatorium, ed. H. Lichtenstein, 8vo. *title and last page missing, cloth* 7s 6d *Berolini*, 1844
- 3065 FORSTER (T.) Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds, 8vo. *cold. front. bds. rare*, 7s 6d 1817
- 3066 GODWIN-AUSTEN (Major H. H.) Ornithological Papers, 7 pieces, 8vo. *coloured plates*, 10s *Calcutta, etc.* 1874-79
Fourth, fifth and sixth lists of Birds from the Hill Ranges of the North-East Frontier of India, 12 *plates*—On the female of *Lophophorus sclateri*, from Eastern Assam, and on the female of *Cerionis blythii*—Birds collected on the expedition into the Daffa Hills, Assam, etc

- 3067 GÖTHEBORGS (K.) Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Sandhalls Handlingar (Catalogue of the Gothenburg Nat. Hist. Museum), 8vo. *plates*, 3s 6d *Göth.* 1851
- 3068 GOULD (J.) Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *the COLOURED patterns of plates* 36-43, 37-71, 20s 1837-38
- 3069 GRAY (G. R.) List of N. Zealand Birds—Birds from Solomon, Banks, and Mollucca Islands—Biography—and 4 others, 8vo. 15s
- 3070 GRAYSON (Col. A. J.) Physical Geography and Natural History of the Tres Marias and Socorro, off Mexico, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Boston*, 1871
- 3071 HARTING (J. E.) British Heronries—Catalogue of the Barrow collection of Birds—On little-known Limicolæ, 2 pts. 3 *coloured plates*—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
- 3072 HARTLAUB (Dr. G.) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während 1850, 1851, 1852 und 1856—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
- 3073 ——— Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Bremen*, 1861
- 3074 ——— Systematischer Index zu F. de Azara's Pazaros del Paraguay, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Bremen*, 1847
- 3075 HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.) Catalogue of the Birds found in Ceylon, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d 1872
- 3076 HUME and MARSHALL'S GAME BIRDS of INDIA, Burmah and Ceylon, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 150 *coloured plates*, cloth, £6. 1879
- 3077 HUXLEY (T. H.) Classification of Birds, *woodcuts*, *sd.* 2s 6d 1867
- 3078 IBIS (the) A MAGAZINE of GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1859 to 1880 incl. with General Index, 1859-76;—23 vols. 8vo. *about* 250 COLOURED *plates*, *twenty vols. hf. cf. three unbd.* £60. 1859-80
- One vol. has a few MS. notes by Mr. Gould.
- 3079 JARDINE (Sir W.) CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY (1848-52), 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates*, calf, SCARCE, £5 *Edin.* 1848-53
- 3080 JAUBERT (J. B.) et Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, Richesses Ornithologiques du midi de la France, fasc. I (pp. 1-72), roy. 4to. 3 *coloured plates*, 7s 6d *Marseille*, 1859
- 3081 JERDON (T. C.) ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY; New and Unfigured Species of Birds from the South of India, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *coloured plates*, cloth, £10. *Madras*, 1847
- 3082 ——— the Birds of India; a Natural History of all Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. cloth, *very scarce*, £5. 10s *Calcutta*, 1862-64
- 3083 KITTLITZ, über einige Vögel von Chili und die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima, 15 *coloured plates*, 4to. cloth, 20s *n. d.*
- 3084 KJOERBOLLING (R.) Danmark's Fugle, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Kjob.* 1852
- 3085 KNIP (Mme.) née Pauline de Courcelles. LES PIGEONS, les texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, impl. folio, 87 *very finely coloured plates*, *hf. bound*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, £10. *Paris*, 1811

- 3086 KNOWSLEY MENAGERIE and AVIARY; Catalogue of the Sale of the Collection of Animals and Birds formed by the Earl of Derby, 4to. 7s 6d
October, 1851
With the prices and purchasers' names inserted by Mr. Gould.
- 3087 LATHAM (John) GENERAL HISTORY of BIRDS, with Index, 11 vols. 4to. 184 coloured plates, hf. calf, £7. 7s
Winchester, 1821-28
- 3088 ——— Index Ornithologicus sive Systema Ornithologiæ, 2 vols. 4to. hf. calf, rare, 20s
Londini, 1790
- 3089 LAWRENCE (G. N.) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGICAL PAPERS:—Catalogue of Birds of Dominica, St. Vincent and Grenada—Descriptions of new Species—Birds of S.-Western, Western, N.-Western Mexico, collected by Bischoff, Grayson, Sumichrast, and Xanthus—26 pieces, 8vo. with 2 autograph letters, 20s
- 3090 LEGGE (Capt. W. V.) A History of the BIRDS of CEYLON, 3 parts, forming one thick vol. 4to. 34 coloured plates and a few woodcuts, sd. £6. 6s
London, published by the Author, 1880
- 3091 LEYBOLD (Fed.) Escursion a las Pampas Argentinas; hojas de mi Diario, Feb. 1871, 8vo. map, sd. rare, 7s 6d
Santiago, Chili, 1873
Containing descriptions of South American Birds.
- 3092 LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museums der K. Univ. zu Berlin, 2s 6d
Berlin, 1823
- 3093 LINNEUS, Faunæ Suecicæ, sistens Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia et Pisces Sueciæ, ed. Retzius, 8vo. coloured plate, cloth, 3s 6d
1800
- 3094 LINNEAN SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the Linnean Society: BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII and XVIII pts. 1-3, 1857-80—ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-XIV and XV pts. 1-4, 1857-80, 8vo. plates, twenty-nine vols. in twenty-one in cloth, edges cut, the rest in parts, £4.
1857-80
- 3095 MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of the Rattlesnake, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, 32s
1852
- 3096 MALHERBE, Faune Ornithologique de l'Algérie, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Metz, 1855
- 3097 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the CAPITONIDÆ, or SCANSORIAL BARBETS, royal 4to. 73 coloured plates by Keulemans, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, £10. 10s
Published by the Authors, 1871
- 3098 MEYER (A. B.) Ornithologische Mittheilungen der K. Zool. Museum in Dresden, heft I, impl. 4to. coloured plate, 3s 6d
Dresden, 1875
- 3099 MILNE-EDWARDS (Alph.) Remarques sur des Ossements du Dronte (*Didus Ineptus*), royal 4to. 5 coloured plates, 3s 6d
1866
- 3100 MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. Brandt, Spicilegia Ornithologica Exotica, 5 plates (4 coloured)—Kaup (J. J.) Ueber Falken-Monographien der Falconidæ, plates—Rüppell, Ornithologische Miscellen, 3 coloured plates—Brandt, Supplementa ad Zoographiam Rossicæ, 6 coloured plates—De Blainville, Mémoire sur le Dodo, coloured plate; and other Scientific Tracts, mostly with plates, in all 22 bound in 3 vols. 4to. cloth, £2. 10s
v. y.
- 3110 ——— Verzeichniss einer Sammlung Verschiedener insbesondere Neuböhlender Naturalien, Berlin, 1837—First Report of the

- British Association, *York*, 1832—Westwood's Address on Entomology, 1835—Macleay's Letter on the Dichotomous System—Buonaparte, *Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati, Roma*, 1831; and other tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *some with plates, cloth, 7s 6d* v. y.
- 3111 MOORE (F.) Descriptions of new Birds from N. India—List of Malayan Birds collected by Dr. Cantor; and 6 others by Moore, 8vo. *coloured plates, sd. 5s* P.Z.S.
- 3112 MORRIS (J. O.) A History of BRITISH BIRDS, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. ORIGINAL ISSUE, 357 *coloured plates, hf. morocco gilt, presentation copy, £6. 6s* 1851-57
- 3113 MULSANT et VERREAUX, Essai d'une Classification des Trochilidés, 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1865
- 3114 MULSANT, Catalogue des Oiseaux-Mouches ou Colibris, royal 8vo. 2s Lyon, 1875
- 3115 MUSEUM HEINEANUM. Verzeichniss der Ornithologischen Sammlung des oberamtman F. Heine mit kritischen Anmerkungen von Dr. J. Cabanis, 4 parts in 5, 8vo. one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, and two parts, 16s* Halberstadt, 1850-63
- 3116 NAUMANNIA, Archiv für die Ornithologie vuzugsweise Europa's, redigirt von E. BALDAMUS, Vols. I-V, VI parts 4 and 5, and VII, large 8vo. *coloured and plain plates, five vols. hf. calf, rest uncut, £2. 16s* Stuttgart, 1849-57
- 3117 NEW GUINEA, sixteen papers on the Zoology of, 8vo. 25s v. y.
Containing:—Meyer, neue u. unbek. Vogel v. Neu-Guinea und den Inseln des Geelvinksbai, 5 tracts, 1874; and 5 others on Birds by the same—Meyer, Anthrop. Mittheil über die Papuas, 1874—Meyer, über die Papageien—Meyer, die Amphibien—D'Albertis, Journal of the Expedition to the Fly River, Sydney, 1877—Slater on Birds discovered in N. G. by D'Albertis, 6 *coloured plates, P.Z.S. 1873.*
- 3118 ORNITHOLOGICAL PAPERS, sixty-four pieces, a large 8vo. *parcel, £2. 10s* v. y.
Containing Memoirs by S. Baird, Collingwood, H. Blasius, J. Cassin, Elwes, Finsch, Friisch, W. Forchhammer, J. Gould, J. H. Gurney, B. H. Hodgson, W. Lilljeborg, J. Murie, A. Newton, R. Owen, R. B. Sharpe, T. Salvadori, H. Stevenson, H. Schlegel, A. v. Pelzeln, H. Whiteley, and others.
- 3119 OWEN (Prof. R.) Memoir on the Dinornis: a genus of extinct gigantic Birds of New Zealand, 4to. *anatomical plates, presentation copy to J. GOULD, hf. morocco, £3. 5s* 1844
- 3120 ——— Memoir on the Dodo, with introduction by W. J. Broderip, 4to. *coloured frontispiece and 10 anatomical plates, cloth, 34s* 1866
- 3121 PAMPHLETS and Miscellaneous Papers: Malherbe, Espèces de Picinées, Metz, 1841; Du Role des Oiseaux, *ib.* 1841; Horsfield, on Recent Discoveries of Mammalia in Nepaul, 1855; Hogg, on the Classification of Birds, 1846; White, on Hemipterous Insects, and other Tracts on Natural History, *some with coloured plates, 53 bound in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1. 12s* v. y.
- 3122 PASSERINI, Notizie sulla moltiplicazione in Firenze dell' Uccello Americano Paroario Cucullata, folio, *coloured plate, 5s* Firenze, 1841

- 3123 PELZEIN (A. von) Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens, resultate von Johann Natterers Reisen in 1817 bis 1835, *map, hf. calf*, 12s
Wien, 1871

PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY :

- 3124 PROCEEDINGS of the ACADEMY of NATURAL SCIENCES of PHILADELPHIA, from the beginning in 1842 to 1873, as described below, roy. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, nineteen vols. hf. bd. not quite uniformly, the rest in nos.* £12. 1842-73
First Series, 8 vols. 1842-56 (Vol. VIII wants Nos. 1-4)—Second Series, Vols. I-XII, 1857-68—Third Series, Vols. I-IV, 1870-73.
- 3125 POTTS, Notes on the Birds of New Zealand, parts II and III, 8vo. *woodcuts* (Trans. N. Z. Instit.) 1870-3
- 3126 ——— Notes on the Breeding Habits of New Zealand Birds, Wellington, 1869—three tracts, 8vo. 10s
- 3127 (RAFFLES, Sir T. S.) Catalogue of Zoological Specimens (from Java and Sumatra), *extracted from his Memoirs*, 4to. 2s 6d (1830)
- 3128 RAMSAY'S List of Australian Birds, 8vo. 2s 6d (Sydney, 1877)
- 3129 ——— the same, *printed on Large Paper for marginal notes*, 4to. 5s 1877
- 3130 ——— Papers on Mammals and Birds read before the Linnean Society of N. S. Wales, 8vo. 2s 1877
- 3131 REICHENBACH (L.) Avium Systema Naturale : Das Natürliche System der Vögel, large 4to. 100 *anatomical plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, £1. 16s Dresden, 1850
- 3132 ——— TROCHILINARUM enumeratio ex affinitate naturali reciproca primum ducta provisoria, editio secunda, emendata et aucta, 4to. 176 *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 16s Lipsiæ, 1855, etc.
- 3133 REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, *complete from the beginning in 1831 to 1866, as follows* :—
MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, d'Anatomie comparée et de Palæontologie, publié par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1831 to 1838, 8 vols.—Second Series, 7 vols. 1839-45
—REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE, 1838 to 1848, 11 vols. complete—REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, Nouvelle Série (réunissant les deux Séries précédentes), Vols. I-XVIII, 1849-66 ; together 44 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of coloured plates, in calf, hf. calf, and hf. morocco*, £33. Paris, 1831-66
Each series has a distinctive uniform binding.
This is the best of the French Zoological periodicals, and is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London. The plates of BIRDS, MAMMALS, SHELLS, INSECTS, REPTILES, etc. are MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.
- 3134 RODD, List of British Birds, as a guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall, 8vo. 2s Penzance, 1864
- 3135 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. 2s 6d ib. 1869
- 3136 ROWE, Catalogue of Birds, etc. of the County of Devon, 8vo. 2s 6d 1863.

- 3137 SALVADORI (T.) Forty-three Memoirs on Birds, *in Italian*, 8vo.
sd. £2. 5s

Including: 14 memoirs on the Birds of the Papuas, Moluccas, Celebes, Aru and Kei Islands—7 on New Guinea—2 on Sanghir Islands (3° lat. N. and 126° long. E. Gr.)—1 each on Sumatra, Cape York, and the Island of Buru—Also memoirs on the genera and species of: Calornis, Carpophaga, Collocalia, Cracticus, Dicaeum retrocinctum, Globicera, Goura Sheepmakeri, Hermotimia, Machaerorhynchus, Megaloprepia, Myristicivora, Orthonyx Spinicaudus, Tallegallus, etc.

- 3138 SAUSSURE, Observations sur divers Oiseaux du Mexique, 8vo. 2s 6d
Genève, 1858

- 3139 SCHEMBRI (A.) Quadro comparativo le Ornitologie di Malta, Sicilia, Roma, Toscana, Liguria Nizza, e la Provincia di Gard, 4to. 7s 6d
Malta, 1843

- 3140 SCHLEGEL (H.) et WULVERHORST. Traité de Fauconnerie, part I, atlas folio, 40 pp. of Text and 5 COLOURED plates of Birds by WOLF, and 1 coloured plate of accessories for Hawking, 21s
Leide, 1845

The complete book, of which this constitutes about one-third, has now become very scarce.

- 3141 SCHRENK (Dr. L. von) Vögel des Amur-Landes, impl. 4to. 7 coloured plates, *hf. morocco, uncut*, 36s
1860

- 3142 SCLATER (P. L.) Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family Bucconidae, 8vo. four coloured plates, 5s
1854

- 3143 ——— Monograph of the Tanagrine Genus Calliste, 8vo. 4s coloured plates, *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, £4. 4s Van Voorst, 1858

- 3144 ——— Catalogue of his Collection of American Birds, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
London, 1862

- 3145 ——— List of his Zoological Works and Memoirs, 1850-75, 8vo. printed for private distribution, 3s 6d
(1875)

- 3146 ——— Seven Papers on Ornithology, 8vo. coloured plates, 12s v. y.
CONTENTS: Birds from Santa Fé, P.Z.S. 1855—Synopsis of American Rails, *ib.* 1868—On Birds from Duke of York Island, *ib.* 1877—Characters of new Birds discovered in New Guinea, by Sig. D'Albertis, *ib.* 1873—Synopsis Avium Tanagrinum, *ib.* 1856—Characters of New Tanagers, *ib.* 1854—Tanagrarum Catalogus Specificus, *Basingstoke*, 1854.

- 3147 SCLATER (P. L.) and (O.) SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, complete, 100 lithographic plates of UNFIGURED AMERICAN BIRDS, beautifully coloured, impl. 4to. (pub. £13. 13s), half morocco, £10. 10s
1866-9

- 3148 SEEMANN (B.) Narrative of the Voyage of the Herald, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 32s
1853

- 3149 SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, twelve Ornithological Papers by, 8vo, 5s
Bruzelles, Acad. Royale, 1846-54

- 3150 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KING-FISHERS, royal 4to. 125 COLOURED plates by Keulemans, *hf. morocco*, £10. 10s
Published by the Author, 1868-71

- 3151 ——— Five memoirs on Birds, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
1868
The Birds of Cookham—On the genus *Acredula*—On the Hirundinidae of the Ethiopian Region, 1870—Catalogue of African Birds, 1871—Notes from the Leyden Museum, 1878.

- 3152 [SHARPE] AND DRESSER'S History of the Birds of EUROPE, including all the species of the WESTERN PALÆARCTIC REGION, 7 vols. royal 4to. in parts, 650 coloured plates, £50.
1871-80

- 3153 SIEBOLD (F. D.) FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium que in itinere per Japoniam tenent, annis 1823-1830 collegit, AVES, 117 coloured plates of Birds drawn by J. WOLF, folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £12. 10s *Ludg. Bat. 1847*
- 3154 SOUANCE (C. de) Iconographie des Perroquets non figurés dans les Publications de Levaillant et de M. Bourjot Saint-Hilaire, impl. folio, parts 1 and 2 containing 8 coloured plates, 20s *Paris, Bertrand, 1857*
- 3155 SPIX (Dr. J. B.) AVIUM Species novæ quas in itinere per BRASILIAM collegit, Vol. II complete, 118 fine coloured plates by Schmid, uncut, £7. 10s *Monachii, 1825*
- 3156 STEENSTRUP, Undersøgelser over Hermaphroditismens Tilværelse i naturen, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Kjöbenhavn, 1845*
Notice on the males of Phalaropus cinerius and Ph. platyrhynchus on p. 14.
- 3157 STEVENSON (Henry) the Birds of Norfolk; their Habits and Local Distribution, 2 vols. 8vo. tinted plates, cloth, 21s 1866-70
- 3158 SWAINSON and RICHARDSON'S FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, pt. 2, BIRDS, 4to. numerous coloured plates, *hf. calf*, £2. 5s 1831
- 3159 SWINHÖE (R.) Tracts on the Ornithology of Formosa—the Birds of China—on the Island and Ethnology of Formosa, and one other tract by H. E. Strickland, in 1 vol. 8vo. plates, cloth, 18s v. y.
- 3160 ——— Natural History of Hainan, 1870—Papers on Chinese Zoology, P.Z.S. 1870—Revised Catalogue of the Birds of China and its Islands, *ib.* 1871—three works, 8vo. coloured plates, 10s
- 3161 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Pigeons et des Gallinacés 3 vols. 8vo. 11 anatomical plates, *hf. calf*, 18s Amsterdam, 1813
- 3162 THEINEMANN Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel, heft III, royal 4to. coloured plates of eggs (XXI-XXX), 3s 6d *Leipzig, 1848*
- 3163 THOMPSON (W. M.) Natural History of IRELAND, portrait, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £4. 4s *Lond. 1849-56*
Vol. 4 is very rare.
- 3164 WHITE (John) Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, 4to. 65 coloured plates of Birds, etc. *russia*, 32s 1760
- 3165 WILLUGHBY SOCIETY: TUNSTALL'S Ornithologia Britannica; SMITH (Sir A.) Miscellaneous Papers; and Desfontaine's Mémoires sur quelques nouvelles Espèces d'Oiseaux, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* 24s 1880
A Society established for reprinting rare Ornithological Works; the reprints are issued to Subscribers only.
- 3166 WRIGHT (Magnus von) Finlands Foglar *Helsingfors* 1859—LOCHE (Capt.) Catalogue des Mammifères et des Oiseaux Observés en Algérie, *Paris, A. Bertrand s. a.*; 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1859
- 3167 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, edited by Alb. GÜNTHER, (afterwards) by Alf. NEWTON, and (now) by E. C. RYE, Vols. I-V, VII-IX, XIV, XV and XVI;—11 vols. 8vo. cloth (one in parts), £12. 1865-81
The sixteenth vol., the last published, is for 1879.
- 3168 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. List of the Vertebrated Animals, 8vo. pp. 519, woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d 1877

SIR WILLIAM JARDINE'S PUBLICATIONS:

- 3169 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) **THE ICHNOLOGY OF ANNANDALE**, or Illustrations of Footmarks impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir, Dumfriesshire, complete in 3 parts, forming one vol. imperial folio, 13 *plates* (published at £3. 3s), in *portfolio*, 21s
Edinburgh, 1853

"The few remains, or traces of remains, that we possess from the New Red Sandstone, and the numerous species of Animals which are proved by their Footmarks to have travelled over its surface at a period previous to its consolidation, render it desirable to supply the Geologist with Illustrative Plates of these interesting objects. The Illustrations consist of thirteen Plates, lithographed from the 'Impressions on the Sandstone.'"—*Sir W. Jardine*.

From the difficulty of properly representing these reduced, they are figured of the size of the Originals, and are printed in Colours, so as to represent the precise appearance of the Sandstone as nearly as possible.

- 3170 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) **BRITISH SALMONIDÆ**; atlas folio, *comprising 12 large and splendidly COLOURED plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, with three beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio*, £12.
1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery. Most of the figures are of the full size of life.

LIST OF PLATES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Salmo Salar</i> . Young or Gilse Male.
No. 1. Solway Firth. | 9. <i>Salmo trutta</i> . Sea Trout. Solway Firth. |
| 2. <i>Salmo Salar</i> ? Young or Gilse Male.
No. 2. River Tweed. | 10. Sea Trout of the Solway. Nos. 1 and 2. <i>Salmo trutta</i> . |
| 3. <i>Salmo albus</i> of Dr. Fleming. Herling of the Solway. Young states of migratory Trout. | 11. 1. <i>Salmo trutta</i> . Young of 15 months bred in Mr. Shaw's ponds. 2. Young states migratory Trout. River Annan. 3. Young states of migratory Trout. Solway Firth. |
| 4. <i>Salmo ferox</i> . Great Lake Trout. Male, No. 2. Loch Layghal. | 12. <i>Salmo fario</i> . Lacustrine varieties. No. 1. Loch Skene, Dumfriesshire. |
| 5. <i>Salmo fario</i> . Lacustrine varieties. No. 2. 1. Lochs in Assynt, Sutherlandshire. 2. Lochawe, Argyleshire. | |
| 6. <i>Coregonus Willughbeii</i> . Vendace or Lochmaben <i>Coregonus</i> . Castle Loch Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire. | |
| 7. <i>Salmo Salar</i> . Adult Male in Breeding state. River Annan. | |
| 8. <i>Salmo Salar</i> . Young or Gilse Male. Solway Firth. | |

VIGNETTES.

Stake Nets of the Solway Firth.
Tweed Salmon-Flies in use about the year 1780, *woodcut*.
Poke Nets of the Solway Firth.
Young states of *S. Trutta* from Mr. Shaw's ponds. *Coloured*.

3171 JARDINE (Sir W.) and P. J. SELBY, ILLUSTRATIONS of ORNITHOLOGY, second series, one vol. 4to. containing 53 beautiful hand-coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, unbound, £2. 10s

3172 — the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 53 coloured plates, unbound, very rare, £10. 1837-43

Plate.

- I. Honey Buzzard—(Young Male)
Pernis apivorus
II. *Hypsipetes ganessa*
III. *Brachypus eutilotus*
IV. *Lanthocincla squamata*
V. *Columba princeps*
VI. Red-knobbed Curassow. *Crax yarellii*
VII. Brown-backed Oystercatcher. *Haematopus palliatus*
VIII. Sandwich Island Bernicle-goose. *Bernicla sanduicensis*
IX. Bilineated Spindalis. *Spindalis bilineatus*
GENUS—EUPODES.
X. Yellow-bodied Loret. *Eupodes anthosomus*
XI. Blue-billed Hard-bill. *Spermophaga hamatina*
XII. Lineated Pheasant. *Phasianus lineatus*
XIII. White-bellied Vulture. *Vultur? hypoleucus*
GENUS—ARGUS.
XIV. and XV. Gigantic Argus. (Male and Female.) *Argus giganteus*
XVI. Brown-rock Partridge. *Perdix fusca*
XVII. Lamellated Ibis. *Ibis spinicollis*
XVIII. Azure-browed Campeachy Motmot. *Prionites (cripticus) superciliosus*
XIX. and XX. 1. Dusky; 2. White-throated Scytalopus. 1. *Scytalopus fusca*. 2. *S. albogularis*
XXI. Rufous-necked Lanthocincla. *Lanthocincla ruficollis*
GENUS—MACRONYX.
XXII. Yellow-bellied Long-claw. *Macronyx flavigaster*
XXIII. Magellanic Blue-winged Teal. *Anas rafflesii*
XXIV. Staaten Land Falcon. *Falco australis*
XXV. Chilian Aglaia. *Aglaia chilensis*
GENUS—PSAROPOLUS.
XXVI. Dr Trail's Mountain Starling. *Psaropolus trailii*
XXVII. Sabine's Puff-back Shrike. *Malaconotus sabinii*
XXVIII. Gorget Paria. *Pearis roseicollis*
GENUS—CYANOPTERUS.
XXIX. Fasciated Blue-wing. *Cyanopterus frenetensis*

Plate.

- XXX. Red-rumped Puff-backed Shrike. *Malaconotus? roseus*
XXXI. Straight-billed Thrush-shrike. *Colluricincla rectirostris*
XXXII. White-backed Crow of Western Africa. *Corvus leuconotus*
XXXIII. New Holland or Australian Cereopsis. *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*
XXXIV. The Cheet Finch. *Erythrura cheet*
XXXV. The Sabine or Fork-tailed Gull. *Larus sabinii*
XXXVI. Crimson-eared Aglaia. *Aglaia erythrotus*
XXXVII. Hoary-headed Thrush. *Merula nestor*
XXXVIII. Rangoon Dronga Shrike. *Dicrurus rangoonensis*
XXXIX. White-banded Chinese Swift. *Oypselus vittatus*
XL. Bronze-winged Duck. *Anas specularis*
XLI. Wrinkled-bill Keel-bill. *Crotophaga rugirostra*
XLII. Blue-headed Motmot. *Prionites caeruleocephalus*
XLIII. Blue-hooded Tanager. *Tanagra cucullata*
XLIV. Black-backed Yellow Pitylus. *Pitylus dorsigerus*
XLV. Bahama Motmot. *Prionites bahamensis*
XLVI. Purple-crested Touraco. *Corythaix prophreolepha*
XLVII. Black Grouse. (Female assuming the plumage of the Male.) *Tetrao tetrix*
XLVIII. Dr. Stanger's Sun-bird. *Nectarinia stangeri*
XLIX. The Eboe Sun-bird. *Nectarinia adelberti*
L. Green-rumped Double-collared Sun-bird. *Nectarinia chloropygia*
LI. Dusky Sun-bird. *Nectarinia obscura*
LII. Niger Anthreptis. *Anthreptis fraseri*
LIII. Black Grouse. (Female assuming the plumage of the Male.) *Tetrao tetrix*

THE CHALLENGER VOYAGE.

- 3173 REPORT on the Scientific Results of the VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER," during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain G. S. NARES and Captain F. T. THOMSON, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON; ZOOLOGY, Vol. II, one thick volume, royal 4to. 62 *fine lithographic plates, 30 of them beautifully COLOURED, cloth—only sold now with Vol. I: the price of the two volumes will be fixed early in July* 1881
The above volume contains the following Reports which are sold separately at the affixed prices :
- 3174 HYDROID, ALCYONARIAN, and MADREPORIAN CORALS, by H. N. MOSELEY, F.R.S. 32 *plates*
- 3175 BIRDS, by P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S. 30 COLOURED *plates, 35s*
 "The Marquis of Tweeddale completed the description of the Birds of the Philippine Islands, on which he had long been recognized as the first authority."—*Preface.*
 The *third* and *fourth* volumes, which will follow very quickly, will contain Memoirs of the Echinidea, by Professor A. Agassiz; Deep-Sea Medusæ, by Professor Haeckel; Deep-Sea Fishes, by Dr. Günther; Pantopoda, by Dr. P. Hock; Ophiuridea, by T. Lyman. Further volumes will appear from time to time at short intervals.
- 3176 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 200 coloured plates, cloth, £2. 8s* 1863
- 3177 ——— Another edition, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth, £2.* 1866-7
- 3178 JARDINE AND SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, *first series, 3 vols. Text complete, and 40 plates (of 151) coloured; bound in one vol. 1829-43—second series, 1 vol. complete, text and 53 coloured plates, unbound—a royal 4to. parcel, £5.* Edinburgh, 1829-43
 Plates in first series, Nos. 15, 19, 20, 26, 27, 44, 53, 76, 92, 106-110, 112-20, 130, 136-151.
- 3179 JARDINE and SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, part X, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates 139-151 coloured, £2. 10s* n. d.
- 3180 JERDON'S Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, *first, second, and third parts, royal 8vo. plates 1-40 coloured, with Text—one vol. cloth, and a part sd. rare, £2. 10s* Madras, 1843-6
- 3181 MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds, *revised and enlarged edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo. over 300 coloured plates, cloth, £3. 15s* 1870
- 3182 ——— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *225 coloured plates, cloth, £3.* 1866-67

IX. THE ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

T. C. EYTON, ESQ., F.Z.S.

3183 ALGÉRIE, Exploration Scientifique de l', pendant les années 1840-42, publiée par ordre du Gouvernement, avec le concours d'une Commission Academique :

LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS (INSECTES, CRUSTACÉS, ARACHNIDES, MYRIAPODES, ET HEXAPODES), 3 vols. impl. 4to. Text and impl. 4to. Atlas of 122 splendid coloured plates of *Butterflies, etc.* (pub. at £17. 10s), sewed Paris, 1846-50

LOCHE, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX et des MAMMIFÈRES, 3 vols. impl. 4to. Text and 2 Atlases containing 22 very fine plates of *Mammals and BIRDS*, bound in 3 vols. half calf, RARE 1867

GUICHENOT, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS et REPTILES, 1 vol. impl. 4to. Text and Atlas of 12 coloured plates (pub. at 50 fr.), sewed 1850

—the above three works, £20. 1846-67

The text and plates of these magnificent publications on the Zoology of North Africa have been got up with an amount of luxury rarely put within reach of the naturalist; the plates especially are remarkable for the finest possible engraving and colouring.

3184 ALIX (E.) Essai sur l'Appareil Locomoteur des Oiseaux, plates, 8vo. sd. 10s Paris, 1874

3185 ANATOMY OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS: a Collection of 198 Drawings and 68 Engravings, arranged in two imperial folio volumes, filled with brown tinted paper, half calf, £2. 16s

3186 ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, ZOOLOGIE, 1827-1880; BOTANIQUE, 1827-1855;—154 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. with a large number of plates, one hundred and forty-nine vols. in one hundred and twenty-five in cloth and bds. five in nos. £52. 1827-80

ZOOLOGIE (Première Série): Vols. X-XXX, 1827-33; Seconde Série, 20 vols. 1834-43; Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1844-53; Quatrième Série, 20 vols. 1854-63; Cinquième Série, 20 vols. 1864-74; Sixième Série, Vols. I-IX, 1874-80.

BOTANIQUE (Première Série). Vols. X-XXX, 1827-33; Seconde Série, 20 vols. 1834-43; Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1844-53; Quatrième Série, Vols. I-IV, 1854-55.

In the first series the Zoological and Botanical memoirs were issued together; from the second they are separate.

3187 ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli nel Mar Rosso, del Territorio dei Bogos ecc. &c. royal 8vo. 3 coloured plates, sd. 10s Genova, 1873

- 3189 **Astrolabe.** DUMONT-D'URVILLE, VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE DE LA CORVETTE "L'ASTROLABE," pendant les Années 1826-29:

PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE DU VOYAGE, 5 vols. royal 8vo. and folio Atlas of 243 plates of Views and Ethnography, many of them COLOURED

ZOOLOGIE, par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, 4 vols. in 6 parts, royal 8vo. Vol. I, and 5 royal folio ATLASES of 192 COLOURED plates (part 2 of the Text of this section was never published), sold separately, £6. 10s

ENTOMOLOGIE, par BOISDUVAL, 1 vol. in 2 parts, royal 8vo. and folio atlas of 12 plates

BOTANIQUE, par MM. LESSON et A. RICHARD, 2 parts, royal 8vo. and folio atlas of 79 plates

PHILOLOGIE, 1 vol. in 2 parts, royal 8vo.

HYDROGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE ET MÉTÉOROLOGIE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and 1 vol. atlas folio of 45 charts

— A PERFECT SET, together 12 vols. royal 8vo. in twelve parts—1 vol. royal 4to.—1 vol. atlas folio—and 5 vols. impl. folio, containing 192 COLOURED PLATES (pub. 2000 fr.), half bound, uncut, a copy just purchased abroad, £36. Paris, 1830-35

Mr. Eyton's copy, not so well bound as the above, fetched £34.

One of the finest, and perhaps the best of the French Scientific Voyages. The section of NATURAL HISTORY contains the following divisions:—MAMMALIA, 28 plates; BIRDS, 31 plates; FISHES, 12 plates; MOLLUSCA, 95 plates; ZOOPHYTES, 26 plates; nearly all of which are exquisitely coloured.

- 3190 **AUDUBON** (J. J.) American Ornithological Biography, 5 vols. royal 8vo. half calf, £10. Edinb. 1831-49

Eyton's copy wanted the fifth volume. Gould's sold for £9.

- 3191 **AUDUBON'S** Synopsis of the Birds of North America, 8vo. cloth, 20s Edin, 1839

- 3192 **BAIRD** (Spencer), John **CASSIN**, and George **LAWRENCE**, BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, one thick vol. of TEXT and an ATLAS, containing 100 finely coloured plates, 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth, £7. 10s Philadelphia, 1860

"In this volume will be found one hundred and forty-eight species, nearly all of which are now represented for the first time in any work on American Ornithology."—Preface.

- 3193 **BATES** (H. W.) Naturalist on the River Amazon, second edition, sm. 8vo. map and illustrations, cloth, 12s 1864

- 3194 **Beagle.** VOYAGE of the, ROUND THE WORLD, under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN:

FOSSIL MAMMALIA, by Professor R. OWEN, 32 plates

MAMMALIA, by G. R. WATERHOUSE, 32 coloured plates, and 3 of Structure, 1830

BIRDS, by J. GOULD, 50 coloured plates 1841

FISH, by L. JENYNS, 29 plates 1842

REPTILES, by THOS. BELL, 20 plates 1843

— 5 vols. in 3, royal 4to. half calf, the Birds uncut, £12.

- 3195 BECHSTEIN, Manuel de l'Amateur des Oiseaux de volière, ou instruction pour connaître, élever, conserver et guérir toutes les espèces d'oiseaux que l'on aime à garder dans la chambre, 8vo. *hf. cf. 5s* Paris, 1829
- 3196 BELT (T.) Naturalist in Nicaragua, 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1874
- 3197 BLANFORD (W. T.) Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, 8vo. *map and illustrations, with coloured plates of Birds (pub. 21s), cloth, 14s* 1870
- 3198 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, 3 vols. folio, containing 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, heightened with gold and silver (pub. £31. 10s unbound), *half calf, £14. 14s* Roma, 1832-41
- This magnificent work contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Anfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.
- 3199 BONAPARTE, Geographical and comparative List of Birds of Europe and North America, 8vo *cloth, 2s 6d* 1838
- 3200 ——— the same, 8vo. *with many MS. notes by G. R. Gray, cloth, 7s 6d* 1838
- 3210 BONAPARTE'S ORNITHOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, twenty in one vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 25s* 1854-57
- Containing Notes Ornith. sur les Collections rapportées par M. Delattre, 1854—Notice sur ses Travaux Zoologiques, 1850—Coup d'œil sur l'Ordre des Pigeons, 1855—Tableau des Perroquets, 1854—Observations sur diverses espèces d'Emberigiens, 1857—Notes sur les Larides, 1854—Tableaux des Oiseaux Precoces ou Autophages, 1856—et Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Impérial de France, Académie des Sciences, *various*.
- 3211 BONITE VOYAGE (La) round the World: Voyage autour du Monde, 1836 et 1837, sur la Corvette LA BONITE, commandée par M. VAILLANT: ZOOLOGIE, par MM. EYDOUX et SOULEYET, 2 vols. royal 8vo. and royal folio Atlas of 101 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, depicting Fish, Reptiles, Birds, Crustacea, Insects, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoophytes, etc. for the most part INEDITED SPECIES, their Anatomy being richly illustrated, offered a bargain, £3. 10s Paris, 1841-52
- the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. morocco, £4. 16s* 1841-52
- "About 70 inedited species of Birds, Mammals, and other Vertebrata are described in the work, several being types of new or little known Genera."
- Eyton's copy sold for £4. 4s.
- 3212 BOWDICH (T. E.) Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier for the use of students and travellers, 8vo. 18 *plates, cloth, rare, 7s 6d* Paris, 1821

- 3213 BRANDT (J. F.) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel mit Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleichende Zoologie, 4to. *plates of the Anatomy of Birds*, hf. calf, 7s 6d St. Petersburg, 1839
- 3214 BREHM (Ch. B.) Handbuch für den Liebhaber der Stuben-Haus und aller der Zählung werthen Vögel, 8vo. 8 *coloured plates*, cloth, 7s 6d Ilmenau, 1832
- 3215 BRISSON (A. D.) Regnum Animale in classes distributum (Aves, Quadrupeda, Cetacea), 3 vols. 8vo. *a few MS. additions*, calf, 5s Lugd.-Batav. 1762-3
- 3216 CABANIS (Dr. Jean) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 4 parts, *complete*, 8vo. *three bd. in 2 vols. hf. calf and one sd.* 18s Halberstadt, 1850-1863
- 3217 CALIFORNIA, Ornithology of; Vol. I, LAND BIRDS, edited by S. F. BAIRD, from the manuscript and notes of J. G. COOPER, 4to. *profusely illustrated with COLOURED woodcuts*, cloth, £2. 10s 1870

The above is Vol. I of the Geological Survey of California.

- 3218 CASSIN (John) Illustrations of the Birds of CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, with figures and descriptions of all North American Birds not given by former authors, impl. 8vo. 50 *fine COLOURED plates*, rare, £7. 10s

Philadelphia, 1856

This fine work is uniform with the imperial octavo edition of Audubon, to which it forms a Supplement.

- 3219 COUES (Elliott) Key to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird at present known north of the Mexican and United States boundary, royal 8vo. 6 *plates and 250 woodcuts*, cloth, 35s Salem, 1872
- 3220 DE KAY (James E.) ZOOLOGY of NEW YORK, part II: BIRDS, royal 4to. 141 *plates, each comprising two coloured figures*, cloth, £6. 6s Albany, 1844

Occurs very rarely for sale separately.

- 3221 ELLIOTT (D. G.) Birds of North America; the Introduction, impl. folio, 20 *woodcuts of heads, wings, etc. on India paper, mounted on the text*, cloth, 5s
- 3222 ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'Histoire Naturelle: Oiseaux par le Dr. Chenu avec la collaboration de M. Des Murs, 405 *woodcuts*, Paris, s. d.; and other ornithological works in the volume, *coloured plates of Eggs*, 4to. cloth, 15s
- 3223 ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Historico - Naturalis, Vol. I, *interleaved*, 1700-1846—CARUS (J. V.) et ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis, Supplement, 1846-60, 2 vols. — together 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 24s Leipzig, 1846-61

- 3234 EYTON (T. C.) Autograph MSS.:

Notes on Birds and methods of preparing specimens

Observations on the Habits of Birds

Catalogue of, and notes on Skeletons of Birds

Journals of a cruise in the Hebrides

and Boating excursions

—together 14 vols. various sizes, *in a parcel*, £2. 10s

ELLIOT (D. G.) ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS:

- 3225 MONOGRAPH of the TETRAONINÆ, or GROUSE Family,
4 parts forming one vol. *complete*, impl. folio, 27
coloured plates, half morocco, gilt edges, £18. 18s

New York, 1864-65

Eyton's copy sold for £23.

- 3226 MONOGRAPH of the PITTIDÆ, or Family of
Ant-Thrushes, impl. folio, 31 *coloured plates,*

New York, 1867

Eyton's copy fetched £36.

- 3227 THE new and heretofore unfigured Species of the
BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 15 parts forming 2 vols.
impl. folio, 72 *coloured plates, in parts, £40.*

New York, 1869

- 3228 MONOGRAPH of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of the
PHEASANTS, 2 vols. in 6 parts, impl. folio,
84 *coloured plates, bds. £40.* 1870-72

- 3229 MONOGRAPH of the PARADISEIDÆ, or Birds of
Paradise, in 7 parts, impl. folio, 37 *coloured plates,*
bds. £20. 1873

Eyton's copy sold for £21.

All the above works are entirely out of print.

Uniform with the works of Gould, they vie with them in accuracy of drawing and brilliancy of colour: the plates of the Birds of America and the Tetraoninæ are drawn by the Author, and those of the Phasianidæ by the celebrated Wolf and J. Smith.

- 3230 EYTON (T. C.) History of the RARER BRITISH BIRDS, with a CATALOGUE of British Birds, including the naturalized species, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. numerous clever woodcuts, interleaved with a few MS. notes by Mr. Eyton, cloth, 30s 1836

- 3231 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. cloth, 12s 1836

This work forms a SUPPLEMENT to BEWICK'S BIRDS.

- 3232 EYTON, Catalogue of British Birds, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1836

- 3233 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. calf, 30s 1836

Both copies are interleaved, and have numerous MS. ADDITIONS by Mr. Eyton.

- 3234 EYTON, Catalogue of British Birds, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. interleaved, a few notes, calf, 12s 1836

- 3235 ——— Catalogue of the Species of Birds in his possession, 12mo. sd. 3s 6d For private circulation, 1856

- 3236 ——— the same, interleaved with writing paper, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1856

A valuable catalogue, giving the names of works in which illustrations of the birds are given.

- 3237 EYTON, Synopsis of the Anatidæ or Duck Tribe, 12mo. sd. 5s

Wellington, 1869

- another copy, interleaved, with a few notes by Mr. Eyton, cloth, 10s 1869

- 3238 FATIO (V.) Modifications dans les formes et la coloration des Plumes, 4to. 3 coloured plates, sd. 5s Genève, 1866

- 3239 FORSTER (J. R.) Descriptiones Animalium quæ in itinere ad maris australis terras collegit observavit et delineavit (1772-4), editæ Lichtenstein, 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 5s Berolini, 1844

- 3240 FORSTER (T.) Observations on the Natural History of the Swallow Tribe; to which is added a general Catalogue of British Birds, with Provincial names, 8vo. plates, bds. 4s 1817

- 3241 GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE (Is.) Essais de Zoologie générale, 8vo. coloured plates of Birds, etc. half calf, 14s Paris, 1841

- 3242 GIEBEL (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ, 3 vols. large 8vo. in 6 parts (sells £2. 5s), 32s Leipzig, 1872-77

- 3243 ——— the same, part VI separately, 7s 6d 1877

- 3244 GARNER (R.) Natural History of the County of Stafford, 8vo. many woodcuts, cloth, an early copy, 12s 1844

- 3245 GLOGER (C. L.) das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klima's, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d Breslau, 1833

- 3246 GOULD (John) BIRDS of EUROPE: Vol. I, RAPTORES, 49 coloured plates;—Vol. II, INSESSORES, 107 coloured plates;—2 vols. imperial folio, olive morocco, £25. 1837

These two volumes have evidently been parted from a set: for the third, fourth, and fifth volumes I would give the sum of thirty-five pounds.

GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

Birds of EUROPE, 5 vols.—*see post*, page 346

For Sir William Jardine's fine subscription copy—*see ante*, page 305

Birds of AUSTRALIA, 7 vols. and Supplement, 5 parts—*see post*, page 346

For Sir William Jardine's fine subscription copy—*see ante*, page 305

- 3247 **Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of HUMMING-BIRDS**, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, with 360 *beautifully coloured plates, each representing several figures of these gorgeously plumaged birds, the full size of life, with the beautiful tropical vegetation, half russia, gilt edges.* Mr. Eyton's genuine original subscription copy, £75. 1850-61

- 3248 ——— Supplement to the Trochilidæ, parts I and II, impl. folio, *coloured plates*, £3. 3s each 1880-81

- 3249 ——— **Birds of GREAT BRITAIN**, 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 *exquisitely coloured plates, half russia, marbled edges*, £63. 1862-73

For a boarded copy, at the same price of £63—*see ante*, No. 2790

- 3250 ——— **Birds of NEW GUINEA** and the adjacent Papuan Islands, parts I-XI, impl. folio, *coloured plates, subscription price £34. 13s, bds. £28.* 1875-80

Eyton's copy fetched £29.

Birds of ASIA, parts I-XXIII—*see post*, page 346

HIMALAYAN Birds—*see post*, page 346

Icones Avium, 2 parts—*see post*, page 346

Monographs of the TOUCANS and TROGONS—*see post*, page 346

- 3251 ——— **INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA**, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1848

- 3252 ——— **INTRODUCTION to the TROCHILIDÆ, or Family of HUMMING BIRDS**, 8vo. cloth, 12s 1861

- 3253 ——— **INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN**, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1873

- 3254 GRAY (G. R.) *Hand List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum*, 3 vols. 8vo. *full of MS. notes by the Author, cloth, uncut*, £5. 5s 1869-71
- 3255 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, hf. calf*, 36s 1869-71
- 3256 ——— *List of the Genera of Birds, with their synonyma, second edition, with Appendix*, 8vo. *MS. notes by Mr. Eytton, cloth*, 10s 1841
- 3257 HARTING (J. E.) *Birds of Middlesex*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1866
- 3258 HARTLAUB (G.) *Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen*, 8vo. 87 pp. *sd.* 2s Bremen, 1861
- 3259 ——— *Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's*, 8vo. *interleaved, with numerous MS. notes by Dr. G. R. Gray, hf. calf*, 16s Bremen, 1861
- 3260 HAYES (W.) *Natural History of British Birds, with their portraits, imperial folio, 40 beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd.* £2. 8s 1775
- 3261 HOCHSTETTER (Ferd. von) *NEW ZEALAND, its Physical Geography, Geology and Natural History*, royal 8vo. 9 *beautiful. coloured maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 18s Stuttgart, 1867
- 3262 HORSFIELD (T.) *Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, in 8 parts, complete*, royal 4to. 55 *fine coloured plates, and 7 of Anatomy (pub. at £8. 8s)* 1824
Eytton's copy fetched £4. 4s. I can supply one in half russia for the same price.
- 3263 HUBER (M.) *Observations sur le vol des Oiseaux de Proie*, 4to. 7 *folding plates, bds.* 10s Genève, 1784
- 3264 ILLIGER (C.) *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Berolini, 1811
- 3265 India. FORBES (J.) *Oriental Memoirs, revised by the Countess de Montalembert*, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *atlas of plates, those of BIRDS and other Animals COLOURED, cloth*, 28s 1834
- 3266 IRBY (L. H.) *Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar*, 8vo. *map (pub. 12s), cloth*, 7s 1875
- 3267 JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERATE, *Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France*, royal 4to. 20 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 32s Marseille, 1859
- 3268 JENNINGS (J.) *Ornithologia, or the Birds: a poem, with an introduction to their Natural History—the Pleasures of Ornithology*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1828-9
- 3269 JOURNAL DE ZOOLOGIE, par Paul Gervais, tom. I-VI, thick 8vo. 117 *plates (pub. unbound £6. 6s), hf. calf*, £3. 16s Paris, 1872-77
- 3270 KITTLITZ, über einige Vögel von Chili und die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima, 4to. 17 *coloured plates, bds.* 20s (St. Petersburg, 1831)
- 3271 KLEIN (J. T.) *Ova Avium plurimarum ad naturalem magnitudinem delineata et genuinis coloribus picta, text in Latin and German*, 4to. 21 *coloured plates of Eggs, hf. calf*, 16s Leipzig, 1766

- 3272 KNIP (Madame) LES PIGEONS, avec le Texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, impl. folio, *beautifully coloured plates* Paris, 1811
 Eyton's copy, in broken binding, fetched £8. Jardine's copy, *uncut*, can be supplied for £9.
- 3273 KÜHL (H.) Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie, 4to. 11 plates, *hf. russia*, 7s 6d Frankfurt-o-M. 1820
- 3274 LAYARD (E. L.) Birds of South Africa, a descriptive catalogue of all the known species, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s Cape Town, 1867
- 3275 LESSON (R. P.) Manuel d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 16mo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1828
- 3276 LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes, Tome I (all published), 49 *finely coloured plates*, half calf, *uncut*, £3. 10s Paris, 1801
- 3277 LHERMINIER (F. J.) Recherches sur l'Appareil Sternal des Oiseaux, 8vo. 4 plates, *cloth*, 5s 1828
- 3278 LINNÆI (C.) Systema Naturæ, 8vo. 8 plates, *calf*, 2s Lugd.-Batav. 1756
- 3279 ——— Faunæ Sueciæ pars prima quam recognovit, emendavit et auxit A. J. Retzius, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Lipsiæ, 1800
- 3280 LOCHE. Catalogue des Mammifères et des Oiseaux observés en Algérie, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris (1858)
- 3281 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain, 12mo. *woodcuts*, bds. 7s 1836
- 3282 MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Metz, 1843
- 3283 MALHERBE (A.) Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picuminés Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonymie, la description en *Latin* et en *Français*, et l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. impl. folio, 123 *carefully COLOURED plates* of WOODPECKERS, representing between 600 and 700 examples, including every species, *hf. russia*, gilt edges, £27. Metz, 1861-2
 Only one hundred copies printed.
- 3284 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the CAPITONIDÆ, or Scansorial BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 *finely coloured plates* by Keulemans, half calf gilt, £10. 10s 1871
- 3285 MERRETT (C.) Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia, 12mo. *old calf*, 5s Lond. 1667
- 3286 MÜLLER (O. F.) Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s Havniæ, 1776
- 3287 MULLER (J. W. de) Description de nouveaux Oiseaux d'Afrique, parts 1 and 2, impl. 4to. 8 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, 12s Stuttgart, 1853
- 3288 NEWTON on the Osteology of the Solitaire or Didine Bird of the Island of Rodriguez, royal 4to. plates, 2s 6d Phil. Trans. 1868
- 3289 NITZSCH (C. L.) Osteografische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel, 8vo. plates, *cloth*, 2s 6d Leipzig, 1811

- 3291 NUTTALL (T.) *Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada*, 2 vols. thick 12mo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 5s
Cambridge and Boston, Mass. 1832-34
 Extremely rare and valuable; it fetched £5 at the Eyton sale.
- 3292 OWEN (R.) *Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 13s 6d), *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1866-68
- 3293 ——— *Memoir on the Dodo, with introduction by W. J. Broderip*, 4to. *coloured frontispiece and 10 anatomical plates, cloth*, 25s 1866
- 3294 ——— *Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of NEW ZEALAND, with an appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez*, 2 vols. (Vol. I *text*, Vol. II 125 *plates*), royal 4to. *calf extra, uncut*, £6. 6s 1879
- 3295 PALLAS (P. S.) *Miscellanea Zoologica*, 4to. 14 *plates, bds.* 7s 6d
Hagæ Com. 1766
- 3296 ——— *Naturgeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere*, 10 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *about 40 plates, calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1769-78
 This is the German version of the *Spicilegia Zoologica* (14 parts), which is an amplification of the *Miscellanea Zoologica*. "On trouve quelquefois les dix premiers fascicules sous un titre collectif."—*Brunet*.
- 3297 PANUM (P. L.) *Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Missbildungen zunächst in den Eiern der Vögel*, 8vo. 12 *plates of Eggs, some coloured, bds.* 9s *Berlin*, 1860
- 3298 PENNANT (T.) *Genera of Birds*, 4to. 15 *plates, bds.* 2s 6d 1781
- 3299 ——— *Indexes to the Ornithologie of Buffon and the Planches enluminées*, 4to. *hf. calf, rare*, 30s 1786
- 3300 ——— *Supplement to the Arctic Zoology*, 4to. *bds.* 5s (1790)
- 3301 PETIVERI (J.) *Opera, Historiam Naturalem spectantia*; to which are added seventeen curious tracts, 2 vols. folio, *containing about 300 plates of Birds, Beasts, Fish, Insects, Plants, etc.* 26 of *Insects COLOURED, old calf, good copy*, £4. 4s 1767
 A very valuable and unusually complete copy of Petiver's works, having several additional opuscula of the same author bound up with it.
- 3309 PHILADELPHIA *Academy. JOURNAL of the ACADEMY of NATURAL SCIENCES of PHILADELPHIA, Second Series*, Vols. I and II, atlas 4to. 77 *fine plates, some of them COLOURED, hf. calf*, £6. 15s 1847-54
 Including some important ornithological memoirs by John Cassin, also one each by John Le Conte and W. Gambel;—all the plates illustrating these, as well as some relating to the conchological papers, are finely coloured.
- 3310 RAII (J.) *Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium*, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1713
- 3311 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. *Histoire naturelle de l'Ile de CUBA: OISEAUX*, par A. d'Orbigny. *Text*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Atlas of 33 beautiful coloured plates, bds.* £2. 10s *Paris*, 1839
- 3312 ——— *MAMMIFÈRES et OISEAUX*, par Sagra et A. d'Orbigny. *Text*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Atlas of 41 coloured plates, 33 of them Birds* (pub. at 150 fr.), *hf. calf*, £5. 1839-40

- 3313 RICHARDSON (John) Wm. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin :

Contents :

- QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 *plates by T. Landseer, calf* 1829
 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 *coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson* 1831
 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 *coloured plates* 1836
 INSECTS, by KIRBY, 8 *coloured plates, very rare* 1837
 ——— together 4 vols. 4to. 110 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured, one vol. in calf, and three in cloth, £10. 10s* 1829-37
- 3314 SALVADORI (T.) Catalogo sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo con note ed osservazioni di G. Doria ed O. Beccari, 8vo. *map and 5 coloured plates, sd.* 12s Genova, 1874
- 3315 Samarang, VOYAGE of the, in the EASTERN SEAS, 1843-46. ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATA, by J. E. GRAY; FISHES, by SIR J. RICHARDSON; MOLLUSCA, by A. ADAMS and L. REEVE; and CRUSTACEA, by A. WHITE, edited by A. ADAMS, royal 4to. 55 *plates mostly coloured in a superior manner, hf. morocco gilt, £3. 7s 6d* 1848-50
- 3316 SAVI (P.) Ornitologia Toscana ossia descrizione e storia degli Uccelli che trovansi nella Toscana, 3 vols. 8vo. *and a supplement (sd.), woodcuts, calf neat, 18s* Pisa, 1827-31
- 3317 SAVIGNY (J. C.) Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'IBIS, 8vo. 6 *plates, hf. calf, rare, 12s* Paris, 1805
- 3318 SCHLEGEL (H.) de Vogels van NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, beschreven en afgebeeld, royal 4to. 50 *beautifully coloured plates, Text in Dutch and French, cloth, £2. 2s* Leiden u. Amst. n. d.
- 3319 ——— Museum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas, Revue méthodique et critique des Collections (des Oiseaux) déposées dans cet établissement, Vols. I to VII, *and liv. 10ème, 8vo. 7 vols. cloth, and 2 parts sd. £2. 5s* Leide (1862-76)
 The tenth part includes a memoir omitted from Vol. II.
- 3320 SCHOMBURGK (Rich.) Reisen in British Guiana, Band III. FAUNA und FLORA von Johannes Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotsch, Truschel, Cabanis u. andern, royal 8vo. *cloth, 20s* Leipsig, 1848
 Comprising the Birds by Cabanis.
- 3321 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of the Tanagrine Genus CALLISTE, 8vo. *map and 45 coloured plates, hf. bd. rare, £3. 10s* Van Voorst, 1858
- 3322 ——— the same, 8vo. *map and 45 coloured plates, cloth, £4. 4s* 1858
- 3323 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KINGFISHERS, royal 4to. 120 *COLOURED plates by Keulemans, hf. calf gilt, £9.* Published by the Author, 1868-71
- 3324 SHROPSHIRE Archæological and Natural History Society, TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I, II, and III parts 1 and 3, Nov. 1877-Aug. 1880, 8 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd. £2. 2s* Oswestry, 1877-80

- 3325 SIEBOLD (Ph. Fr. de), C. J. TEMMINCK, et H. SCHLEGEL, FAUNA JAPONICA: AVES, impl. 4to. 120 COLOURED plates, *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s
Lugd. Bat. 1850
This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce. The Accipitres are drawn by the celebrated Joseph Wolf. The text is in French.
- 3326 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Annus Historico-Naturalis (I-III), 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
Lipsiæ, 1769
A rare and curious work. Annus I contains Descriptiones AVIUM Musei proprii, earumque rariorum quas vidit in vivario Aug. Imperatoris et in Mus. Com. F. A. Turriani.
- 3327 SPARRMAN (And.) MUSEUM CARLSONIANUM, in quo novas et selectas Aves coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, LARGE PAPER, a few plates and leaves of text inlaid, 2 vols. folio, 100 coloured plates, *hf. morocco gilt, uncut, very rare*, £16. 10s
Holmiæ ex typ. Regia, 1786-92
Probably unique on Large Paper.
- 3328 SPIX (J. B. de) Avium species novæ quas in itinere per BRASILIAM annis 1817-20 collegit et descripsit, atlas 4to. (pub. £23. 10s), 222 fine coloured plates, *hf. calf, rare*, £15.
Monachi, 1824-5
- 3329 STRAY FEATHERS, a Journal of Ornithology for India, edited by A. HUME, Vols. I-VIII, royal 8vo. plates (pub. at £10.), *cloth gilt, the last vol. sd.* £6. 10s
Calcutta, 1872-79
- 3330 SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Conspectum Avium Picinarum, 8vo. *sd.* 4s
Stockholm, 1866
- 3331 THIENEMANN (F. A. L.) Systematische Darstellung der Fortpflanzung der Vögel Europa's mit Abbildung der Eier, Abth. 1-4, 1 vol. 4to. 18 coloured plates of eggs, representing upwards of 200 specimens, bds. 25s
Leipzig, 1825-30
- 3332 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland, Vols. I-III (being the BIRDS complete), 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s
1849-51
- 3333 TSCHUDI (J. J.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA, Atlas 4to. 72 coloured plates, *hf. morocco*, £5.
St. Gallen, 1844-46
Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
- 3334 VENNOR (H. G.) Our Birds of Prey, or the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of CANADA, 4to. 30 photographs, *cloth*, 20s
Montreal, 1876
- 3335 VERHANDLUNGEN des naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande u. Westphaliens, heraus. v. Budge, X jahrgang. 8vo. 11 plates, 5s
Bonn, 1858
Containing articles on BIRDS by d'Alquen, Brahts and Grebel; also on Mineralogy, Geology, Palæontology and Botany.
- 3336 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, all published, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Stutt. 1827
- 3337 ——— Monographia Psittacorum, 4to. 288 pp. bds. 10s
München, 1835
- 3338 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society of London, a COMPLETE set, Vols. I-IX, royal 4to. about 800 plates, chiefly COLOURED, in parts, £58.
1835-77
Eyton's set, 10 vols. fetched £65, Sotheby's, June 20th, 1881.

3339 Ornithological Tracts, thirty-two, 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, 36s

NAMES OF THE AUTHORS: Berlepsch, O. Finsch, T. H. Huxley, O. C. Marsh, Jas. Murie, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, G. R. Gray, G. Hartlaub, Allan Hume, R. Owen, A. v. Pelzeln, H. G. L. Reichenbach, P. L. Slater, R. B. Sharpe, and Hugh Strickland.

3340 Ornithological Tracts, twenty-four, in one vol. 8vo. *several with coloured plates*—GRAY (J. E.) Papers on Mammals and Reptiles, from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, *coloured plates*—3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10s *v. y.*

AUTHORS OF THE TRACTS: C. L. Bonaparte, J. Blyth, A. Bourlet, J. Cassin, E. Giglioli, T. Salvadori, Godwin-Austen, A. Newton and E. de la Fresnaye.

3341 CATALOGUES OF BIRDS AND REPTILES, with other TRACTS, in two thick vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d

CONTENTS: Cassin, Vulturidæ in Acad. of Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia—Oiseaux du Prince d'Essling—South African Museum—Malherbe, Oiseaux d'Algérie—Baker, Orn. Index—Knowsley Collection—Canivet, Oiseaux de la Manche—Couch, Cornish Fauna—Slater, Birds from Santa Fé—Cantor, Malayan Reptiles—Allis, Sclerotic Ring in eyes of Birds and Reptiles—Gene, nuova Falcone di Sardegna—Holböll, Orn. beitrage zur Fauna Grönlands—Homeyer, Vogel Pommerns, *Anclam*, 1837, *etc.*

3342 PAMPHLETS ON NATURAL HISTORY, 3 vols. royal 4to. and 4to. *so lettered, half calf*, £1. 16s

CONTENTS: Ferryman, Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds, *Bath*, 1789—Necker, Oiseaux des Environs de Geneve—Shaw and Smith, Zoology of New Holland, *no plates*—Horsfield, Catalogue of Lepidoptera in E. India Co.'s Museum, 8 *plates*, 1828—Huber, de Lingua et osse Lyoides Pici viridis, *Stutt.* 1821—Walcott, Figures of Exotic Amphibia and Pisces, *plates*, 1788—Harwood, Comparative Anatomy, Vol. I, *plates*, 1796—Schæffer de Studiis Ichthyologis, *col. plate*, *Rat.* 1760.

3343 DUCK TRIBE, ILLUSTRATIONS of the, *nine plates by Sir W. Jardine, E. Lear and P. J. Selby*, 4to. 5s

LIST OF NAMES: Anas Carolinensis, by P. J. Selby—Anas Rafflesii, by J. Stewart—Anas Specularis, by E. Lear—Cyanopterus Fretensis, by E. Lear—Anas Tadornoides, by Sir W. Jardine—Rynchapeis maculatus, by E. Lear—Fuligula dispar, by P. J. Selby—Oidemia perspicillata, by P. J. Selby—Cygnus Bewickii, by P. J. Selby.

3344 MR. EYTON'S COLLECTION OF ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

A VERY EXTENSIVE AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF
6250 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED DRAWINGS
AND ENGRAVINGS OF BIRDS OF ALL COUNTRIES,
COMPRISING

327 EXQUISITE DRAWINGS *in water-colours* by *T. Lewin,
H. Smith, &c.*

AND UPWARDS OF

5900 *engraved Portraits of Birds finely finished in vivid
colours by eminent Ornithologists;*

including the magnificent Plates published by Mr. Gould in his *Birds of Europe, Asia and Australia*, his *Century of Himalayan Birds*, *Ramphastidæ, Trogonidæ* and *Icones Avium*; in Audubon's *Birds of America, the large folio edition*; Jerdon's *Illustrations of Indian Ornithology*, Sclater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*, Temminck and Laugier's *Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux*, Vieillot's *Oiseaux Chanteurs de la Zone Torride, Large Paper*, Le Vaillant's *Histoire des Perroquets, et Oiseaux d'Afrique*, Knip's *Pigeons*, Siebold's *Aves Japonicæ*, Gray's *Indian Zoology and Genera of Birds*, Jerdon's *Indian Ornithology*, Smith's *Zoology of South Africa*, Fraser's *Zoologia Typica*, Jardine's *Contributions to Ornithology*, Gosse's *Birds of Jamaica*, Lear's *Psittacidæ*, Wilson's *American Ornithology*, Wolf's *Zoological Sketches, Voyage de l'Uranie*, *Transactions of the Zoological Society*, and many other costly publications.

——— *the whole being arranged in 38 imperial folio volumes filled with brown-tinted paper, half pale brown russia, lettered AVES, £500.*

This is probably the finest Collection of Representations of British and Foreign Birds ever formed, and was made regardless of expense by Mr. Eyton, who denuded many of the most costly Works of their plates to render the Series as complete as possible. To an Ornithologist this collection would be invaluable, as the illustrations being arranged in the order of the Families, the considerable amount of time which would be spent in searching through a large number of books to find a representation of a bird, would be saved.

The descriptive letterpress to the following works, the plates of which form the majority of the collection, is joined and will be given with the lot.

LIST OF SOME OF THE WORKS INCLUDED IN THE COLLECTION:

Gould's Birds of Europe	-	-	5 vols. folio,	449	coloured plates	1832-37
— Birds of Australia, and Supplement	-	-	8 vols. folio,	681	" "	1848-70
— Himalayan Birds	-	-	1 vol. folio,	80	" "	1832
— Ramphastidæ or Toucans	-	-	1 vol. folio,	52	" "	1834-55
— Monograph of the Trogons	-	-	1 vol. folio,	30	" "	1858
— Icones Avium	-	-	2 parts, folio,	18	" "	1837-8
— Birds of Asia	-	-	parts 1-23, "	300	" "	1850-72
— Birds of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle	-	-	1 vol. royal 4to.	50	" "	1841
Desmarest et Knip, Histoire des Tangaras	-	-	1 vol. folio,	72	" "	1805
Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique	-	-	1 vol. impl. 4to.	72	" "	1844-49
Fraser, Zoologia Typica	-	-	1 vol. impl. 4to.	70	" "	1849
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etudes Zoologiques	-	-	8vo.	23	" "	1832
Gray and Mitchell, Genera of Birds	-	-	3 vols. folio,	350	" "	1844-49
Jardine, Contributions to Ornithology	-	-	4 vols. royal 4to.	204	" "	1829-43
Lesson, Histoire des Oiseaux Mouches	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	86	" "	(1829)
— Trochilidées	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	66	" "	(1831)
— „ Colibris	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	66	" "	(1829-31)
— Centurie Zoologique	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	80	" "	(1831)
— Illustrations de Zoologie	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	60	" "	(1831)
Lewin, Birds of New South Wales	-	-	folio,	26	" "	1822
Richardson, Fauna Boreali Americana, Birds by Swainson	-	-	1 vol. 4to.	50	" "	1831
Rüppell, übers. der Vögel nord-öst Afrikas	-	-	1 vol. 8vo.	48	" "	1845
— Atlas zu der Reise im nörd. Africa	-	-	1 vol. folio,	117	" "	1826-28
Siebold, Aves Japonicæ	-	-	1 vol. folio,	120	" "	1850
Souancé, Iconographie des Perroquets	-	-	1 vol. folio,	48	" "	n. d.
Temminck et Laugier, Nouveau Recueil des Planches Coloriées des Oiseaux, LARGE PAPER	-	-	5 vols. folio,	600	" "	1838
Vieillot et Oudart, Galerie des Oiseaux	-	-	2 vols. 4to.	355	" "	1820-26
— Histoire des plus beaux Oiseaux Chanteurs de la Zone Torride	-	-	1 vol. folio,	72	" "	1805
MS. list of Families in the Collection, with Index, by Mr. Eyton	-	-	19 vols. 8vo. and one 12mo. vellum			

X. MISCELLANEOUS
WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF THE LATE
SIR W. JARDINE, BART.,
JOHN GOULD & T. C. EYTON, ESQRS.,
the celebrated Ornithologists.

- 3345 ABBATI (Baldi, *Physici*) de admirabili Viperæ natura et de mirificis ejusdem facultatibus (liber), 18mo. 4 plates showing the Anatomy of the Viper, vellum, 2s 6d Hagæ Com. 1660
- 3346 ADAMS (H. and A.) The Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their organization, 3 vols. 8vo. 138 plates arranged by SOWERBY, from drawings by the author (pub. at £4. 10s), cloth, £3. 15s 1858
- 3347 AGASSIZ (L.) NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.), cloth, 18s Soloduri, 1842-46
- 3348 ——— the same, hf. calf gilt, 21s
- 3349 ALDER and HANCOCK's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 plates, most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. at £9. 12s)
Brought in Eyton's sale £2. 12s: a similar copy can be supplied from stock for £2. 15s.
- 3350 ANTHROPOLOGY: EVANS (J.) Flint Implements in the Drift, plates, Soc. Antiq. 1862—Latham on Subjectivity of certain classes in Ethnology—Crawford on Lyell's Antiquity of Man—a royal 4to. parcel, 5s
- 3351 ALLMAN (G. J.) Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian Hydroids, folio, 23 fine plates, hf. calf, £3. 10s 1871
- 3352 AUSTRALIA, a collection of 11 TRACTS on the NATURAL HISTORY and Resources of, a 4to. parcel, from John Gould's library, £2. 10s Sydney, etc. 1846-77
- CONTENTS: Krefft on Vertebrata of the Lower Murray or Darling, Sydney, 1865—Ramsay on A. Mammalia and Birds, ib. 1877—Leichhart, Lectures (on A. discovery), ib. 1846—Catalogue of Plants in Roy. Soc. Garden, Tasmania, Hobart Town (2), 1857 and 1865—Catalogue of Natural and Industrial Products of N. S. Wales in Paris Exhibition (2 copies), Sydney, 1854—Moore on A. Geology, etc.

- 3353 AZARA (Don F. de) Apuntamientos par la Historia Natural de los Quadrupedos del Paraguay y Río de la Plata, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1802
- 3354 BARBUT (J.) The Genera Vermium of Linnæus exemplified, part II (TESTACEA), roy. 4to. *text in French and English*, 14 plates, with a large number of figures, *hf. calf*, 2s 1788
- 3355 BARRANDE (Joachim) Crustacés divers et Poissons des dépôts Siluriens de la Bohême, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Prague*, 1872
- 3356 ——— Brachiopodes, Études locales, 8vo. plates, *sd.* 2s 6d *ib.* 1879
- Extraits du Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême.—*See ante*: page 212.
- 3357 BENEDEN (P. G. van) Mémoire sur les Vers intestinaux, 4to. 27 plates, *hf. russia*, 14s *Paris*, 1858
- 3358 BENTHAM (G.) Illustrated Handbook of the British Flora, a description of the Flowering Plants indigenous to, or naturalized in the British Isles, 2 vols. 8vo. 1200 woodcuts, cloth, £3. 8s 1865
- 3359 BERCE (M. E.) Faune Entomologique de la France, Lépidoptères: 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. 46 beautifully engraved and coloured plates by T. DEYROLLE, *hf. morocco*, 20s *Paris*, 1867-70
- A fifth volume has been published, and can be supplied for twelve shillings.
- 3360 BEWICK (T.) History of QUADRUPEDS, first edition, 8vo. clean copy, half calf, £5. 15s *Newcastle*, 1790
- 3361 BOIE (Hendrik) Levensschets van; door J. A. Susanna, 8vo. portrait, *sd.* 2s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1834
- 3362 BROUSSONET, Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones, impl. 4to. 11 plates, bds. 5s *Lond.* 1782
- 3363 BROWN (T.) Conchologists' Text-Book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, third edition, 12mo. 19 plates, bds. 2s 6d *Glasgow*, 1835
- 3364 COGNIAUX et MARCHAL, les Plantes Ornementales à feuillage panaché et coloré, ouvrage edité par A. Dallièrre, Horticulteur à Gand, 2 vols. oblong 4to. 60 plates, mostly coloured, cloth, 30s *Gand*, 1873-4
- 3365 COLUMNA (F.) de Purpura cum notis J. D. Marjoris, cum Dictionario Ostracologico, 8vo. numerous woodcut illustrations of this Shell, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by PADELOUP, £2. 10s *Kilia*, 1675
- 3366 CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: about seven hundred coloured plates each containing several figures, collected from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Magazin de Zoologie, Shaw's and Donovan's Zoological Miscellany, Donovan's Shells and other works, with some Text, partly arranged in classes;—a large parcel, £2. 16s
- 3367 CONYBEARE (W. D.) and W. Phillips, Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, part I (all published), 8vo. coloured map and sections, calf, 5s 1822
- 3368 COUCH (J.) History of the FISHES of the British Islands, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 248 coloured plates, half calf gilt, £4. 4s 1862-5
- Original subscription edition, very rare.

- 3369 CRAMER (P.) PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES des trois Parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amerique, *Texte Français-Hollandais*, 4 vols. royal 4to. 400 *exquisitely coloured plates, exhibiting above 2000 figures, fine copy in calf gilt*, £12. 12s Amsteldam, 1779-82
A work of great authority on the Lepidoptera, and remarkable for the beauty of the plates; it has become rare.
- 3370 CRUSTACEA, eighty-five plates, *mostly coloured*, 8vo. 12s
- 3371 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, Third Series, Vol. I-XX, 1353 COLOURED plates (published at £42.), cloth, £20. 1845-64
- 3372 CURTIS (John) BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and, in many instances, upon the plants on which they are found, *original and best edition*, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. 770 *coloured plates* (pub. at £43. 16s), *half morocco, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £25. 1824-38
Original subscribers' copies, like the above, contain *only* the alphabetical Indexes, the classified ones being added to the later cheap issue. Eyton's copy, cloth, with cut edges, sold for £22.
- 3373 CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM, translated with additions by GRIFFITH, PIDGEON and GRAY:
ANNELIDA, 8 *coloured plates*
CRUSTACEA, 25 *coloured plates*
ARACHNIDA, 27 *coloured plates*
INSECTA, 140 *coloured plates*
— 3 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, bds. £4. 1832-33
- 3374 DARWIN (C.) Descent of Man, *original edition*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1871
- 3375 DARWIN. BREE (C. R.) Exposition of the Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Darwin, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 1872
- 3376 DAWSON (J. W.) Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, etc. of Nova Scotia, etc. 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 9s 1868
- 3377 DE LA BECHE (H. T.) Geological Manual, *third edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1833
- 3378 DENNY (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britannica; an Essay on British Parasitic Insects, 8vo. 26 *fine coloured plates, cloth*, 18s 1842
- 3379 DESCRIPTION anatomique de divers Animaux dissez dans l'Académie Royale des Sciences—Correspondance entre M. l'Abbé Mariotte et M. Pecquet sur le Nerf-optique, *no title*, 4 to 5 *plates, calf*, 5s Paris, 1682
- 3380 DESCRIPTION of Three Hundred Animals, 12mo. *tenth edition, full of woodcuts, chiefly Birds, hf. calf, scarce*, 10s 1773
Most copies perished in the Nurseries.
- 3381 DESMAREST (A. G.) MAMMALOGIE ou description des Espèces de Mammifères, 2 vols. royal 4to. *without the plates, hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 10s *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Paris*, 1820-22
In this copy, which Sir William Jardine has had sized, interleaved and carefully bound, he has inserted numerous notes in manuscript and woodcuts, chiefly relating to the Cetacea, which occur in the second volume.

- 3382 **DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE** dirigé par M. CHARLES D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, and 3 vols. containing 288 exquisitely COLOURED plates—together 16 vols. large 8vo. plain hf. binding, an original copy, £7.

Paris, 1842-49

The great scientific value of this grand work is attested by the names of the distinguished savans who contributed articles, and of which a resumé is here given. The section of GENERAL ZOOLOGY was written by A. von Humboldt, Is. Geoffroy Sainte Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, Duponchel, and others; MAMMALIA and ORNITHOLOGY, by Is. Geoff. Ste. Hilaire, Gerard, de Lafresnaye, Laurillard, Quatrefages, and Roulin; REPTILES and FISHES, by Bibron and Valenciennes; MOLLUSCA, by Deshayes, Valenciennes, and A. D'Orbigny; ARTICULATA, by Milne-Edwards and others; ZOOPHYTES, by Al. D'Orbigny, Dujardin, and Milne-Edwards; BOTANY, by Brongniart, Decaisne, and others; GEOLOGY, by Ch. D'Orbigny, Delafosse, Prevost, etc.; CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and ASTRONOMY, by Arago, Becquerel, Dumas, Pelouze, Peltier, and Rivière.

- 3383 **DONOVAN (E.)** Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of CHINA, original edition, 4to. 50 beautifully coloured plates, half calf, £3. 8s 1798
- 3384 **DUBOIS (Ch. et Alph.)** les LÉPIDOPTÈRES de la BELGIQUE, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après la nature, nearly 300 COLOURED plates, parts 1-117 (pub. unbound at 230 frs.), Vols. 1 and 2, bound in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, the rest in parts, £7. 10s 1874-1880
- 3385 **DUJARDIN (Félix)** Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes: INFUSOIRES, 8vo. 22 plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d Paris, 1841
- 3386 **DUJARDIN (Félix)** Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes: INFUSOIRES, 23 coloured plates—et HUPÉ, ECHINODERMES, 10 coloured plates—2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 25s 1841-62
- 3387 **DUNCAN (James)** Entomology, viz.: Introduction, Beetles, British and Foreign Butterflies, British and Foreign Moths, and Bees, 7 vols. 12mo. complete, 200 coloured plates, an original copy, 25s
Jardine's Naturalists' Library, Edinburgh, 1840-41
- 3388 **EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, New Series**, Vols. I-VIII, 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 21s Edin. 1855-58
- 3389 **EDWARDS (H., et Alphonse Milne)** Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES, THE COMPLETE WORK, one vol. of TEXT, roy. 4to. with ATLAS of the same size containing 105 finely coloured plates, hf. calf gilt, £7. 15s Paris, 1868-74
- 3390 **EMPSON (C.)** Narrative of South America, illustrating Manners, Customs and Scenery, and containing also numerous facts in Natural History, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1836
- 3391 **ENTOMOLOGY.** Two hundred and sixty-five plates from Donovan's and Shaw and Nodder's Naturalists' Repositories, Donovan's Insects, Illustrations et Magazin de Zoologie, etc. finely coloured, with some Text, an 8vo. parcel, £2. 10s
- 3392 **Erebus and Terror, ANTARCTIC VOYAGE: ZOOLOGY** of the Voyage of the "EREBUS" and "TERROR," under the command of Captain Sir C. J. ROSS, F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843, edited by J. RICHARDSON and J. E. GRAY, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. royal 4to. the plates of Animals and

Birds beautifully coloured, extremely rare, from Mr. Gould's library, £20. 1844-75

CONTENTS :

BIRDS (of NEW ZEALAND), by G. R. GRAY and R. B. SHARPE, 37 coloured plates	1846-75
MAMMALIA, by J. E. GRAY: Seals, plates i-x., xiv-xvii—Miscellanea, plates xviii-xxii, xxv, xxix—Cetacea, i-xxxii bis, xxxiii-xxxvii; in all 61 plates, some coloured	1844-57
FISHES, by Sir J. RICHARDSON, 60 plates	1844-48
CRUSTACEA, by E. J. MIERS, 4 plates	1875
INSECTS, by A. WHITE and A. G. BUTLER, 10 plates	1846-74
MOLLUSCA, by E. A. SMITH, 4 plates	1874
REPTILES (of AUSTRALIA), by G. R. GRAY, conclusion by A. GÜNTHER, 20 plates	1845-75

- 3393 ERXLEBEN (J. C. P.) *Systema Regni Animalis, Classis I, Mammalia*, 8vo. hf. calf, 2s 6d Lips. 1777

ETHNOLOGICAL Society of London :

- 3394 JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. rare, 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69; 1869-71—together 11 vols. 8vo. plates, some coloured, cloth, £10. 1848-69
- 3395 EVANS (J.) *Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain*, thick 8vo. plates and nearly 500 woodcuts, cloth, 21s 1872
- 3396 FABRICII (J. C.) *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bds. 10s Hafniae, 1787
- 3397 FAUJAS-SAINT-FOND (B.) *Histoire naturelle de la montagne de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht*, impl. 4to. 55 plates of Fossil remains, &c. bds. 10s Paris (1799)
- 3398 FISCHER (J. B.) *Synopsis Mammalium cum Addendis emendandis et Index*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 4s 6d Stutt. 1829-30
- 3399 Fish. The Atlas of a German work on Fish, royal 8vo. 60 coloured plates, exhibiting the various Species, and the methods of catching and curing them, German bds. 10s (P 1820)
- 3400 ——— Atlas of a German work on Fish, containing 77 plates with 193 coloured figures, royal 4to. 30s Vienna, circa 1870
Well adapted for illustrating.
- 3401 FLORA BATAVA of Afbeelding en Beschrijving van Nedelandsche Gewassen door JAN KOPS, H. C. van HALL, en J. E. van der TRAPPEN, Vols. I-X, 799 finely COLOURED plates, with descriptions in French and Dutch; TABLE à tomes I à VIII—together 11 vols. royal 4to. hf. bd. uncut, £10. Amsterdam, 1800-49
This beautiful work exhibits the Botany of the Low Countries; the tenth volume contains the Fungi. 252 livraisons, with 1265 plates, are now published for 1360 frs. The recent parts can be supplied.
- 3402 FORBES (James D.) *Travels through the Alps of Savoy, with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers*, royal 8vo. plates, plans, and the large Map of the Mer de Glace, often wanting, cloth, £2. 2s Edinburgh, 1843
- 3403 FRYER (John) *Account of East India and Persia, being nine years travels, 1672-81, containing the Natural, &c. Estate of those Countries, folio, portrait and plates, old calf, 10s* 1698

- 3412 GEINITZ (H. B.) die Versteinerungen der Steinkohlenformation in Sachsen, impl. folio, 36 *plates in portfolio*, 30s Leipzig, 1855
- 3413 GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (Isidore) ET F. CUVIER, Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES, 4 vols. royal folio, 379 *finely coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, all published, cloth* (pub. at £47. 5s), *an early copy*, £25. Paris, 1824-35
This splendid work was never completed, and therefore will be sold as it is.
When Mr. H. G. Bohn advertised the remaining stock of this work in 1847, his copies had only 360 plates.
- 3414 GEOLOGICAL TRACTS: a royal 8vo. parcel, 7s 6d
Containing:—Moore (C.) on middle and upper Lias of the S.W. of England, Taunton, 1865—Ditto, on Australian Mesozoic Geology, 1870—Jukes (J. B.) Notes on parts of South Devon and Cornwall, Dub. 1868—Schvarcz, la Géologie Antique et les Fragmens du Clazoménien, Pesth, 1861; etc.
- 3415 GODMAN (J. D.) American Natural History, MASTOLOGY, 2 vols. (all published), 8vo. *numerous plates of MAMMALS*, hf. calf, 15s Phil. 1826
- 3416 GOUAN (Ant.) Histoire des Poissons, *Texte francais-latin*, 4to. plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d Strasbourg, 1770
- 3417 GRAY (G. R.) Entomology of Australia, 4to. part I, containing the Monograph of the Genus Phasma, 8 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, 16s 1833
- 3418 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis Reptiliani; or Short Descriptions of the Species of Reptiles (pt.1, CATAPHRACTA), 8vo. 10 *plates, presentation copy*, 10s 1831
- 3419 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis Reptilium, or short descriptions of the Species of Reptiles, part I, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 1831
- 3420 GREVILLEA, a monthly Record of Cryptogamic Botany, edited by M. C. Cooke, Vols. I, II in 24 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 18s 1872-4
Originally published at 6d per part; but the present price is 1s 6d. Fifty-one parts have been published.
- 3421 GROSHANS (G. P. F.) Prodrum Faunæ Homeri et Hesiodi, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d Lugd. Bat. 1839-43
- 3422 HAMILTON (F.) Account of the Fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches, 4tc. and oblong 4to. *Atlas of 39 plates, bds. uncut*, 21s Edinburgh, 1822
- 3423 HARLAN (R.) FAUNA AMERICANA; being a description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America, 8vo. *bds.* 25s Philadelphia, 1825
- 3424 HASSALL (A. H.) History of the British FRESH-WATER ALGÆ, including the Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *tinted plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 18s 1845
- 3425 HECKEL (J. J.) Fische aus Caschmir gesammelt von C. F. v. Hügel, 4to. 12 *plates, sd.* 10s Wien, 1838
- 3426 HEUGLIN (T. von) ORNITHOLOGIE NORDOST AFRIKAS, parts 1-31, and 34-45 (of 57), royal 8vo. *map and coloured plates*, £2. 15s Cassel, 1869-73

Sir W. Jardine's copy of the first two vols. to be sold with all faults.

- 3427 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *FILICES EXOTICÆ*, or Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates by FITCH* (pub. at £6. 11s), *cloth*, 1859

Eyton's fetched £2. 8s. A copy can be supplied for £2. 12s.

- 3428 HUMBLE (W.) Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1840

- 3429 HUMPHREYS AND WESTWOOD, *BRITISH MOTHS* and their Transformations, 2 vols. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, 124 *coloured plates, each plate containing numerous figures, plates 101, 102, and 104 missing, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15s W. Smith, 1843

- 3430 INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 3 vols.—Lepidoptera: Tineina, by Stainton;—together 4 vols. 8vo. 40 *well-executed plates* (pub. at £5.), *cloth*, £4. 4s 1851-54

- 3431 JACKSON (B. Daydon) Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a classified selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's Thesaurus, thick sm. 4to. 626 pp. *cloth*, 25s 1881

This useful work has been compiled for the Index Society, and is issued as the eighth volume of their publications. The author is the Secretary of the Linnean Society.

- 3432 JACQUIN (J. N.) *FLORA AUSTRIACÆ*, sive Plantarum in Austriæ Archiducatu sponte crescentium Icones, cum Appendice, 5 vols. folio, 500 *beautifully coloured plates, fine copy in Dutch calf gilt, from the library of Count Moltke, with his arms on the sides*, £14. Viennæ, 1773-78

- 3433 JAPANESE BOTANY: So-moku dzu setzu, or ILLUSTRATED FLORA of JAPAN by IINUMA YOKUSAI, *second edition*, revised and augmented by TANAKA YOSHIW, 4 vols. in 2, sm: thick folio, *exquisitely printed on the finest Japanese paper, with 1200 full page illustrations, native hf. binding*, £7. 10s Yedo, 1874

The above volumes contain the Phanerogamia; the order of figures follow the Linnean system, but the names are those of modern science, and are accompanied by the Japanese names. The figures are of the highest excellence. It is highly probable that the editor will continue the work from the materials left by the author, who was a pupil of Dr. Siebold. Fine paper copies, like the above, are by no means easy to procure in Japan.

- 3434 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) *BRITISH SALMONIDÆ*; atlas folio, *comprising twelve large and splendidly COLOURED plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, enriched by beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio, a second-hand copy*, £10. 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery.

- 3435 KIRBY and SPENCE's Introduction to Entomology, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s 1822

- 3436 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES; deuxième édition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s), *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1835-45

Best edition of this celebrated work.

- 3437 LANG (H. C.) BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE; to be published immediately, in Monthly Parts, super-royal 8vo. each containing *Four Coloured Plates and 16 pages of Letterpress, price 3s 6d*; or Subscription for the Entire Work, *60s in advance*
 This work will give accurate Coloured Figures of all the species of Rhopal-cera that are found in Europe, and will be completed in about Twenty Monthly Parts; it is hoped that it will supply a want that has long been felt in this country, namely, a complete and accurate treatise on the Butterflies of Europe at a very moderate cost.
- 3438 LINDLEY (J.) SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, royal folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates, beautifully coloured, russia extra, joints, fine copy, £17. 10s*
 1838-40
- 3439 MACARTHUR (James) New South Wales, its present state and future prospects, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 2s 6d*
 1837
- 3440 MAMMALIA. A Collection of upwards of 1100 Illustrations of Mammals, comprising 28 Drawings, 369 coloured plates and 709 finely coloured Engravings, *arranged in 3 imperial folio volumes filled with brown-tinted paper, hf. russia, lettered MAMMALIA, £12.*
 The plates have been extracted from the following valuable books:—
 CUVIER et GEOFFROY SAINTE-HILAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, 4 vols. folio
 CUVIER's Animal Kingdom, by Griffith, 16 vols. 8vo.
 LANDSEER's Etchings of Animals, royal 4to.
 FRASER's Zoologia Typica, impl. 4to.
 GRAY and HARDWICKE's Indian Zoology, 2 vols. folio
 JARDINE's Naturalist's Library, 13 vols. 12mo.
 RICHARDSON and SWAINSON's Fauna Boreali Americana (4to. vol. of text given with the collection)
 RÜPPELL, Atlas zu d. Reise im n. Afrika, and Fauna v. Abyssinien, 2 vols. folio
 ZOOLOGICAL Society's Transactions
- 3440* MAMMALIA, nineteen Tracts on, *from Gould's collection, in a royal 4to. parcel, 7s 6d*
 Including Papers by S. F. Baird, W. H. Flower, G. M. Humphry, Is. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Alph. Milne-Edwards, St. G. Mivart, R. Owen, Vrolik and W. S. Wall—some with *coloured plates.*
- 3441 MARTINET (M.) thirty-five coloured Plates of Moths and Butterflies, Beetles, Frogs, Chameleon, Corals, &c. *from Buffon, Planches enluminées, in a portfolio, 21s*
- 3442 MILLER (Hugh) the Old Red Sandstone; sm. 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d*
 1858
- 3443 MITCHELL (J.) Dissertatio de Principiis et Zoologorum, cum appendice aliquot Generum Plantarum in VIRGINIA observatorum, sm. 4to. *bds. 5s*
 Norim. 1769
- 3444 MORISONI (Rob.) Hortus Regius Blesensis auctus, cum notulis durationis et charactismis Plantarum, Preludium Botanicorum partes duæ, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d*
 1669
- 3445 MOSLEY (S. L.) Illustrations of British Lepidoptera, part I, royal 8vo. *6 coloured plates (pub. 8s), 5s*
 Huddersfield, 1878
- 3446 MURCHISON, Geology of the Neighbourhood of CHELTENHAM, revised by Strickland and Buckland, 8vo. *map, 13 plates, cloth, 10s* 1845

- 3447 NUNN (John) Narrative of the Wreck of the "Favorite" on the Island of Desolation, with an account of the Island and its Fisheries, 8vo. *Chart and numerous wood engravings, cloth, 3s 6d*
1850
- 3448 OSBECK (P.) Voyage to China and the East Indies, and an Account of Chinese Husbandry by Eckeborg, 2 vols. *plates, bds. 10s*
1771
This work contains a list of the Birds, Animals and Plants of China.
- 3448* OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Reptiles, 4to. 122 *plates, (sells £6.) russia, £3. 16s*
1849-55
- 3449 ——— Memoir on the Megatherium, or Giant Ground Sloth of America, 4to. 27 *plates, presentation copy to JOHN GOULD, Esq. calf gilt, 33s*
1860
- 3450 ——— Odontography, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 150 *plates, hf. morocco, g. t. £1. 12s*
1840-45
The above is an original copy, not one of those recently reprinted.
- 3451 PALLAS (P.) Zoographica Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum, 3 vols. 4to. *sd. 32s Petropoli, ex. Offic. Cæs. Acad. Scient. 1811*
Vols. I and II contain the BIRDS; Vol. III the REPTILES and FISHES. The General Index and Titles, issued in 1831, are added to this copy.
- 3452 PARISH (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, their present state, trade and debt, 8vo. *plates and maps, cloth, 5s*
London, 1839
- 3453 PATERSON (W.) Narrative of four Journeys into the country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, 1777-9, royal 4to. *map and 17 plates of Botany, bds. uncut, 7s 6d*
1789
- 3453* PFEFFER (Prof. Dr. W.) Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze, Band I (Stoffwechsel), 384 pp. 8vo. 39 *woodcuts, sd. 8s Leipzig, 1881*
The second volume will be published in the course of the present year.
- 3454 PLINE. Histoire naturelle, traduction nouvelle par Ajasson de Grandsagne, 20 vols. *bd. in 10, 8vo. hf. calf, £2. 10s*
Paris, 1829-33
- 3455 PRITZEL (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ, omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora quindecim millia operum recensens, *editionem novam reformatam curavit, 7 parts, complete, 4to. £2. Lipsiæ, 1872-77*
- 3456 QUETELET (A.) sur l'Homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou Essai de Physique sociale, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s*
Paris, 1835
- 3457 RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, Carratteri di alcuni nuovi genere e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia, 8vo. 20 *plates of Fish, sd. 12s*
Palermo, 1810
- 3458 RAILL (J.) Synopsis Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentina Generis, 8vo. *port. calf, 5s*
1693
- 3459 ——— Historia Insectorum cum appendice de Scarabæis Britannicis auctore M. Lister, small 4to. *calf gilt, 7s 6d*
1710
- 3460 ——— Synopsis Stirpium Britannicarum, 8vo. 23 *plates, calf, 2s 6d*
1724

- 3461 RAY SOCIETY. A set of the Publications of the RAY SOCIETY, complete to 1879, 54 vols. (30 in 8vo. cloth, and 24 forming 16, folio, bds.), with numerous coloured and other plates, £33. 1845-79
A list of these works will be found on pp. 107-8.
- 3462 RHIND (J. B.) Natural History of the Feline Species, 12mo. 34 coloured plates, cloth, 2s 6d *Edinb.* 1834
- 3463 RILEY, PACKARD and THOMAS, Second Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission, 1878-79, on the Rocky Mountain Locust, 8vo. maps and 16 plates, cloth, 5s *Washington*, 1880
- 3464 RISSO (A.) Ichthyologie de Nice, ou Histoire naturelle des Poissons du Département des Alpes Maritimes, 8vo. 11 coloured plates, hf. calf, 20s *Paris*, 1810
- 3465 RIVIÈRE (Émile) Paléoethnologie de l'Antiquité de l'Homme dans les Alpes Maritimes, liv. 1-7, 4to. 12 chromolithographic plates, with woodcuts, 35 fr. *Paris, Baillière*, 1881
- 3466 SALVADORI (Il Conte Tommaso) Ornitologia della Papuasie e delle Molucche, parte prima, royal 4to. xvi and 705 pp. sd. just published, £2. 10s *Torino*, 1881
For Vol. I, see ante No. 2375.
- 3467 SAN GIORGIO (Contessa Anna di, nata Harley d'Oxford) Catalogo Poliglotta delle Piante, thick 12mo. sd. 7s 6d *Firenze*, 1870
The names of plants in Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German.
- 3468 SCHIMPER (W. P.) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Sphaignes, 4to. 24 plates, sd. 9s *Paris, Acad. des Sciences* (1857)
- 3469 SCHLAGINTWEIT (Herman und Adolph) Untersuchungen über die Physikalische Geographie der Alpen, in ihren beziehungen zu den Phänomenen der Gletscher, zur Geologie, Meteorologie, und Pflanzengeographie, royal 8vo. plates and maps, bds. 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1850
- 3470 SITGREAVES (L.) Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, 8vo. 80 plates of Views and Natural History, with large map in a separate case, cloth, 7s 6d *Washington*, 1853
- 3471 SMITH (Worthington G.) British edible and poisonous Fungi, text, and two large coloured sheets, mounted on cloth (pub. at 10s 6d), in a small 8vo. case for the pocket, 4s 1867
- 3472 SPRENGEL (K.) Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants, 8vo. 10 coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, 12s 1807
- 3473 STEUDEL (E. G.) Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum: Pars I, Gramineæ;—Pars II, Cyperacæ et Familiæ affines—2 vols. royal 8vo. sd. 10s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855
- 3474 STRZELECKI (P. E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo. map and 20 plates, cloth, 10s 1845
- 3475 SWEDISH Royal Academy of Science: Register öfver Kongl. vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar 1739-1825; sammanfattadt af A. J. Ståhl, 8vo. sd. 5s *Stockholm*, 1831
- 3476 SULPHUR, Voyage of the, round the World in 1836-42, under the command of Sir E. Belcher, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, 10s 1843
- 3477 TATE (R.) and J. F. Blake, The Yorkshire Lias, thick 8vo. coloured sections and 19 plates (published at 28s), cloth, 18s 1876

- 3478 TEMMINCK (C. J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE: MANUEL D'ORNITHOLOGIE, ou Tableau systematique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 1820-1840
 WERNER, Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe, pour servir de Complément au Manuel de Temminck, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
 ——— together 6 vols. with 530 finely COLOURED plates, hf. russia, uncut, very rare, £12. 12s Paris, 1820-48
- 3479 TUCKEY (J. K.) Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, in South Africa, in 1816; with the Journal of Prof. Smith and an Appendix containing the Natural History, 4to. 14 plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1818
- 3480 TURTON (W.) Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands, 8vo. 28 coloured plates, bds. 10s 1819
- 3481 TURTON (W.) Bivalve Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged, 4to. 20 coloured plates, cloth, 18s 1848
- 3482 UNGER and KOTSCHY, die Insel CYPERN ihrer physischen und organischen Natur, 8vo. map and woodcuts, sd. 5s Wien, 1865
- 3483 WAITZ (Theodor) Anthropologie der Naturvölker, Vols. I-IV in 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. calf, 10s Leipzig, 1859-64
 The third and fourth vols. contain the AMERICAN RACES.
- 3484 WALCOTT (J.) Flora Britannica Indigena, Plates of the Indigenous Plants of Great Britain, 8vo. upwards of 150 plates, hf. calf, very rare, 12s 1788
- 3485 WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d 1858
- 3486 WELLES (E. F.) Portraits of Oxen and Cows;—8 coloured DRAWINGS, 2 coloured engravings and 14 pencil drawings, with the lithographic engravings thereof, in a portfolio, 28s (1844)
- 3487 WELLES (E. F.) Etchings on Copper of the most esteemed Breeds of Cattle, imperial 4to. and 3 vols. oblong 4to. 24 plates, cloth, £2. 10s s. l. e. a.
 An extremely rare privately printed collection.
- 3488 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species, natives of INDIA, etc. 4to. 42 plates containing a large number of species, all finely coloured, hf. bd. uncut, excessively rare, £10. 1848
- 3489 WHITE (G.) Natural History of Selborne, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, with a coloured one of a hybrid bird, bds. 7s 6d 1825
- 3490 WILLUGHBEII (F.) de Historia Piscium, libri IV; totum opus recognovit supplevit J. RAIUS, LARGE PAPER, folio, 186 plates, calf neat, 18s Oxon. 1686
- 3491 WILSON (O. S.) the Larvæ of the British LEPIDOPTERA and their Food Plants, roy. 8vo. 40 full-page coloured plates (pub. £3. 3s in cloth), £2. 12s 1880
- 3492 WOOD (W.) General Conchology, or a description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System, 8vo. 60 beautifully coloured plates, hf. morocco gilt, an original copy, 30s 1835
- 3493 WOODS, Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox, discovered at Melksham, Wilts, with Geological Sketch of the River Avon, royal 4to. sd. 2s 6d 1839

- 3494 WORMIUS (Olaus) *Musei Wormianum: seu Historia rerum rariorum, tam naturalium quam artificialium in ædibus authoris servantur*, sm. folio, *fine portrait, view of the Museum, and numerous illustrations of rare and curious Birds, Beasts, etc. on the text, fine copy in old red morocco*, £4. 4s *Lugd. Bat., Elsevir, 1655*
- 3495 YARRELL (W.) *History of British Fishes*, 2 vols. *rough calf interleaved, with the Supplement in cloth—together* 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, £3. 10s *1836-39*
Presentation copy to Mr. Eyton from the Author, with MS. notes by the former.
- 3496 ZIMMERMANN (E. A. G.) *Specimen Zoologiæ Geographicæ, Quadrupedum domicilia et migrationes sistens*, 4to. *map, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Lugd. Bat. 1777*
- 3497 ZOOPHYTES, Actinidæ and Annelidæ, ILLUSTRATIONS of, 104 plates—Cirripedæ, 23; Echinidæ, 22; Actinia, 5; Corals, 75;—251 plates, mostly well coloured, an 8vo. parcel, 36s
-
- 3498 DECANDOLLE (Alph. et Casimir) *Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodromi*, Tom. III, thick royal 8vo. 8 plates, sd. 24s *Parisii 1881*
For the first two vols. see Natural History Catalogue p. 174. This volume contains Phylodraceæ, Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncaginæ, Commelmaceæ, and Cucurbitaceæ by Caruel, Micheli, Clarke and Cogniaux.
- 3499 BASTIAN (H. O.) *Evolution and the beginning of Life*, sm. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d *1874*
- 3500 DARWIN, the Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals, post 8vo. *illustrations* (pub. 12s) half calf, 6s 6d *1872*
- 3501 LYELL (Sir C.) *Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man*, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation, 8vo. woodcuts, half calf, 5s *1863*
- 3502 MILLER (Hugh) *Testimony of the Rocks* sm. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d *1862*
- 3503 WOOD (J. G.) *Illustrated Natural History: Mammalia* 1 vol.—Birds 1 vol. Reptiles Fishes and Insects 1 vol.—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. numerous woodcuts by Wolf, Harvey, etc. (pub. £3. 14s) cloth, 36s *1863-5*

XI. FIELD SPORTS.

ANGLING, THE CHASE, FALCONRY ; WORKS ON HORSES AND CATTLE.

a. General Works.

- 3507 BLAINE (D. P.) *Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, or a complete account of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing and Racing, and other field sports*, thick 8vo. 600 *woodcuts by ALKEN and others, calf*, 18s 1840
- 3508 BLOME (R.) *Gentleman's Recreation*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *about 100 plates of Coats of Arms, Arts, Sciences, Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fishing, etc. fine copy, very slightly wormed, old calf*, £10. 10s 1686
- 3509 DANIELL'S (W. B.) *Rural Sports, with the Supplement*, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine engravings of Animals and Hunting Scenes, by Scott, calf neat*, £3. 16s (1803)-13
- 3510 ——— *Rural Sports, with the Supplement*, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with numerous beautiful plates after Gilpin and Elmer, with Fish by Reinagle, engraved by J. Scott, russia extra*, £8. 8s (1803-1813)
- 3511 RIEDINGER (Joh. Elias) *ŒUVRE de*; a fine series of the engraved works of this great Artist, comprising 157 fine plates of Sporting Subjects, Fights of Savage Beasts, the Hunting of Deer, Wild Boars, Foxes, Dogs, Bears, etc., plates of Horses, Elephants, Lions, Camels, etc. *fine impressions, mounted in a large portfolio with leaves, half russia*, £15. *Augsburg*, 1738-61
In a SPORTING LIBRARY a collection of Riedinger's engraved works must ever remain the centre of attraction. No artist has ever before or since entered so thoroughly and so truly into the spirit of Sporting Adventures and Wild Animal Life.
- 3512 RIEDINGER, *Entwurf einiger Thiere; Ebauches de quelques Animaux représentés d'après leur vie, leurs espèces, actions, et passions*, 5 parts in 1 vol, small folio, 90 *engravings*, 8 *leaves of text*, GOOD OLD IMPRESSIONS, *an original copy, hf. red morocco*, £3. 10s 1738-40
At the end is a series by the same Artist of 6 Etchings of Dogs, with title.
- 3513 THIENEMANN, *Leben und Wirken des Thiermalers und Kupferstechers J. E. RIEDINGER*, 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles, half morocco*, 10s 6d *Leipzig*, 1856
A biographical account of over thirteen hundred works by this gifted artist.
- 3514 ST. JOHN (C.) *Tour in Sutherlandshire*, with extracts from the Field-books of a Sportsman and Naturalist, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *plates, cloth*, 24s 1849
- 3515 ——— *Natural History and Sport in Moray*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Edinburgh*, 1863

- 3516 SCOTT (W. H.) *British Field Sports; Instructions in Hunting, Shooting, Coursing, Racing, Cocking, Fishing, etc. breaking and training of Dogs and Horses*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 34 plates engraved by Scott after Clennell, and woodcuts by Bewick, half red morocco, £2. 8s 1818
- 3517 SPORTING MAGAZINE, Vols. I-X, 8vo. about 100 plates, calf neat, £4. 1792-7
This series is from the libraries of the Duke of Sussex and Mr. George Payne, one of which gentlemen has taken out four of the plates.
- 3518 SPORTING MAGAZINE, from January 1835 to Dec. 1847, being from SECOND SERIES Vol. X part 3, to THIRD SERIES Vol. X, 8vo. numerous fine portraits and plates, in 156 parts, sd. £10. 10s 1835-47
- 3519 NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE, Vols. I-XIV, 8vo. upwards of 170 plates, including a portrait of Mr. George Payne (published unbound at £10. 15s), neatly hf. bound, morocco gilt, £6. 15s 1831-33
- 3520 BAILY'S Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, complete from the beginning in 1860 to March 1878, being Vols. I-XXXI, 8vo. with about 250 fine portraits, twenty-four vols. in hf. calf neat, seven in parts, £18. 18s 1860-78
After 1870 the *Sporting Magazine* merged into *Baily's Magazine*.
- 3521 STRADANUS (Joannes) SIXTY ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by Stradanus, of Field Sports, Hunting Wild Animals, Fowling, Fishing, &c. mounted in a vol. atlas folio, old red morocco, gilt edges, £80. 1589
These original Drawings of this celebrated Painter of Sporting subjects are very spirited; two of the Drawings by Hans Bol, 1575, are also in the volume.
Singularity to relate, one of the Drawings of Stradanus gives a full-length portrait of "AMERICUS VESPUCCIUS FLORENT 1497," landing on American soil, his ship in the background, and an Indian woman receiving him.
- 3522 STRADANUS (Jo.) *Venationes Ferarum, Avium, Piscium, pugnæ bestiariorum*, editæ per N. Visscher (carmina illustratæ à C. Kiliano), oblong folio, engraved title and 104 plates, engraved by Galle and Collaert, complete, boards, fine clean copy, £8. 10s
N. Visscher (Antwerp. 1580)
- 3523 ——— the same, folio, 97 plates of 104, engraved by Galle and Collaert, without the frontispiece, two plates by Riedinger added, calf, £2. 16s ib. (1580)
- 3524 ——— the same, oblong folio, frontispiece and 102 plates—*Vermis Sericus*, 6 plates of the rearing of Silkworms—2 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, 108 COLOURED engravings, green vellum, £5. 5s ib. (1580)

A collection of spirited engravings representing Hunting, Fishing, and Fowling, Combats of Wild Animals and the slaying of Dragons and Monsters. This book shows how very old some stories, supposed to belong to our own times, really are; for instance, the feat of riding on the back of an alligator, which Waterton alleged to have been performed (a statement universally discredited), was, according to Stradanus (plate 88), practised by the Egyptians in capturing those reptiles.

- 3526 THORNTON (Col.) *Sporting Tour through France, description of the Sporting Establishments, mode of Hunting, and other Field-Amusements*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 50 plates, neat calf, 12s 1806

b. Angling and Fisheries.

AGASSIZ on the Salmon:—*see ante*, page 222

- 3527 ANGLER (the) a Poem, with proper instructions in the Art, &c. by Piscator (T. P. Lathey), large 8vo. *front. russia extra, joints emblematically tooled, silk linings*, £5. 5s 1819

PRINTED ON VELLUM, UNIQUE. This volume belonged to, and was bound by Thomas Gosden, a sporting bookbinder and publisher of the early part of the present century.

- 3528 BERNERS (*Dame Juliana*) *The Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle*, reprinted from the Book of St. Albans, 12mo. *front. sd.* 10s
Printed with the types of John Baskerville for W. Pickering, 1827

- 3529 ——— *The Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle; a facsimile reproduction of the first edition*, with introduction by M. G. Watkins, demy 4to. *antique vellum*, 18s

Wynkyn de Worde, 1496 (*reprinted* 1881)

The first English book on Fishing. Reproduced from a copy of the original edition in the British Museum by means of photography.

BERNERS—*see post*: Falconry

- 3530 BOOSEY. *Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings by an Old Angler and Bibliopolist* (T. Boosey), with a Catalogue of Books on Angling, *edited by W. Pickering*, 12mo. *front. cloth*, 10s 1835

- 3531 BOWLKER (C.) *Art of Angling*, 12mo. *frontispiece, hf. morocco*, 18s
Birmingham (1780)

- 3532 CHETHAM (J.) *Angler's Vade Mecum*, 18mo. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, 25s 1681

- 3533 ——— *Angler's Vade Mecum*, 12mo. *roan*, 20s 1700

- 3534 (DAVY, *Sir Humphry*) *Salmonia; or Days of Fly Fishing*, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1829

- 3535 D(ENNY) (I.) *The Secrets of Angling: teaching the choicest Tooles, Baits and Seasons for the taking of any Fish in Pond or River; augmented with many approved Experiments by W. Lauson*, *fourth edition*, 18mo. *with the woodcut frontispiece, green morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £28.

by T. H. for John Harison, 1652

EXTREMELY RARE. This little book of 36 leaves is interesting not only to the Angler, as being written by a contemporary of Izaak Walton, who mentions him in the third edition of the "Complete Angler" under the name of Jo. Davors, but to the collector of English Poetry, it being entirely in verse. The frontispiece represents two men Angling, one with a fish, and the other with the world at the end of the line.

- 3536 EYTON (T. C.) Fishing Literature, 12mo. 2s 6d *Wellington, 1871*
- 3537 ILLUSTRATIONS of ANGLING: 12 engravings of Fish after Rolfe—
5 humorous sketches by Seymour, and 7 coloured plates of Fish
—suitable for illustration, 5s
- 3538 NOBBES (Robert) The Compleat Troller, or the Art of Trolling,
with an account of most of the principal rivers in England, by a
Lover of the Sport, *First Edition*, 12mo. *sprinkled calf, gilt edges*,
£2. 2s 1682
- 3540 SCROPE (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing on the Tweed,
with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the
Salmon, royal 8vo. *lithographs and wood engravings from pictures*
and drawings by Sir David Wilkie, E. Cooke, Chas. and Edwin
Landseer, mottled calf extra, uncut, £6. 10s 1843
Original and best edition, containing illustrations omitted in the later
issues.
- 3541 SCROPE, Salmon Fishing, *second edition*, royal 8vo. *drawings, litho-*
graphs and wood engravings by L. Haghe and Landseer, after
paintings by Sir Edwin Landseer, E. Cooke, &c. hf. morocco,
£2. 2s 1854
- 3542 SMITH (Jerome V. C.) Natural History of the Fishes of Massa-
chusetts, embracing a practical Essay on Angling, 12mo. *wood-*
cuts, bds. 25s *Boston, U.S.* 1833
- 3543 VANIER on Fish, translated from the Latin by Duncombe, with
introduction and passages from English writers upon Fishing,
4to. *bds.* 6s 1809
- 3544 VENABLES (Col. Robert) The Experienced Angler, or Angling
improved: being a general Discourse of Angling, 12mo. *front.*
by Vaughan, sprinkled calf, gilt edges, £5. 1622
This work forms the third part of the "Universal Angler," by Walton,
Cotton, and Venables.
- 3545 WALTON. The Compleat Angler, *facsimile reprint of the first edition*,
12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Stock, 1877*
- 3546 [WALTON and COTTON.] THE COMPLEAT ANGLER, or
the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a discourse of
Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish, and Fishing. To which is added the
Laws of Angling. . . . The fourth Edition, much corrected
and enlarged, with some additional engravings of Fish beyond
those in the first edition, R. Marriot, 1668—THE COMPLEAT
ANGLER. Being Instructions how to angle for a TROUT or
GRAYLING in a clear Stream, the dedication to Walton signed
by CHARLES COTTON, the interlaced initials of Walton and
Cotton engraved on title page, *First Edition*, Richard Marriot
and Henry Brome, 1676—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *green*
morocco, silk lining, gilt edges, £10. 1668-76
- 3547 WALTON and COTTON's Compleat Angler, seventh edition, 12mo.
plates and woodcuts, calf neat, 15s 1759
- 3548 WALTON and COTTON's Complete Angler, with Lives of the Authors,
and notes by Sir J. Hawkins, 8vo. *PROOF plates, with additional*
illustrations inserted, russia joints, gilt edges, emblematical tooling
by T. Gosden, with his bookplate, £5. *Bagster, 1818*

- 3551 WALTON (Izaak) THE COMPLEAT ANGLER OR THE
 CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION. Being a
 Discourse of Fish and Fishing, Not unworthy the
 perusal of most *Anglers*.—Simon Peter said, *I*
go a fishing: and they said, We also wil go with
thee. John 21. 3. Small 8vo. (12mo.) **First**
Edition, the first eight words of title engraved
 within an Angler's Trophy, an engraving of the
 Trout on p. 81, the Pike on p. 148, of the Carp on
 168, the Tench on 177, the Perch on 182, the Barbel
 on 188; with the **Music** of the Angler's Song, in
 two parts on pp. 216-217, fine copy in red morocco
 extra, gilt edges, £50.

Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, 1653

- 3552 ————— another copy, 12mo. *part of the title, and one*
of the fish upon page 81 in facsimile, sprinkled calf,
 £25. 1653

This first edition of one of the most charming and popular idyls ever written, is also one of the rarest gems of English literature. It is twenty years since it last occurred for sale, excepting the copy which was included in the set of five editions sold at Tite's sale for £68, and afterwards at Craufurd's for £100. Of that set, this first edition constituted fully three quarters of the entire value.

Walton's name only appears in the book at the end of the preface, in its well-known form, *Iz: Wa:*

- 3549 WALTON'S ANGLER, FIFTH EDITION: *entitled "THE UNIVERSAL ANGLER,"* made so, by Three Books of Fishing. The *first* written by IZAAK WALTON; the *second* by CHARLES COTTON, Esq.; the *third* by COL. ROBERT VENABLES; all which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally, 12mo. *engraved title to part I, also an engraved front. to part III, and cuts of fish by Lombart, fine clean copy in old calf, £5.* R. Marriott, 1676
- 3550 — the same, 16mo. *vignettes, fine copy in old calf, very rare,* 1676
£8. 10s
Fifth issue of Walton's Complete Angler, and the first having the second part, by Cotton.
- 3551 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, of MAJOR'S EDITION, the Engraved and Woodcut illustrations; the former in three states, viz.: ETCHINGS, ARTIST'S PROOFS, and PROOFS, of the latter, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, ALL ON INDIA PAPER, one hundred and thirteen plates, in one vol. 4to. *hf. green morocco extra, uncut, UNIQUE, £14.* 1822-3
A fine impression of the portrait of Jeremy Taylor by Faithorne is added.
- 3552 WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with Notes by J. Major, 1824—LIVES of DONNE, WOTTON, HERBERT and SANDERSON, with Notes by J. Major, 1825—2 vols. sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, many very fine INDIA PROOF portraits and plates, by FINDEN, HEATH, J. T. & W. R. SMITH and SCOTT, and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, gold dentelle borders, gilt gaufré edges by J. Clarke, £12. Major, 1824-25
- 3553 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. an original copy, numerous plates, with vignettes on the letterpress, after STOTHARD, the Fish by INSKIPP, INDIA PROOFS, calf extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s Pickering, 1836
Seventeen extra plates of Fish, and two tables of the proper times for Angling, are inserted in this copy.
- 3554 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, by Nicolas, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. an original copy, numerous plates, with vignettes on the letterpress, after STOTHARD, the Fish by INSKIPP, WITH A SET OF ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS INSERTED, the vignettes worked on separate leaves, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £18. 18s Pickering, 1836
- 3555 — the re-issue of the previous edition, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. numerous fine plates and vignettes after Stothard and Inskipp, *hf. morocco gilt, uncut, £2. 16s* Nattali, 1860
- 3556 — Complete Angler, Whittingham's pretty pocket edition, portrait cuts of fish and vignettes, 2 vols. in 1, cloth, 4s Chiswick, 1824
- 3557 — the same, 2 vols. 18mo. boards, uncut, 5s 1824
- 3558 WILLIAMSON (J.) British Angler, with all that is curious and useful in that diversion, 18mo. *hf. calf, 6s* date cut off (1740)
- 3559 Fisheries. ACCOUNT of the present State of the Fisheries on the Coast of IRELAND, 1820, by order of the Commissioners, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* Dublin, 1823

Fisheries, continued—

- 3562 ACT for regulating the Fisheries of Ireland, with notes, etc. by Jagoe, *additional matter inserted*, 12mo. bds. 5s 1842
- 3563 BERTRAM, the Harvest of the Sea, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 7s 6d 1865
- 3564 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, 2 vols. (*all published*), 8vo. *coloured plates heightened in gold and silver, and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 20s 1864-65
- 3565 GENTLEMAN Angler, the, 12mo. *frontispiece, half morocco*, 16s 1786
- 3566 HOLDSWORTH, Deep Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats, with an account of the practical working of British Fisheries, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1874
- 3567 IRELAND. Symons on the Fisheries of the W. Coast of Ireland, 1856—Sporting Capabilities of Ireland, Dublin, 1856—2 tracts, 8vo. 2s 6d
- 3568 MITCHELL, the Herring, its natural history and national importance (with a history of the Fishery), 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 6d *Edinb.* 1864
- 3569 OYSTERS. Eyton (T. C.) *Notes on Oysters and their cultivation, autograph MS. with 20 original drawings and 16 plates*, sm. folio, £2. 16s
- 3570 Salmon Fisheries in England and Wales: Report of the Commissioners (Sir W. Jardine, W. J. Ffennell and G. K. Rickards), 1861—Buckland (F.) Eighth Annual Report of the Inspectors, 1869—2 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* 7s 6d 1861-9

c. Bull-Fighting.

- 3571 ABENAMAR, *Filosofia de los Toros*, 12mo. *portrait of D. Lopez Pelegrin*, 12mo *hf. cf.* 5s Madrid, 1842
- 3572 DELGADO (J.) *Tauromaquia o Arte del Torear*, 12mo. 30 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 30s Madrid, 1804
In spite of his wonderful skill as a Bullfighter, Delgado fell at last a victim to his confident audacity, and was gored to death.
- 3573 SALGADO (J.) Description of the Plaza of Madrid and the Bull-baiting there: with the History of Placidus, sm. 4to. *with the rare folding view, hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1683
Richard Ford's copy, with his autograph.
- 3574 Cattle Breeding—see ante, page 149, Coates's Herd Book.
—see post, Agriculture.

d. Coursing.

- 3575 STONEHENGE (WALSH, J. H.) *The Greyhound: a Treatise on the Art of breeding, rearing and training Greyhounds for running; their diseases and treatment, with Pedigrees*, 8vo. *front. and woodcuts* (pub. 2ls), *hf. bd.* 15s 1853

e. Deer-Stalking.

- 3576 FRANKLAND (Sir Robert) *Deer-Stalking*, oblong royal folio, 10 *spirited lithographs, leather back*, 10s *privately printed* (1830)

- 3577 SCROPE (W.) *Days of Deer-Stalking in the Forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of the Red Deer, and a description of the Scotch Forests, Legends, Superstitions, etc.* 1839, *with fine plates after LANDSEER—DAYS AND NIGHTS of SALMON FISHING on the Tweed, with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe and T. Landseer, after paintings by Sir David Wilkie, and Sir Edwin Landseer* 1842
 ——— together 2 vols. roy. 8vo. cloth, rare, £10. 10s 1839-42
- 3578 ——— *Days of Deer-Stalking*, roy. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1839
- 3579 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 36s 1847

f. Falconry.

- 3580 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) *BOKE OF SAINT ALBANS*, containing Treatises of Hawking, Hunting and Cote Armour, *facsimile reprint of the first edition printed at St. Albans, black letter, 4to. paper boards* (pub. £2. 2s), £1. 15s *St. Albans, 1468 (reprinted 1881)*
 This reproduction has been made by photography from the copy in the British Museum; it is printed from metal blocks on rough hand-made paper, with rough edges, similar to that used in the 15th century, all the quaint air and antique appearance of the original being preserved.
 A very interesting and exhaustive Introduction by Mr. WILLIAM BLADES, Author of "The Life and Typography of Caxton," prefaces the *facsimile*, in which the Authorship, Typography, Bibliography, Subject Matter, and Philology are fully and authoritatively treated.
- 3581 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) *BOOK OF SAINT ALBANS*, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing and Blasing of Arms, black letter, with Introduction by J. HASLEWOOD, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts in the text, with coats of arms printed in colours, in facsimile of the original edition, calf*, £15. 15s
Wynkyn de Worde, 1496 (reprinted 1818)
- 3582 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, silk linings, sides, back and broad inside joints variegated with inlaid pieces of red morocco and elaborately tooled in gold, after an old English design*, £25.
 Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.
- 3583 BERT, a Treatise on Hawkes and Hawking, sm. 4to. 1619
 A copy of this book is wanted; the offer of one will oblige.
- 3584 BRODRICK (W.) *Falconer's Favourites*, impl. folio, *six Life-sized Coloured Portraits of all the British species of Falcons at present used in Falconry* (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, 32s 1865
- 3585 ——— *Falconry in the British Isles*, by Messrs. SALVIN and BRODRICK, *second edition, with new Plates and Additions*, imperial 8vo. cloth, 35s
- 3586 CAMPBELL (James) *Treatise of modern Faulconry*, 8vo. *front. bds.* 25s *Edin. 1773*
- FOUILLOUX—see post: HUNTING.
- 3587 FRANCHIERES (Jean de, *Grand Prieur d'Aquitaine*) *la Fauconnerie, avec tous les autheurs traictans de ce subject*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Falcons, very fine large copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz collection*, £8. *Paris, 1585*

- 3588 LATHAM (S.) Booke of Faulconrie, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. no title to the first part, woodcuts, old calf, 24s Lond. T. Harper, 1633
- 3589 SCHLEGEL ET WULVERHORST, *Traité de FAUCONNERIE*, atlas folio, 92 pp. of text, with 17 large plates of the noble Sport of Falconry, by Sonderland and Wolf, consisting of frontispiece, two grand Views, two COLOURED plates of Trappings and Instruments, and 12 large splendidly COLOURED plates of Falcons, unbound, £8. 10s Leiden et Dusseldorf, 1844-53
- With a very carefully made CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of all the works relating to Falconry in Greek, Latin, French, Provençal, Italian, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Spanish, Swedish, Russian, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic, Persian, Turkish.
- 3590 SEBRIGHT (Sir J. S.) Observations on Hawking, describing the mode of breaking and managing the several kinds of Hawks used in Falconry, 8vo. sd. rare, 20s 1828
- 3591 TURBERVILLE, Book of Falconrie or Hawking, 1 vol.—Noble Art of VENERIE or HUNTING, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. black letter, numerous woodcuts, russia, £12.

T. Purfoot, 1611

In the woodcuts at page 81 and 112 of this edition, the marks are very evident where the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, which adorned that of 1575, have been cut out of the blocks, and those of James substituted in their room. For a short account of Turberville, see Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*, p. 368. See also Herbert's *Ames*, pp. 943, 945, 977, 1053, 1161.

g. Horses and Horsemanship.

- 3592 AMMON (K. W.) Nachrichten von der Pferdezucht der Araber und von den arabischen Pferden, 8vo. map, hf. calf, 5s 1834
- 3593 BARET (M.) An Hipponomie, or the Vineyard of Horsemanship, with the Art of breeding, training and dieting Horses, sm. 4to. vellum, fine clean copy, £2. 2s 1618
- 3594 GUERINIERE (M. de la) Ecole de la Cavalerie, contenant la Connoissance, l'Instruction et la Conservation du Cheval, large folio, plates after Parrocel, with a large plate "*Maladies du Cheval*," old calf, 36s Paris, 1733
- 3595 MARKHAM (Gervase) Maister-peece, contayning all Knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-leeche, touching the curing of all diseases in Horses, sm. 4to. frontispiece, and large folding woodcut, calf neat, 25s 1636
- 3596 NEWCASTLE (Guillaume Cavendish, Marquis et Comte de) Methode nouvelle et Invention extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux, seconde edition, royal folio, with all the fine plates of the first edition, £5. Londres, 1737
- 3597 Race Horses. A comparative view of the form and character of the English Racer and Saddle-Horse during the last and present centuries, 4to. 18 portraits of celebrated horses, hf. calf, 20s 1836
- 3598 SOLLEYSEL, the Compleat Horseman; or perfect Farrier: the Art of buying, shoeing, riding and managing Horses; their diseases and method of curing them, 8vo. large folding plates, calf, 18s 1711
- See post; RACING.

h. Hunting.

- 3600 DÖBEL (H. W.) *Jäger-Practica, oder der wohlgeübte und Erfahrene Jäger*, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 20 plates of baits and traps for all kinds of wild animals and fowl, calf, £3. Leipzig, 1754
- 3610 EYTON (T. C.) *Fox Hunting Literature (list of Books on)*, 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d. Wellington, 1871
- 3611 FOUILLOUX (Jaques du) *la VENERIE, avec le Miroir de FAUCONNERIE par P. Harmont dit Mercure*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. woodcuts of Dogs, Wild Animals, Hawks, etc. calf, rebaked, 32s. Rouen, chez Clement Malassis, 1650
- 3612 VÉNERIE de Jacques du Fouilloux, précédée de quelques Notes, Biographies, &c. royal 8vo. curious woodcuts, half calf, £1. 7s 1562, reprinted Angers, 1844
- 3613 G(REVILLE) *Guide to the Foxhounds and Staghounds of England, with the Otter-Hounds and Harriers of several counties*, 1849—Nimrod (Apperley) the Chace, 1851—A Fox's tale, 1867—3 vols. 8vo. 7s 6d
- 3614 HOBSON'S *Fox-Hunting Atlas (Southern Division of England)*, 21 maps, folio, hf. bd. 10s (ca. 1850)
- 3615 LIBRO de la MONTERIA del Rey Don Alfonso XI, con un discurso y notas de José Gutierrez de la Vega, Vol. I, 12mo. FINE PAPER, sd. 7s Madrid, 1877
- Chapter VII of the "Discurso" (pp. 126-219) consists of a "Bibliografia Venatoria Española," more complete than has hitherto been published.
- 3616 RAIMONDI (E.) *delle Caccie libri iv*, sm. 4to. engraved title and plates of Field Sports, boards, 25s s. a.—dedication, Venetia, 1630
- 3617 ——— the same, sm. 4to. large copy in vellum, 30s 1630
- 3618 SALNOVE (R. de) *la Venerie Royale, avec le denombrement des Forests et grands Buissons de France (et un Dictionnaire des Chasseurs)*, 4to. engraved front. calf, £2. 1835
- 3619 (SURTEES.) *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, a Hunting Novel*, 8vo. woodcuts, and humourous coloured plates by Leech, bds. 36s (1852)
- 3620 TURNER (F. C.) *Twelve Illustrations of Foxhunting*, oblong 12mo. 1835

See also FALCONRY.

i. Racing.

- 3621 HEBER (Reginald) *Historical List of Horse-Matches run, and of Plates and Prizes run for in Gt. Britain and Ireland, in 1755, 1757-63, 1765, 1766, and 1768, being Vols. V, VII-XIII, XV, XVI and XVIII—Historical List, etc. in 1769 by B. Walker—*together 12 vols. 12mo. calf, 20s 1756-70
- 3622 IRISH RACING CALENDAR, an account of the Plates, Matches, and Sweepstakes run for in Ireland, by Pat Sharkey (subsequently by) R. and J. Hunter, from the beginning in 1790 to 1834, as follows: Vols. I-VI, IX, X, XII, XIII, XVI-XIX, XXIII, XXV-XXXI, and XXXIII-XLV,—35 vols. in 34, 12mo. calf, very scarce, £5. 10s 1790-1834

- 3623 POND'S (John) Sporting Kalendar, an account of what Plates and Matches have been run for in 1753, 12mo. 3s 6d 1753
- 3624 ——— Sporting Kalendar, etc. for 1754, 12mo. *wants title and one or two preliminary leaves*, 5s 1754
Including a list of the Cock Matches fought in those years. The second vol. wants title and one or two of the preliminary leaves.
- 3625 RACING CALENDAR (Races to Come) for the years 1874 to 1877 inclusive, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 15s 1874-77
- 3626 SPORTING CALENDAR (the) containing an account of the Plates, Matches, and Sweepstakes that have been run for in Great Britain and Ireland, in the years 1769 (the first) to 1775 inclusive, by W. Tutting and T. Fawconer, 7 vols. 12mo. *calf*, *George Payne's copy*, £3. 1770-76
- 3627 STUD BOOK (The General) containing the Pedigrees of Race Horses, from the earliest accounts to the year 1864 inclusive, 10 vols. 8vo. *nine in bds. one bd.* £6. 10s 1827-65
- 3628 ——— the same, 10 vols. *hf. morocco neat*, £7. 15s 1858-65
The difference in date is caused by some vols. being of a later issue, with reprinted title-pages.

k. Shooting.

- 3629 HAWKER (Col. Peter) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting, *third edition*, royal 8vo. *plates (some coloured), boards*, £2. 8s 1824
- 3630 SPADONI (Nicola) La Caccia dello Schioppo con settantaquattro documenti; per fare un bravo e valente cacciatore da schioppo, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 35s Bologna, 1673
Treating of the nature and use of Guns, and the Art of making Gunpowder.

THE "CHALLENGER" VOYAGE.

B. Q. having secured from H.M. Stationery Office a small further supply of copies of "The Challenger Voyage, 2 vols. 4to." offers the work FOR A SHORT TIME ONLY at the extremely low original price. The 2 vols. have already been sold for £6 sterling, and the present price of £4. 7s 6d must soon be raised.

- 3631 REPORT on the Scientific Results of the VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER," during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain G. S. NARES and Captain F. T. THOMSON, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON; ZOOLOGY, Vol. I, royal 4to. 107 *fine lithographic plates, cloth*, £1. 17s 6d 1880

- 3632 ——— the same, Vol. II, royal 4to. containing 62 *fine lithographic plates, 30 of them beautifully COLOURED*, £2. 10s 1881

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.

- BRACHIOPODA, by T. DAVIDSON, F.R.S., etc. pp. 67, 4 plates, containing 63 figures
PENNATULIDA, by Professor A. VON KÖLLIKER, pp. 41, 11 plates, containing 46 figures
OSTRACODA, by Dr. G. S. BRADY, pp. 184, 44 plates
GREEN TURTLE (*Chelone viridis*), Report of the Development of the, by W. KITCHEN PARKER, pp. 58, 13 plates, 13 of which are partly coloured

- CETACEA, Bones of, by W. TURNER, pp. 45, 3 plates
SHORE FISHES, by Dr. A. GÜNTHER, pp. 82, 32 plates

This monograph includes ninety-four species entirely new to Science.

VOL. II.

- HYDROID, ALCYONARIAN, and MADREPORIAN CORALS, by H. N. MOSELEY, F.R.S., 32 plates
BIRDS, by P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S., 30 COLOURED plates

The third and fourth volumes, which will follow very quickly, will contain *Memoirs of the Echinidea*, by Professor A. Agassiz; *Deep-Sea Medusæ*, by Professor Haeckel; *Deep-Sea Fishes*, by Dr. Günther; *Pantopoda*, by Dr. P. Hock; *Ophiuridea*, by T. Lyman. Further volumes will appear from time to time at short intervals.

- 3633 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) THE ICHNOLOGY OF ANNANDALE, or Illustrations of Footmarks impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir, Dumfriesshire, complete in 3 parts, forming one vol. imperial folio, 10 plates (published at £3. 3s), in portfolio, £1. 1s Edinburgh, 1853

"The few remains, or traces of remains, that we possess from the New Red Sandstone, and the numerous species of Animals which are proved by their Footmarks to have travelled over its surface at a period previous to its consolidation, render it desirable to supply the *Geologist* with Illustrative Plates of these interesting objects. The Illustrations consist of thirteen Plates, lithographed from the 'Impressions on the Sandstone.'"
—Sir W. Jardine.

From the difficulty of properly representing these reduced, they are figured of the size of the Originals, and are printed in Colours, so as to represent the precise appearance of the Sandstone as nearly as possible.

- 3634 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ; atlas folio, comprising 12 large and splendidly COLOURED plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress Description, with three beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio, rare, £12. 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery. Most of the figures are of the full size of life.

JAMES SOWERBY'S WORKS.

- 3635 COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI, or MUSHROOMS, 3 vols. and Supplement in 3 vols. folio, 440 coloured plates, half morocco, £24. 1797-1815
- 3636 MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. SOWERBY, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 finely coloured plates, with text (pub. at £26.), unbound, £16. 16s 1812-46
- 3637 ——— another copy, 7 vols. large 8vo. russia, £18. 1812-46
- 3638 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, £20. 1812-46
- "A systematic work of great value; its figures of fossil shells are excellent, and it is still a standard work."—Prof. O. C. Marsh, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science.
- 3639 GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), bound in 2 vols. 8vo. 264 plates, carefully coloured (pub. £12. 12s), half morocco, £6. 6s 1820-25
- 2640 ——— Parts XLI and XLII, separately, each 6s
- 3641 BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. at £17. 15s), hf. morocco, gilt edges, £8. 10s 1804-17
- 3642 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. hf. calf, UN CUT, an excellent copy, £9. 10s 1804-17
- A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.
- 3643 BRITISH MISCELLANY; or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, 12 parts, complete in one vol. large 8vo. 76 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoöphytes, etc. (sells £3. 3s), half bound, uncut, 32s 1804-6
- 3643a LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPTHALMATA BRITANNIÆ, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. illustrated with coloured figures of all the species by JAMES SOWERBY, 19 parts, in 1 vol. royal 4to. complete, 54 coloured plates (sells £8. 8s), hf. morocco, £5. 5s 1815-20-75
- 3643b ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 19 parts, in 1 vol. imperial 4to. 54 coloured plates (sells £12.), hf. bound morocco, £8. 8s 1815-20-75
- 3643c ——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX COMPLETING THE WORK, royal 4to. 7 coloured plates, £2. 2s; or LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. £3. 3s 1875
- 3644 SOWERBY'S (John E.) GRASSES of GREAT BRITAIN, roy. 8vo. 144 coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, £1. 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognize the various grasses.

WORKS ON SCIENCE:

I. PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES.

ANATOMY, MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, SURGERY.

- 3645 ABANO (Petrus de). *Tractat Pe d'Abano de remediis uenorum*, 4to. 34 leaves of 24 lines to a page, without date or place, a fine tall copy with the capitals rubricated and with a quantity of apparently contemporary MS. additions to the contents and on the fly-leaves, old calf, 36s
 "Une édition . . . peut-être plus ancienne qu'aucune des précédentes" (i.e. than 1472)—Brunet. Libri's copy sold for £1. 17s in 1859.
- 3646 AINSLIE'S *Materia Indica*; or articles employed by the Hindoos and others in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. the names in Tamul, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, Malay, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Spanish, 24s 1826
- 3647 AMOUREUX, *Essai sur la Medecine des Arabes*, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d
 Montpellier (1805)
- 3648 BELLINI (Laurentii) *Opuscula, ad Archibaldum Pitcairnum*, sm. 4to. the Dedication Copy to Professor A. Pitcairn, with author's autograph inscription, old red morocco, gilt edges, 12s Pistorii, 1695
 The names of Bellini and Pitcairn are amongst the most illustrious in the annals of Medicine.
- 3649 BLAINVILLE (H. M. Ducrotay de) *OSTÉOGRAPHIE, ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système Dentaire des Mammifères Récents et Fossiles*; Text in 4 vols. royal 4to. and 4 vols. of *ATLAS* in roy. folio, 329 fine lithographic plates (pub. 700 francs), unbound, £18. 18s Paris, 1839-64
 The grandest work published on the subject of Osteology. The names of Blainville and Owen will be handed down to posterity as the greatest exponents and discoverers of this Science, which any age has produced.
- 3650 CLEGHORN (G.) *The Epidemical Diseases in Minorca, 1744-49*, with an account of the climate, etc. 8vo. calf, 5s 1779
- 3651 *CLINICAL Society*: *TRANSACTIONS* of the Clinical Society of London, Vols. I-XII and General Index—13 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, £2. 10s 1868-79
- 3652 *COLLEGE of SURGEONS*: *Catalogue of the Histological Series* (prepared for the Microscope) in the Museum, by Quekett, 2 vols. plates, 1850-55 — *Osteological Series*, Vol. I, Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia, 1853—3 vols. 4to. (pub. £4. 14s 6d), cloth, 24s 1850-53

- 3653 CRICHTON (A.) Inquiry into the nature and origin of Mental Derangement, comprehending a concise system of the Physiology and Pathology of the Human Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1798
- 3654 DES-CARTES, Tractatus de Homine, et de formatione Foetus, notis illust. L. de la Forge, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 9s Amst. 1677
- 3655 DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences Médicales, 7 vols. large 8vo. *bound, contents lettered*, 18s Bruzelles, 1828-30
Bound up with Vol. VII is: Traite d'Anatomie Chirurgicale du Corps humain par A. A. L. M. Velpeau, pp. 428, Bruz. 1834.
- 3656 DOUGLAS (J.) Anatomical Figures of External Parts, Muscles and Bones of Human Body, 9 plates after Veselius and Bidloo, 1748—Say (F. R.) Views of the Human Skull and of its separated Bones, *India proof plates*, 1825—Diagrams of Human Eye and Ear, 2 coloured plates, in 1 vol. imp. folio, *hf. mor.* 7s 6d
- 3657 DUBLIN JOURNAL (The) of Medical and Chemical Science, containing original communications, reviews, abstracts and reports in Medicine, Surgery, Chemistry, and the collateral sciences, a set from the beginning in 1832 down to and including 1876, 90 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, the first twenty-eight vols. in cloth, the rest sd.* £7. 10s Dublin, 1832-76
First Series, 28 vols. 1832-45—New Series, 52 vols. 1846-71—Third Series, 10 vols. (or New Series, Vols. 53-62), 1872-76. Issued quarterly to 1871, and monthly from 1872. Published at £45.
- 3658 ELYOT (T.) The Castel of Helth, corrected and in some places augmented by the fyrste authour thereof, sm. 4to. *black letter, title within woodcut border, and woodcut Coat of Arms at end of Table*, *hf. bd.* £5. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, 1541
Printed in a large bold type.
- 3659 ——— The Castell of Helth, 16mo. *title within woodcut border, different from the preceding, with the date 1534 in the border, calf gilt*, £3. 10s Imprinted at London in Flete Street, in the house late Thomas Bethelletes, 1541
Printed in a smaller fat type.
- 3660 FLOYER (Sir J.) Physician's Pulse Watch; an essay to explain the old art of feeling the pulse, a mechanical method for preserving Health, etc. 8vo. *fine old English blue morocco*, 30s 1707
- 3661 ——— History of Cold Bathing, ancient and modern. BAYNARD, Treatise of the use of hot and cold Baths, with the effects of the Bath, Water, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1706
- 3662 FLUDD (R.) Anatomiae Amphitheatrum—see post: OCCULT SCIENCES.
- 3663 GABELHOUSER (Oswald) the BOOCKE of PHYSICKE: . . . most of them selected and approved remedies for all corporall diseases and sicknesses, . . . translated out of High-duche by Dr. Charles Battus, and out of Low-duche by A. M. [Antony Munday], sm. folio, *engraved border to title, very fine copy, calf*, £4. At Dorte by Isaak Caen, 1599
At the top of the engraved title are the Arms of Queen Elizabeth, to whom the book is dedicated, with the motto "Dieu est mon droit." At the bottom is a view of Dordrecht.
- 3663*GROSOURDY, el Medico Botanico Criollo: Flora Medica y Util, y Therapeutica vegetal de las Antillas y de la parte correspondiente del Continente Americano, estudios practicos sobre las vegetales de estos paises, ya como medicamentos ya como sus-

- tancias alimenticias, o como venenos, y sus usos en las Artes,
4 vols. 8vo. *morocco*, 30s *Paris*, 1864
- 3664 GLUGE (G.) Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, atlas 4to. about
100 coloured plates, half *morocco*, £3. 15s *Jena*, 1850
- 3665 HAESER (H.) Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin, 8vo. 932 pp.
hf. *morocco*, 7s 6d *Jena*, 1853
- 3666 HARVEY (W.) Anatomical Exercitations on the Generation of living
Creatures, with discourses of Births, of Conceptions, &c. 12mo.
bd. 10s 1653
- 3667 HASSALL (A. H.) Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body in
health and disease, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 plates, some coloured (pub. at
£2. 5s), hf. calf, with MS. notes and additions by Edward Meryon,
25s 1849
- 3668 HIPPOCRATIS Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine, ed. J. A. Vander
Linden, 2 vols. 8vo. frontispiece, vellum, 18s *Lugd. Bat.* 1665
- 3669 JACOBI (Mary Putnam) the Question of Rest for Women during
Menstruation, 8vo. 232 pp. 10 plates, cloth, 5s 1878
- 3670 JONES (T. Rymer) General outline of the Organization of the
Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, third
edition, 8vo. 423 woodcuts (pub. 31s 6d), cloth, 12s 1861
- 3671 JOURNAL (The) of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, Normal and
Pathological, conducted (at first) by G. M. Humphry, A.
Newton, W. Turner, E. P. Wright, and J. W. Clark, (and now)
by Humphry, Turner, J. G. M'Kendrick and C. Creighton,
complete from the beginning in November, 1866, to January,
1881, Vol. I-XV, pt. 2, 8vo. (the first vol. roy. 8vo.), plates,
some coloured (published at £12. 3s), in parts, £7. 10s 1866-81
- 3672 LEVI (M. G.) Dizionario Economico delle Scienze Mediche, 9 vols.
royal 8vo. *morocco*, contents lettered, 36s *Venezia*, 1851-60
- 3673 MANDL (L.) ANATOMIE MICROSCOPIQUE, 2 vols. folio, 92 plates
(pub. 276 francs), boards, £4. *Paris*, 1838-57
- 3674 MASCAGNII (P.) Anatomia Universa, folio, without plates, calf
neat, 36s *Paris*, 1823
- This elaborate work has been edited by three Professors of the University
of Pisa: Berlinghieri, Barzellotti, and the famous Art Historian Rosini.
- 3675 MEAD (Richard) Mechanical Account of Poisons, 8vo. plates, calf
gilt, 5s 1745
- 3676 MEDICAMENTORUM Simplicium de gradibus et compositionibus
opus novum, authoris incerti, 12mo. a little stained, calf, 5s
Tiguri, 1572
- 3677 MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS, published by the
Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, complete from the
beginning in 1809 to 1879 inclusive, 62 vols. and 2 vols. of General
Indexes;—together 64 vols. 8vo. plates, some of them coloured, and
woodcuts, the first twenty-eight vols. uniformly hf. bound, the rest
in cloth, £24. 1809 (1815)-1879
- 3678 MERYON (E.) History of Medicine, Vol. I, up to the discovery of
the circulation of the blood (all pubd.), in 4 parts, 8vo. a CORRECTED
copy, interleaved, and having extensive alterations, notes and
additions in MS. by the Author, bds. 36s 1861

- 3679 MONARDES. JOYFUL NEWES out of the New-found World, Englished by JOHN FRAMPTON, Merchant, 1596 — LUPTON (Thomas) A Thousand Notable Things of sundrie sorts, whereof Some are wonderful, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable and many verie precious (1595) — VICARY'S (Thomas) English Man's Treasure, with the True anatomie of Man's Bodie; also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes, by W. TURNER, 1596—TREASURE OF HIDDEN SECRETS, commonlie called the Good Huswives Closet, 1596—PARACELSUS, A Hundred and Fourteen Experiments, translated, also certaine secrets of Isacke Hollandus, etc. collected by John Hester, 1596 —A TREATISE wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English Medicines for cure of all Diseases, 1580—in 1 vol. thick small 4to. *a very curious and rare collection in whole russia binding*, £10. 1580-96
- 3680 MONRO (M.) TRAITE D'OSTEOLOGIE, 2 vols. atlas folio, 31 *fine plates, red morocco, gilt edges by Derome*, £5. Paris, 1759
The beauty of the binding and its fine state of preservation render the covers of this book suitable for portfolios of prints.
- 3681 MUFFETT (Thomas) Healths Improvement: Rules . . . of preparing all sorts of Food, enlarged by Christopher Bennet, smallest 4to. *hf. green morocco*, 30s 1655
- 3682 MÜLLER (C. L.) Anatomische Abbildungen; Anatomy of the Horse, Dog, Cat, etc. 150 *plates, with text in Latin and German, wanting four leaves and title, oblong royal folio, hf. bd.* 20s
A useful book for a Veterinary Surgeon.
- 3683 MUNK (W.) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London (1518-1800), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1861
- 3684 OWEN (Richard) ODONTOGRAPHY; or a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.—*one vol. text, and Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness, hf. calf*, £2. 2s 1840-45
- 3685 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 2s 1840-45
- 3686 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £5. 5s), *hf. russia, a genuine early copy*, £3. 16s 1840-45
One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. It is unrivalled for the delicacy and accuracy of the engravings. The recent reprints have worn-out impressions.
- 3687 OWEN, the Nature of Limbs, 8vo. *anatomical plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1849
- 3688 ——— on the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton, 8vo. *cuts, sd. presentation copy to Prof. Waterhouse*, 7s 6d 1847
- 3689 ——— on Parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating animals from a single ovum, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 6d 1849
- 3690 ——— Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrate Animals, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts (pub. at £3. 13s 6d), cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1866-68
— See also pp. 243, 342.

- 3691 PARKER (W. K.) on the structure and development of the Skull in the Salmon, the Ostrich and the Pig, 3 works, royal 4to. *plates*, 5s *Phil. Trans.* 1865-74
- 3692 PHARMACOPŒIA Collegii Regii Medicorum Londinensis, 1724—Edinburgensis, 1774—Bateana, 1719—Ultractina, 1664—Haselden's Notes on the British Pharmacopœia, 1864—Squire's Companion to the British Pharmacopœia, 1864;—6 vols. varying from 18mo. to 8vo. *bd. rare*, 25s
- 3693 PINÆUS (S.) de Virginitatis notis, Graviditate et Partu, accedunt L. Bonaciolus de Fœtus conformatione, F. Plater de Origine Partium, P. Gassendus de Septo Cordis pervio et M. Sebezius de Notis Virginitatis, 18mo. *woodcuts*, calf, 9s *Amst.* 1663
- 3294 RHEAD (A.) Description of the Body of Man, with the practice of Chirurgery, and the use of three and fifty instruments, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, calf, £2. 10s 1634
- 3295 RICHTER (W. M.) Geschichte der Medicin in RUSSLAND, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, very rare, 25s *Moskwa*, 1813-17
- 3296 SAINT-ANGE (M.) Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'Animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique, et zoologique, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 17 *plates*, some coloured, hf. green morocco, neat, 30s *Paris*, 1854
- 3297 SCHURIGII (D. M.) Parthenologia, hoc est Virginitatis consideratio physico medico—Syllepsilogia hoc est Conceptio Muliebris consideratio—Gynæcologia, hoc est Congressus Muliebris consideratio—Spermatalogia sive consideratio Seminis Humani—4 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *calf and vellum*, £2. 16s *Dresdæ*, 1720-31
Three curious works on the reproduction of the Human Race.
- 3298 SHARP (Mrs. Jane) the Compleat Midwife's Companion, or the art of Midwifery improved . . . , third edit. 12mo. *front. and curious woodcuts*, cloth, uncut, 25s 1724
- 3699 SPRENGEL (Kurt) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 12s *Halle*, 1792-99
- 3700 ——— Versuch, u. s. w. fortgesetzt von Dr. B. EBLE, Vite Theil: Geschichte der theoretischen und practischen Arzneikunde, 1800-1825, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, calf neat, 12s *Wien*, 1837-40
From the library of the late Dr. Meryon.
- 3710 STEPHENSON (J.) Medical Zoology and Mineralogy, including an Account of Animal and Mineral POISONS, royal 8vo. 45 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d), cloth, 24s 1831
Contains remedies for the bites of venomous Reptiles
- 3711 SWAN (J.) Plates of the Brain, in explanation of the Physical Faculties of the Nervous System, 4to. 32 *plates*, cloth, 12s 1853
- 3712 TYSON (E.) Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape and a Man, 8 *anatomical plates* by Vander Gucht, 1699—A Philological Essay concerning the PYGMIES, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs and Sphinxes of the Ancients, n. d.—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf*, 18s 1699
- 3713 ——— the same, *second edition*, with the Anatomy of the Rattlesnake, Mexican Hog, etc. 4to. *plates*, bds. 24s 1751

- 3714 VESLINGUS (J.) *Anatomy of the Body of Man*, englished by NICH. CULPEPER (*Student in Astrology*), sm. folio, *portrait of Culpeper and numerous plates*, by Cross, *waterstained*, sheep, 10s 1653
- 3715 VETERINARIAN (The) a Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science, edited by Professors W. Percival, W. Youatt, Morton, and Simonds, from the beginning in January, 1828, to March, 1866, inclusive, Vols. I-XXXVIII and Vol. XXXIX, parts 1-3, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 22 vols. bound in 43, *half calf*, the rest in cloth and parts, £10. 10s 1828-66
- 3716 VIGO (Joannis de) *Practica in arte Chirurgica*, sm. folio, *title in red and black with woodcut*, old stamped calf, 20s
Romæ, Steph. Guillereti et Herculis Bononiensis, 1514
This work is composed of nine treatises, the fifth being "de morbo gallico."
- 3717 WARING (Edward John) *Pharmacopœia of India*, 8vo. 502 pp. cloth, 6s 1868
Vegetable Materia Medica—Products of Fermentation and Distillation—Animal Materia Medica—Inorganic Materia Medica—Catalogue of Drugs.
- 3718 WENZEL (J. et C.) *de penitiori structura Cerebri Hominis et Brutorum*, folio, 30 plates of the *Anatomy of the Brain*, calf gilt, 7s 6d Tubinga, 1812
- 3719 WHARTON (Th.) *Adenographia: sive Glandularum totius corporis descriptio*, 12mo. plates, hf. calf, 5s 1656
- 3720 TRACTS on Medicine, 30 in number, 4to. and 8vo. *some with plates*, 15s
Names of the authors: H. W. Acland, W. Addison, F. Badgley, W. Banting, W. H. Corfield, G. H. Fielding, W. H. Flower, J. Hodgson, T. Laycock, W. Macdonald, A. Nasmyth, J. W. Ogle, Max Pettenkopfer, G. Rolleston, G. A. Rowell, H. G. Seeley, J. Thurnam, G. V. Vernon.

ARTS, INVENTIONS, AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING COOKERY.

- 3721 BIRDWOOD (Dr. C. M.) the Industrial Arts of INDIA, thick 8vo. map, *numerous woodcuts and 76 full-page illustrations of Gold, Silver, Metal and Needlework, Pottery and Carving*, cloth, 14s (1880)
Dr. Birdwood's wide knowledge of the Art-manufactures of India specially qualifies him for the work. This volume forms a Handbook to the S. Kensington Collection, which now includes that originally formed by the East India Company.
- 3722 COOLEY (A. J.) *Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts and collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades*, fifth edition, by R. V. Tuson, thick 8vo. (pub. 28s), cloth, 16s 1872
- 3723 [GOGUET (A. Y.)] *Origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences; et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples*, 3 vols. 4to. plates, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms of Mad. Victoire, £8. 8s Paris, 1758

- 3724 HERONIS ALEXANDRI *Spiritualium liber, engravings of Inventions*—Schmidt, Heronis Alexandrini Vita-Scripta, et Inventa, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, 6s 1680-1714
- 3725 HERO of ALEXANDRIA, the Pneumatics of, edited by Woodcroft, sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts of *Inventions, including the Steam Engine*, cloth, 10s 1851
- 3726 KNAPP'S Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures, with notes by Ronalds, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding coloured plates illustrating chemical analysis, and numerous fine woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth, 34s 1848-51
- 3727 MOXON (Joseph) *Mechanick Exercises: or the doctrine of Handy-works applied to the Art of Smithing, House Carpentry, Twining* (being numbers 1 to 4 and 11 to 14), 1693-94—*Mechanick Dyal-ling: teaching any man . . . to draw a true Sun-Dyal*, 1668—*Discourse of a passage by the NORTH POLE to Japan, China, etc. with the map*, 1674—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. russia, £4. 4s
- 3728 RONALDS, RICHARDSON'S Chemical Technology, including a revision of "Knapp's Technology," Vol. I, parts 1 and 2: *FUEL and its Applications*, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, cloth, 12s 1855
- 3729 TECHNOLOGISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache, herausg. von C. Rumpf, O. Mothes, W. Unverzagt und C. von Albert, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, cloth sides*, 36s Wiesbaden, 1858-77
I, German-English-French; II, English-German-French; III, French-German-English.
- 3730 TOLHAUSEN and GARDISSAL, *Technological Dictionary in English, French and German, containing technical terms of Arts and Manufactures*, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 10s 6d Paris, 1854
- 3731 WORCESTER (Marquess of) *Century of the Names and Scantlings of his Inventions, first edition*, 18mo. *red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges*, by C. Hering, from Bliss' library, rare, £3. 15s J. Grismond, 1663
- 3732 WORCESTER (Marquis of) *CENTURY OF INVENTIONS*, the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, C.E., 1 vol. 8vo. 650 pp. *portraits and woodcuts* (pub. at 24s), cloth, 5s 1865
"Mr. Dircks has produced a work of singular merit; the historical part is full, accurate, well-arranged, bristling with facts and correspondence, the only authentic memorial in existence of one of the most remarkable men of a remarkable age. In the mechanical and scientific part Mr. Dircks is possessed at home, his descriptions are perspicuous, and his judgment of the merits of the different articles in the Century of great authority. It is in many respects a unique book, and must have a place in every complete library."—*Daily News*, April 13, 1866.
- 3733 *Agriculture*.—BLITH (Walter) *English Improver, or a new Survey of Husbandry, discovering . . . that Land may be advanced Double or Treeble, etc.* smallest 4to. *old calf*, 6s 1649
- 3734 ——— *the English Improver improved, or the Survey of Husbandry surveyed, etc.* smallest 4to. *frontispiece, calf*, 10s 1652

- 3735 CRESCENTIIS (PETR. DE) *RURALIUM COMMODORUM* lib. XII, folio, **Editio Princeps**, a beautiful and large copy in the original binding of oak boards, covered with hogskin, VERY RARE, £12.

Petri de Crescenciis . . . ruraliū commodorum libri duodecim finiunt feliciter p. Johanne Schüssler civem augustensem impressi, anno 1471

First Edition of this Treatise on Agriculture, "le meilleur écrit qui ait paru dans le moyen âge" (1300-1310). Books from the press of J. Schüssler, at Augsburg, are very scarce. The above is in fine condition, and is an exceptionally large copy, some leaves being entirely uncut. It bears an inscription of ownership, as having been bought by Jost or Jucodus, the prior of the Cistercian monastery at Fürstenfeld, in the diocese of Freising (in Bavaria), one year after the book was printed, 1472. The work fetched 720 francs at the Brienne-Laire sale.

- 3736 DENTON (J. B.) the Farm Homesteads of England, a Collection of Plans selected from the most approved specimens of Farm Architecture, impl. 4to. 65 plates, with descriptive letterpress, cloth, £4. 1864

- 8737 EVELYN (John) *Silva*, or a Discourse of Forest Trees: with Terra, a philosophical Essay of Earth; and Pomona, an Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees, sm. folio, calf, 5s 1729

- 3738 HARTLIB (S.) Legacy of Husbandry, wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England, not only Braband and Flanders, but many more Outlandish and Domestick Experiments in Husbandry, smallest 4to. *bd.* 36s 1655

Written by Robt. Child at Hartlib's request, who corrected, revised and published it.

- 3739 HARTLIB (S.) Tracts on Agriculture, 6 works in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1651-3

CONTENTS:

The Reformed Husbandman, or a brief Treatise of the Errors, Defects and Inconveniences of our English Husbandry in ploughing and sowing for Corn 1651	Discoverie for Division or Setting out of Land 1653
Essay for the Advancement of Husbandry Learning; or Propositions for the Erecting of a Colledge of Husbandry 1651	Essay upon W. Potter's Designe concerning a Bank of Lands n. d.
Designe for Plentie, by an universall Planting of Fruit Trees n. d.	Dymock, Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection, in two letters to Hartlib 1651
	For a full description of the last Tract—see post Machinery.

- 3740 HERESBACHIUS (Conradus) foure bookes of Husbandry, . . . newly Englished, and increased by Barnabe Googe, smallest 4to. *title cropped, woodcut portrait of the printer, hf. calf*, £2.

for John Wight, 1578

- 3741 HUSBANDRY AND TRADE, 13 scarce and important Tracts, in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *hf. vellum*, £10. London, 1619-91

CONTENTS: An olde Thrift, of planting Trees for timber and fuell, by R. C. 1612—The Trades Increase, by J. Roberts, 56 pp. *very rare*, 1615—Dymock, Invention of Engines of motion, 1651—The Reformed Husband-Man, or the errors and defects of our English husbandry, 1651—Treatise on the East India Trade, by Philopatris, 1681—An Apology for the Builder, 1685—The Trade of England and Ireland, 1691—Essay for the advancement of Husbandry Learning, 1651—A Designe for Plentie by an universall planting of Fruit Trees (ca. 1650)—Dymock, a Discoverie for division or setting out of Land, with some choice secrets of Husbandry, and an essay to show how all lands may be improved, with two woodcut designs of Farms, 1653—Book of Fruits

- and Flowers, showing the nature and use of them for Meat or Medicine, 49 pp. (2 leaves wanting), plates engraved on the text, an early *Cookery Book* and *Herbal*, 1653; etc.
- 3742 LE COUTEUR on the varieties, properties and classification of Wheat, 8vo. plates, bds. 2s *Jersey*, 1836
- 3743 LOUDON (J. C.) *Encyclopædia of Agriculture*, 8vo. 1418 pp. woodcuts, cloth, 10s 1839
- 3744 ——— *Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture and Furniture*, 8vo. 1306 pp. more than 2000 woodcuts, cloth, 12s 1842
- see also BOTANY, page 182.
- 3745 MIDDLETON (C.) *Designs and Plans for Farm Buildings, Cottages, Villas, Mansions, Bridges, and Summer Houses*, roy. folio, 30 plates, mostly coloured, with letterpress descriptions, no title, bds. 7s 6d 1790-91
- 3746 OLIVERA (E.) *Estudios y Viages Agricolas en Francia, Alemania, Holanda y Belgicâ*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Buenos Aires*, 1879
A well written book on the Agriculture and Viticulture of Europe.
- 3747 ROBERTSON (G.) *Agriculture of Midlothian, with the Private Appendix, maps and plates*, 8vo. boards, £1. 1s *Edinb.* 1795
Only twenty copies were printed of the Appendix.
- 3748 STEPHENS (H.) *Book of the Farm*, 2 vols. 8vo. woodcuts, with fine engravings of *Animals* by T. Landseer (pub. £3.), calf gilt, 30s 1851
- 3749 TUSSEY (Thomas) *Five hundred points of good Husbandry, Huswifery, over and besides the Booke of Huswifery, and the author's Life of his own mixed in every moneth with penning*, sm. 4to. black letter, calf, fine copy, £5. *For the Company of Stationers*, 1610
- 3750 ——— *Five hundred points of good Husbandry, . . . augmented to a fourth part more [with the Author's Life, all in verse]*, sm. 4to. old calf, 32s 1672
- 3751 WEDDERBURN (A.) *Essay upon the Question, "What proportion of the Produce of Arable Land ought to be paid as rent to the Landlord?"* 4to. sewed, 10s *Edinb.* 1776
- 3752 *Cider Making*.—WORLIDGE (J.) *Treatise of Cider, &c.* 12mo. plates, calf, 15s 1676
- 3753 *Cookery*. CAVALCANTI (Ippolito) *Cucina teorico-pratica*, 8vo. 471 pp. and large plate, bds. 7s 6d *Napoli*, 1859
- 3754 CLASSIQUES (les) de la Table, 8vo. portraits and woodcuts, *sd.* 2s 6d 1844
- 3755 CORNELIA (Nonna) *Kokkie Bitja ataw Kitab Masak Masakan India, etc.* 12mo. a *Cookery Book in Malay*, bds. 3s 6d *Batavia*, 1856
- 3756 CHOCOLATE.—LEON PINELO (Lic. Antonio de) *Question Moral, si el Chocolate quebranta el ayuno ecclesiastico, tratase de otras bebidas i confeccionos que se usan en varias provincias*, 4to. *hf. mor.* £1. 5s *en Madrid por la Viuda de Juan Gonzalez*, 1636
A very scarce and curious work, treating of the manner of using and preparing Chocolate; it also treats on Cocoa and Tobacco. The important question to be solved was whether the eating of Chocolate on fast days was lawful or not. The Author decides against the use of it, in consequence of its nourishing qualities.
- 3757 INDIAN Domestic Economy and Receipt Book, numerous directions for plain wholesome Cookery, 8vo. 650 pp. cloth, 6s *Madras*, 1870

- 3758 KENT (Elizabeth Talbot, *Countess of*) A Choice Manuall, or rare and select secrets in Physick and Chyrurgery. Also most exquisite waies of Preserving, Conserving, Candyng, etc *thirteenth edition*—True Gentlewoman's Delight, wherein is contained all manner of Cookery, published by W. G.—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d*
Gartrude Dawson, 1661
- 3759 MASSALIOT, le nouveau Cuisinier Royal et Bourgeois, qui apprend a ordonner toutes sortes de Repas, toutes sortes de Patisseries, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. *plates of designs for laying out Tables, calf, 10s*
Paris, 1702
- 3760 (MENON) Les Soupers de la Cour, ou l'Art de travailler toutes sortes d'aliments, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf, 12s* Paris, 1755
This work gives Recipes not only in Cookery, but also Confectionery.
- 3761 MESSISBURGO (Christoforo di) Banchetti, compositioni di vivandi, et apparecchio generale, small 4to. *port. and 2 plates, one representing the Cooking of food, the other a dinner, red roan, in case, £5.*
Ferrara, Giov. de Buglhat, 1549
A very rare Cookery Book, preceded by a number of bills of fare of great banquets given by or to the Dukes of Ferrara, under the author's superintendence. Priced in 1868, in morocco, 110 francs (£4. 10s). I can find no trace of any copy since.
- 3762 SALMON (W.) Family Dictionary, or household companion, containing directions for Cookery, Making Pastry, Liquors, Perfumes, Medicines, etc. 8vo. *calf, 4s* 1709
- 3763 SCAPPI, del Arte del Cucinare, con il Mastro di casa Trinciante, sm. 4to. *27 plates of cooking apparatus and utensils, etc. old calf, 16s*
Venetia, 1643
- 3764 DIALLING.—HALL's Explication of the Diall set up in the King's Garden, 1669, *plates, and another on the same subject, Liege, 1673*
—Molyneux (W.) a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an Horizontal Dial, Dublin, 1686, and others in the volume, sm. 4to. *calf, 6s*
- 3765 FALE (T.) Horologiographia: the Art of Dialling, small 4to. *numerous woodcuts, stained, hf. bd. 12s* F. Kyngston, 1627
Bound up with Speidell's Geometrical Extraction, *Alldé, 1616.*
- 3766 LA HIRE (M. de) la Gnomonique, ou l'art de tracer des Cadrans ou Horloges solaires sur toutes sortes de surfaces, 12mo. *7 plates, calf, 5s* Paris, 1682
- 3767 Dyeing and Printing.—BERTHOLLET, Art of Dyeing, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1792
- 3768 PERSOZ (J.) Traité de l'Impression des Tissus, 4 vols. 8vo. *417 specimens of dyed fabrics inserted in the text, sd. 25s* Paris, 1846
- 3769 Fire (preservation from) ALDINI (Chev.) Art de se preserver de l'action de la Flamme, 8vo. *portrait and plates of incombustible dress and life saving apparatus, hf. bd. 5s* Paris, 1836
- 3770 Fireworks.—BIRINGUCCIO (Vanoccio) Pirotechnia, dove si tratta non solo di ogni sorte e diversita di Miniere, ma anchora quanto si ricerca intorno a la prattica di quelle cose di quel che

- appartiene a l'arte de la fusione di metalli ecc. sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, neat*, 36s *Vinegia*, 1540
 "PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, la plus belle."—*Brunet*. With the book-plate of André Felibien, Historiographe du Roy. Bound up with the above is NERI, l'Arte Vetraria (*see under Glass*).
- 3771 BIRINGUCCIO (V.) della Pirotechnia libri X. dove si tratta della diversita di Miniere, la prattica di quelle cose di quel che appartiene a l'arte de la fusione di metalli, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, vellum*, *Venetia*, 1540
 First edition, unknown to Cicognara, who mentions that of 1550 as the first.
- 3772 ——— Pirotechnia, nella quale si tratta della diversita delle Miniere, far Campane, Artigliere, e altre cose, 12mo. *curious woodcuts, calf*, 12s *Venetia*, 1559
 A curious work treating of other matters besides Fireworks, viz. Distillation, Cannon and Bell founding, the making of Gunpowder, &c.
- 3773 FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, ou l'on donne une idée de la conduite des Feux-de-Joye, 12mo. *front. and plates, calf*, 5s *La Haye*, 1741
- 3774 GEMS.—ARPHE de VILLAFANE (J. de) Quilatador de la Plata Oro y Piedras, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf*, £2. *Valladolid*, 1572
 A rare work on Precious Stones and the Goldsmith's work, with woodcuts of the processes and tools, also tables of values.
- 3775 BOETHIUS de Boot, Gemmarum et Lapidum historia, 12mo. *woodcuts of Lapidaries' tools, old calf*, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1647
- 3776 LAPIDARIUM omni Voluptate refertum et Medicinæ plurima notatu dignissima Experimenta complectens, small 4to. *vellum*, 12s *Viennæ per Jo. Winterburger, s. a. (cir. 1510)*
 A curious work, equally interesting as the **FIRST BOOK upon GEMS**, and as a rare impression of the early press of Vienna.
- 3777 MARIETTE (P. J.) Traite des Pierres Gravées, 2 vols. sm. folio, 157 *fine plates of Gems, calf gilt, fine copy*, £5. 1750
- 3778 GLASS-MAKING.—NERI (Ant.) l'Arte Vetraria, del vetro nel fuoco e altre cose curiose, sm. 4to. *Firenze*, 1612
 Bound up with Biringuccio, which *see under Fireworks*.
- 3779 NERI (Ant.) de Arte Vitraria libri VII, et in eodem Ch. Merretti Observat. 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1668
 First edition of the Latin translation.
- 3780 SAUZAY (A.) Marvels of Glass Making in all Ages, sm. 8vo. 8 *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1870
 This book treats especially of Venetian Glass, illustrated from the best specimens extant.
- 3781 GLASS PAINTING—*see under Fine Arts*.
- 3782 GUNPOWDER.—ANDERSON (Col. W.) Sketch of the mode of Manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal, and records of Experiments, with notes, by Col. Parlbly, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s 1862
- 3783 ——— *see ante under SPORTS*; Shooting, Spadoni. page 370.
- 3784 NAVIGATION.—MANWAYRING (Sir H.) Sea-Man's Dictionary, or Exposition and Demonstration of all the parts and things belonging to a Ship, sm. 4to. *with a woodcut of a compass on reverse of title, hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1670

- 3785 **Painting.**—BOLTZ (V.) Farbbuch oder Illuminierbuch. Durch Valetinū Boltz, 18mo. *French brown morocco, gold borders inside, gilt edges, from the Didot collection, £18. 18s*

Getruckt zu Basel uff dem Niuwen Platz by Jacob Kündig, 1549

A volume little known, not cited by Brunet, and of the highest interest for the history of the art of painting. It is divided into two books; the first treats of the method of preparing the colours, and the second of the manner of using them in painting, being followed by a chapter giving the representation of signs invented by the author, to indicate the metals and colouring substances.

The figures, to the number of 108, exhibit 45 emblematical subjects, 63 being repetitions: these woodcuts were evidently intended for colouring, but in the present instance they are uncoloured; besides these are woodcut borders in the style of Holbein, that on the back of the second title exhibiting the printer's mark. The volume is in a beautiful state of preservation.

Collation: 8 preliminary leaves, pages 1-314, a blank leaf, pp. 317-20 (318-20 unpagged), Register, 8 leaves, unpagged, and 18 unpagged leaves of woodcuts.

- 3786 **Paper-Making.**—LALANDE (De) Art de faire le Papier, 14 *plates* —Art du Cartonier, 1 *plate*—1 vol. folio, *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1762
- 3787 MUNSSELL'S Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making, with specimens, printed for private circulation;—the same, enlarged edition;—2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *half morocco, 12s* Albany, U.S. 1856-7
- 3788 **Rifles.**—SCLOPPETARIA, or considerations on the nature and use of RIFLED BARREL GUNS, by a Corporal of Riflemen (H. Beaufoy), 8vo. *plates, rare, boards, uncut, 20s* 1808
- 3789 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor. uncut, 36s* 1808

This work, which is of very great scarcity, embodies ideas and opinions which were half a century in advance of their time. It was published at £3. 3s, as mentioned in Lowndes; only a limited number being printed.

- 3790 **Ship-Building.**—EULERI Scientia Navalis seu Tractatus de Construendis ac Dirigendis Navibus, partes II, 2 vols. 4to. 65 *plates of the lines of ships, vellum, 24s* Petropoli, 1749
- 3791 HARING, Zusammenstellung der Kennzeichen der in Deutschland wachsenden verschiedenen EICHENGATTUNGEN, und ihrer hauptsächlichsten Fehler, impl. 4to. 164 pp. *of lithographic text, 32 chromolithographs of different kinds of OAK TIMBER, and 23 of their application to Shipbuilding, hf. morocco, £2. 10s* Berlin, 1853
- 3792 PARIS (Capt.) la Construction Navale des Peuples Extra-Européens, collection des Navires et Pirogues des habitants de l'Asie, de la Malaisie, du grand Océan et de l'Amérique, thick impl.

folio, text and 132 plates, showing the Ships in full sail, as well as the details of construction, some leaves stained, half calf, 36s

- 3793 PARIS, Construction Navale, impl. folio, complete in parts, clean copy, £2. 2s Paris (1841)

Scott Russell's copy fetched, Dec. 1877, £3. 16s.

- 3794 RUSSELL (J. SCOTT) Modern System of Naval Architecture, comprising Naval Design, Practical Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation, 3 vols. elephant folio, 167 fine engravings drawn to a practical working scale (pub. at £42.), unbound, £3. 16s 1865

- 3795 Silk.—PAULET (M.) L'Art du Fabriquand d'Etoffes de Soie, 9 parts in 3 vols. folio, 204 finely engraved plates from the author's designs, hf. calf, £2. 10s Paris, 1773-79

- 3796 SILK and RICE CULTURE in Japan; twenty-two large wood engravings of Rice Cultivation, with Text in Japanese—SILK CULTURE; twenty-two woodcuts, representing all the processes from the hatching of the worm to weaving,—2 vols. roy. 4to. bd. 12s

- 3797 ——— another set of forty plates, COLOURED, and mounted on yellow silk, pasted on cardboard, imp. 4to. £3. 10s

- 3798 CULTURE of SILK, being instructions for rearing and feeding Silk-worms, Reeling the Silk, etc.—Roxburgh's Account of the Silk Worms of Bengal; Mahudel on the origin of Silk, and other works, UNPUBLISHED MS. illustrated by DRAWINGS, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. cloth, £2.

- 3799 HUGON and PRINSEP on the Silk-worms and Silks of Assam, and HELFER on the Indigenous Silk-worms of India, 8vo. plate, 2s Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, 1837

- 3800 Sugar.—CONSIDERATIONS relating to the Duty on Sugar from British Plantations, 1747—Reasons shewing that a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, etc. 1748—Fryer on Free Trade in Sugar, 1863,—3 tracts, 8vo. 4s 6d

- 3801 RIGBY's Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. sd. 10s 1788

- 3802 Textile Fabrics.—A valuable and curious Collection of Tracts, some in MS. on the Linen and Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain, in one vol. folio, cloth, 20s 1774-91

CONTENTS:

Memorial concerning the Linen and Hempen Manufactures of Great Britain, 4to. 67 pp. 1766. A proclamation to all Spinners and Dealers in Linen-Yarn, in the Counties of Mayo and Sligo, 1784—Report of the Committee of Manufactures of Great Britain, 4to. 1785—Irish Propositions, folio, 1785—Committee of the Fustian Trade, 1784—Duties on Importation to the United States, 1789—Importation of Cotton, MS. 1791; etc.

- 3803 Tobacco.—Two Broad-sides against Tobacco: King James, his Counterblast and E. Maynwaring, his treatise of the Scurvy, with Serious Cautions against EXCESS IN DRINKING, with a Collection out of Dr. G. Thomson's Treatise against Smoking, Woe to Drunkards, by S. Ward, and two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee, collected by J. H. sm. 4to. large portrait of James I and large woodcut of Turk smoking, half morocco, £12. 1672

A very fine copy, with several uncut leaves, of an extremely curious and scarce book.

- 3810 VENNER (Tobias) Treatise concerning the Fume of Tobacco, in which the immoderate use thereof are reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of using it, demonstrated, 1621—Via Recta ad Vitam Longam, or discourse of such things as make for the Preservation of Health, &c. 2 parts 1621-23
—3 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. vellum, £2. 2s
Venner was the author of a treatise of the "Bathes of Bathe," printed in Turner's Herbal.
- 3811 PAULLUS (Simon) Commentarius de abusu Tabaci Americanorum veteri, et Herbae Thee Asiaticorum in Europa novo, sm. 4to. portrait and plates, vellum, 10s Argent. 1665
- 3812 Turning.—BERGERON (L. E.) Manuel du Tourneur, le manière d'exécuter sur le tour à pointes, à lunettes, en l'air, à guillocher, carré, à portraits, à graver le verre, et avec les machines excentriques, ovales, épicycloïde, etc. précédé de notions sur les Bois, la Forge, etc. *seconde édition*, 3 vols. 4to. 96 plates of the Lathe, Turning Tools, Materials, Patterns, etc. hf. cf. 35s Paris, 1816
- 3813 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. half calf neat, £2. 2s 1816
- 3814 ELPHINSTONE (W. H.) Patterns for Turning, sm. 4to. 70 illustrations cut on Wood by the Lathe, and Tables (pub. 15s), cloth, 10s 1872
- 3815 HOLTZAPFFEL (C. and J. J.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, 4 vols. 8vo. 2000 woodcut illustrations, cloth, scarce, £3. 16s 1843-79
This useful work contains a vast amount of information on the various kinds of woods, stone and metals, engineering tools, the manufacture of glass, furnaces, etc.
- 3816 ——— the same, Vol. IV, the Principles and Practice of Hand or simple Turning, 750 woodcuts, 592 pp. 8vo. cloth, sold separately for £1. 2s London, 1879
- 3817 PLUMIER, l'Art de Tourneur, folio, 79 plates, bds. or calf, 20s Paris, 1749
- 3818 VALICOURT (E. de) Nouveau Manuel complete de Tourneur, 3 vols. in 2, 16mo. and roy. 8vo. atlas of 22 double plates,—3 vols. hf. calf, 10s Paris, Roret, 1848
- 3819 Wine.—BACCI (And.) de Naturali VINORUM Historia, de vinis Italiæ et de Conviviis antiquorum libri VII, engraved title containing portrait, small folio, fine tall copy, hf. bd. morocco, 25s Romæ, 1596
A learned work, treating of the feasts, cooking and utensils of the ancients, the nature and properties of wine, etc.
- 3820 HENDERSON's (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. beautiful woodcuts by Harvey, bds. 18s 1824
- 3821 ——— the same, 4to. calf neat, 20s 1824
- 3822 PAULMIER, Traité du Vin et du Sidre, 12mo. sd. 4s Cuen, 1589
- 3823 (POZZI) del Vino, delle sue malattie e de' suoi rimedi: dei Vini artificiali e della Fabbricazione dell' Aceto, 12mo. bound up with Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium and another, hf. cf. 4s Firenze, 1806
- 3824 SHAW's Wine, the Vine and the Cellar, 8vo. 522 pp. woodcuts, cloth, 5s 1863

An historical Account of Wines and their manufacture.

- 3825 SODERINI, trattato della Coltivazione delle Viti, con la Coltoavazione Toscana da Bostichi, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 7s 6d Firenze, 1600

Military Arts.

- 3826 DAVELOURT (Daniel, *Escossois*) BRIEFVE INSTRUCTION SUR LE FAICT DE L'ARTILLERIE EN FRANCE, *Paris*, s. d.—L'Arcenal et Magazin de l'Artillerie, *ib.* 1610—L'Artillier, *ib.* 1616—Recherches et Considerations sur le Faict de l'Artillerie et ses Dependances, *ib.* 1617—Epitome ou Abbrege, contenant Maximes sur le fait de l'Artillerie et une Dictionnaire Artillier, 1619; 5 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1610-19
Very rare. Napoleon I sought for a copy in vain. A copy wanting one of the five parts fetched in the first Laing sale £7. 2s 6d. This copy belonged to General Dumas.
- 3827 DIGGES (Leonard) An Arithmeticall Militare Treatise named STRATIOTICOS, compendiously teaching the Science of Numbers, and so much of the Rules and Æquations Algebraical . . . as are requisite for the Profession of a Souldiour; with the Moderne Militare Discipline, etc. smallest 4to. *black letter, calf gilt*, £3. 15s *H. Bynneman*, 1579
- 3828 (DURER, Albrecht) Etliche vnderricht zu befestigung der Stett, Schlosz vnd Flecken, sm. folio, *vellum*, from the *Didot collection*, £8. 8s *Nurenberg*, 1527
First edition of a rare and curious book. On the title-page are the arms of Ferdinand, King of Hungary and Bohemia, coloured, to whom the work is dedicated; the book contains ten large double woodcut plates, folded, and at the end is a large coloured representation of the attack on, and defence of, a fortified city. It has many rough leaves, and is in beautifully fresh, clean condition.
- 3829 EGERTON (The Hon. W.) Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms, with sketch of the Military History of India, impl. 8vo. *numerous engravings, some of the figures coloured*, 2s 6d 1880
- 3830 GAUDI (F. de) Instruction aux Officiers d'Infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de Campagne, 8vo. 37 *plates of Fortifications, calf*, 2s 6d *Leipsick*, 1768
- 3831 GOLDMAN (N.) la Nouvelle Fortification, sm. folio, *engraved title and numerous plates on the letterpress, calf*, 15s *Leide, Elzevir*, 1645
- 3832 GROSE (F.) Military Antiquities, or History of the English Army, 2 vols. 4to. 61 *plates of Arms, Armour, and Manœuvres, bds.* 20s 1801
- 3833 ——— Military Antiquities, respecting a History of the English Army, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 132 *plates of Arms, Armour, Artillery, and Military Engines, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16s 1812
- 3834 HERONIS ALEXANDRINI, Machinis Bellicis liber, à F. Barocio figuris ac scholiis illustratii, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7s 6d *Venetiis*, 1572
- 3835 LENDY, Course of Military Surveying, including the principles of Topographical Drawing, impl. 8vo. 50 *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1869

- 3836 VALTURIUS. Opera de facti e precepti militari di Roberto Valturio traducta (per Paulo Ramusio), sm. folio, *about 90 curious and well-executed woodcuts, including one of a revolving cannon, a few leaves wormed and stained, tall copy, vellum, £6. 10s*
Verona, impressa per Bonin de Boninis, 1483
 "Edition recherchée, à cause des figures et parce qu'elle est la première de cette traduction italienne."—*Brunet.*
- 3837 VEGETII RENATI de Re Militari libri IV; Frontinus Aelianus, Modestus, ed. Budaëus, sm. folio, *with many very large fine woodcuts of curious military Contrivances and Instruments, some of the plates giving an idea of the working of Artillery, and one engraving depicting a Diver with Helmet and air-tube, calf, 28s*
Lutetice, Wechel, 1532
- 3838 ZANCHI. Del Modo di fortificar le Citta. Trattato di M. Giovan Battista de' Zanchi da Pesaro al . . . Re Massimiliano d' Austria, Re di Boemia, small 4to. *woodcut portrait on title, and numerous woodcuts of Fortification, beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, £3. 3s*
Venetia, 1560
 The name inscribed round the portrait is Giovanni Batista Bonadio di Zanchi da Pesaro. The work seems to be unrecorded, although the bâton in the author's gauntleted hand must indicate that he held high military rank.

Naval Arts.

- 3839 LE ROY, la Marine et les Navires des anciens Peuples, 2 vols. 8vo.
9 large plates of War vessels, fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt edges by Derome, £4.
Paris, 1777-83
- 3840 TRANSACTIONS of the Institution of NAVAL ARCHITECTS, edited by E. J. Reed and (subsequently by) A. Sedgwick Woolley, complete from the beginning in 1860 to 1878 inclusive, 19 vols. 4to. *with about 300 large folding plates (sold to Subscribers only for £39. 18s), cloth, £16.*
1860-78
- 3841 ——— the same, 19 vols. *the first fourteen in hf. red morocco gilt, uncut, the last four in cloth, £18.*
1860-78
 Price of the Index to Vols. I-XXI, 12s.
- 3842 NUÑEZ (Pedro). Petri Nonii de Arte atque Ratione Navigandi; in Theoricis Planetarum Geor. Purbachij annot. & in Problema Mechanicum Aristotelis de Motu Navigij ex Remis; de Erratis Orontii Fincei; de Crepusculis, sm. folio. *numerous woodcuts, calf, scarce, 25s*
Conimbricæ, 1573

ASTRONOMY.

- 3843 ALFONSO X (*El Saber*) REY DE CASTILLA. LIBROS DEL SABER DE ASTRONOMIA, copilados, anotados y comentados por DON MANUEL RICO Y SINOBAS, obras publicada de Real Orden, Vols. I-IV Part I, 5 *splendidly printed volumes, royal folio, containing a large number of plates and facsimiles of early planispheres, bds.*
Madrid, publicada por la Real Academia de Ciencias, 1863-67
- 3844 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, IV and V, Pt. 1, roy. folio, *bds. 20s*
ib. 1863-67

- 3845 **APIANI COSMOGRAPHIA**—*see post* : PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
- 3846 **ARAGO** (François) ŒUVRES complètes, publiées par Barral, avec introduction par Humboldt : Notices Biographiques, 3 vols.—Notices Scientifiques, 5 vols.—Voyages Scientifiques, 1 vol.—Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.—Mélanges, 1 vol.—Astronomie Populaire, 4 vols.—Tables, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco, £3. 15s* Paris, 1854-62
- 3847 ——— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *calfs gilt, £5.* 1854-62
- ARATUS**—*see* ASTRONOMICI SCRIPTORES.
- ASTRONOMICAL Society** :—
- 3848 MEMOIRS of the Astronomical Society of London, Vols. I-XI, in 8 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calfs, £7. 10s* 1822-40
The last vol. is not uniform.
- 3849 MONTHLY NOTICES of the Astronomical Society, a complete set from the beginning in 1827 to June 1872, being Vols. I-XXXIX part 8, with the General Index to the first twenty-nine vols. 8vo. *plates, three vols. bound, the rest uncut, £25.* 1831-79
Recently advertised in a so-called "Cheap List" £98.
- 3850 ASTRONOMICI SCRIPTORES VETERES, Græce et Latine, edente Aldi Romani, 2 vols. folio, *part 2 wants all before sheet G, woodcuts, vellum, rare, 20s* Venet. Aldus, 1599
Includes the Works of Aratus, Manilius, Theo, and Proclus.
- 3851 ATLAS, of the Stars, 6 maps, designed and arranged by Sir John LUBBOCK, published by the Useful Knowledge Society, imp. folio, *hf. bd. rare, 21s* 1840
- 3852 BAILY (F.) Account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts, etc. with his British Catalogue of Stars, stout 4to. *bds. £2. 8s*
Printed by order of the Admiralty, 1835
- 3853 ——— the same, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, pp. 675-751, £4. 4s 1835-7
- 3854 BAILLY (J. S.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie 1781
——— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, *nouvelle édition, 3 vols.* 1785
——— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, *rare, sold separately, 30s* 1787
——— together 5 vols. 4to. *plates, half russias, £2. 10s* Paris, 1781-87
- 3855 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *calfs, £2. 16s* 1781-87
- 3856 BAINBRIDGE (John) an Astronomical Description of the late Comet from the 18 of Novemb. 1618, to the 16 of December following, with certaine Moral Prognosticks, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £1.* London, 1619
- 3857 BESSEL, Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum in Zonis Regionemontanis a Besselio observatarum, ad annum 1825 reductæ M. Weisse, cum prefatione F. G. W. Struve, roy. 4to. £3. 10s Petropoli, 1846
- 3858 BIOT (J. B.) Traité Élémentaire d'ASTRONOMIE PHYSIQUE, troisième édition, 5 vols. 8vo. and oblong 4to. *Atlas of plates, hf. calfs, 32s* Paris, 1841-57

- 3859 BOSCOVITCH (R. J.) OPERA pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam, maxima ex parte nova, et omnia hucusque inedita, Vols. II-V, 4to. *bd.* 15s
The first volume has gone astray from the above set. Bassani, 1785
- 3860 BOWDICH (Nathaniel, *Translator of Laplace's Mécanique Céleste*) Memoir by his Son, 4to. *portraits*, *bds.* 18s
Boston, U.S. printed for private circulation, 1839
- 3861 BRITISH ASSOCIATION'S CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Celeste Française of Jérôme Delalande, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, £3. 16s
1847
- 3862 ——— the Catalogue of Stars of the British Association; with preface by F. BAILY, 4to. *calf*, RARE, £10.
1845
- 3863 BRYAN's compendious System of Astronomy, 4to. *fine front. of the Authoress and her Daughters, and plates, old calf gilt*, 5s
1797
- 3864 CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, from 1853 to 1861, made at Redhill, roy. 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 12s
1863
- 3865 CASSANI (J.) Tratado de la Naturaleza, Origen y Causas de los Cometas, *date cut off*, 12mo. *calf*, 4s
Madrid, 1737
- 3866 CHAVES (Hieronymo de) Chronographia, ò Repertorio de los Tiempos el mas copioso y preciso que hasta agora ha salido a luz, lit. *goth. sm.* 4to. *Spanish calf*, £4.
en Sevilla en casa de Juan Gutierrez, 1561
Title, on which is a portrait of Chaves; 7 prel. ll.; 219 numb. ll. Woodcuts. A VERY RARE EDITION, unknown to Salvá. The work is interesting to the Collector of Americana, as on fol. 216 begins "Tabla de la longitud de algunos mas insignes lugares de Europa, y LAS y INDIAS OCCIDENTALES del MAR OCEANO; respectuadas en sus distancias al Meridiano de la ciudad de Sevilla."
- 3867 COPP on the Astrolabe, in German;—*see post*: PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, Schoner.
- 3868 D'ALEMBERT, Recherches sur la PRÉCESSION des EQUINOXES, et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre, dans le système Newtonien, sm. 4to. 4 *plates, bds*, 5s
1749
- 3869 DELAMBRE, Histoire de l'ASTRONOMIE: Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 2 vols. 1817—Astronomie au Moyen Age, 1819—Astronomie Moderne, 2 vols. 1821—Astronomie au XVIII^eme siècle, publiée par M. Mathieu, 1 vol. 1827—together 6 vols. 4to. *plates, scarce*, £6.
Paris, 1817-27
- 3870 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie au DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE, publié par Mathieu, 4to. *portrait and plates of diagrams, bds*, 18s
- 3870* ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 16s
Paris, 1827
- 3871 ——— Tables Astronomiques, 1ere partie, Tables du Soleil, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
1806
- 3872 DOLLOND (John, *Inventor of the Achromatic Telescope*) Life by John Kelly, 4to. *fine mezzotint portrait, half morocco*, 20s
1808
From Faraday's library, with his Autograph.
- 3873 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) On the determination of the Orbits of Comets according to Boscovich and La Place, with Tables, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. morocco*, 5s
1793

- 3874 FOCARD (Jaques) Paraphrase de l'Astrolabe . . . revue & corrigee par IAQUES BASSENTIN Escossois, avec un Amplification de l'Vsage de l'Astrolabe par lui-mesme aioutee, sm. 4to. *with woodcut volvelles and diagrams, vellum, gilt edges, very rare (unknown to Lowndes), £6. 10s* Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1555
Bassantyne held a distinguished place amongst the astronomers of his age. He was also credited with astrological powers, and it is said that he predicted the downfall and fate of Mary Queen of Scots.
- 3875 FONTANA (Franc.) Novae coelestium terrestriumque rerum Observationes, sm. 4to. *plates of observations, vellum, 6s* Neapoli, 1646
- 3876 FRENCH (W.) Evening Amusements, or Beauty of the Heavens displayed, in which striking appearances are to be observed, for the years 1804-22, 19 vols. in 6, 12mo. *plates, hf. cf. 12s* 1820-22
GALILEI Opere—see post : MATHEMATICS.
- 3877 GALILEI (Galileo) Dialoghi sopra i due Sistemi del Mondo, Tolemaico e Copernicano, *woodcut diagrams, 1710—Lettera alla Duchessa di Toscano: in 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 10s* Firenze (Naples), 1710
- 3878 GAUSS (C. F.) Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium, 4to. *hf. calf, 16s* Hamburgi, 1809
- 3879 GOULD (Benjamin Apthorp) Astronomical Journal, from the beginning in Nov. 1849 to June 1854, being Vols. I-III, roy. 4to. *out of print, and very scarce, clean, and uncut, 30s* Cambridge, Mass. 1851-4
- 3880 GREGORII (D.) Astronomiæ Physiæ et Geometricæ Elementa, folio, LARGE PAPER, *diagrams, calf, £1. 8s* Oxon. 1702
- 3881 HARTGILL (G.) Astronomical Tables shewing the Declinations, Right Ascensions of 365 principal fixed stars, also the true Oblique Ascensions and Descensions of the said Stars, etc. reduced to this our age by J. and T. GADBURY, sm. 4to. *frontispiece by Gaywood, old calf, fine copy, 7s 6d* 1656
- 3882 HARVARD COLLEGE: Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, 3 vols. (I, II and V) in 5 parts, roy. 4to. *plates, sd. one in cloth, 28s* Cambridge (U.S.), 1856
CONTENTS: Observations on the great Nebula of Orion (*fine front.*); on the Planet Saturn; Zone Catalogues of 10,000 Stars between the Equator and 0° 40' North Declination; History, etc. of the Observatory. All are by W. C. Bond, A.M. Director.
- 3883 HYGINUS. IGINII Poeticon Astronomicon opus utilissimus . . . de Mundi et Spheræ ac. utriusqz partiū declaratiōe, sm. 4to. *spirited woodcuts, commencing on A 2 (first leaf blank), olive morocco extra, by C. Lewis, £4. 4s* Venetiis, Ehrhardus Ratdolt, 1482
"Édition remarquable par les figures en bois, curieuses et bien gravées, dont elle est ornée."—Brunet.
- 3884 IDELER (L.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Berlin, 1809
- 3885 KEILL (J.) introductiones ad veram Physicam et veram Astronomiam quibus accedunt Trigonometria, de viribus centralibus, de legibus attractionis, thick 4to. *many plates, including maps of the Mountains of the Moon, vellum, 12s* Mediolani, 1742

- 3886 KEPLERI (Joannis, *Astronomi*) Opera omnia, edidit Dr. Ch. Frisch, 10 parts forming 8 thick vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and very numerous woodcuts in the text* (pub. £5. 14s), *sd.* 36s
Frankofurti et Erlangæ, 1858-71
First collected edition of the works of the greatest German Astronomer, collated with the MS. at Pulkova and Stuttgart. This edition has received the approval of the following eminent Astronomers, Argelander, Encke, Gould, Hansen, Littrow, Struve, etc. etc. A voluminous Life of Kepler, including his Correspondence, forms the principal part of the eighth volume.
- 3887 LAET DE BORCHLOEN (Jaspar) Eclipsi Solis Anni 1491 Pro-nosticum, sm. 4to. *seven leaves, woodcut diagram on the first page, fine tall copy in citron morocco extra, by C. Lewis, excessively rare, from Laing's collection*, £6. *s. l.* 1491
Dedicated to William Scherez, Archbishop of St. Andrews. This work was unknown to Brunet, who cites others of the same author.
- 3888 LA LANDE (J. J. F. de) Astronomie, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1764
- 3889 LAPLACE (P. S., Marquis de) Traité de MÉCANIQUE CÉLESTE, 5 vols. 4to. *complete with the four scarce SUPPLEMENTS, hf. bound*, £4.
Paris, 1829-25
Tomes I et II, seconde édition, 1829 ;—III, 1802 ;—IV, 1805 ;—V, 1825.
- 3890 LAPLACE, Mécanique Céleste, 5 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *hf. bd.* £7.
Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1843-46
This work, complete in itself, forms Vols. I-V of the "Œuvres" published by the French Government.
- 3891 LAPLACE, System of the World, from the French by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d
1809
- 3892 LAUGIER, la détermination des Distances Polaires des Etoiles fonda-mentales, 4to. 2 large plates of Instruments, *sd.* 4s
Paris, 1859
- 3893 LE PELLETIER (A.) Astronomie Biblique, le Déluge, Josué, Eze-chias, curiense concordance des trois plus prodigieux miracles de la Bible, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Paris, 1867
- 3894 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 2s
1862
- 3895 LICETI (Fortunii) de regulari motu minimaque parallaxi Cometa-rum coelestium disputationes: De Terra unico Centro motus; De Centri Natura speciebus et proprietatibus libri:—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Utini, 1640
- 3896 LONGOMONTANUS (*Christianus-S.*) Astronomia Danica, in duas partes tributa, quarum I, Doctrinam de diurna apparente siderum revo-lutione super sphaera armillari veterum instaurati; II, Theorias de motibus Planetarum ad observationes D. TYCHONIS BRAHE, cum Appendice, sm. folio, *old calf*, 15s
Amst. 1740
"Vend. 45 fr. Labey."—Brunet.
- 3897 MAUPERTUIS (M. de) Figura Telluris determinata per observationes De Maupertuis, Clairault Camus, Le Monnier et Outhier, cum notis A. Zelleri, 12mo. *map and plates, calf*, 2s 6d
Ipsie, 1742
- 3898 PEARSON (W.) Practical Astronomy, containing tables ot facili-tate the reduction of clestial Observations, with descriptions of

- the various Instruments and Methods of using them, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 31 plates, bds. or hf. calf neat, £3. 10s 1824-29
- 3899 — the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 31 plates on India paper, boards, £4. 10s 1824-29
- 3900 PURBACHII Theoricæ novæ Planetarum, cum scholiis Reinholdi, 12mo. containing Latin Verses and dedication to Gryncæus by Melanchthon, numerous cuts, vellum, 3s 6d Parisiis, 1553
- 3905 RECORDE, Castle of Knowledge, sm. folio, Black Letter, FIRST EDITION, numerous woodcuts; the leaf "an Admonition" absent, original stamped calf, £3. Reginald Wolfe, 1556
This curious book is dedicated to Queen Mary and to Cardinal Pole; and treats of Astronomy and the System of the Universe.
- 3906 REGIO MONTANI (Joannis) Kalendarium: aureus hic liber est: non est preciosior ulla Gēma kalendario, volvelle and woodcut diagrams of Eclipses from 1475 to 1525, Ratdolt, Venetiis, 1476—SACROBOSCHO (Jo. de) Sphæra, s. l. 8. a. (Ven. 1476)—2 works in 1 vol. sm. folio, original oak boards, covered with stamped leather, £14. 1476
Two very remarkable and curious specimens of Early Printing. The title of the Kalendar is surrounded with a very elegant woodcut border, at bottom of which are the names of those who assisted in printing the book: Bernardus Pictor de Augusta—Petrus Loslein de Langencen—Erhardus Ratdolt de Augusta—with the date, these particulars being at that time rarely found on titles. The body of the book, in black and red, is embellished with many fine initials composed of branches and leaves gracefully entwined, and at the end is a volvelle within a woodcut border and a couple of diagrams. The whole forms a volume of charming character.
- At the end of sheet a of the De Sphæra, some matter had been left out by the compositor, and to supply it a separate leaf had been printed. One side and a portion of the other, however, was only required, and to assure the purchaser a notice—*Nihil deficit*—was printed in the blank space.
- 3907 REGIOMONTANUS (Johannes). Epytoma Joānis de mōte regio in almagestū Ptolomei: gothic letter, wanting sig. A 3; with ornamental initials and diagrams
In Hemispherio Veneto Johannis haman de Landoia, 1496
- BRADWARDINUS vel Bravardine (Th.) Mathematicarum Opus, in quo continētur Arithmetica, Geometriaque, necnō Perspectiva Pissani Carturiensis una cum questionibus Enrici de Assia, gothic letter, diagrams and arithmetical calculations in the margins *Impressum in Valētia per Joannem Rofre et Expensis Hieronymi Amigueti, 1503*
- GEOMETRIA SPECULATIVA THOMÆ BRAVARDINI; Elementale Geometricum ex Euclidis Geometria a Joanne Voeglin Haylpronensi decerptum, with diagrams in margins *Parisiis, expēsis honesti viri, Reginaldi Chaudiere, 1530*
—Three extremely rare works in 1 vol. sm. folio, vellum, £2. 16s
- 3908 REISCH, Margarita Philosophica—see ante page 108.
- 3909 ROSSE (Alex.) The New Planet no Planet, the Earth no Wandering Star; except in the wandering heads of Galileans, and out of the principles of Astronomy, etc. the Earth's immobility is asserted; and Copernicus his opinion refuted, sm. 4to. unbound, scarce, 15s 1646

- 3910 SACROBUSTO seu SACROBUSCO (Joannes de, *Anglici: i.e.* John HOLYWOOD) Sphericū opusculū. Cotraqz. cremonēsia i planetar. theoricās deliramēta. Joānis de mōte regio disputationes—necnon georgii purbachii i eorūnde. mot' planetar. accuratiss. theorice: lit. *goth.* sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, £2. 16s
Impressum Erhard Ratdoft s.l. (Venetiis), 1482
- 3911 ——— Opusculum Sphericum per W. Fabri de Gudewaise bene correctum, lit. *goth. diagrams. Impressum Agrippine per H. Quentell, 1500*—COMPUTI novata brevisque elucidatio incipit foeliciter, lit. *goth.* 30 leaves, *diagrams. Consummat' in Zuollis (sic) per me Petrum Os de Breda, 1502*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2s 1500-2
- 3212 ——— textus de Sphæra, ... novo commentario [J. Fabri Stapulensis] illustratus, *title within woodcut border, and 2 large and curious woodcuts, Paris (Badius Ascensius, 1507)*—[Fabri Stapul.] Epitome in libros Arithmeticos S. Boetii, Praxis Numerandi [C. Bovilli] Introductio in Geometriam, de Quadratura Circuli, de cubicatione Sphere, Perspectiva introductio, insuper [Fabri] Astronomicon, *Paris, V. Hopilius et H. Stephanus, 1503*—2 vols. in 1, smallest folio, *vellum*, 36s 1503-7
- 3913 ——— Uberrimum Sphere mundi commētum (Pet. Cirvelli) intersertis etiā questionibus domini Petri de Aliaco, nuper magna cū diligentia castigatum, lit. *goth. sm. folio, with woodcut diagrams, fine large copy, hf. morocco*, £2. 8s
Parisiis, Johannis Petit, 1508
Seventy-eight unnumbered leaves, including title. A RARE EDITION.
- 3914 SACRO BUSTO (J. de) de Sphaera liber, accedit præfatio Melancthoni, 16mo. *calf neat*, 5s *Viteb. 1536*
- 3915 ——— Idem, cum additionibus, 16mo. *calf neat*, 4s *Venet. 1554*
- 3916 ——— Sphera Volgare novamente tradotta con molte notande additioni di geometria, cosmographia, arte navigatoria, et stereometria, proportioni, et quantita delli elementi distanze, et movimenti di tutti li corpi celesti, cose certamente rare et maravigliose Authore M. Mauro, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £3. 15s
Venet. per B. Zanetti, 1537
Title within a woodcut border, representing the signs of the Zodiac; and 54 unnumbered leaves, woodcuts of spheres, etc. amongst which are two with the word America upon them.
- 3917 SACROBUSTO. Annotationi sopra la Lettione della Sphera Sacrobosco, dove si dichiarano tutte e principii Mathematici et Naturali che in quella si possan' desiderare, etc. Authore M. MAURO, sm. 4to. *numerous diagrams, hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, 36s *Firenze, 1550*
- 3918 SCHUBERT (F. T.) Traité d'Astronomie théorique, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 25s *St. Petersburg, 1822*
- 3919 SCHUMACHER (H. C.) Astronomische Abhandlungen, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 12 *folding plates, hf. calf*, 20s *Altona, 1823-5*
- 3920 ——— Astronomische Nachrichten, nos. 1 to 24 (Vol. I complete), 122, 168 to 183, 217 to 264 (including Vols. X and XI complete), 265 to 267, 327 to 386 (including Vols. XV and XVI complete), 405 to 408, 447 to 460, 481 to 535 (including Vols. XXI and XXII complete)—in 5 vols. 4to. *cloth, rare*, £4. *Altona, 1823-45*

- 3921 SCHLEGEL (G.) *Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la Sphère Chinoise*, 2 parts, impl. 8vo. and *Atlas Céleste Chinoise et Grec d'après le T'ien Youen-Li-Li*, oblong 4to. 7 plates—together 3 parts, *sl.* 25s
La Haye, 1875

The Atlas is founded chiefly on the work T'ien-youen-li-li-tsouen-chou, published in 1862 by Siu-fá, and has been rigorously compared with the Atlases published by Argelander and others.

- 3922 SCHONERER *Terræ totius descriptio, Globi Astronomici Canones*, and other works, *see post* PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 3923 SIMONELLI, *Scientia Eclipsium, ex Imperio et commercium Sinarum illustratæ*, 4 vols. sm. 4to. plates, *hf. bd.* 7s 1744-48

- 3924 SMYTH (C. P.) *Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment*, sm. 8vo. 20 photo-stereographs, cloth, 7s 1858

SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) *Works*; printed for private circulation:—

- 3925 *Cycle of CELESTIAL OBJECTS continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, with a notice of recent discoveries and details from the Ædes Hartwellianæ*, 4to. plates (one coloured) and 54 woodcuts of planets, comets, variable stars, Ross's reflectors, Equatorial telescope, observations by Sir J. Herschel, cloth, 20s 1860
The Author's copy, presented by him to Chas. Frost, the historian of Hull.

- 3926 ——— *Cycle of Celestial Objects*, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. cloth, 36s 1860

Besides the astronomical details, there is also in this volume an historical account of former discoveries.

- 3927 SMYTH'S *ÆDES HARTWELLIANÆ: or Notices of the Mansion of Hartwell, Co. Bucks (Dr. Lee's Residence)*, plates, and 70 illustrations on wood and stone 1851

——— *ADDENDA to the Ædes Hartwellianæ, with 60 plates and woodcuts of Fossils, Archaeological relics, coins, facsimiles, relics of Cromwell, Shakspeare, and Hampden, Egyptian and Mexican Antiquities, views, arms, etc.* 1864

——— together 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth, £2. 1851-64

- 3928 SMYTH'S *Cycle of Celestial Objects*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. many diagrams, cloth, £2. 16s 1844

- 3928* ——— *Cycle of Celestial Objects observed, reduced and discussed, revised, condensed and greatly enlarged by G. F. Chambers, second edition*, 8vo. pp. xxiii and 696, coloured front. cloth, 21s 1881

This is the reprint of *One volume only of the Cycle.*

- 3929 *SPHÆRÆ atque astrorum cœlestium ratio, natura et motus, edente Valderus. Jacobus Zieglerus, de sphæræ solidæ constructione, PROCLUS de sphæra, scholiis Ziegleri explicata (græcè); Berosi Hemicyclium (latinè), ARATUS, de siderum natura et motu, cum commentariis Theonis (græcè), PTOLEMÆI et JORDANI planisphærium*—in one volume, 8vo. woodcut title, rather wormed, but fine copy in contemporary binding, oak boards covered with pig-skin, 20s
Basileæ, 1536

- 3929* STOFFLERI (Joannis) *Justingensis. Cosmographicae aliquot descriptiones; De Sphæra Cosmographica; De Duplici Terræ Projec-*

- tion; omnia recens data, per Jo. Dryandrum, sm. 4to. 5 *folding spherical diagrams, half morocco*, 18s
- Marpurgi ap. *Eucharium Cervicorum*, 1537
- 3930 STRUVE (F. G. W.) *Etudes d'Astronomie Stellaire, sur la Voie Lactée et sur la distance des étoiles fixés*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s
St. Pet. 1847
- 3931 THEODOSII de Sphæricis, lib. III, à Jo. Vogelinscholiis illustrati, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title representing the Author presenting his book to Ferdinand King of Bohemia, and diagrams, hf. bd.* 18s
Viennæ, 1529
- 3932 HEWELL (W.) *Astronomy and general Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology*, 8vo. *cloth (presented by the Author to Faraday, with his book-plate)*, 7s 6d *Bridgewater Treatise*, 1833
- 3933 WILLIAMS (John) *Observations of Comets from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with introductory remarks and an APPENDIX comprising the Tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a CHINESE CELESTIAL ATLAS*, 4to. 21 *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1871
- 3934 WILSON (John) *the lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. 28s), *cloth*, 5s 1856
A work written to show the connection between Druidical, Egyptian and other edifices and Astronomy.
- 3935 [YOUNG (Dr.)] *elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of LAPLACE*, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 5s 1821
- 3936 ZACUTI (Abraham ben) *Almanach perpetuum omnium (corporum) celi motuum*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18s Venet. P. Liechtenstein, 1502
A celebrated work by a learned Spanish Jew, Professor of Astronomy at Carthage and Salamanca.
- 3937 ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS and MEMOIRS, an important collection of 107 opuscula, large 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, £2. 16s
AUTHORS' NAMES:—R. Abbat, G. Adams, G. B. Airy, Argelander, Baxendell, R. C. Carrington, Chalmers, Dance, W. De la Rue, A. Drayson, C. Encke, Fletcher, R. P. Greg, Gumpach, Haidinger, Harpur, Holland, W. Huggins, J. N. Lockyer, Jas. Nasmyth, Earl of Rosse, R. Sheepshanks, Piazzi Smyth, Secchi, John Williams, Lord Wrottesley, and others.

Astrology—see post : OCCULT SCIENCES.

CHRONOLOGY.

- 3938 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. *Tables Generales*, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £10. 15s Paris, 1819-44
"For chronology there is a great French work, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*."—Prof. Smith on History.
"The necessity of supplying historians and antiquarians with requisite information was long since felt in France, and produced the publication of that splendid monument of learning, '*L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*,' which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—Sir Harris Nicolas's *Chronology of History*.

- 3939 BOND'S Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates of Historical Events and of Public and Private Documents, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1866
- 3940 BRADY (John) Clavis Calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the Calendar, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1815
- 3941 CALENDRIER PERPÉTUEL rendu sensible, et mis à la portée de tout le monde par M. G. S. H. 18mo. *movable tables, old crimson morocco, tooled sides*, 21s Paris, 1774
- 3942 GRESSWELL (E.) Fasti Temporis Catholici and Origines Kalendariæ, with Introduction to the Tables, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds*. 36s Oxford, 1852
A valuable and learned work on the various Chronological Systems of all times and all countries.
- 3943 CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions of the Chronological Institute of London, Vols. I, II and III part 1, 8vo. (pub. £1. 11s 6d), one vol. *cloth*, and five parts, 10s 1852-66
- 3944 ——— the same, without Vol. II pt. 1, one vol. *cloth* and four parts, 2s 6d 1852-66
Consisting of papers on Assyrian and Babylonian, Biblical, Roman, Persian, Egyptian, Chinese, and other Chronology, by Turnbull, Bell, Bosanquet, Black, Freeman, Dr. Todd, John Williams, and others, pp. 287.
- 3945 HALES (W., D.D.) Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History, and Prophecy, *best edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and tables, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1830
"This is perhaps the most valuable chronological work that has ever been published. . . . Dr. Adam Clarke, who makes a very liberal use of the work in his Commentary, bestows on it the highest commendation."—Orme's *Bibliotheca Biblica*.
- 3946 HAYDN (J.) Dictionary of Dates relating to all ages and nations, for Universal Reference, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1860
- 3947 ——— the same, *thirteenth edition*, with a Supplement to the end of the year 1870 by Vincent, thick 8vo. (pub. 18s), *cloth*, 10s 6d 1871
- 3948 HEKEYAN BEY, Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Privately printed, 1863
- 3949 HOPTON (Arthur) Concordancy of Yeares, containing a new easie and exact computation of time, according to the English Account; the use of the English and Roman Kalendar, with Notes, Rules and Tables, black letter, 12mo. *fine copy in limp vellum*, 14s 1616
This work is mentioned by the commentators on Shakespeare.
- 3950 IDLER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum wrapper*, 15s Berlin, 1825-26
- 3951 ——— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s Berlin, 1831
- 3952 LE BOYER, Traité complete du Calendrier, avec les ephémérides de tous les peuples et de tous les tems, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Nantes, 1822

- 3953 PUTEANI (Eryci) *Circulus Urbanianus sive linea Αρχιμέτρησι*, compendio descripta—de quatuor principiis Diei—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, 9s Lovanii, 1632
Two treatises on the computation of time, according to the method established by Pope Urban VIII.

ENGINEERING, MACHINERY.

- 3954 BADESLADE (T.) History of the Navigation of KING'S LYNN and Cambridge, and of the navigable rivers in the Bedford Level, folio, maps, boards, 7s 6d 1725
- 3955 BATE (John) the Mysteries of Nature and Art, in four severall parts, the first of Water works, the second of Fire works, the third of Drawing, Washing, Limming, Painting, and Engraving, the fourth of sundry experiments, the second edition, with many additions, sm. 4to. portrait by G. Gifford, frontispiece, and several woodcuts, including the two rare ones impressed on separate leaves, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, £4. 1635
An extremely curious volume which is rarely found complete. For the history of Arts and Mechanics in England, it possesses unrivalled interest; all the technics being treated in detail. Indeed, the work might still be used with practical advantage.
- 3956 BELIDOR, Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les Eaux, 4 vols. royal 4to. full of plates of Waterworks, including FOUNTAINS and GARDEN-DECORATIONS, old French calf, 36s Paris, 1782
- 3957 BIRMINGHAM: PROCEEDINGS of the (BIRMINGHAM) INSTITUTION of MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to the first number of 1878, with a General Index, 1847-73, 31 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. with a large number of plates, twenty-eight vols. in whole calf, the rest in numbers, VERY RARE, £15. 15s Birmingham, 1847-78
- 3958 ——— another set, from the beginning in 1847 to 1875 as described below, 8vo. three vols. calf, and sixty-five parts, sd. with a large number of plates, rare, £5. Birmingham, 1847-75
CONTENTS: 1847-52 complete in 3 vols. 1853-66, 55 numbers (the years 1856 and 1857 being complete—the rest wanting a number or two in each)—1870-72, 4 parts, and 1874-5, 5 parts, not consecutive.
- 3959 BUYSING, Hydraulic Architecture, Atlas of Ninety-six Plates, sm. folio, description in Dutch, hf. morocco, 16s Breda, 1838
- 3960 CAUS (Isaak de) New and Rare Inventions of Water-Works Shewing the Easiest waies to raise Water higher than the Spring Translated into English by John Leak, folio, 26 plates, calf, very rare, 36s London, Joseph Moram, 1639
- 3961 MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1837 to the end of 1879, being Vols. I to LVIII—GENERAL INDEXES to Vols. I to XXX, 2 vols.—CATALOGUE of the Library, second

- edition*, 1866, with Supplement and Appendix—together 61 vols. stout 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates and plans, besides many woodcuts*, £60. 1837-79
- 3962 ——— the same, from 1848 to the first volume of 1880, or Vols. VII pt. 2 to LIX, with the 2 vols. of General Index to Vols. I-XXX, the Catalogue of the Library and the Supplement;—together 51 vols. and 4 parts, *sd.* £20. 1848-80
Wants: Vol. VIII, part 1; IX; X, pt. 1; XI pt. 1 and XII.
- 3963 ——— the same, Vols. XVI-LIV, and the 2 vols. of General Index;—41 vols. *eight vols. in hf. calf, the rest sd. and in cloth*, £12. 1856-78
- 3964 ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G. and Co.) and Mr. Scott Russell. Correspondence and Documents submitted to, with minutes of evidence taken before, the Council of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Private, printed for the Members only*, 1867
- 3965 CIVIL ENGINEERS, IRELAND. TRANSACTIONS of the Institution of CIVIL ENGINEERS of IRELAND, Vols. I, VI, VII part 1, IX, and X, 8vo. *a large number of plates and woodcuts, six vols. in cloth, two sd. scarce*, £2. Dublin, 1845-77
- 3966 CLARK (E.) *Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with general Inquiries on Beams, and on the properties of Materials used in Construction*, revised by R. Stephenson, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with FOLIO ATLAS, 45 large plates, some coloured* (pub. £4. 14s 6d), *hf. bd.* £2. 5s 1850
- 3967 CLEVELAND Institution of Engineers, Proceedings, from 1869 to 1877-8 number 6 (not consecutive), 40 parts, 8vo. *many plates, sd. as described*, £2. 5s Middlesbrough, 1869-78
The Institution began to publish its papers in 1868. Each session or year consists of 7 or 8 papers. Between 1869-73, 18 of these papers are wanting.
- 3968 EMY (A. R.) *du Mouvement des Ondes et des Travaux Maritimes*, 4to. *large folding plates of Breakwaters, etc. hf. calf*, 4s Paris, 1839
- 3969 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1879, being Vols. I to XXVIII, atlas 4to. *many large folding plates and woodcuts*, £25.
The early volumes are of the utmost rarity, and many of the later are difficult to make up, as some of the numbers are out of print.
- 3970 FAIRBAIRN (W.) *Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges*, roy. 8vo. 20 *plates and woodcuts* (pub. at 42s), *hf. mor.* 10s 1849
- 3971 FOREMEN ENGINEERS: JOURNAL of the London Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, Vols. I-V, in 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 15s 1871-5
- Indian Engineering:
- 3972 BERKELEY (J. J.) *On the Bhoire Ghaut Incline of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway*, Appendix by West, *plan*, 2s 1863
- 3973 ——— *Narrative of Operations on the Bhoire Ghaut*, 8vo. 1863
- 3974 ——— *Berkley on the Thul Ghaut Incline*, 8vo. *plan*, 2s 6d 1861
- 3975 ——— the above three Works together, 12s

INDIAN ENGINEERING—*continued*.

- 3976 CAUTLEY (Sir P. T.) Report on the GANGES CANAL WORKS; consisting of 2 vols. 8vo. 168 *diagrams and numerous woodcuts*; 1 vol. 4to. 21 *plates of plans, most of them folding, cloth*; and 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing of 66 large folding plans of Canals, Bridges, etc.* (pub. £21.), *hf. morocco, rare*, £9. 9s 1860
- 3977 CAUTLEY'S Disquisition on the Heads of the Jumna and Ganges Canals, 8vo. *plans, bds. 7s* Printed for private distribution, 1864
- 3978 MEDLEY (Major J. G.) the Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering in India, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 128 *plates, cloth, rare*, 20s
Roorkee, Vol. I, second edit. 1869, Vol. II, 1867
- 3979 PROFESSIONAL Papers of the Madras Engineers, Vol. III, royal 4to. *plates, sd. 6s* Madras, 1859
- 3980 PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING (FIRST SERIES), edited by Major J. G. Medley, 29 numbers forming 7 vols. complete, 1863-70—SECOND SERIES, edited by Major A. M. Lang, numbers 1 to 11 forming Vols. I, II and III part 1, 1871-74;—together 40 parts, roy. 8vo. *numerous plans, plates and photographs, sd. RARE*, £10. Roorkee, 1863-74
- 3981 ——— the same (First Series), 29 nos. (*without nos. 22 and 28*)—Second Series, nos. 2-8;—34 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd. £5*. 1863-73
- 3982 PROFESSIONAL Papers on Indian Engineering, edited by Major J. G. Medley, Vols. I and II, royal 8vo. *numerous large plans and plates, cloth, 15s* Roorkee, 1864-65
- 3983 INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES of the district of the Tyne, Wear and Tees, edited by Sir W. G. Armstrong, J. L. Bell, J. Taylor, and Dr. Richardson, royal 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, cloth, 6s* 1864
- 3984 MARAIS PONTINS, Atlas des, folio, 20 *plates of drainage works, hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1823
- 3985 MOXON'S Mechanick Exercises: or the Doctrine of Handy-works, applied to Smithing, Joinery, Carpentry, TURNING, &c. 8vo. *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1703
- 3986 NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING and Mechanical Engineers, Transactions, from 1867 to 1879, Vols. XVII-XXVIII pt. 4, including General Index to Vols. I-XXV, roy. 8vo. *with some hundreds of large plates (pub. £12. 12s), in parts, scarce, £10*. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1867-79
- 3987 PERRONET, Description des projets et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, de Louis XVI, etc. des Canals de Bourgogne, etc. 2 vols roy. folio, *portrait and 76 large plates of Views, etc. of Hydraulic Engineering and Bridge Construction, hf. bd. neat, 35s* 1782-83
"Ouvrage très-estimé et fort bien exécuté."—Brunet.
- 3988 PRICE WILLIAMS (R.) On the maintenance and renewal of permanent Way, edited by Forrest, 8vo. 10 *large plates, some coloured, sd. 7s 6d* Institute of Civil Engineers, 1866
- 3989 RACCOLTA d'autori Italiani antichi e moderni che trattano del moto del acque; ed. 4a, arricchita di molte cose ined. e d'alcuni schiaramenti, 9 vols. in 5—Nuovo Raccolta, 4 vols. in 2, complete

- together 13 vols. in 7, 4to. *best edition*, COMPLETE, *plates of Water Works and Engineering, russiu extra, gilt edges, from Sir John Rennie's library*, £3. Bologna, 1820-24
- 3990 RENNIE (Sir John) PLYMOUTH BREAKWATER: an Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, impl. folio, *portrait and 26 fine plates, Views, Plans, etc. hf. morocco*, £2. 10s 1848
This grand National Work is indispensable to every Engineer.
- 3991 RENNIE (Sir John) Theory, Formation and Construction of British and Foreign HARBOURS, Docks, and Arsenals, 2 vols. impl. folio, 123 *large engravings, comprising plans and details of the most celebrated British and Foreign Docks, Harbours, and Naval Arsenals or Dockyards, from the earliest period to the present time* (pub. £18.), *hf. morocco*, £14. 1854
- 3992 ——— the same, parts 1-17 (of 20), and the SUPPLEMENT, impl. folio, *nearly 120 fine plates, Views and Plans* (pub. £14.), *sd.* £5. 1851-54
- 3993 ——— Autobiography, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7s 1875
- 3994 REVISTA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS, SERIE I, 10 vols. 1852-62;—SERIE II, Vols. I-III, 1863-65; together 13 vols. impl. 4to. *with a large number of folding Architectural. plates and plans of public buildings in Spain and other parts of the world* (pub. at £7. 11s 8d), *sd.* £4. Madrid, 1853-65
- 3995 ROBISON (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with notes by Brewster, *plates*, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 24s; or, *hf. calf*, 30s Edinburgh, 1822
- 3996 ROYAL ENGINEERS: Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of ROYAL ENGINEERS, from the commencement in 1837 to 1873, 31 vols. the first 9 in 4to. the rest in roy. 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates* (pub. at £26.), *cloth*, £9. 1837-73
(First Series) 9 vols. 4to. (of 10) 1837-47. The first volume is of the second edition and dated 1847. New Series, Vols. I-XXI, 1851-73—General Index (to both series), 1 vol.
- 3997 SMEATON (J.) Narrative of the Building of the EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE with Stone, with some Account of the Lighthouse on Spurn Point, impl. folio, *plates, Views, etc. hf. bd. uncut*, 32s 1813
- 3998 SMITH (R. Baird) Italian Irrigation, the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, 2 vols. 8vo. text, *cloth*, and royal folio atlas of 17 *maps and plans*, 18s 1855
- 3999 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. TRANSACTIONS of the Society of Engineers, from 1863 to 1867, 1870 and 1873, 7 vols. 8vo. *full of folded plates* (pub. at £6.), *cloth*, £3. 5s 1864-73
The first volume, for 1860-2, is published at 7s 6d.
- 4000 SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE of Engineers, Transactions, from the beginning in 1857 to Jan. 1877, being Vols. I-IX and Vol. X parts 1-3 (*without Vol. VII part 3 and Vol. IX parts 2 and 6*),

large 8vo. with numerous folding plates and coloured plans, four vols. in half calf gilt, the rest in parts, £5. 10s

Merthyr Tydfil, 1859-77

- 4008 SPON'S (E. and F. N.) Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish, 3 vols. thick royal 8vo. numerous woodcuts (published at £5. 5s), cloth, £3. 3s 1874

- 4009 STEPHENSON (George) Life by S. Smiles, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 12s 1857

- 4010 SUEZ CANAL: De Lesseps, Isthmus of Suez question, and facts and figures relating to the same:—Pontesino, Rompimento del Istmo de Suez, Madrid, 1857, and other works on the subject, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 10s 1855, etc.

- 4011 STEVENSON (Alan) Account of Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses, impl. 4to. 38 plates illustrating the Construction of Lighthouses (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth, 30s 1848

- 4012 ——— Biographical Sketch of Robert Stevenson, sm. 4to. port. and plate, cloth, 6s Edin. 1861

- 4013 STRICKLAND (Wm.) Reports on Canals, Railways, etc. to the Pennsylvania Society, etc. oblong folio, 72 plates, hf. bd. 25s Philadelphia, 1826

Very early and scarce.

- 4014 TARTAGLIA (N.) Opere; cioe, Quesiti, travagliata Inventione, nova Scientia e Ragionamento sopra Archimede, sm. 4to. portrait, woodcuts of Artillery, raising sunken vessels, &c. vellum, 7s 6d Venetia, 1606

- 4015 ——— Nova Scientia, Tiri delle Artiglieri—Regola di sollevare fondate Navi, 8vo. woodcuts, bds. 3s Vin. 1558-62

- 4016 TARTINI. Memorie sul bonificazione delle Maremme Toscane (da Ferdinando Tartini), royal folio, 27 plates of views and the Machinery used in draining the Marshes, bds. 25s Firenze, 1838
With a history of former attempts to improve the Marshes.

- 4017 TELFORD (T.) Account of MENAI SUSPENSION BRIDGE, and Conway Bridge, atlas folio, INDIA PROOFS, 16 plates and Views (pub. £10. 10s), bds. 18s 1828

- 4018 ——— the same, atlas folio, hf. bd. morocco, 36s 1828

- 4019 ——— Life and Professional Labours, royal folio, 83 plates, with Text, by RICKMAN, 4to. hf. russia, £2. 16s 1838
This splendid work used to sell for £10 and upwards.

- 4020 VICTORIA BRIDGE, Montreal (R. Stephenson, Engineer), a Series of 93 fine Photographs illustrating the details of the construction of this great work, 1 vol. obl. folio, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. Montreal, 1858-60

- 4021 ZABAGLIA (N.) Castelli e Ponti, con la descrizione del trasporto del Obelisco Vaticano di D. Fontana, large folio, 54 fine plates, old calf neat, 24s Roma, 1743

- 4023 TRACTS ON ENGINEERING: Railways, Irrigation, Bridges, Harbours, Hydraulic Works, etc. about 40 in number, chiefly 8vo. *many with plates, some bound in two vols. the rest loose*, 30s

Names of Authors: J. Abernethy, J. J. Berkeley, J. Chalmers, Sir W. Cubitt, J. Prestwich, W. J. M. Rankine, J. Smeaton, Piazzi Smyth, C. B. Vignoles, etc.

- 4024 TRACTS ON ENGINEERING, being extracts from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and the Transactions of the Institution of Engineers in Scotland, 46 papers, each complete in itself, 8vo. *most of them with plates, some coloured*, *sd.* 20s

Including papers by W. Bridges Adams, W. Airey, Charles Andrews, Emerson Bainbridge, Bashley Britten, Alex. Bezeley, W. Bell, Jules Gaudard, Bernard Samuelson, G. B. Rennie, Carl Siemens, L. F. Vernon Harcourt.

- 4025 Machinery.—COLBURN (Zerah) Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways: edited by D. K. Clark, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 63 *plates and working diagrams* (pub. £2. 10s), *half morocco*, 20s 1871

- 4026 [DYMOCK (Cressy)] An Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection, whereby may be dispatched any work now done in England or elsewhere (especially works that require strength and swiftness), sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, £2. 1651

Consisting of two letters addressed to Hartlib, concerning an engine already erected at Lambeth, which must have contained the germ of many subsequent discoveries, and supposed to refer to the secret of the Steam Engine (naturally not unfolded in print). Bound up with Edward Cooke's Prospective Glass of Warre, 1628, *woodcuts*; and his Character of Warre, 1626.

- 4027 Fire Engines.—HEIDEN (J. Vander) Beschryving der Slang-Brand-Sputten, en haare wyze van Brand-Blussen, large folio, 25 *plates, boards, uncut, rare*, £4. 4s *Amst.* 1735

An account, by the Inventors, of a new system of extinguishing Fires by improved machinery. The plates, beautifully engraved in the manner of Picart, represent the great fires in Amsterdam at the end of the seventeenth century, with the old and new systems of fire-engines contrasted. The plates are also interesting for their representation of the picturesque architecture and furniture of the time.

- 4028 RAMELLI (A.) Le diverse et artificiose Machine (*Italian and French text*), folio, *portrait and numerous engravings*, £2. 18s

Parigi, 1588

A singularly interesting book, very suggestive to Inventors. Engineers, and others, depicting ingenious means of obtaining great power by means of small labour. The raising and moving of heavy weights, pumping up water, and working corn and cutting-mills, is minutely illustrated. Several military engines for throwing fire stones, etc., sighting guns in the dark, bridges for crossing rivers and moats, etc. are also described.

- 4029 TREDGOLD on the STEAM ENGINE, comprising an account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement, and an Investigation of its Principles, new edition, considerably enlarged; with an Appendix on Steam Navigation, Steam Naval Architecture, &c. by Woolhouse and others, 2 vols. 4to. 125 *engravings and numerous woodcuts, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1838

MATHEMATICS.

- 4030 ABBACO. Le regoluzze di Maestro Paolo dell' ABBACO *matematico del Secolo XIV*, s'aggiugne una notizia bibliografica delle opere di lui, 8vo. *bds.* 100 copies printed, 3s 6d Prato, 1860
- 4031 ALGEBRA with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of Brahme Gupta and Bhascara, translated by H. T. COLEBROOKE, 4to. boards, 24s 1817
- 4032 AMERICAN JOURNAL of MATHEMATICS, Pure and Applied; editors J. J. Sylvester, W. E. Story, S. Newcomb, H. A. Newton, and H. A. Rowland, Vol. II, nos. 3 and 4, large 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Baltimore, 1879
- 4033 ANALYTICAL SOCIETY, Memoirs of, 1813, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Cambridge, 1813
- 4034 ANDERSONI (Alexandri) Aitiologia pro Zetetico Apolloniani problematis à se edito in Supplemento Apollonii redivivi, sm. 4to. *calf, with gartered crest of the WIZARD EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND in gold on sides*, 18s Parisii, 1615
A geometrical treatise by a learned Scotsman, who was professor at the University of Paris.
- 4035 ANNALES (Nouvelles) de MATHÉMATIQUES, redigées par MM. Terquem, Gerono et Pronhet, Vols. I-XII, 1852-53, 50 numbers in continuation, 1854 to 1864, and 1865 to 1867 complete, 8vo. *plates, sd.* £3. Paris, 1842-67
The fifty nos. from 1854-64 include the year 1855 complete, and 1862 wanting February only.
- 4036 APOLLONII PERGAEI Conicorum libri IV cum Sereni (de sectione Cylindri et Coni) libris II, sm. folio, *old calf*, 12s Bonon. 1566
- 4037 ——— Idem, lib. viii, et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni lib. ii, *Gr. et Lat.* ed, Halleius, folio, *frontispiece, calf*, £2. 10s Oxon. 1710
- 4038 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *calf, fine clean copy*, £3. 10s ib. 1710
- 4039 ARBOGAST (L.) du Calcul des Derivations, 4to. *hf. russia*, 10s Strasbourg, 1800
- 4040 ARCHIMEDIS Opera, *Gr. et Lat.* cum EUTOCHII commentariis, ex recensione TORELLI, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *front. old russia neat*, 30s Oxon. 1792
——— See also post : PHYSICS.
- 4041 BALTZER, Theorie und Anwendung der Determinanten, 2s Leipzig, 1864
- 4042 BASSI (G.) Arimmetica e Geometria pratica, sm. folio, *portrait and engraved title, morocco, richly tooled on the sides*, 36s 1666
- 4043 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit by Strachey, 4to. *bd.* 9s 1813
- 4043*BORGIO (LUCA PACIOLI DE) Summa de Arithmetica, Geometria, Proportioni et Proportionalita, 2 parts in one vol. folio, *gothic*

letter, ornamental initial letters, and geometrical figures, tall copy of a rare book, hf. bd. £4. 10s

Vinegia, Paganino de Paganini, 1494

- 4043 BORGO, Divina Proportione opera a tutti glingegni perspicaci e curiosi necessaria M. Antonio Capello recensente, sm. folio, numerous diagrams and initials, besides 87 full-page woodcuts of geometrical figures, and letters of the Alphabet, after LEONARDO DA VINCI, vellum, RARE, £7. 10s

Venetis, Paganinus de Paganinis de Brixia, 1509

- 4044 ——— the same, sm. folio, a very fine copy in brown MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £10. 10s 1509

One of the most beautiful early Italian books with woodcuts.

- 4045 BORGI. Libro de ABACHO. On second leaf: Qui comēza la nobel opera de arithmeticha . . . per Miser Piero borgi da Venesia, sm. 4to. hf. vellum, £2. 5s Venetia, per Iacomo pentio, 1509

- 4046 BOVILLUS (Car.) Opera (de Intellectu, de Sensu, de Generatione, de Numeris, de Mathematicis, &c.), small folio, numerous curious woodcuts, fine copy in the original limp vellum, £3.

Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1510

The works of the earliest French writer on Geometry.

- 4047 BRAUARDINI (T.) Geometria speculativa cum tractatu de quadratura circuli, diagrams, Paris, Jehan Petit, 1511—PECKHAM (Jo., Archbishop of Canterbury, Sec. XIII) Perspectiva, diagrams, no title-page—ANDREÆ (Johannis) Lectura super arboribus Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis, etiam Cognationis Spiritualis, with two xylographic cuts, Nurb. per F. Creuszner, s. a. cir. 1472—3 vols. in 1, sm. fol. calf extra, gilt edges, 32s (1472)-1511

BRAUARDINI, Geometria, etc. — see also under ASTRONOMY Re-giomontanus.

- 4048 BRIGGS (H.) Arithmetica Logarithmica sive Logarithmorum chiliades triginta . . . ab unitate ad 20,000, et a 90,000 ad 100,000 . . . illustravit Henricus Briggsius (wormed), 1624—Magnus Canon Triangulorum, continens Logarithmos, etc. (auctore Vlacq, 1633?)—in 1 vol. folio, hf. bd. 20s

- 4049 ——— Arithmetica Logarithmica, pro numeris naturali serie crescentibus ab unitate ad 20,000 et a 90,000 ad 100,000, sm. folio, a very fine copy in the original vellum, uncut, £3. 10s 1624
This eminent mathematician was the first Savilian professor of Geometry.

- 4050 BRONWIN'S (Rev. Brice) Mathematical Tracts, chiefly separate impressions from the Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal from 1847 and after, 16 pieces, 8vo. 5s 1840-60

- 4051 BROWN (G.) Compendious but complete System of Decimal Arithmetick, sm. 4to. bd. 10s Edinburgh, 1701

- 4052 ——— Specie Book, serving to turne any number of pieces of Silver to pounds Scots or Sterling, engraved throughout, 1700—Decimal Tables, engraved—in 1 vol. 18mo. 12s Edinb. 1729

- 4053 BRUCE (T.) Arithmetick, Vulgar and Decimal; fully explained and directed after a plain and easie method to the meanest capacity, 12mo. calf, 30s Edinburgh, 1724

VERY RARE. The author was an Edinburgh schoolmaster who took boarders. His name does not appear to be elsewhere recorded.

- 4054 BUTEONIS (Joan.) de Quadratura Circuli lib. II, *Lugd.* 1559—
Ejusdem Logistica, quæ et ARITHMETICA vulgò dicitur, *Lugd.*
1559—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, rare, 20s
- 4055 CAGNOLI, Trigonometrie rectiligne et sphérique, *seconde edition*, 4to.
sd. 9s Paris, 1808
- 4056 CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL, edited by R. L. Ellis,
4 vols. 1839-45—Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal,
edited by W. Thompson, and continued by N. M. Ferrers, 9 vols.
complete, 1845-54—Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of
Mathematics (edited by W. A. Whitworth, John Casey, H. W.
Challis, etc.) 5 vols. (without Vol. II pt. 3, and V pt. 4) 1863-70
—New Series, Vol. I, 1871-72;—19 vols. 8vo. *the first twelve vols.*
bound in nine in half calf neat, one vol. hf. bd. not uniform, the rest
uncut, £25. Cambridge, 1839-64
- 4057 CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL, 4 vols. 1839-44—CAMBRIDGE
AND DUBLIN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL, Nos. 1-35, or Vols. I-VIII,
and IX pts. 1, 2, 1845-54;—*ten vols. in five, hf. russia, the rest*
uncut, £14. 1839-54
- 4058 CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL, Vols. I, II, III, and Vol. IV
part 4—CAMBRIDGE AND DUBLIN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL, Nos.
1-31, 33, 34, being Vols. I-VIII, 1, 3; IX, 1;—*three vols. bound,*
the rest in cloth and parts; all out of print and rare, £7. 10s
- 4059 CATTANEO (G.) Opera del Misurare, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcuts,*
hf. bound, 4s 6d Brescia, 1572
- 4060 CAUCHY (Aug. Louis) Œuvres de : Exercices de Mathématique,
51 parts (all published), Paris, 1826-30—Nouveaux Exercices de
Mathématique (Memoire sur la Dispersion de la Lumière),
8 parts, complete, Prague, 1835-36;—4to. *sd.* 1826-36
- LEÇONS sur les applications du Calcul Infinitesimal à la Géométrie,
2 vols. 4to. *sd.* Paris, 1826-28
- L'APPLICATION du Calcul des Résidus a la solution des problèmes
de Physique mathématique, 4to. *sd.* Paris, 1827
- RESUMÉS Analytiques, 5 parts, 4to. *sd.* Turin, 1833
- the Series, as described, £12. 10s
- 4061 CAUCHY, Exercices d'Analyse et de Physique Mathématique, Tome
I in 12 parts, and liv. 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46-8, being portions of
Tome IV, 4to. *sd.* 36s Paris, 1826-40
- 4062 ——— Leçons sur le Calcul Differentiel, 4to. *sd.* 18s 1829
- 4063 ——— sur le Calcul Infinitesimal, 4to. *hf. bd.* 24s 1823
- 4064 CAVALIERI, lo Specchio Ustorio, trattato delle settioni coniche, sm.
4to. 10 plates, vellum, 5s Bologna, 1650
- 4065 CHASLES (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le développ-
ment des Méthodes en Géométrie, suivi d'un Mémoire de Géo-
métrie sur deux principes généraux de la science, la qualité et
l'homographie, 4to. *hf. calf*, £3. Bruxelles, 1837
- 4066 ——— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, £4. 1837
- 4067 ——— les trois livres de Porismes d'Euclide, retablis d'après la
notice et les lemmes de Pappus, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Paris, 1860

- 4068 CHASLES (M.) *Traité de Géométrie supérieure*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
Paris, 1852
- 4069 ———— *deuxième édition*, thick royal 8vo. xiii and 584 pp. 12
plates, sd. 20s Paris, 1880
- 4070 COCKER'S DECIMAL ARITHMETICK, with his Artificial Arithmetick, and Algebraical Arithmetick, perused, corrected and published by John Hawkins, 12mo. *second edition, calf neat*, £2. 2s
London, 1695
- The rarity of the early editions of Cocker's Arithmetic is too well known to require much comment. Few persons who quote the proverb, "correct according to Cocker," have ever seen the book that has rendered the author's name a household word—although there are upwards of sixty editions of it—and of those, few, probably not half a dozen, have seen a copy printed before 1700. For many years it was very doubtful if any copy of the first remained in existence, it being supposed that its use in schools had utterly extirpated every vestige of it.
- The above copy has not the portrait, sometimes prefixed.
- 4071 COLSON (N.) the Mariners' new Kalendar, containing rules for the Prime, Moon's age, High-Water, Sun's place, Latitude, Longitude and Departure, Problems of Plain-Sailing, etc. sm. 4to.
woodcuts, hf. calf, 5s 1749
- 4072 CONDORCET (Marquis de) *Application de l'Analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix*, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1785
- 4073 COOKE (F.) *Principles of Geometrie, Astronomie and Geographie*: ... gathered out of the Tables of the Astronomical Institutions of Georgius Henschius, with a MS. Index, 18mo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 10s
J. Windet, n. d. (circa 1590)
- 4074 CREMONA, *Einleitung in eine geometrische Theorie, per ebenen Curven*, heraus. von Curtze, with two Tracts on the same subject by Herst added, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
Greifswald, 1865
- 4075 D'ALEMBERT, *OPUSCULES MATHÉMATIQUES, ou mémoires sur differens sujets de Géometrie, de Méchanique, d'Optique, d'Astronomie*, etc. 8 vols. sm. 4to. *mottled calf extra*, £5.
Paris, 1761-80
- 4076 DEIDIER, *la Mesure des Surfaces et des Solides par l'Arithmetique des Infinis*, 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 5s
Paris, 1740
- 4077 DEPARCIEUX, *Essai sur les Probabilités de la Durée de la Vie Humaine, avec explication sur les Rentes à terme, ou Annuités*, 4to. *statistical tables, calf*, 6s
Paris, 1746
- 4078 DESAGULIERS (J. T.) *Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy*, confirmed by Experiments; or an Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, written in Latin by Dr. Gravesande, 2 vols. 4to. 127 *plates, calf*, 7s
1747
- 4079 DESCARTES (R.) *Geometria, cum notis*, ed. F. a Schooten, *portrait*—BARTHOLINI *Principia Matheseos universalis, seu introductio ad Geometriæ Methodum Des Cartes*—in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s
Amst. 1659-61
- 4080 ———— *Principia Philosophiæ; Specimina Philosophiæ*;—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, 7s
Amst., Elsevir, 1677

- 4081 DELAMAIN (Rob.) *Teacher of Mathematickes*. The making, description, and use of a small Instrument for ye pocket (or to any magnitude) called a Horizontal Quadrant, 12mo. *engraved frontispiece, plates and curious diagrams, stained, old parchment binding, with strings*, £2. 16s
Lond. R. Hawkins, Chancery Lane, neere Sarjants Inne, 1632
- 4082 DIDEROT, *Memoires sur différens sujets de Mathématiques*, 8vo. *red morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris, 1748*
- 4083 DIOPHANTI Alexandrini *Arithmetica, et de Numeris multangulis liber, cum commentariis BACHETI et de FERMAT, Græce et Lat. folio, very fine clean copy with large margins, with engraved vignette on the title-page, and numerous diagrams*, £5. *Tolosæ, 1670*
 It is well known that this edition contains the most important discoveries of the celebrated Fermat on the theory of numbers. It is dedicated to Colbert.
- 4084 DODSON (J.) *The Anti-Logarithmic Canon, a table of numbers consisting of 11 places of figures, whereby the logarithm for any number, or the number for any logarithm, are readily found*, small folio, *calf*, 15s 1742
- 4085 DURËGE, *die ebenen Curven dritter Ordnung*, 8vo. *sl.* 2s
Leipzig, 1871
- 4086 EUCLIDIS OPERA: *Elementa, Phenomena, Specularia, Prospectiva et Data, latine, a Hypsicle, Theone et Pappo, edidit Zambertus*, sm. folio, *FIRST EDITION of the collective works, fine woodcuts and Initial letters, whole russia*, £8. *Venet. Tacuin, 1505*
 A rare and splendid specimen of Early Typography. The first two lines of the title are drawn on wood and form a singular and beautiful design, embellished with grotesque ornaments, and the first page of text is surrounded with a charming arabesque border, also on wood.
- 4087 EUCLIDIS Megarensis Opera a Campano interprete fidissimo tralata, Lucas Paciulus (de Burgo) judicio castigatissimo detersit, emendavit, sm. folio, *curious diagrams and many beautifully engraved woodcut initials, hf. vellum, rare*, £4.
Venetis, Paganinus Paganinus, 1509
 The productions of the press of Paganini are much sought after by Bibliophiles, and the 1509 Euclid is a notable specimen of the type peculiar to this printer—a kind of sloping roman or semi-italic—interspersed with a great number of fine large and small engraved letters.
- 4088 EUCLIDIS Opera, ex recensione Davidis Gregorii, *Gr. et Lat. folio, front. calf, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Oxonie, 1703*
- 4089 EUCLIDIS Megarensis Opus Elementorum in Geometria, in id quoqz. Campani Cōmentationes finiūt, sm. folio, *numerous woodcut diagrams on the margins, with highly ornate woodcut border and initial on the first page, hf. calf, fine copy*, £6. 6s
Venetis, E. Ratdolt, 1482
 "PREMIÈRE ÉDITION de cette version, et en même temps un des plus anciens livres imprimés où se trouvent des figures de mathématiques."
Brunet.
- 4090 EUCLIDIS *Elementa, cum Campani, Theonis et Hypsiclis in eosdem commentariis, Zamberto Veneto interprete*, small folio, *many diagrams, old panelled calf*, 7s 6d *Paris, H. Stephanus, 1516*

- 4091 EUCLIDIS Elementa, 1516—Textus de Sphæra J. de SACROBOSCO, *fine woodcut on title, Paris, 1534* -2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies, calf neat, 21s* 1516-34
- 4092 ——— Elementa, *Latine, acc.* Clavii liber XVI de Solidorum Regularium cujuslibet intra quodlibet comparatione, sm. folio, *woodcut title, numerous diagrams, old stamped calf, 12s* Colonie, 1591
- 4093 EUCLID. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English tongue by H. BILLINGELEY, with a Preface by Dr. Dee, small folio, *title within woodcut border, diagrams, old calf, £3. 10s* John Daye, 1570
- 4094 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *slightly stained at the foot of the leaves, calf, £2. 10s* 1570
The first English translation. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the printer, J. Daye.
- 4095 EUCLID'S Elements, likewise his Data, also a treatise of the divisions of superficies ascribed to Machomet Bagdedine, published at the request of John Dee, sm. folio, *calf, 12s 6d* 1661
- 4096 EUCLID'S Elements, and Theorems from Archimedes, by A. Tacquet, edited by Whiston, 8vo. *plates, calf, 5s* 1714
- 4097 EUCLIDE, de gli Elementi libri XV, con gli Scholii antichi, e i Commentarii di Commandino, folio, *calf, 10s* Pesaro, 1619
- 4098 ORONTII FINEI in sex priores Geometricorum Elementorum Euclidis demonstrationes: quibus ipsius Euclidis textus Gr. suis locis insertus est: una cum interpret. *Lat.* Barth. Zamberti, sm. folio, *beautiful woodcut title and initial letters, fine copy ruled with red lines, calf, 35s* Parisiis, Colinaeus, 1536
- 4099 EULER (Leonardi) Mechanica sive motus scientia analytice exposita, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum, £1.* Petropoli, 1736
- 4100 ——— Institutiones Calculi Integralis, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, 12s* Petrop. 1768-70
- 4109 FERMAT Opera Mathematica; accesserunt quædam ejusdem Epistolæ, vel ad ipsum a plerisque doctissimis viris, Gall. Lat. vel. Ital. scriptæ (including some by Sir Kenelm Digby), folio, *no portrait, old calf, rare, £2. 16s* Tolosæ, 1679
"Fermat est le véritable inventeur du calcul différentiel."—Laplace.
- 4110 FREYCINET, Traité de MÉCANIQUE Rationnelle, comprenant la Statique comme cas particulier de la Mécanique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 9s* Paris, 1858
- 4111 GALILEO GALILEI Opere (da C. Manolessi), 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. 12s* Bologna, 1656
- 4112 ——— Opere, prima Edizione completa, condotta sugli autentici Manoscritti Palatini, 15 vols. in 16—Supplemento—together 17 vols. 8vo. *sl. £4. 4s* Firenze, 1842-56
Best edition, containing the Correspondence of Galileo with the principal personages and literati of his time.
- 4113 Gaming.—The whole Art and Mystery of Modern Gaming fully expos'd and detected, sm. 4to. *calf, 12s* 1726
Including a chapter of tables of changes of the dice; the rest of the book is an *exposé* of the cheats practised in games of dice, cards, and billiards.

- 4114 GARCIA DE CESPEDES (Andres) Regimiento de Navegacion—Segunda parte, Hydrografia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engraved title, and the original engraved MAP, woodcut diagrams, etc. stained, vellum*, 36s
Madrid, Jean de Cuesta, 1606
 The second part of the work contains a Guide to the Navigation of the Indies.
- 4115 GARÇAO-STOCKLER, Ensaio sobre a origem e progressos das Mathematicas em Portugal, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s *Paris, 1819*
- 4116 GAUSS (Ch. Fr.) Recherches Arithmétiques, traduites par Pouillet-Delisle, 4to. *half gilt, rare*, 36s *Paris, 1807*
 A translation of the *Disquisitiones Arithmeticae*, which is very scarce. "Cette traduction ne se trouve plus que difficilement, 44 fr. Libri, 40 fr. Arago."—Brunet.
- 4117 GLOVER (Sieur, *Ingenieur, Gentilhomme Ecossais*) La Roue arithmetique, instrument . . . par lequel, sans autre connoissance d'Arithmetique, que celle de la valeur des Chiffres, on apprend à faire les principales Regles, etc. sm. 8vo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges*, 15s *Paris, 1699*
- 4118 GRAVESAND (Dr. s') Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments; or an Introduction to Sir Isaao Newton's Philosophy, translated by Desaguliers, 2 vols. 4to. 127 plates, *half*, 7s *1747*
- 4119 GEMMA FRISIUS. Arithmeticæ practicæ methodus facilis per Gemmam Frisium, jam recens emendata, 16mo. *hf. cf. gilt*, 7s 6d *Antwerp. 1547*
 An early and rare edition. The first was in 1540.
- 4120 GREGORII (Dav.) Exercitatio Geometrica de dimensione figurarum, specimen methodi dimetiendi quasvis figuras, sm. 4to. *plate, half*, 3s 6d *Edin. 1684*
- 4121 GÜNTHER. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, sd.* 4s 6d *Leipzig, 1876*
- 4122 GUNTER (Edm.) Description and use of the Sector, the Crosse-staffe, and other Instruments, *engraved title and frontispiece*, W. Jones, 1624—Canon Triangulorum, or Table of Artificiall Sines and Tangents, *ib.* 1623—2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *clean copies, original half binding*, £3. 10s *1623-4*
 With Autograph on title, "francis Bacons Booke, pret. 7. 6." This was not the wisest and meanest of mankind.
- 4123 HAAN (Bierens de) Tables d'Intégrales définies, 4to. *hf. half*, 20s *Amsterdam, 1858*
- 4124 HANGEST (Jerome de) LIBER PROPORTIO | NU MAGISTRI HIE | RONIMI DE HAN | GEST, small folio, *fine copy in the original limp vellum wrapper*, £2. *Paris, Joh. Parv. 1508*
 The author was a professor in the Paris University. This work comprises Geometry, Arithmetic, and Music; and belongs to the earliest scientific literature in those departments. He died in 1538.
- 4125 HATTON'S (E.) COMES COMMERCH; or the Traders Companion, containing Useful Tables and Rules of Trade and Commerce, a Ready Reckoner, etc. agenda size, 7th edition, by W. Hume, *philomath, half*, 10s *1754*
 These popular old Trade Handbooks have become very rare.

- 4126 HAYES (R.) new method of valuing of Annuities upon Lives, with Tables, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6s 1727
- 4127 HILL (T.) Schoole of Skil . . . of the Sphere, of heaven, of the Starres, of the Sphericall Elements, of the celestial Circles, sm. 4to. *diagrams (one plate of diagrams wanting)*, black letter, with autograph of the famous Gabriel Harvey, vellum wrapper, 16s 1593
- 4128 HOUSEL, Introduction à la Géométrie supérieure, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1865
- 4129 HUMPHRY (J.) *alias Tatchell.* The MATHEMATICIAN'S Guide, an Introduction to Arithmetick, in whole Numbers and Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimals, 12mo. *neatly written MS. on 336 pages, with diagrams, calf, with autograph of J. Tatchell, old calf*, 18s 1742
- This Author was unknown to De Morgan.
- 4130 HUTTON (Chas.) The Diarian Miscellany: all the useful and entertaining parts, both Mathematical and Poetical, from the Ladies' Diary, 1704-73, 5 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 30s 1775
- The first three vols. consist of a large number of mathematical problems, enigmas, calculations of eclipses, etc. all with solutions. The last two contain enigmas, non-scientific, and other matter.
- 4131 HUTTON (Cha.) Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, amusing dissertations and enquiries in the mathematical and philosophical sciences, by Ozanam, Montucla, and Hutton, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf neat*, 20s 1814
- 4132 HUTTON. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, 41 plates and many diagrams (pub. at £6. 6s), hf. calf, £1. 7s* 1815
- Still a valuable work; it includes BIOGRAPHIES of Mathematicians and Astronomers; with a List of all the Mathematical works of each author.
- 4133 JELLETT (Rev. J. H.) Elementary treatise on the Calculus of Variations, 8vo. *with a plate of diagrams*, £2. 2s Dublin, 1850
- 4134 ——— Mathematical Tables, containing common, hyperbolic, and logistic Logarithms, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5s 1794
- 4135 JEPHSON (T.) the Fluxional Calculus, 2 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 20s 1826-30
- 4136 JONQUIÈRES, Mélanges de Géométrie pure, comprenant applications des Théories de M. Chasles, 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1856
- 4137 JOURNAL für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, fortsetzung von CRELLE, heraus. von Borchardt, Vols. 68 and 69, 4to. *sd.* 10s 1867-9
- 4138 KEPLERI Chilias Logarithmorum ad totidem numeros rotundos, sm. 4to. *without the plate, bds.* 3s 6d Marpurgi, 1624
- 4139 LACROIX, Traité du Calcul différentiel et intégral, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, sd.* 25s Paris, 1810-19
- 4140 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 36s 1810-19
- 4141 ——— Traité élémentaire du Calcul différentiel et integral, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s 1837
- 4142 LAGRANGE (J. L.) Théorie des Fonctions analytiques, *nouvelle édition*, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1813
- 4143 ——— Resolution des Equations numeriques de tous les degres, 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s Paris, 1808

- 4144 LAURIE'S Tables of Simple Interest, Compound Interest and Commission or Brokerage, 31st edition, 8vo. (pub. 21s) cloth, 12s 1869
- 4145 LAPLACE, Œuvres, édition publiée par le Gouvernement, 7 vols. 4to. £14. Paris, Imp. Royale, 1843-47
- LAPLACE, Mécanique Celeste—see ante: ASTRONOMY.
- 4146 LAPLACE, Théorie analytique des Probabilités, 4to. binding broken, 2s Paris, 1812
- 4147 LAZISIO (F. F.) Libro di Arithmetica and Geometra speculativa and praticale, sm. 4to. woodcuts, large copy, with rough leaves, bds. £2. 10s Vinegia, 1527
- Rare and unknown to Morgan.
- 4148 LEEDS CORRESPONDENT, a literary, MATHEMATICAL, and philosophical Miscellany, 5 vols. 12mo. all published, bds. scarce, £2. Leeds, 1815-23
- The first two volumes were edited by Ryley and Gawthorp, the last three by the Mathematician J. Whitley. Of the 5th volume only three numbers appeared, and these are very rare. Lowndes does not mention a 5th volume.
- 4149 LEBRI (Guillaume) Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la Renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à la fin du XVII siècle, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. 8vo. sd. 30s Paris, 1838-41
- 4150 MARTINI (Joannis) Arithmetica, theoricen praxinique luculenter complexa, woodcut border to title, sm. fol. old binding, 36s Parisiis, 1526
- Bound up with this is Sacrobosco, de Sphæra, Parisiis, 1531, and Moralis, Jac. Fabri Stapulensis in ethicen introductio, ib. 1528.
- 4151 MASCHERONI, Géométrie du Compas, 8vo, 14 plates, hf. calf, 5s Paris, 1798
- 4152 MASERES (Fr.) SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI, or a collection of several curious tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms mentioned in Dr. Hutton's historical introduction to Sherwin's mathematical tables, 6 vols. 4to. 1791-1807
- A rare and important collection.
- 4153 ——— the same, fourth, fifth and sixth volumes, 4to. half calf, 30s 1801-7
- 4154 ——— Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick Equations, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s (1803)
- 4155 MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY (The), edited by Runkle, from the beginning in October, 1858, to September, 1861, being Vols. I-III (without Vol. II pt. 11), in 35 parts, 4to. cuts and diagrams (pub. at 9 dollars), sd. 12s Cambridge, Mass. 1859-61
- 4156 MENGOLI, Geometriæ speciosæ Elementa, sm. 4to. calf, 9s Bononiæ, 1659
- 4157 METH Arithmetica et Geometria, 5 parts, and the praxis nova geometrica, stout sq. 8vo. cuts, calf, 4s Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1626
- 4158 MOIGNO (l'Abbé) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages de M. A. L. Cauchy, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, rare, 30s Paris, 1840-44
- 4159 MONGE (G.) Application de l'Analyse à Géométrie, cinquième édition, revue, etc. par LIOUVILLE, 4to. pp. 638, portrait and numerous plates, cloth, £2. 16s Paris, 1850

- 4160 MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des découvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, half calf*, £7. Paris, 1799-1802
- 4161 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *half mor. uncut*, £7. 10s 1799-1802
- 4162 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *half gilt*, £8. 8s 1799-1802
- 4163 MOORE (Sir Jonas) a Systeme of the Mathematicks, containing the doctrine of the Sphere, a new Geography, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *full of plates and maps, hf. calf neat*, 7s 1681
- 4164 MORGAN (A. de) Arithmetical Books from the invention of printing to the present time, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1847
- 4165 MORGAN (W.) on the method of determining the values of contingent reversion, and four other Tracts on similar subjects by the same Author, in one vol. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d 1788-1800
- 4166 NAPIER (John, of Merchiston) Description of the Table of Logarithmes, translated by E. Wright, with an addition of an Instrumental Table by H. Briggs, 18mo. *with the plate of the triangular table, a few words supplied with a pen, vellum*, £2. 12s London, printed by Nicholas Okes, 1616
- 4167 NEPERI Rabdologiæ seu Numerationis per Virgulas libri duo: cum Appendice de expeditissimo Multiplicationis Promptuario. Quibus accessit et Arithmeticiæ Localis liber, 18mo. *plates, vellum, rare*, £2. 10s Edinburgh, 1617
- "A posthumous work. Napier's rods are well known, and this book is the *descriptio princeps* of them, with applications. The use of decimal fractions, expressly attributed to Stevinus, renders it remarkable."—*De Morgan*.
- 4168 NEPERI Raddologia, ovvero Arimmetica volgare, tradotta dalla Latina nella Toscana da M. Locatello, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 32s Verona, 1623
- 4169 NAPIER, de Arte Logistica, edited, and now first printed from the original MS. with Life by Mark Napier, 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* 24s Edinburgh, Bannatyne Club, 1839
- 4170 NAPIER (John) Life, by D. Stewart, Earl of Buchan and W. Minto, 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. calf.* 7s 6d Perth, 1787
- 4171 NEWTON (Isaac) OPERA quæ exstant omnia, commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. 4to. *diagrams, cf.* £10. 10s 1779-85
- 4172 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, royal 4to. *plates, bds.* £2. 10s 1779-82
- Contents: Vol. I: Arithmetica Universalis; de Quadratura Curvarum; Geometria Analytica; Vol. II: PRINCIPIA; Vol. III: Principiorum liber 3; Lectiones Opticæ, etc.
- 4173 NEWTONI Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, commentariis illustrata studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. calf*, 12s Glasgow, 1822
- 4174 EXCERPTA quædam e Newtoni Principiis Philosophiæ Naturalis, cum notis variorum (Ed. Jebb.), 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d Cantab. 1765
- 4175 NORWOOD (R.) Trigonometrie, or the Doctrine of Triangles . . . performed by Logarithms, with Tables used in Navigation, etc. sm. 4to. *bd. fine copy*, £2. 16s 1661

- 4176 NOUVEAUTÉS mathématiques de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométrie,
2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 6s *Bruxelles*, 1821
- 4177 OMERIQUE (A. H. de) Analysis Geometrica, sive nova et vera
methodus resolvendi tam problemata Geometrica, quam Arith-
meticas questiones, sq. 8vo. *front. calf*, 5s *Gadibus*, 1698
- 4178 ORTEGA (Fray Juan^o de) Tractado subtilissimo d'Arismetica y
Geometrica, enmendado por Gócalo Busto, sm. 4to. *a few leaves*
stained, *bd.* £2. *Granada*, 1563
An eminent Spanish mathematician, whose works have been translated
into French and Italian.
- 4179 OUGHTRED (W.) Mathematical Recreations, a collection of pro-
blems, as secrets and experiments in Arithmetick, Cosmographic,
Horologigraphy, Musick, etc. with the description and use of
the generall horological ring, etc. 12mo. *numerous plates on the*
text, old calf, 30s *W. Leake*, 1653
- 4180 ——— Clavis Mathematicæ denuo limata, sive potius fabricata.
Editio quinta auctior & emendatior, 12mo. *good copy, calf*, 3s 6d
Osonia, 1693
"Oughtred's Clavis is a book of arithmetic as well as of algebra, and one
of great celebrity."—*De Morgan*.
- 4181 PAPPI, Alexandrini Mathematicæ Collectiones à F. Commandino in
latinum conversæ, et commentariis illustratæ, sm. folio, *diagrams*,
calf gilt, fine copy, 36s *Pisauri*, 1588
"Volume peu commun."—*Brunet*.
- 4182 PASCAL (Blaise) Œuvres [avec un Essai sur Pascal par le Comte
F. de Neufchateau], 5 vols. 8vo. *purple calf extra, gilt edges*, by
Simier, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1819
- 4183 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and mathematical diagrams*,
hf. calf, uncut, £2. 16s 1819
- 4184 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *with*
portrait and diagrams, bds. £4. 15s 1819
The last two volumes contain the "Œuvres de Mathématique et de
Physique," including a description of the celebrated calculating machine.
- 4185 PATRICI della nuova Geometria libri XV, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Ferrara, 1587
- 4186 PEREZ DE MOYA (Juan) Arithmetica, intitulada manual de
contadores, 12mo. *calf*, 30s *Alcala*, 1582
Rare, not mentioned by Salva, who cites another work by this Author.
It was also unknown to De Morgan.
- 4187 PEVERONE DI CUNEO (Gio. Franc.) Due breui e facili trattati, il
primo d'Arithmetica: l'altero di Geometria, sm. 4to. *first edition*,
portrait on tiles, and woodcuts, hf. vellum, £2.
In Lione, Gio. di Tournes, 1558
- 4188 POMODORO (Gio.) Geometrica prattica, cavata da gl' elementi d' Eu-
clide, d'altri famosi autori, con l'espositione di G. Scala, folio,
engraved title and 50 neatly engraved plates on the letterpress, hf.
vellum, 16s *Roma*, 1624
- 4189 PRICE'S Treatises on Calculus: Vol. I, Differential Calculus—
Vol. II, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—Vol. III,
Statics and Dynamics of material particles—IV, Dynamics of

- material systems—4 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 4s), cloth, £2. 12s 6d
Oxford, 1858-68
- 4190 PRICE, on Calculus, Vol. II, *second edition* (pub. 18s), cloth, 7s 6d
1865
- 4191 PSELLUS (Michael) *Compendium Mathematicum aliaque Tractatus
eodem pertinentes*, 12mo. *fine copy, old calf*, 2s 6d
Lugd. Batav. Elzevir. 1647
- 4192 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Pure and Applied MATHEMATICS,
ed. by J. J. Sylvester, N. Ferrers, assisted by G. G. Stokes, A.
Cayley, M. Hermite et J. W. L. Glaisher, COMPLETE SET from the
beginning in 1857 to 1880, 17 vols. 8vo. *in numbers*, £25.
1857-80
- 4193 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Pure and Applied MATHEMATICS, numbers
1 to 10, 14, 25 to 42 and 45;—30, 8vo. *sd. rare*, £5. 1855-72
An extremely rare and important periodical.
- 4194 RÉCRÉATIONS (les) mathématiques, avec l'examen de ces problèmes
en Arithmétique, Géométrie, Mécanique, etc. revues par Henrion
et Mydorge, 12mo. vellum, 12s. Paris, 1660
- 4195 REED's Tables of Gain and Discount, shewing real profits after
allowing discounts, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d 1806
- 4196 SERRET (J. A.) Cours d'Algèbre supérieure professé à la
Faculté des Sciences à Paris, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 10s Paris, 1854
- 4197 ——— Géométrie de Direction, Application des Coordonnées
polyédriques, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1869
- 4198 ——— (Paul) Des Méthodes en Géométrie, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1855
- 4199 RARA MATHEMATICA or a collection of treatises on mathematics and
subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. 3
parts, 8vo. *facsimile*, 10s Cambridge, 1838
- 4200 SIMPSON (T.) Mathematical Dissertations, 1743 — Tracts on
Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and Speculative Mathematics,
plates, 1757—2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 5s
- 4206 SMITH (James) The Quadrature of the Circle geometrically and
mathematically demonstrated, 1865—On the Quadrature and
Rectification of the Circle, 1867—2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d
Liverpool, 1865
- 4207 STEINMETZ, *Arithmeticae Præcepta*, quibus accessit *Introductio
Scrupulorum Astronomicorum*, 12mo. vellum, 10s (Lips.) 1568
- 4208 STRAUCH (G. W.) Theorie und Anwendung des sogenannten
Variations-calcul's, 2 vols. in 5, roy. 8vo. *plates, interleaved, hf.
calf*, 18s Zürich, 1849
- 4209 STURMII (Jo.) Ludus Fortunæ, Latinis versibus, 1633—Idem de
accurata Circuli dimensione et quadratura cum sylvula Epigram-
matum, etc. in 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 12s Lovanii, 1633
- 4210 STURM, Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.
hf. calf, 5s Paris, 1857
- 4211 TAQUET (A.) Elements of Arithmetic, in three books, the 7th, 8th,
and 9th of Euclid: with Practical Arithmetick in two books,
12mo. *sheep*, 25s W. & J. Marshal (ca. 1690)
"Dr. Peacock mentions Taquet as a late instance of the old method of
division. Both methods are given in this translation."—*De Morgan*.

- 4212 TAISNIER (Giov.) Opera nuova molto utile et necessaria à tutti architettori geometri, misuratori di terra, astronomi e altri virtuosi, 18mo. *woodcuts, curious old stamped calf binding*, £3. 18s
Ferrara, G. de Bughat & A. Hucher, 1548
 Inserted in the same volume are two ITALIAN COMEDIES, viz. "Calandra, Comedia di Bernardo Divitio da Bibiena, Vinegia, Zoppino, 1530," and "Trissino, I Simillimi, Comœdia, Venezia, Tolomeo Janicolo da Bressa, 1548. A curious piece in verse, without scenes.
- 4213 TAYLOR'S Tables of LOGARITHMS of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, imp. 4to. *calf*, 25s 1792
- 4214 THORPE (J. Rector of Forrabury, Cornwall) Treatise of Arithmetick, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Exon.* 1754
- 4215 TIMMERMANS Traité del Calcul integral, 8vo. *sl.* 5s *Gand*, 1854
- 4216 TONSTALLUS (Cuthbertus, Episc. Dunelm.) de Arte Supputandi, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20s *Paris, R. Stephanus, 1529*
 By Bishop Tunstal. It is the first book printed in France on Arithmetic.
- 4217 VAZQUEZ QUEIPO, Essai sur les Systèmes Métriques et Monétaires des ancien Peuples, 4 vols. 8vo. *sl.* 20s *Paris*, 1859
 With complete tables of Greek and Roman Coins.
- 4218 WALLISII (J.) Operum Mathematicorum pars II; sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1655-6
 CONTENTS: De Angulo Contactus et Semicirculi disquisitio — De Sectionibus conicis tractatus—Eclipsis Solaris Observatio, etc.
- 4219 WALLIS (J.) de Algebra, cum appendicibus, partim nunc primum editis, small folio, *fine portrait by D. Loggan, calf*, 10s 1693
 Presentation copy to "Richard Waller," with author's inscription on title.
- 4220 WARING (E.) Meditationes Analyticæ, thick 4to. 730 pp. *plates, calf*, 14s 1785
 "Undoubtedly one of the ablest analysts that England has produced."
D. Stewart.
- 4221 WINGATE'S Arithmetick, third edition by Kersey; Arithmetique made easie, a perfect method of Artificial Arithmetic performed by Logarithms,—2 works in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *calf*, 6s 1658
- 4222 ZUCCHETTA (G. B.) Arimmetica con un trattato che risolve qualunque quesito bisognoso a Zecchieri, Crefici ed Argentari, sm. folio, *portraits, diagrams, old red morocco*, 12s *Brescia*, 1600
- 4223 TRACTS on MATHEMATICS, a collection of 65 pieces, 4to. and 8vo. 36s
 Including: Calculation of the perturbations of the small Planets by G. B. Airy—Trigonometry of the Parabola, by J. Booth, 1856—Theory of Groups and many-valued functions, by Rev. T. P. Kirkman—Shooting Stars, by Sir J. W. Lubbock—Mathematical Tracts, by Mat. O'Brien, pt. 1, 1840—Théorie de la Vision Binoculaire, par A. P. Prevost, 1843—De la théorie mathématique de la Musique par le même, 1862—Ueber Curven dritter Ordnung, vom Dr. Plücker—The Focal properties of Homographic Figures by H. J. S. Smith, 1870, and others by Rev. J. Booth, J. Bridge, O. Byrne, A. Cayley, Prof. Challis, W. F. Donkin, J. W. L. Glaisher (7), Rev. P. Kelland, J. J. Sylvester, etc.
- 4224 TRACTS on MATHEMATICS, forty-two in number, in a 4to. parcel, 25s
 Containing works by G. P. Bidder, A. Cayley, Alex. Ellis, T. Cotterill, T. Hirst, M. A. Crofton, Plucker, Sam. Roberts, W. Spottiswoode, etc.

MINING, METALLURGY.

- 4225 ACCOUNT of Mines and the Advantages of them to this Kingdom, with an Appendix relating to the Mine-Adventure in Wales (pp. 168-70), sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 27s 1707
 The Divining Rod is mentioned on page 95, and pp. 123-43 contain an account of Alchymy and the Transmutation of Metals; there is also a list of "the Metallick writers" and "Rosyerucian Authors or Writers upon Alchymie."
- 4226 AGRICOLA (G.) de ortu et causis subterraneorum, de natura fossilium, de veteribus & novis metallis, Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus, *Latin and German Glossary of Terms*, sm. folio, *old calf*, 30s *Basil. Froben.* 1546
- 4227 AGRICOLÆ de Re Metallica lib. XII, et Animantibus Subterraneis liber, small folio, *many fine woodcuts, top margins stained, pigskin*, 25s *Basil. Froben.* 1556
- 4228 ——— the same, sm. folio, *vellum*, 36s *ib.* 1556
- 4229 ——— the same, sm. folio, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, from Lord Blandford's library*, £5. *ib.* 1556
- 4230 ——— de Re Metallica libri, 1556—De ortu et causis subterraneorum, de natura eorum quæ effluent ex terra, de natura fossilium, de veteribus et novis metallis, Bermannus sive de re metallica dialogus libri, *with Glossary, Latin and German*, 1558—*together 2 vols. sm. folio, calf*, £2. 16s *ib.* 1556-58
- 4231 ——— vom Bergkwerck XII Bücher, dariñ alle Empter, Instrument, Bezeuge, und alles zu disem Handel gehörig, vorbildet Seindt, sm. folio, *fine woodcuts, complete with the two leaves at end containing the Errata and printer's mark, vellum, rare*, 25s *Basil. Froben.* 1557
- 4232 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy in old stamped leather binding*, 30s 1557
- 4233 ANDRÉ (G. G.) Practical Treatise on Coal Mining, 2 vols. royal 4to. 83 plates, *many of them double* (pub. at £3. 12s), *cloth*, £2. 12s 1876
- 4234 ANNALES DES MINES ou recueil de mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines et sur les sciences et les arts qui s'y rattachent, dès le commencement (sous le titre de *Journal*) en 1795 jusqu'à la fin de 1876, avec les Tables générales;—in all 168 vols. 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, uniformly hf. bound, fully lettered*, VERY RARE, £50. *Paris, An. III (1795)-1876*
Journal des Mines, 38 vols. 1795-1815, *Tables*, 2 vols.—*Annales des Mines*, Deuxième Série, 8 vols. 1827-30, *Table de la première et deuxième séries* (1816-30), 1 vol.—*Annales*, Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1832-41, *Table*, 1 vol.—*Annales*, Quatrième Série, 20 vols. 1842-51, *Table*, 1 vol.—*Annales*, Cinquième Série, 20 vols. 1852-61, *Table*, 1 vol.—*Annales*, Sixième Série, 20 vols. 1862-71, *Table*, 1 vol.—*Annales*, Septième Série, 1872-76, 10 vols.—*Partie administrative, ou recueil de Lois Decrets, etc. concernant les Mines*, 1852-76, 25 vols. Previous to 1852 this "Partie Administrative" formed part and parcel of the "Annales;" from the fifth series, however, it has been issued separately.

From the above description it will be seen that with the exception of the first series of the "Annales" (numbering only 13 vols.) the set is COMPLETE to-1876. It is many years since such a set has occurred for sale.

- 4235 ANNUAIRE du Journal des MINES de RUSSIE, from the beginning in 1835 to 1842, 8 vols.—Introduction et Tableau statistiques, 1 vol.; 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, sd. 20s*
St. Petersbourg, 1835-45
- 4236 BORN (Baron Inigo) Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, transl. by Raspe, 4to. 22 *plates of Machinery, calf, 18s* 1791
- 4237 BURAT. *Geologie appliquée, la recherche et l'exploitation des Mineraux utiles, avec supplément sur les relations des gites métallifères avec les roches eruptives, etc.* thick 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, 6s* *Paris, 1846*
- 4238 CÆSII MINERALOGIA, continens metallicæ concretionis medicamentorumque fossilium miracula, gemmarum dignitas, etc. folio, vellum, 18s *Lugduni, 1636*
- 4239 Coal.—Picture of Newcastle-on-Tyne, with a description of the *Coal Mines*, 12mo. *hf. cf. 5s* *n. d.*
- 4240 COLLECTION of Treatises upon METALS, MINES, and MINERALS, in 4 parts, 1 vol. 18mo. *binding broken, 10s* 1738
 Parts 1 and 2: Art of Metals, by Alvaro Alonso Barba, trans. by the Earl of Sandwich—3, Discovery of all sorts of Mines from Gold to Coal, by G. Plattes—4, Houghton's (Thomas) Compleat Miner.
- 4241 CRAMER'S Art of Assaying Metals, stout 8vo. *plates, calf, 7s* 1741
- 4242 DAVIES' Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, thick sm. 8vo. 148 *illustrations, and a Glossary, cloth, 7s* 1880
- 4243 DELIUS (C. T.) Anleitung zu der Bergbankunst, thick 4to. 24 *large folding plates, calf, 10s* *Wien, 1773*
- 4244 FLOWER'S History of the Trade in Tin; and description of the processes of manufacturing Tin Plates, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 5s* 1880
- 4245 HENWOOD (W. J.) The Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon: with appendices on . . . the Electricity of Rocks and Veins, 1843—Observations on Metalliferous Deposits, and on Subterranean Temperature, 2 vols. 1871—3 stout vols. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with a large number of folding plates and plans, mounted on linen, whole russia, uncut, £5. 5s*
Penzance, 1843-71
 These three vols. form Vols. V and VIII of the Transactions of the Geological Society of Cornwall. The cost of binding the work and mounting the plates on linen was at least two guineas.
- 4246 IRON AND STEEL Institute: TRANSACTIONS of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. I, numbers 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7, *Newcastle, 1869-70*—JOURNAL of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1871 to 1879 (*without 1871 number I and 1877 number II*)—Report of the progress of the Iron and Steel Industries in Foreign Countries, number II, 1877;—together 3 vols. *hf. calf, and 21 parts* (14 of them being thick half-volumes), 8vo. *plates, sd. £7. 10s*
London and Newcastle, 1867-79
- 4247 JOURNAL of the Iron and Steel Institute, from 1871 number 2 to 1876 incl. 1877 number 2, 1878 number 1 and Foreign Report, number 2;—21 parts, 8vo. *sd. £3. 16s* 1871-77
- 4248 HASSENFRATZ (J. H.) La Sidérotechnie, ou l'Art de traiter les Minerais de Fer, pour en obtenir de la Fonte, du Fer, ou de l'Acier, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 65 *plates of Furnaces, Machinery, etc.* £3. 3s *Paris, 1812*

- 4249 HAUER et FETTERLE, Coup d'œil Géologique sur les Mines de la Monarchie Autrichienne, avec introduction par Haidinger, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Vienne, 1855
- 4250 JARS, Voyages Metallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, faites en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf*, 16s
Lyon, 1774-81
- 4251 KERL (Bruno) Handbuch der Metallurgischen Hüttenkunde, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *numerous plates of Furnaces; hf. morocco, neat*, 28s
Freiburg, 1855
- 4252 MINING and SMELTING Magazine, 6 vols. 8vo. *complete plates, hf. bd.* 25s
1862-64
- 4253 ——— another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 32s
1862-64
- 4254 MUÑOZ DE AMADOR (Don B.) Arte de Ensayar Ora y Plata, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d
Madrid, 1755
- 4255 PERCY (J.) METALLURGY: IRON and STEEL, stout 8vo. *numerous folding plates and upwards of 200 woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £3. 16s
1864
- 4256 ——— METALLURGY: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; ZINC; BRASS, etc, 8vo. 150 *woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £2. 10s
1861
- 4257 ——— METALLURGY of LEAD, including Desilverization and Cupellation, thick 8vo. 567 pp. 150 *woodcuts of processes and furnaces (pub. 30s), cloth*, 21s
1870
- 4258 ——— INTRODUCTION to METALLURGY, Refractory Materials and FUEL, thick 8vo. 9 *plates and 112 woodcuts (pub. 30s), cloth*, 23s
1875
- 4259 ——— SILVER and GOLD, part I, 8vo. 700 pp. *with many woodcuts (pub. 30s), cloth*, 25s
1880
- 4260 PETTUS (Sir J.) Fleta minor: the Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, and refining Metals, folio, *plates, no portrait, old calf*, 10s
1683
- 4261 PEWTERER'S COMPANY: Table of the Assays of Metal, weights and dimensions of Pewter Wares, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s
1772
- 4262 PONSON (A. T.) Traité de l'exploitation des Mines de Houille, 4 vols. thick 8vo. and ATLAS in royal folio of 78 *fine large plates, sd.* 24s
Liege, 1852-4
A comparative exposition of the Belgian, French, German, and English methods of Coal Mining.
- 4263 PRYCE (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining; with the theory and natural history of strata, the methods of working of Tin, Copper, and Lead Mines, and explanation of mining terms, folio, *portrait and plates, bd.* 30s
1778
- 4264 RIVOT (M. L. E.) Principes généraux du Traitement des Mineraux métalliques. Traité de Métallurgie théorique et pratique; Tome III, mémoires divers, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d
1873
- 4265 Scotland.—EARLY RECORDS relating to MINING IN SCOTLAND; collected by R. W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, 21s
Edinb. 1878

Only 350 copies were printed.

- 4266 SIMONIN (L.) *la VIE SOUTERRAINE, ou les Mînes et les Mineurs*, impl. 8vo. 10 coloured plates of minerals, 30 geological maps and 160 wood-engravings, *hf. morocco*, 24s Paris, 1867
- 4267 ——— *Mines and Miners, or Underground Life*, translated and adapted to the present state of British Mining by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. impl. 8vo. coloured maps and plates, with numerous woodcuts (pub. 42s), cloth, 25s (1868)
- 4268 SOULIÉ, les Gisements de Métaux Précieux des Etats et des Terri- toires du Pacifique, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1866
- 4269 STYFFE, *Iron and Steel, their Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength*, translated with Appendix by Sandberg, and a preface by J. Percy, 9 lithographs, cloth, 6s 1869
- 4270 SWEDENBORGII (E.) *Opera Philosophica et Mineralia*, 3 vols. folio, portrait and plates of Mining Operations and Machinery, £4. 4s *Dresdæ*, 1734
- 4271 THOMAS' Tables for ascertaining the value of Tin Stuff, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Redruth*, 1859
- 4272 TOPPING, *Treatise on the Alloy known by the name of German Silver*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1836
- 4273 TRACTS ON MINING, 64 pieces collected by Prof. Phillips, 8vo. 25s
Contents: Heatherington, Mining Industries of Nova Scotia;—School of Mines, Balaarat;—Report of the M. Association, Cornwall and Devon, 1873;—Old, Colorado Mining;—Murchison, Lead Mines;—Phillips, Metallurgy of Lead;—Rupert Jones, S. Africa and its Diamonds; etc. etc.
- 4274 WIGAN Free Library. Catalogue of Works on Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures, by H. F. Folkard, roy. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d 1880
Contains a complete analysis of the papers and discussions in the North of England Institute of Mining and of the Iron and Steel Institute.

PHYSICS.

Chemistry, Electricity, and Magnetism; Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Physical Geography and Meteorology.

- 4275 BERTELLI, epistola di P. Peregrino di Maricourt e sopra alcuni trovate e teorie magnetiche del secolo XIII;—Sopra P. P. di Maricourt e la sua epistola de Magnete;—Osservazioni sull' epistola di Peregrino, *facsimile of a Compass from an old MS.*—three tracts, royal 4to. 7s 6d *Roma*, 1868
- 4276 BOYLE (Robert) Works, with Life, 6 vols. 4to. portrait, old calf gilt, from the Westdean Library, £3. 3s 1772
- 4277 ——— the same, 6 vols. 4to. *fine copy in russia gilt*, £3. 8s 1772
The value of his contributions to Natural Philosophy cannot be too highly esteemed. More than two-thirds are devoted to Chemistry and Pneumatics.
- 4278 CHARLETON (W.). *Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana*; a fabrick of Science Natural upon the hypothesis of Atoms founded by EPICURUS, repaired by P. GASSENDUS, augmented by W. CHARLETON, sm. folio, ink-marked here and there, old calf, 7s 6d 1654

- 4280 CLARE (M.) Motion of Fluids, *numerous plates*, DEDICATION COPY TO BOYLE, EARL OF CORK, in the original English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s 1737
- 4281 COMMANDINI liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum, sm. 4to. vellum, 6s Bononie, 1565
- 4282 COMTE (A.) Cours de Philosophie Positive, 6 vols. 8vo. hf. bound, £2. Paris, 1830-42
- 4283 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, £2. 8s 1830-42
In this celebrated work a new and rational system of the Sciences was created, which will probably long influence human thought.
- 4284 D'ALEMBERT (T.) Traité de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides, nouvelle édition, sm. 4to. 10 plates, calf gilt, 10s Paris, 1770
- 4285 ERICSSON (J.) Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition; thick 4to. beautifully printed, portrait, 67 plates, blue MOROCCO extra, doublé, gilt edges, 28s New York, for the author, 1876
The great American inventor has printed this volume to record his numerous researches in the Physical Sciences, which have resulted in the discovery of the Caloric Engine. Illustrations of Ships, Marine Engines and other machinery, show the versatility of his inventive talent.
- 4286 GROVE, the Correlation of Physical Forces, fifth edition, with a discourse on Continuity, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1867
- 4287 HARRIS, Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, with Supplements, 7 vols. 8vo. full of plates, cloth, 10s Montreal, 1874
- 4288 HERRONE, Artiftiosi et curiosi Moti Spirituali, tradotti da G. B. Aleotti, sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts of Hydraulic Machinery, Toys and Organs, and of the first essay towards the Steam Engine, vellum, £1. Ferrara, 1589
- 4289 HOBBS (Th.) Decameron Physiologicum; or ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, sm. 8vo. bd. 5s 1678
- 4290 MARCHETTI (A.) de resistentia Solidorum, sm. 4to. vellum, 5s Florentie, 1669
- 4291 MÜLLER Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie, 2 thick vols. 8vo. plates, and 2000 woodcuts (sells 30s), sd. 10s Braunschweig, 1868
- 4292 NEWCASTLE (Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of) Observations upon experimental Philosophy; with the description of a New Blazing World, sm. folio, old calf, 7s 6d 1668
- 4293 NIPHUS (Mag. Aug.) de verissimis temporum signis, 12mo. vellum, rare, 7s 6d Venet. 1540
- 4294 ORFFYRE. Triumphans Perpetuum Mobile Orffyreanum, Latin and German, sm. 4to. plates, portrait inserted, vellum, 7s Cassel. 1719
PASCAL'S Treatises on Physics—see ante: MATHEMATICS.
- 4295 PERRAULT (C. and P.) Œuvres diverses de Physique et de Méchanique, 2 vols. 4to. portrait and plates, calf, 12s à Leide, 1721
- 4296 PIRRIE (G.) Laws of Motion and Centripetal Forces, 12mo. plates, autograph of Sir John Leslie, old red morocco, tooled sides, £1. 4s Edinb. 1720
- 4297 PLOT (Rob.) de Origine Fontium, tentamen philosophicum, 12mo. frontispiece by Burghers, calf, 5s Oxoni, 1685
A curious tract by the Historian of Oxfordshire and Staffordshire: he was Secretary of the Royal Society.

- 4298 **POGGENDORFF'S** *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, Band 145-151 ;—
7 vols. 8vo. plates, hf. calf neat, £2. *Leipzig*, 1872-74
- 4299 **SUISETH**. *Calculator*. Ricardi Suiseth Anglici Calculationes . . .
Questio de Reactione (V. Trincavelli), small folio, old French
citron morocco, gilt edges, 20s *Venetis (Oct. Scotus)* 1520
- 4300 **QUETELET** (A.) *Observations des Phénomènes Périodiques*, 9 parts
(1844-53) — *Mémoire sur les Variations périodiques et non*
périodiques de la Température, 1853—*Tableaux généraux des*
Températures de l'Air, 1833-52—*Sur le Climat de la Belgique*,
Bruxelles, 1852 ; in 1 vol. thick 4to. cloth, 15s *Bruxelles*, 1844-53
- 4310 **SCHOTT** (Casparis) *Jocoseriorum naturæ et artis sive Magiæ*
naturalis miscellanæ cent. iii, accedit. Ath. Kircheri de prodigiis
crucibus, sm. 4to. a few leaves in MS. and the plates supplied by
coloured drawings, vellum, 12s (*Herbipoli*) 1666
- 4311 **TRAITÉ** du mouvement et de la mesure des eaux coulantes et
jaillissantes, tiré des ouvrages de Varignon par l'abbé Pujol, 4to.
calf, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1725
- 4312 **UFFENBACH** (Zacharias Conrad von) *Merkwürdige Reisen durch*
Niedersachsen Holland und ENGELLAND, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait and
numerous plates of Experiments in Physics, natural curiosities,
views, etc. vellum, 15s *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1753
- A most interesting work, being the diary of the Travels of a learned German,
to the principal seats of learning in England and Holland. Whatever he saw
noteworthy in Scientific researches, he has described; also his interviews with
learned men, amongst others Thomas Hearne, whom he saw at Oxford.
- 4313 **WELLS** (W. C.) *Essays on single vision with two eyes, and on*
Dew, hf. calf, 3s 6d 1818
- 4314 **YOUNG'S** *Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts*,
2 vols. 4to. plates, hf. russia, 36s 1807
- 4315 ——— *Lectures on Natural Philosophy*, new edition, by
P. Kelland, 8vo. 43 plates, hf. calf neat, *Faraday's copy*, 24s 1845
- 4316 **PHYSICAL SCIENCE** (Memoirs and Papers on) : a large and
most important collection, including papers from the publications of
Learned Societies, collected by Professors FARADAY and PHILLIPS,
240 in all, 4to. and 8vo.—2 vols. 4to. and 3 vols. 8vo. bound,
and some unbound tracts, £4. 10s

The following is a sample of the Contents :—

Air Pumps by Tate.	Meteorology by Quetelet.
Actinometers (Construction of) by Burnett.	Optics by Sylvester.
Aeronautics by Rush.	Projectiles by Sylvester.
Astronomy by Quetelet.	Rainfall by T. S. Jamieson.
Barometers by E. J. Dent.	— by W. Jevons.
— by J. D. Forbes.	Sea Level by Heath.
— by Sir J. Lubbock.	Solar Light by Sir D. Brewster.
— by T. Tate.	Magnetism by M. Faraday.
— by Welsh.	— by Drescher.
Climate by Daubeny.	Physical Forces by G. Grove.
Dynamics by Ritchie.	Radiation by J. Tyndall.
Heat by J. Tyndall.	Seismology by J. D. Forbes.
— by Sir J. Lubbock.	Stereoscope by Elliot.
Hydrodynamics by W. M. Rankine.	Telescopes by Scoresby.
Isothermal Lines by Dove.	Temperature by Quetelet.
— by Gen. Sabine.	Tides by C. Hopkins.
Meteorology by G. Sabine.	— by J. Lubbock.
— by Piazza Smyth.	— by W. Whewell.
	Waves by W. M. Rankine. Etc. etc.

Chemistry.

- 4317 AIKIN (A. and C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy,
2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 10s 1807
- 4318 BACHHOFFNER's Chemistry as applied to the Fine Arts, 8vo. *hf. calf*,
3s 6d 1837
- 4319 [BOYLE (Hon. Robert)] The Sceptical Chemist, or doubts touching
the Experiments whereby Spagirists endeavour to evince their
Salt, Sulphur, and Mercury to be the true principles of things,
2 parts in one vol. 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Oxford, 1680
- Cavendish Society.**
- 4320 GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry: Inorganic Chemistry,
6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. 8vo.
cloth, rare, £7. 10s 1848-71
- 4321 CHEMICAL Reports and Memoirs, edited by Thomas Graham, *rare*
1849
- 4322 WILSON (Geo.) Life and Works of the Hon. Henry Cavendish
(pub. 10s 6d), *port.* 5s 1851
- 4323 LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. with a
Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. *bds.* 1851-54
The first volume of this work is out of print.
- 4324 BISCHOF (G.) Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, 3 vols.
1854-59
- 4325 HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of
John Dalton, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), 7s 6d 1854
- 4326 LAURENT (Auguste) Chemical Method, Notation, Classification,
and Nomenclature, translated by W. Odling (pub. 10s 6d) 1855
- 4327 ——— the above, a COMPLETE set, 28 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, and
1 vol. 4to. *bds.* £21. 1848-71
- 4328 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its
applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by
Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to the close of its
separate existence in 1859, 17 vols. 8vo. £7. 1842-59
After the completion of Vol. XVII, the Chemical Gazette was incorporated
with the Chemical News.
- 4329 DAVY (Sir Humphry) Elements of Chemical Philosophy, Part 1
Vol. I (all pub.), 8vo. *plates, stamp on title, bds.* 5s 1812
- 4330 ——— Memoirs of the Life of, by John Davy, 2 vols. 8vo.
portrait, hf. bd. 7s 6d 1836
- 4331 FARADAY (M.) The Liquefaction and Solidification of Bodies
generally existing as gases, 4to. 1s 1845
- 4332 ——— Chemical Manipulation, or Instructions to Students on
the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. *calf, Faraday's copy*,
15s Phil. 1831
- 4333 ——— Chemische Manipulation, 8vo. 5 *plates, hf. bd. with Auto-*
graph, 7s 6d Weimar, 1828-32
- 4334 ——— Manipulations Chimiques, traduit par Maiseau et revu
par Bussy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s Paris, 1827
32 *

- 4335 **FARADAY Relic:** SCOTT (W.) Lessons in Elocution, 12mo. *calf*, 21s *Glasgow*, 1802

An interesting souvenir of PROFESSOR FARADAY, with the following inscription on the fly-leaf, "Michael Faraday his Book give to him by his Father, June 22nd, 1804" (et. suæ 13).

- 4336 HENRY (Dr. Wm.) Life by W. C. Henry, royal 8vo. *cloth*, *Faraday's copy*, 6s *Manchester*, 1837

- 4337 MILLER (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical: Chemical Physics (revised by H. McLeod), Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. £3.), *cloth*, 24s 1872-68-69

- 4338 ROSE (H.) Practical Treatise on Chemical Analysis, translated with notes and additions by A. Normandy, 2 vols. (I, Qualitative; II, Quantitative)—Introduction by the translator, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1848-49

- 4339 WATTS (H. and other eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists.) DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY and the allied Branches of other Sciences, 5 vols. *second edition*, 1874-72—SUPPLEMENTS, 2 vols.—THIRD SUPPLEMENT, completing the Record of Chemical Discovery to the year 1877 (Part I)—together 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. £12. 12s 6d), *cloth*, £8. 15s 1874-72-75-78

The second part of the third supplement is in the press.

- 4340 WURTZ (Ad.) Dictionnaire de Chimie pure et appliquée, comprenant la Chimie organique et inorganique, la Chimie appliquée à l'industrie, à l'Agriculture, et aux Arts, etc. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1868-78

- 4341 YORKE (Col. P. J.) Chemical Journal, from 1818 to 1861, MS. *being a record of his Experiments and Analyses*, 4 vols.; a tabular View of Simple Minerals, with their Synonyms, showing their hardness, specific gravity, forms, characters, and compositions, MS. 1 vol.—together 5 vols. sm. 4to. *bds*. 32s 1818-63

- 4342 CHEMICAL PAMPHLETS AND PAPERS, collected by Professor Phillips of York, 85 *opuscula*, 8vo. and 4to. in a large 4to. *parcel*, £2. 10s

AUTHORS' NAMES:—W. C. Atkinson, Sir David Brewster, Sir B. C. Brodie, A. C. Church, E. W. Davy, H. Deacon, M. Faraday, D. Forbes, Giraud, J. H. Gladstone, A. Vernon Harcourt, T. S. Hunt, J. G. Macvicar, W. A. and W. H. Miller, W. Odling, W. H. Perkin, W. J. M. Rankine, J. Tyndall, etc.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—see ante: ARTS.

Alchemy—see post: Occult Sciences.

Electricity, Magnetism.

- 4343 BEQUEREL, Traité de l'Electricité et du Magnetisme. Atlas pour la seconde partie du 5e. volume le 6 et le 7e. volume, folio, *bds*. 3s 6d 1840

- 4344 COOKE (W. F.) the Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 vols. (Vol. I, Pamphlets of 1854-6; Vol. II, Arbitration Papers and Drawings), roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 25s 1856-7
- 4345 DE LA RIVE (Aug.) TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY, in Theory and Practice, translated by C. V. Walker, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, woodcuts, scarce*, £3. 3s 1853-8
- 4346 DU MONCEL (Cte. Th.) Révue des applications de l'Electricité en 1857 et 1858, 8vo. 3 *folding plates, hf. russia*, 6s Paris, 1859
- 4347 ——— Exposé des applications de l'Electricité, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub. 72 fr.), *cloth*, 25s Paris, 1872-78
- 4348 ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE (The), conducted by Chas. Walker, 2 vols. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, 12s 1845-6
- 4349 ELECTRICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Electrical Society of London, during 1841-1843, forming Vol. I (*all publ.*), roy. 8vo. 565 pp. *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 12s 1843
- 4350 FARADAY (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity, the original papers published by the Royal Society, extracted from their Transactions, Series I-XXX, without nos. XIX-XXI, royal 4to. *plates*, £5. 1832-55
- Professor Faraday's own copy, with autograph signature and corrections in Part X.
- 4351 FARADAY (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 3 vols. 8vo. *with 17 plates, cloth*, £4. 1839-55
- 4352 ——— the same, re-issued in exact typographical facsimile, 3 vols. 8vo. 17 *plates, cloth*, £2. 8s (1839-55)
- Each volume sold separately for 21s.
- This book is still the great text-book of Electricians, and will always remain the Master-Key of the science. New discoveries may and will be made, but the scientific world will always have recourse to Faraday's Researches.
- No more welcome boon was ever offered to students than this re-issue of Faraday's Researches. The work being out of print, its commercial value had risen so high that only scholars with well-furnished purses could hope to become possessors of it. However little we may censure the selfish enjoyment of a bibliomaniac of his unique or very rare volumes, it could hardly be desirable that the *magnum opus* of the great analyst should become a treasure of that kind. Its scarcity was a national misfortune; which I claim to have remedied by employing the printers of the original issue to reproduce it in typographical facsimile. This has been done with complete success, enabling me to publish perfect copies of the work; and scientific students ought to congratulate themselves on having a chance to buy Faraday's Researches at a comparatively low price.
- "The name of Faraday will go down to posterity foremost amongst the names of the scientific men of this century, for the simple comprehensiveness and original beauty of his researches in electricity and magnetism."—*Silvanus P. Thompson. Nature*, Nov. 28, 1878.
- 4353 FARADAY'S Lectures on Electricity and Magnetism delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Papers on the same subjects contributed to the Philosophical Magazine and the Scientific periodicals, 40 *opuscula*, 8vo. £1. 1832-59
- 4354 ——— Another lot of 18 lectures, 7s 6d

4355 FARADAY'S MANUSCRIPTS :

Experimental Researches in Electricity, Series XIX, XX, XXI,
XXIII-XXVI, XXVIII-XXX, read at the Royal Society

1850-55

Letter to M. Riess on the Action of non-conducting bodies in
Electric Induction 1855

Paper on some points of Magnetic Philosophy 1855

On the Physical character of the lines of Magnetic Force, being a
Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution March, 1852

On the Conservation of Force, a Lecture, Royal Institution 1857

Experimental Relations of Gold and other Metals to Light 1856

Observations on Mental Education, a Lecture before Prince Albert
May 6, 1854

———— the lot, sm. folio, *all in his own handwriting*, £5.

Some great Scientific Library ought to become the repository of these
precious Autograph MSS.

4356 HARRIS (W. S.) experimental Inquiries on Electrical Accumula-
tion, royal 8vo. *plates, sd.* 21s Plymouth, 1828

An interesting memorial of two eminent Electricians, being presented to
Professor Faraday by the Author, and containing two long letters by the
latter to the former on Electrical matters. This pamphlet was evidently much
prized by Faraday, it being found amongst his papers. Harris may be considered
a great public benefactor; his invention of lightning conductors having greatly
contributed to the preservation of life and property.

4357 GEUNS (P.) Memoire sur les Aimans . . . différentes manière
d'oter le Magnétisme des Aimans, la construction et trempe des
Aiguilles de Boussole, etc. 12mo. 5 *plates, cf. rare, 9s* Venlo, 1768

4358 GILBERTUS (Guil.) *Colcestriensis, Medicus Londinensis*, de Maniere
magneticisque corporibus, sm. folio, *plates and diagrams, hf. bd.*
28s 1600

4359 HAUKSBEЕ (F.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments on various subjects,
an account of several surprising Phenomena touching Light and
Electricity, producible on the attrition of Bodies, sm. 4to. *plates,*
calf, rare, 20s 1709

One of the earliest, if not the earliest English work on Electricity.

4360 SCORESBY'S Journal of a Voyage to Australia for Magnetical research,
8vo. *portrait, cloth, 3s 6d* 1859

4361 SMEE (A.) Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf, 5s*
1843

4362 TELEGRAPH *Engineers*. Journal of the Society of TELEGRAPH
ENGINEERS: including original communications on Electrical
Science, edited by Major (now Lieut.-Col.) F. BOLTON and
G. PREECE, Vols. I-V, and Vol. VI part 4, in 17 parts, 8vo. *plates*
and woodcuts, sd. £2. 15s 1872-78

4363 TRACTS ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM; ELECTRO-
METALLURGY, the Telegraph, Electric Light, Aurora Borealis,
Barometer, Earth Currents, Atlantic Cable, etc. a very extensive
Collection numbering about 120 papers, *some illustrated*, 4to. and
8vo. about 50 bound in 5 vols. the rest loose, collected by John
Phillips and M. Faraday, £7. 10s

Including Memoirs by the following: Th. Andrews, A. D. Bache, B. C.

Brodie, J. A. Brown, N. J. Callan, J. Challis, S. H. Christie, Rev. T. F. Cooke, A. de la Rive, M. Faraday, J. D. Forbes, W. R. Grove, Hansteen, J. N. Hearder, Hen. Hudson, H. James, Hump. Lloyd, J. Clerk Maxwell, Armand Moreau, J. Pluecker, Rev. T. Robinson, E. Sabine, P. A. Secchi, A. Smce, Balfour Stewart, J. Tyndall, etc.

Optics.

- 4364 ACCOLTI, lo Inganno degl' Occhi, prospettiva pratica: trattato in acconcio della Pittura, small folio, *many diagrams, old calf neat*, 12s Firenze, 1625
- 4365 CHILDE (C. F.) Investigations in the Theory of reflected Ray-surfaces, and their relation to plane reflected Caustics, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d Cape Town, 1857
- 4366 FRESNEL (Augustin) Œuvres complètes, publiées par MM. H. de Senarmont, E. Verdet, et Leonor Fresnel, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, bds.* 36s Paris, 1866-72
- These important studies on the Theory of Light, and its application to Lighthouses, were published by the French Government.
- 4367 GOBLET'S Theory of Sight, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1869
- 4368 MOLYNEUX, Treatise of Dioptrics, or of Glasses in Telescopes and Microscopes, sq. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 3s 6d 1709
- 4369 SANTINI, Teorica degli Stromenti destinati ad estendere i Confini della Visione naturale, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 3s 6d Padova, 1828
- 4370 STEVENSON'S Skerryvore Lighthouse—see ante under ENGINEERING.
- 4371 STEVENSON (Thos.) Lighthouse Illumination; being a description of the Holophotal System, 1859—Replies (2) to Sir David Brewster's memorial on Dioptric Lights, etc. 1859-60—8vo. *bds. Faraday's copy*, 7s 6d 1859-60

Perspective.

- 4372 EUCLIDES, la Perspectiva y Especularia traduzidas en Castellano, por P. A. Onderiz, sm. 4to. *half green morocco*, 20s Madrid, 1585
- 4373 MICHELSPACHER. Optica, das ist . . . Anzeigung Wie nothwendig die Löbliche Kunst der Geometriæ seye inn der Perspectiv . . . Allen Bawmeistern, Malern, Bildthawern, Steinmetzen, Schreibern, u.s.w. sm. folio, *title within elegant design, numerous woodcuts and ornamental borders*, 20s Augsburg, 1616
- 4374 NICERON. La Perspective Curieuse, avec l'optique et la catoptrique du R. P. Mersenne, folio, *diagrams, vellum*, 7s 6d Paris, 1652
- 4375 PARADOSSI per praticare la Prospettiva senza saperla, cognitioni necessarie a' Pittori, scultori e Architetti, dat' in luce da Giulio Troili da Spinlamberto, detto Paradosso, folio, *numerous diagrams, vellum*, 7s 6d Bologna, 1683
- 4376 PECKHAM (Joannis, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis) Perspectiva Communis, sm. folio, *woodcut title, capitals and diagrams, hf. bd.* 32s Venetiis, I. Sessa, 1504

Specimens of this printer are rarely met with.

- 4377 VIATOR (Jean PELERIN, surnamed). † *De Artificiali Pspectiva*. Viator, folio, *woodcut of twelve concentric circles, representing the perspective of a kind of tunnel, on the title; and 37 outline engravings, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hagué, £105.*

*Impressum Tulli || Anno catholice ve||ritatis quīgē-
tesimo quīto supra || Milesimū : Ad nonū Calendas
|| Julias. Solerti opera petri iacobi || pbri Incole
pagi Sancti Nicolai, 1505*

The first book printed at Toul, and at the same time the first book on the science of Perspective in drawing. The thirty-seven plates are in outline, and printed only on one side of the paper.

“Un livre aussi intéressant que rare, l'un des plus précieux monuments de l'art français qui existent.”—*Dict. de Géogr. : Suppl. to Brunet.*

“Viator, ce prédécesseur d'Albert Dürer et de Jean Cousin dans la géométrie appliquée au dessin, a donné des planches de perspective remarquables par leur justesse et leur naïveté. On a cru reconnaître dans plusieurs d'entre elles des monuments de Paris : Notre-Dame, la Sainte-Chapelle, etc. Probablement l'imprimeur du livre est aussi le graveur des planches.”—(Didot, *Cat. rais.*, n^o. 762.)

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 4378 ALIACO (P. de) *Imago mundi*—*Epilogus mappe mundi*—*Tract. de legibus et sectis contra supersticiosos astronomos, etc.*—GERSON (Joh.) *Trigilogium astrologie theologisate*—*Opusc. contra supersticiosam dierum observationem*—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *diagrams, hf. bd. fine large copy, with numerous rough leaves, £10.* *S. n. (Louvain, John of Westphalia), 1483*

This is not only a rare volume, and a specimen of the first press of Louvain, all the productions of which are scarce and highly esteemed; but it possesses also intrinsic worth. The work of Pierre d'Ailly is one of the most important expositions of geographical science that the Middle Ages have left us.

- 4379 APIANUS. COSMOGRAPHICUS LIBER PETRI APIANI Mathematici studiose collectus, small 4to. Editio Princeps, *curious woodcuts and revolving diagrams, including two small maps bearing the name America, fine copy in the original stamped hogskin, £12.*

*Landshute, typis . . . Joannis Weyssenburgers : impensis
Petri Apiani . . . 1524*

Apian was the designer of the map which appeared in the celebrated work of Camers upon Solinus in 1520, and was consequently the originator of the

name of America so far as it appears in printed maps. The *Cosmographia* has two small maps which also bear the delineation and title of America, and the fourth chapter of the second part is an article devoted wholly to America and Vespucci, ignoring the name of Columbus.

- 4380 **APIANUS.** *Cosmosgraphicus Liber . . jam denuo integritati restitutus per Gemmam Phrysium; Item eiusdem Gemmæ Phrysii Libellus de Locorum describendorum ratione, etc.* sm. 4to. *woodcut diagrams with volvelles, hf. morocco, £5.*

Joan Grapheus typis eeculebat, Antwerpiae, 1534

In addition to the matter of the first edition, this one has some extra astronomical disquisitions by Gemma Frisius. Moreover, the figure of the American continent, in the first of the two small maps, is altered and improved.

- 4381 **APIANO** Libro de la COSMOGRAPHIA . . . augmētado por . . . Gemma Frisio . . . Agora nueuamente traduzido en Romance Castellano, small 4to. *folding map, WITH THE NAME AMERICA, and woodcuts, a few wormholes in the inner margin, hf. bd. £6.*

Enveres, 1548

There are in this edition some further additions by Gemma Frisius beyond those contained in that of 1534; but the great and essential difference which makes it valuable is the large map of the world, which is not in the earlier editions, and which resembles the heart-map of Oronce Finé. It gives a very fair representation of South America and the Isthmus; North America being still in a crude and incorrect state. But this map shows a wonderful advance in the knowledge of the New World's Geography, beyond what appears in the two smaller maps, which these volumes also have in common with the editions of 1524 and 1534.

- 4382 **APIANI** *Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium aucta, sm. 4to. large mappemonde, with a couple of smaller maps, also comprising America, numerous diagrams, with movable pieces, remarkably fine and large copy, in the original hogskin, UNCUT, £8. 8s*

Parisiis, apud Vivantium Gaulttherot, 1551

The maps bear French inscriptions. The book is bound up with Postel, *Cosmographicae disciplinae compendium, Basil. 1561*, in which work the New World is always called Atlantis, or Novus Mundus, no allusion whatever being made to the name of America.

- 4383 ——— la *Cosmographie de Pierre Apian . . . nouvellement traduite en François par Gemma Frisius . . . de nouveau augmētée, small 4to. with the large folded map, and the other woodcuts, movable pieces, and small maps, vellum, £4. 4s*

Paris, Vivant Gaulttherot, 1551

This edition in French is the first which contains one particular addition. The figure of the terrestrial globe which illustrates cap. xiv, exhibits a better representation of the New World and bears the name of Peru.

- 4384 **APIANUS.** *Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium aucta, small 4to. mappemonde, small maps, and other woodcuts, vellum, £3. 3s*

Parisiis, Gaulttherot, 1553

- 4385 ——— *Cosmographia, siue Descriptio vniuersi Orbis, Petri Apiani & Gemmæ Frisii . . . Adiuncti sunt alii tractatus, etc.* small 4to. **best edition**, *with folding map, small maps, and woodcuts, as in the preceding editions, with a number of additional woodcuts, vellum, £3. 16s* *Antwerpiae, apud Ioan. Bellerum, 1584*

The text is very much enlarged from other sources, and the works of Gomara and Girava were utilized to enlarge the account of America.

- 4386 BERGHAUS' PHYSIKALISCHER ATLAS: Meteorologie, Hydrologie, Geologie, Erdmagnetismus, Pflanzengeographie, Thiergeographie, Anthropographie, und Ethnographie, 8 parts in 2 vols. folio, 93 coloured maps (pub. £6. 6s in parts), *hf. russia*, 36s *Gotha*, 1852
- 4387 BESSON (Jaques) Le Cosmolabe ou Instrument universel concernant toutes observations qui se peuvent faire par les Sciences Mathematiques, tant au Ciel en la Terre, comme en la Mer, *woodcuts* *Paris*, 1567
 — Le Cosmographie, Instrument adjoinct en la superieure partie du Cosmolabe, au lieu de l'Atlas, *cuts of details of the Instrument* *ib.* 1569
 — 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine large copy, with rough leaves, vellum*, £2.
- 4388 CHAMBERS (Charles) Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, 4to. text, and large portfolio of 80 plans, *cloth*, 30s
- 4389 CUNNINGHAM (DR. WILLIAM) The Cosmographical Glasse, conteyning the pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation, folio, *fine clean copy in russia extra*, £3. 10s *London, John Day*, 1559
 Some of the best of the woodcuts bear the signature of John Day himself. The book is a specimen of superior Early English book making and illustration. The plan of Norwich is wanting, and the book is therefore sold not subject to collation.
 In the notice of Maguntia or Mantz, the Author says: "At this citie was th' Art of Printing first found (by John Faustus) in the yere of Christ 1533."
- 4390 FRÖHLICH (D.) Bibliotheca, seu Cynosura Peregrinantium, hoc est Viatorium: cum Series Nundinarum Germaniæ, Italiæ, Galliæ, Hungariæ, Transylvaniæ, Poloniæ, etc. thick 18mo. *calif gilt*, 7s 6d *Ulmæ*, 1644
 A curious little book containing Itineraries from one European town to another, with the distances. At the end is a table of Fairs.
- 4391 HARTWIG, the Sea and its Living Wonders, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1861
- 4392 JOHNSTON (A. K.) Physical Atlas, based on that of Berghaus with the assistance of Sir David Brewster, J. D. Forbes, E. Forbes, G. R. Waterhouse, &c. impl. folio, 30 large coloured maps, *half morocco*, £3. 8s 1848
- 4393 — the same, NEW and ENLARGED EDITION, imp. folio, 35 maps, with 7 smaller ones in the letterpress, all coloured (pub. £12. 12s), *half morocco*, £6. 6s 1856
- 4394 KÄMTZ, Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1836
- 4395 MANGIN, les Mystères de l'Océan, 8vo. *woodcuts, half morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1865
- 4396 SCHONER (Joannis) Luculentissima quædā terræ totius descriptio: cū multis vtilissimis Cosmographiæ iniciis, with a large woodcut of his terrestrial globe, *Noriberg. J. Stuchs*, 1515—
 Ejusdem solidi ac sphærici corporis sive Globi Astronomici Canones, *iv. J. Stuchs*, 1517—Appendices in opusculum Globi Astriferi, with woodcut of the Celestial Globe, *ib. J. Stuchs*, 1518—
 —Equatorii Astronomici . . . Canones, *F. Peypus*, 1522—
 Tabulæ Radicum, 13 leaves, including 5 coloured diagrams in

illustration of the Equatorii Canones—COPP (Joannes) *Wie man disz hochberumpt astronomischer uñ geometrischer kunst Instrumēt Astrolabium brauchen soll, Georig. Erlinger zu Bamberg, 1525*—all in 1 vol. small 4to. *fine copies in the original stamped leather binding, £20.* 1515-25

Luculentissima Descriptio is the second book in which the name of America was used to designate the New World. This circumstance is one of interest to the American collector, but more interesting still is the fact that SCHONER and RUCHAMER (who wrote the preface addressed to Pirckheimer) accepted as correct the use of Vespucci's name first adopted by WALDSEEMÜLLER to baptize the Western Continent. Had these two accomplished geographers not done so, the new name would probably have sunk into oblivion.

4397 STRABONIS GEOGRAPHICORUM lib. xvii, olim, ut putatur, a Guarino Veronensi ac Gregorio Trifernate Latinitate donati, jam denuo a Conrado Heresbachio recogniti *Basilie, 1539*

ALBERTUS DURERUS . . . versus e Germanica lingua in latinam, Pictoribus, Fabris æræriis ac lignariis, etc. prope necessarius . . . Quatuor his suarum INSTITUTIONUM GEOMETRICARUM libris, lineas, superficies et solida corpora tratavit, etc. *numerous very fine woodcuts Parisiis, 1535*

—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *pigskin, £4.* 1535-39

II. OCCULT SCIENCES.

ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, CHIROMANCY, DIVINATION, MAGIC, DREAMS AND VISIONS.

4398 ALCHEMY. *Speculum Alchemiæ: MANUSCRIPT in Latin, upon paper, of 24 pp. containing 12 coloured drawings representing the Elements (including two of Human generation), sm. folio, old calf, 35s circa 1480*

This curious MS. is interleaved with a French translation of about two centuries later. It is written in the form of a dialogue between the ancient philosophers Aristotle, Anaxagoras, Democritus, Hermes, Parmenides, Pythagoras, Zeno, and the modern Arnauld, Arnold de Villanova, Raymond Lully, and Thomas Aquinas.

4399 BONATI (Guidonis) *Tractatus Astrologici: de Electionibus; Judicia Stellarum; etc. small folio, neatly written MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, with a few ornate initials, in an old wrapper, marked "Proibito," £2. 16s Sec. xiv*

Celebrated Astrological Treatises originally written about the year 1280. They were printed several times in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

- 4400 LIBRO detto ANGELICO, small 4to. MANUSCRIPT on paper, with numerous diagrams, including one with movable pieces, old russia extra, gilt edges, £2. 1546
A curious work containing Kalendars, Almanacs, a planetary system, Lunar and Solar Tables, Meteorology, Astronomy, rules of health, etc.
- 4405 AGRIPPA (H. Cornelii) OPERA Omnia, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. fine copy in yellow morocco gilt, with the arms and monogram of J. DE THOU on sides, £12. 12s Lugd. per Beringos Fratres, s. a.
ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION printed in italics, with portrait of Agrippa on back of titles; from the Renouard collection.
- 4406 ——— de Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium, 18mo. old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, 28s
ap. Florentissimam Antwerpianam, 1531
- 4407 ——— de Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum, portrait inserted, Colonæ M. N. excudebat, 1531—De Nobilitate et Præcellentia Fœminæ Sexus, Colon. 1532: 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. old brown morocco gilt, gilt edges, 30s 1531-32
- 4408 CORNELIUS AGRIPPA von Nettesheim (H.) Life of, by H. Morley, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7s 6d 1856
ALCHEMY:—see also ante: under MINING, Account of Mines.
- 4409 BARRETT (F.) The MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; 4to. a facsimile reprint of the rare original edition, with 23 curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, 20s 1801 (1875)
This is a re-issue, with all the plates, of the very rare original edition.
- 4410 (BARRETT) LIVES of Alchemystical Philosophers, with CATALOGUE of Books on Occult Chemistry, 8vo. calf, rare, 30s 1815
Highly Important Work on Oriental Magic, Literature and Religions, nearly 1400 pp. cloth, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 36s.
- 4411 BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Corresponding Secretary of the Theosophical Society. Isis Unveiled: A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology New York, 1878
"Isis Unveiled," written by MADAME H. P. BLAVATSKY, and published by J. W. Bouton, New York, is one of the most remarkable works, for originality of thought, thoroughness of research, depth of philosophic exposition, and variety and extent of learning, that has appeared for very many years. It purports to be "A Master-key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology." The print, paper, engravings, and binding show the taste and care for which its publisher is distinguished, and the author, besides writing a work of high merit, took great pains to make it a work of reference also, by supplying one of the best indexes that we have seen for a long time, occupying fifty-two pages."—*Philadelphia Press*, October 9, 1877.
No subject of investigation is more attractive and less understood than the Religious Philosophy of the Orientals. The religious and scientific wealth of the oldest peoples on the earth has been so jealously guarded from inquisitive foreigners by mysteries and jargon, that the many have denied the existence of anything worth seeking; and the few so discouraged by the obstacles in the road that, for the most part, they have been compelled to abandon the search.

It is with unfeigned pleasure, therefore, that Mr. BOUTON announces the early appearance of a work which will remove many doubts and perplexities, and place in the hands of the intelligent what may serve as a key to the immense storehouses of Oriental learning.

The author, Mme. BLAVATSKY, enters the field well equipped. A native of Asia—her childhood passed among the Calmucks, Tartars, Persians and other Eastern peoples; her maturity among Hindus, Cingalese, Thibetans, and Egyptians—Oriental traditions, languages, literature and mythology, have long been her chief study and occupation. The immense fund of information stored up during years of thoughtful study and of observant travel in all lands, enable her to throw more light upon the esoteric philosophy of Eastern nations than, perhaps, any other writer who has contributed to the literature of this important subject.

The work is divided into two volumes: one devoted to Science, one to Religion.

The author is most careful in stating facts and opinions, always presenting quotations of undeniable authenticity. Numerous translated extracts from the Kabala, the Hermes, the Vedas, etc., are interspersed through the work, bearing at times upon themes treated by high authorities, whom she is often obliged to criticise. Among the subjects dilated upon, the review of Platonism, the discussion of the Genesis of Humanity, the Submerged Continents, the conflicting theories upon the Emigrations of Peoples, the relation of Myths of India, Persia, Scandinavia, Mexico, Peru, and other nations, to modern science and dogma, may be mentioned to give a faint idea of the scope of the work. Startling revelations respecting many physical and psychological phenomena, heretofore wrapped in mystery and doubt, frequently occur, at once instructing and amusing the reader. It will be remembered with what avidity the public received and devoured a narrative of the acts of the Thugs unearthed by the English authorities in India some years ago. Our author describes, in a charming manner, the marvellous performances of Fakirs, Magicians, and Sheiks, whose "juggling tricks" delude the senses, and force upon the unwilling mind the conviction that the sources of this bewildering magic must not be sought in mere mechanical legerdemain.

To the scholar and the specialist, to the philologist and the archæologist, this work will be a most valuable acquisition, aiding them in their labours and giving to them the only clue to the labyrinth of confusion in which they are involved. To the general reader it will be especially attractive because of its fascinating style and pleasing arrangement, presenting a constant variety of racy anecdote, pithy thought, sound scholarship, and vivid description. Mme. BLAVATSKY possesses the happy gift of versatility in an eminent degree, and her style is varied to suit her theme with a graceful ease refreshing to the reader, who is led without weariness from page to page. The author has accomplished her task with ability, and has conferred upon all a precious boon, whose benefit the scientist as well as the religionist, the specialist as well as the general reader, will not be slow to recognize.

"In regard to the Oriental societies, I am under deep obligations to H. P. Blavatsky, the learned author of 'Isis Unveiled,' published last year by Mr. Quaritch, of London, a work that should be in all Masonic libraries. This erudite lady is secretary of the Eastern Society of Theosophists, consisting of thrice three degrees."—*The Rosicrucian and Masonic Record*, July, 1879.

- 4412 BONATUS DE FORLIVIO (Guidus) Liber astronomicus. Decem continens tractatus Astronomie, sm. 4to. with numerous woodcuts of the Zodiacal signs and diagrams of nativities, very fine clean copy, with rough leaves, old stamped leather binding, 36s

Aug. Vind. per Erhardem Ratdolt, 1491

- 4413 CAMPANELLE (Th.) Astrologicorum libri VI. in quibus Astrologia, omni superstitione Arabum et Judæorum eliminata, physiologicè tractatur, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d

Laugduni, 1629

- 4414 CARDANUS (H.) de Subtilitate, sm. folio, *stamped pigskin, dated*
1557, 30s *Lugduni, 1554*

The most celebrated work of this extraordinary man—a kind of scientific, chemical, and philosophical encyclopædia. He made some excisions in the later editions.

- 4415 CHAP BOOKS: 8 vols. in 1, 12mo. 10s

The Wonderful Life and Remarkable Death of John Faustus, <i>plates</i> 1808	True Telling Gypsy, or New Fortune Teller (1805)
Magic Mirror, or Conjuror's companion, <i>frontispiece</i> 1810	— the same, 3rd edition
Norwood Gipsej, or universal Dream Book, <i>frontispiece</i> (1810)	— the same, 4th edition
Ladies and Gentlemens Fortune Teller	Mysterious Oracle, or system of Fortune Telling, the Nativity of Bonaparte, Magic and Witchcraft, etc. (1809)

- 4416 COLQUHOUN (J. C.) Isis Revelata: an inquiry into the origin and
progress of Animal Magnetism, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7s 6d
Edin. 1836

- 4417 CONJUROR'S MAGAZINE, or Magical and Physiognomical Mirror,
Aug. 1791 to June 1793, 2 vols.—ASTROLOGER'S MAGAZINE, Aug.
1793 to Jan. 1794—together 3 vols. 8vo. *diagrams of Nativities*,
Palmistry, etc. half calf, 30s 1791-94

- 4418 COOKE (C.) Curiosities of Occult Literature, sm. 8vo. *cl.* 20s 1863
The Author's own copy, with considerable additions in MS. which include
the horoscopes of Prince Albert and the Queen, Lord Brongham, Napoleon III,
and other eminent personages.

- 4419 DEACON (J.) and J. WALKER, Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and
Divells, and Summarie Answers to Master Darel, more
especiallie to his Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession
of Demoniacs, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 25s *G. Bishop*, 1601

- 4420 EDMOND, la CHIROMANCIE, one vol. 8vo. 236 pp. *handsomely printed*
with woodcut borders to each page, and 211 woodcuts representing
all the types of signs on the hand (pub. 10 fr.), *sd.* 3s 6d

Paris, ca. 1875

The above will supply a great public desideratum, there being a considerable
demand for works on this amusing Art.

- 4421 ENNEMOSER, History of Magic, translated by W. Howitt, with
Appendix of Dreams, Witchcraft, Predictions, Table-turning,
etc. by Mary Howitt, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1854

- 4422 FARMER, prevalence of the Worship of Human Spirits, in the antient
heathen nations asserted and proved, 8vo. *half calf*, 12s 1783

- 4423 FIGUIER (Louis) Histoire du Merveilleux dans les temps modernes,
4 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1860

A curious work, treating of the Divining Rod, Animal Magnetism,
Spiritualism, Table Turning, etc.

- 4424 FIRMIANI (Petri) Somnia Sapientis, 12mo. *engraved title representing*
a Magician discovering Truth, *calf*, 7s 6d *Parisiis*, 1659

- 4425 FLISCUS (Comes Mauritius) decas de Fato, annisque fatalibus tam
hominibus quam regnis mundi, sm. 4to. *portrait and horoscopes of*
eminent persons, 7s 6d *Francof.* 1665

- 4426 FLUDD (Rob. sive de Fluctibus) Microcosmi Historia, Tom. II: de
Supernaturali, Naturali, Præternaturali et contra naturali
Historia, *front. and plates by De Bry, Oppenheimii, J. T. de Bry*,
1619—Tractatus de Technica Microcosmi Historia, *n. d.*—2 vols.
in 1, folio, *bd.* 14s

The second work contains a chapter on the calculation of nativities,

- 4427 FLUDD (Rob.) *Philosophia Sacra, seu Meteorologia Cosmica*, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and curious engravings, vellum*, 10s
Francof. 1626
- 4428 ——— *Anatomiae Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplicis design. curious plates*, 1623—Tomi II, Tract. II, de PRÆTERNATURALI utriusque Mundi Historia, 1624—Veritatis Proscenium, 1621—three pieces in one vol. sm. folio, *with the rare portrait by De Bry, vellum*, 10s
Francof. 1621-24
- 4429 ——— *Medicina Catholica, seu Mysticum Artis Medicandi Sacrarium*, 1629—*Sophiæ cum Moria Certamen*, 1629—SUMMUM BONUM quod est MAGIÆ, CABALÆ, ALCHEMIÆ, FRATRUM ROSÆ CRUCIS veræ Subjectum, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wanting a leaf, no portrait, plates, rare*, 12s
Francof. 1629
- 4430 ——— *Philosophia Moysaica, curious engraving on title, woodcuts*, 1638—*Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum M. Fosteri*, 1638—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 5s
Goudæ, 1638
 These volumes may be useful to Collectors possessing imperfect copies, as it is as difficult to make up Fludd's Works as any other of the books printed or illustrated by Theod. De Bry.
 "Robert Fludd, or De Fluctibus, was an English Philosopher, in high repute for his chemical knowledge. So peculiar was his turn of mind, that there was nothing which ancient or modern times could afford, under the notion of occult wisdom, which he did not eagerly gather into his Magazine of Science."—*Chalmers*.
- 4431 FRENCH (J.) *Art of Distillation, or Treatise of the choisest Spagyricall Preparations . . . taken out of the most select Chymicall Authors . . . also a Discourse of divers Spagyricall Experiments, the Anatomy of Gold and Silver, etc.* sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old calf*, 36s
 1651
- 4432 FUENTES (Alonso de) *Summa de Philosophia Natural en la qual assi mismo se tracta de ASTRULUGIA y ASTRONOMIA, y otras sciencias*, lit. goth. sm. 4to. *with diagrams, vellum*, £8. 8s
Sevilla . . . en casa de Juã de Leo, 1547
 A fine and perfect copy of a very rare and curious work.
- 4433 GADBURY (John) *Ephemerides of the Celestial Motions from 1672 to 1681, calculated for the Meridian of London*, sm. 4to. 3s 6d
 1672
 Containing a Table of Houses . . . fitted to the elevation of the Pole of New York in New England.
- 4434 ——— *Nauticum Astrologicum: or the Astrological Seaman, directing Merchants, Marriners, Captains of Ships, etc. how they may escape the dangers which happen in the ocean*, 12mo. *bd.* 5s
 1691
 "John Gadbury was one of the most notorious astrological impostors of the 17th century."—*Watts*.
- 4435 GAFFARELLI, *Curiositates Inauditæ de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, Horoscopo Paarchum, etc. latinè cum notis Michaelis*, 2 vols. 12mo. *curious wood engravings, calf*, 10s
Hamb. 1676
- 4436 GATAKER (Tho.) *Of the nature and use of Lots (Games of Chance or Lotteries); a treatise historicall and theologicall*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
 1619

- 4438 GLANVIL (J.) *Saducismus Triumphatus*: or full evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, sm. 8vo. *no frontispiece, calf, 7s* 1700
- 4439 GLAUBER (J. Rudolph) Works, containing choice secrets in Medicine and Alchemy, working of Metallic Mines, etc. translated by Packe, folio, *plates of chemical processes, bd. 20s* 1689
"The works of this eminent chemist are still in estimation."—*Lowndes.*
- 4440 GODWIN (W.) Lives of the Necromancers; an account of the most eminent persons who have claimed or to whom has been imputed the exercise of Magical Power, 8vo. *bds. scarce, 20s* 1834
- 4441 GUIDII (Johannis, *Volaterrani*) de Mineralibus tractatus absolutissimus, in libros iv divisus in quorum I, agitur de Metallariis de Artificibus Metallorum, de ALCHEMISTIS. II, de Metallis, de Gemmis. III, de Moneta. IV, de Utilitate; etc. sm. 4to. *calf, 10s* 1627
Francos.
- 4442 HASHI (J.) *Ars Chiromantica*, small 4to. *woodcut on title and 21 cuts of hands, veau fauve, fine copy with rough leaves, from the Yemeniz library, £3. 3s* *Augustæ, Joannes Erfordianus, 1518*
- 4443 HEYDON (Sir Christopher) Defence of Judiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber, smallest 4to. *calf, 20s*
John Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1603
 Written with considerable ability and learning, this work maintains the importance and reality of the science of Astrology.
- 4444 HEYDON (Sir Chr.) Astrological Discourse, manifestly proving the powerful influence of Planets and fixed Stars upon elementary bodies, in justification of the verity of Astrology, with a commendatory introduction by W. Lilly, 18mo. *sheep, 14s*
John Maccock, 1650
- 4445 KIRCHERI (Athanasii) *Ars Magna Sciendi, sive Combinatoria*, in XII libros digesta, folio, *engraved front. numerous diagrams, old calf, 24s* *Amst. 1669*
 A new system of Science by a learned Jesuit: Lilly and his "*Ars Magna*" are treated upon in the third book.
- 4446 LAVATER. Of Ghostes and Spirites, walking by Night, and of strange noyses, crackes, and sundrie forewarnings which commonly happen before the death of men: Great Slaughters, and alterations of kingdoms . . . by Lewes Lavaterus and translated by R. H. smallest 4to. *in calf neat, 25s* 1596
- 4447 LENORMANT (François) Chaldean Magic: its origin and development, translated from the French, with considerable additions by the author, 8vo. pp. xii, 414, and 18 (sells 12s), *cloth gilt, 3s 6d* (1877)
 The only book in existence which treats upon Magic, Astrology, Spells, Talismans and Charms, in their most ancient stage—from which all later phases of Occult Science are admittedly derived. It is besides a work of great learning, not the compilation of any ignorant pretender to adept knowledge; and in its English dress represents the latest and best development of the author's study.

- 4448 LILLY (William). A collection of nine Works on Astrology, chiefly by Lilly, bound in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *curious woodcuts, old calf, rare, £4.*

The Contents of this volume are—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) Merlinus Anglicus Astrologicus, by Lilly, <i>no title</i> 1644 | (f) Supernaturall Sights and Apparitions, by Lilly 1644 |
| (b) TREATISE ON BLAZING STARRES in General, <i>Black letter, very scarce</i> 1618 | (g) Monarchy or No Monarchy in England. Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles, Son of Charles, by Lilly, <i>with nineteen very curious hieroglyphic woodcuts on 10 leaves</i> 1651 |
| (c) The World's Catastrophe, or Europe's many mutations untill 1666, by John Booker, <i>scarce</i> 1647 | (h) Annus Tenebrosus, or the Dark Year, by Lilly. <i>Illustrated</i> 1652 |
| (d) A BLOODY IRISH ALMANACK, by John Booker, <i>scarce</i> 1646 | (i) Method whereby to judge the effects of Eclipses of the Sun or Moon, by Lilly 1652 |
| (e) Merlinus Anglicus Junior, by Lilly 1644 | |

All of the above are very rare.

- 4449 LILLY (W.) Christian Astrology, in three books: the first containing the use of an Ephemeris . . . with a most easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology. The second, how to resolve all manner of questions relating to Man, of Health, Sicknesse, &c. The third, a Method to Judge upon Nativities, etc. sm. 4to. *fine impression of the rare portrait by Marshall, russia extra, joints, £10. 10s* T. Brudenell for J. Partridge, 1647

BOUND by ROGER PAYNE, with his curious bill and two notes to Dr. Moseley entirely in his autograph.

- 4450 LILLY (W.) History of his Life and Times by Himself, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 11 *india proof portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, with Fitz-Gibbon arms in gold on sides, £2. 2s* 1822

- 4451 LOUISE (Th.) De la Sorcellerie et de la Justice criminelle à Valenciennes (XVIe et XVIIe siècles), 8vo. *plates, sd. 15s* Valenciennes, 1861

- 4452 LULLII (Raymundi) Opera, cum interpretatione Jordani Bruni, H. Corn. Agrippæ et al. accessit huic editioni Valerii de Valeriis aureum in artem Lullii generalem opus. thick sm. 8vo. *vellum, £1. 8s* Argent. 1617

- 4453 ——— Ars inventiva, cum Commento Alphonsi à Proaza, sm. folio, *Editio Princeps, woodcuts and diagrams, hf. bound, fine copy, £4.* Valentia, Didacus de Gumiel, 1515

Rare. The dedication is to Cardinal Ximenes, whose arms appear on the title with a Cardinal's hat printed in red. On the back of the second leaf is an engraving of Randa in Majorca, where Lulli resided as a hermit; and on the back of leaf C there is a large woodcut showing him landing on the coast of Africa to argue for the truth of the Christian religion, and being stoned by a crowd of Mussulmans.

- 4454 RAYMUNDO LULIO, Arbol de la Ciencia traducido y explicado por Don A. de Zepeda y Adrada, con la Vida de Lulio, folio, *plates, vellum, 18s* Brusselas, 1663

Curious stories and proverbs are interspersed throughout the Book.

"Among the European students of these interesting secrets (alchemy) a foremost place is to be assigned to Raymond Lulli."

"Lulli was undoubtedly a man endowed in a very eminent degree with the powers of intellect . . . he is beside famous for what he was pleased to style his Great Art."—*Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers.*

- 4455 MAURY (A.) Essais sur les Légendes pieuses ou examen de celles qui renferment de merveilleux, 8vo. *Spanish morocco*, 10s
Paris, 1843
- 4456 ——— le Sommeil et les Rêves, études psychologiques sur ces phénomènes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s
Paris, 1861
- 4457 ——— the same, *Spanish morocco*, 12s
1861
- 4458 ——— the same, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d
1863
- An important psychological work, treating of Hallucinations, Sonambulism, and the influence of narcotics, anæsthetics and stimulants on the mind.
- 4459 MAURY, La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1877
- 4460 MACKAY (C.) Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5s
1852
- 4461 MANILIUS' System of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, done into English verse by T. Creech, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d
1697
- 4462 MARTIN (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, containing . . . a particular account of the SECOND SIGHT, so common among them (the inhabitants), 8vo. *map, old morocco*, 30s
1753
- 4463 MOORE'S ALMANACS : fifty-three, some imperfect, *sd.* the lot 12s
1749-1837
- Vox Stellarum, or a Loyal Almanack . . . with Astrological Observations on the Four Quarters of the Year, an Hieroglyphic alluding to these present Times, a remarkable Chronology, etc. by FRANCIS MOORE, for the years 1749, 1756, 1777, 1780-97, 1799-1811, 1817-25, and 1829—MERLINUS LIBERATUS, an Almanack . . . by John Partridge, for 1755, 1796, 1799, 1804, 1833, and 1837—Speculum Anni, for 1803—White's Celestial Atlas, edited by Olinthus Gregory, 1832—The Prophetic Messenger for 1838 . . . by Raphael, the Astrologer of the 19th century, *curious front.*
- 4464 NEWS from the Invisible World, interesting anecdotes of the Dead . . . of Apparitions, Ghosts, Spectres, Dreams and Visions, with some extracts from the works of the Rev. J. Wesley, and the Rev. D. Simpson, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 9s
Halifax, 1824
- Bound up with : Life and Conversion of Cornelius Cayley, *port.* Leeds, 1815—Relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira, etc. (last leaf wanting), *ib.* 1816.
- 4465 NIPHUS (A.) de Auguriis, de diebus criticis et prognosticis. accesserunt Uranie Divinatrice quoad Astrologie generalis, libri II. alas supped. R. Goclenio, sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original stamped binding*, 25s
Marpurgi, 1614
- 4466 NODÉ (Pierre) Declamation contre l'erreur execrable des Maleficians, Sorciers, Enchanteurs, Magiciens, Devins et semblables observateurs des superstitions; lesquels pulltent maintenant couuertement en France; . . . Plus les Articles et Erreurs touchant ceste matiere condempnez à Paris par la faculté de Theologie, avec une preface faict à ceste censure par M. Jehan Gerson : 12mo. *sd.* *tall copy with rough leaves*, 36s
Paris, 1578
- "Ouvrage curieux et difficile à trouver."—Brunet.
- 4467 PANTALEONE, Examen Alchymisticum, Noribergæ, 1676—Leonici Metamorphosis Æsculapii et Apollinis pancreatici, Lugd. Bat. 1673—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *half calf*, 7s 6d

- 4468 PARACELSI (Theoph.) Opera omnia, 3 vols. sm. folio, *portrait, old gilt calf*, £3. 3s
Genevæ, 1658
COLERIDGE'S COPY, with two notes in his handwriting.
- 4469 PARACELSUS. Congeries Paracelsicæ Chemiæ de Transmutationibus Metallorum, accessit Genealogia Mineralium atque metallorum G. Dorneo interprete, 1681—MONARDES, Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe dilatorum Historia,—2 vols. in 1, 1682, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
1681-2
- 4470 PARTRIDGE (J.) Astrological Vade Mecum, 12mo. *autograph "Isaac Newton" on the imprimatur, old calf*, £1. 4s
1679
- 4471 PERSON (David) Varieties: or a surveigh of rare and excellent matters . . . wherein the principall Heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated, etc. smallest 4to. *calf*, 15s
1635
Including treatises of Meteors, of Divine Philosophy, of the Philosopher's Stone, of Miracles and Prodigies, etc.
- 4472 POMPONATIUS (P.) de naturalium effectuum causis, sive de INCANTATIONIBUS, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *vellum*, 9s
Basiliæ, 1556
- 4473 PORTÆ (J. B.) Magiæ Naturalis, sive de Miraculis rerum naturalium libri IV, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
Antv. Plantini, 1560
- 4474 PRÆTORII (J.) Ludicrum Chiromanticum Prætorii seu Thesaurus Chiromantiæ, thick sm. 4to. *engraved front. plate of characters, and woodcuts, vellum*, 30s
Jenæ, 1661
- 4475 RAGON, Maçonnerie Occulte avec l'Initiation Hermétique, Roles des Planètes, des Génies, Esprits et Anges Gardiens, 8vo. *sd.* 6s
Paris, 1853
- 4476 REICHART (Georg.) (Hundert) Visionen und Offenbahrungen welche mir Georgio Reicharten durch den Geist des Herrn sind kund gethan und eröffnet worden, betreffende den Zustand der Kirchen, des Reichs, und geliebten Vaterlandes Teutscher Nation, 4 parts, *Hall*, 1640-41-40—Wahrhaftiges Gesicht und wunderliche Geschichte, 1637, dessen Wirckung kunfftiger Zeit die Morgen und Mittages Länder (auch etlicher massen die Stadt Leipzig mehr) mit betreffen möchte, 1638—Zwey Visiones, 1638—Beschreibunge des neuen erschrecklichen Cometen, 1638—Vision von der rechten Prüfung der guten und bösen Geister, 1639—Der Engel-Sieg, 1639—Johann Warner's Visionen, 1642—Vilitz (J.) von dem geist-und königlichen Priesterthumb, *Quedlinburg*, 1640—Gesicht und Geschicht zu Constantinopel gesehen und geschehen, 1642—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *in neat contemporary vellum*, £3.
1637-42
- These curious pieces are extremely rare, as they must have undergone many vicissitudes of fortune at the time of their appearance. George Reichart, a schoolmaster, at Seehausen, near Leipzig, seems to have had his fanatical head completely turned by the miseries of the Thirty-years-War; but there is interesting matter in his methodized ravings, so far as they show the feelings and opinions of the populace of Saxony.
- 4477 ROSICRUCIANS. The Count de Gabalis: a History of the Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits, 12mo. *half calf*, 7s 6d
1714
- 4478 MAIERUS (Count Michael) Themis Aurea. The Laws of the Fraternity of the Rosie Crosse, 18mo.
1656
- A rare and curious book, dedicated to "the onely Philosopher in this present age, Elias Ashmole."

- 4479 SALMON (W.) POLYGRAPHICE, or the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Vernishing, Japanning, Gilding, the Arts of Beautifying and Perfuming, Dying and Staining, of ALCHEMIE, and the Grand Elixir of Philosophers, of the 112 Chymical Arcana of Peter Faber, 2 vols in 1, sm. 8vo. 939 pp. *portrait, frontispiece, and 23 curious plates, calf neat*, 12s 1701
- 4480 SALVERTE (E.) des Sciences Occultes ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9s Paris, 1829
- 4481 ——— seconde édition, thick 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d 1843
- 4482 SAVILE (B. W.) Apparitions : a narrative of facts, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1874
- 4483 SAVONAROLA, Tractato contra li Astrologi, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, hf. calf neat*, 20s s. l. et a. (Firenze, 1493)
First edition of this treatise. Rare.
- 4484 SCHONERI de Judiciis Nativitatum lib III. cum prefatione D. Phil. Melanthonis, small folio, *containing tables for casting Nativities, beautiful woodcut initials, boards*, 7s 6d Norimb. 1545
- 4485 SCOTT (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, *frontispiece*, 18mo. *half morocco*, 3s 6d 1831
- 4486 SEAFIELD (Frank) Literature and Curiosities of Dreams, Records of well authenticated dreams, and notes on the various modes of interpretation, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1869
- 4487 SIBLY (E.) Illustration of the Occult Sciences, or the art of foretelling future events from the aspects, positions, and influences of the heavenly bodies, 2 vols. 4to. *front. calf*, 30s 1790
- 4488 SINISTRARI d'AMENO (Père L. M.) de la Démonialité et des Animaux Incubes et Succubes, ouvrage inédit publié d'après le Manuscrit original et traduit du Latin, par I. Lisieux, *Latin-Français*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1875
- 4489 ——— the same, 12mo. *seconde edition*, *sd.* 4s ib. 1876
- 4490 SMALL (J.) Sketches of early and later Scottish Alchemists, 2 parts, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10s 6d
Edinb. printed for private circulation, 1875-76
- 4491 Table Turning : a Collection of Pamphlets on this popular craze, with letters from some of the authors to Prof. Faraday, 8vo. *a parcel*, £2. 2s 1853-4
CONTENTS : Faraday, letter to Athenæum—Godfrey's Table Moving tested and proved to be the result of Satanic Agency—Glazebrook, Table Talking a fraud, 1854—Cowan, thoughts on Satanic Influence ; or modern Spiritualism considered—Prichard (John) a few sober words of Table-talk, about Table-spirits and the Rev. N. S. Godfrey's incantations—(Fraser, F.) Letters on Table moving, etc.
- 4492 TITIS (Placidi de) Physiomathematica, sive Coelestis Philosophia naturalibus hucusq ; desideratis ostensa principiis, small 4to. 5 leaves of engraved diagrams, plates, in the contemporary red morocco binding, covered with gold tooling, the Arms of Cardinal Altieri forming the centre ornaments on sides, gilt edges, in a red morocco case, £9. Mediolani [1650]
There is a second title—"Quæstionum Physiomathematicarum libri tres in quibus . . . demonstratur Astrologiæ pars illa quæ ad Meteorologiam, Medicinam, Navigium, et Agriculturam spectat . . . auctore Didaco Pritto." This was the pseudonym under which Placidus de Titus had first published the smaller essay, which now was developed into a large book bearing the author's

real name. He was a monk of the Benedictine congregation of Mount Olivet, and a very learned person, whose opinion in his own time had great weight. His theories are exemplified at the end by a number of fully-marked-out Horoscopes of eminent public men, whose career had been closed by death.

- 4493 PLACIDUS DE TITIS his PRIMUM MOBILE, . . . printed by Paul Frambut at Padua in 1657 [translated into English], folio, unpublished *English MS. on 158 leaves, old calf, 28s* About 1680
- 4494 TRICASSO DA CERESARI, Chyromantia, extratta dai libri de Philosophi, 12mo. *woodcuts of lessons in Palmistry, fine copy in red MOROCCO, gilt edges, 36s* Venegia, 1535
This work, dedicated to the Archduke Leopold, and printed in Latin, in 1657, was an abstract of the *Cœlestis Philosophia*, with the set of Horoscopes given in full. It appears that this anonymous English translation was never published.
- 4495 THURNEISSERI *Historia Plantarum omnium, portrait, prettily designed woodcuts of Plants and Alchemical operations, with schemes of Nativities*, 1678—*Onomasticum und Interpretatio oder auszuführliche Erklerung Leonharten Thyrnevssers zum Thurn, woodcut portrait, and fine woodcuts in the text*, 1586—2 vols. in 1, folio, yellow morocco, *Thuanus's copy, with his arms on the sides, 36s* Berlin, 1578-83
The second part contains a Polyglott Cabalistic Dictionary.
- 4496 TORNAMIRA (F. Vicente de) *Chronographia, y repertorio de los tiempos, parte I, que tracta de Cosmographia, Sphera, Theoria de Planetas Philosophia, Computo y Astronomia donde se conforma la ASTROLOGIA*, sm. 4to. *woodcut diagrams, old calf, 15s* Pamplona, 1585
This is probably all that was ever printed—Salva quotes nothing more.
- 4497 WEBSTER (J.) *History of Metals, wherein is declared the signs of Ores, the discussion of difficult questions belonging to Mystical Chemistry, the PHILOSOPHER'S GOLD, their Mercury, the Liquor Alkahest, etc.* sm. 4to. *calf, 25s* 1671
- 4498 ——— the same, 1671—(Lee, Dr. F.) *Physico-Theological discourse on the Divine Being, etc.* 1698—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *half calf, 28s* 1671-98
- 4499 WEBSTER (John) *DISPLAYING OF SUPPOSED WITCHCRAFT, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy, but that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches body, has Carnal Copulation or the like, is utterly denied*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *a superb copy in olive MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, VERY RARE, £12. 12s* 1677
- 4500 WEIDENFELD (C. S.) *de Secretis Adeptorum, sive de Usu spiritus vini Lulliani libri IV*, sm. 4to. *old calf, 10s* Lond. 1684
- 4501 WILSON (J.) *Dictionary of Astrology, comprising the only rational method of calculating Nativities, Horary Questions, etc.* 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1819

III. FREEMASONRY.

The Masonic library of the late R. W. John HERVEY, Esq., Grand Secretary, for many years, Grand Lodge of England.

- 4502 AHIMAN Rezon, or Book of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Pennsylvania, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1878
- 4503 ASHLEY'S History of the Royal Cumberland Lodge, No. 41, from the year 1732, 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1873
- 4504 CALCOTT (W.) candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Ancient Society of Free and Accepted Masons, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 25s 1769
- 4505 CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL of the Lodge of Saint Andrew and the Massachusetts Grand Lodge, small 4to. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, privately printed*, 12s Boston U.S. 1870
- 4506 CENTENNIAL Celebration of St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter held at Masonic Temple, small 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d Boston, 1870
- 4507 CONSTITUTIONS (The Old) belonging to the Ancient and Hon. Society of Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland, four reprints of the first editions published in London, 1722, 1723, MS. 1726, Dublin, 1730, edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox, 8vo. *photos. cloth*, 10s 1871
- 4508 CONSTITUTION Book of 1723. The Wilson MS. Constitution, edited by Woodford, 4to. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1878
- 4509 COUSTOS (John) his Sufferings for Free Masonry and for his refusing to turn Roman Catholic in the Inquisition at Lisbon, 8vo. *plates, bound*, 10s 1746
- 4510 DEDICATION MEMORIAL of the New Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, September, 1873, sm. 4to. *photographs and cuts, cloth gilt*, 10s Philadelphia, 1875
- 4511 DERMOTT (Laurence) Ahiman Rezon: or a help to a brother, shewing the excellence of secrecy, and the first cause or motive of the Institution of Free-Masonry, principles of the Craft, with a COLLECTION of MASON'S SONGS, 1756—JACHIN and BOAZ, or Key to the Door of Freemasonry, 1762—A Freemason's Answer to the suspected author of Jachin and Boaz, 1762—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 30s 1756-62
- 4512 ECKERT (E. E.) die Mysterien der Heidenkirche erhalten und fortgebildet, oder den alten Manichäer und des heutigen Freimaurer-Ordens Bruder und Schwestern, *plates, Schaffhausen*, 1860—Sarsena oder der vollkommene Baumeister, enthaltend die Geschichte und Entstehung des Freimaurer Ordens, Bamberg, 5820—2 vols. in 1, *half morocco*, 10s
- 4513 FREEMASON (The) a Weekly Journal of Freemasonry, Literature, Science and Art, from the commencement in 1869 to July, 1880, 11 vols. in 10, folio, *hf. bd. the rest in numbers*, £6. 10s 1869-80

- 4514 FREEMASON'S Chronicle, a Weekly Record of Masonic Intelligence, from commencement, 1875, to end of 1878, 8 vols. folio, *half bound*, £2. 10s 1875-78
- 4515 FREEMASON'S Quarterly Review from 1845 to 1858, 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1845-58
- 4516 GOULD (J. L.) Guide to the Royal Arch Chapter, a complete Monitor for Royal Arch Masonry, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
New York, 1868
- 4517 GOULD (R. F.) Four Old Lodges, Founders of Modern Freemasonry and their Descendants, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1879
- 4518 HUGHAN (W. J.) Masonic Sketches and Reprints, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1871
- 4519 ——— Old Charges of the British Freemasons, by Woodford, 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1872
- 4520 ——— Memorials of the Masonic Union, 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1874
- 4521 ——— Masonic Register, small 4to. *plates coloured, cloth*, 5s
Truro, 1878
- 4522 HYNEMAN (L.) World's Masonic Register, containing the name of every Masonic Lodge in the known World, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Philadelphia, 1860
- 4523 KENNING (S.) Masonic Cyclopædia and Hand Book of Masonic Archæology, History and Biography, edited by the Rev. A. F. A. Woodford, 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 7s 6d 1878
- 4524 LAWRENCE (S.) practical Masonic Lectures, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Atlanta, 1874
- 4525 LOTH (Dr. J. T.) Ancient and Accepted SCOTTISH RITE: Illustrations of the Emblems of the 33 DEGREES, with a short description of each as worked under the Supreme Counsels of the World, 4to. 33 *fine large plates of Emblems printed in gold and colours*, sd. out of print, 21s
Edinburgh, 1876
- 4526 LAWRIE (A.) Freemasonry, History of, with an Account of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 8vo. *boards*, 10s
Edinb. 1804
- 4527 MACKEY (A. G.) Lexicon of Freemasonry, and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s
Philadelphia, 1855
- 4528 MACOY (R.) General History, Cyclopædia and Dictionary of Freemasonry, 12mo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 7s 6d
New York, 1869
- 4529 MASONIC Gatherings, edited by Bro. G. Taylor, sm. 4to. *cl.* 2s 1871
- 4530 MASONIC Welcome. By the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia to the Earl de Grey and Ripon, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 2s 6d 1871
- 4531 OLIVER (Rev. G.) Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, illustrating the Institutes of the Order, 5 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s
1847-50
- 4532 ——— School of Glory, shewing the object and end of Freemasonry, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1850
- 4533 ——— Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence, 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 5s 1874
- 4534 PATON (C. J.) Freemasonry, its Symbolism, Religious Nature, and Law of Perfection, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1873

- 4535 PLOT (Robert) *Natural History of Staffordshire*, LARGE PAPER, folio, *with the large folding Map, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, etc. the List of Subscribers inlaid and the slip of Arms in facsimile, beautiful clean copy in the original binding*, £10. Oxford, 1686
- 4536 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *with the right leaf of Arms, a few plates mounted, and list of Subscribers inlaid, Cambridge calf gilt*, £10. 10s 1686

The eighth chapter (page 316) refers to Freemasonry, as below:—

§ 85. "The Customs relating to the County, whereof they have one, of admitting Men into the Society of Free-masons, that in the moorelands of this County seems to be of greater request, than any where else, though I find the Custom spread more or less all over the Nation; for here I found persons of the most eminent quality, that did not disdain to be of this Fellowship. Nor indeed need they, were it of that Antiquity and honor, that is pretended in a large parchment volum they have amongst them, containing the History and Rules of the craft of Masonry. Which is there deduced not only from sacred writ, but profane story, particularly that it was brought into England by St. Amphibal, and first communicated to St. Alban, who set down the charges of masonry, and was made paymaster and Governor of the Kings works, and gave them charges and manners as St. Amphibal had taught him. Which were after confirmed by King Athelstan, whose youngest son Edwyn loved well masonry, took upon him the charges and learned the manners, and obtained for them of his Father a free-Charter. Whereupon he caused them to assemble at York and to bring all the old Books of their craft, and out of them ordained such charges and manners, as they then thought fit: which charges in the said Schrole or parchment volum, are in part declared: and thus was the craft of masonry grounded and confirmed in England. It is also there declared that these charges and manners were after perused and approved by King Hen. 6 and his council, both as to Masters and Fellows of this Worshipfull craft."

Paragraphs 86, 87 and 88, refer to the same subject.

- 4537 PRESTON (W.) *Illustrations of Masonry, with additions by G. Oliver*, 12mo. cloth, 2s 6d 1846
- 4538 RICHARDS (G.) *Light against Light in three Ranks! a Masonic Discourse pronounced at Gloucester, Mass., June 24, 5806, sd. rare*, 16s Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1806
- 4539 ROBISON (J.) *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, by Free-Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies*, 8vo. boards, 7s 6d 1797
- 4540 SHAKSPEARE a Freemason: the Bard of Avon Lodge; a Record by J. C. Parkinson, small 4to. cloth, *privately printed*, 7s 6d 1870
- 4541 SICKLES (D.) *General Ahiman Rezon and Freemasons' Guide*, 12mo. cuts, cloth, 3s 6d New York, 1869
- 4542 WEISSE. The OBELISK and FREEMASONRY, according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringer. Also, a Comparison between Egyptian Symbols and those discovered in American Mounds. By John A. Weisse. With coloured and plain Illustrations, the Hieroglyphs of the American and English Obelisks, and Translations in English by Dr. S. Birch, 1 vol. 8vo. *handsomely printed on thick paper, cloth*, 8s 6d New York, 1880

This volume will be found to contain, in a highly condensed form, a great amount of original and hitherto unknown information concerning not only the obelisk, which has just reached our shores, but also regarding all the other twenty-nine obelisks now in existence.

To the Masonic Fraternity this epitome must prove an astonishing revelation, demonstrating clearly as it does, the existence of the craft in a remote antiquity never dreamed of by the highest authorities and most writers on the subject of Freemasonry.

INDEX.

- Abano (P. de) Tractat. de remed. vene-
norum 373
- Abbaco (P. dell') Regoluzze 404
- Abbatil de Viperæ Naturæ 163, 348
- Abbott (C. C.) Primitive Industry 278
- (J.) Insects of Georgia 282
- Abenamar, Filos. de los Toros 366
- Aberdeenshire, Macgillivray 129
- Abyssinia 161-2
- Ornithology, Rüppell 315
- Salt 315
- Zoology 161
- Abyssinie, Voyage en 161, 297
- Academia Cæsarea Leopold. 91
- Académie de Bruxelles 95
- Academy, American 272
- Amsterdam 92
- Chicago 272
- Finnish 98
- Irish 131
- Moscow 104
- Parma 98
- Philadelphia 106, 314, 342
- Swedish 357
- Upsala 110
- Wisconsin 278
- Acalephæ—Agassiz 271
- Accolti, Inganno degl' Occhi 427
- Account of Mines 417
- Acherli (E.) Lichenographia 170
- Acrididæ—Thomas 277
- Adams (A.) Mollusca 118
- (A. L.) Field Rambles 271
- (C. B.) Panama Shells 287
- (G.) Microscope 228
- (H. and A.) Genera of Recent Mol-
lusca 189, 348
- Humming Birds 320
- Adventure—see Beagle 114
- Africa—Botany—Bergius 241
- Brooks 241
- Burmann 241
- Harvey and Sonder 241
- Hooker (W. J.) 242
- Oliver 243
- Paterson 356
- Entomology—Cramer 200
- Fossil Reptilia—Owen 243
- Ichthyology—Playfair and Günther 243
- Smith 243
- Mammalia—Harris 241
- Owen 243
- Smith 243
- Steedman 243
- Temminck 243
- Mollusca—Deshayes 241
- Dunker 242
- Krauss 242
- Morelet 243
- Smith 243
- Ornithology—Anderson 241
- Antinori 241
- Hartlaub 241
- Henglin 307
- Laysan and Sharpe 242
- Levaillant 242, 309
- Memoirs 243
- Müller 311
- Rüppell 315
- Sharpe 243
- Shelley 243
- Smith 243
- Reptilia—Smith 243
- (South) 241
- Quarterly Journal 297
- Valentyu 253
- Agardh (C. A.) Icones Algarum 170
- (J. G.) Species Algarum 170
- Agassiz (Louis) American Journal 91
- Catalogue 297
- Coquilles Tertiaires 212
- Echinodermes Fossiles 212, 239, 240
- Essay on Classification 297
- Geol. of California 282
- Glaciers 212
- Mollusques Fossiles 212
- Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles 189
- Nat. Hist. of U. S. 271
- Nom. Gen. Avium 320
- Nomenclator Zoologicus 91, 297, 320, 348
- Ophiures 239
- Pisces Celebes 223
- Poissons d'Eau Douce 222
- Poissons Fossiles 211
- découv. en Angleterre 143
- du vieux Grès Rouge 143, 212
- Agricola (G.) De Ortu subterraneorum 417
- de Re Metallica 417
- Bergwerk 417
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society
of Bombay 254
- India 254
- Punjab 254
- Agriculture 379
- of England 129
- Farey 125
- N. America 275
- Philos. Inst. of Victoria 271
- Tasmanian Journal 270
- Young 122
- Agrippa (H. Cornelius) Opera 432
- de Vanitate Scient. 432
- de Nobilitate Femina 432
- Life 432
- Agrippa—see Lull
- Ahiman Rezon—see Freemasonry 442
- Aikin (A.) Dict. of Chemistry 423
- Aimé, Physique de la Méditerranée 159
- Ainslie, Materia Indica 373
- Alry (G. B.) 95
- Akerman, Anglo-Saxon Remains 170
- Albans (St.) Boke of 367
- Albers (J. C.) Malacogr. Maderen, 160
- Albertini (J. B. de) Conspectus Fun-
gorum 170
- Albeitus Magnus, Thierbuch 103
- Alcedinidæ—Sharpe 238, 316, 328
- Alchimy—Barrett 432
- Fludd 435
- French 435
- Gluyber 436
- Guido 436
- Pantaleone 438
- Paracelsus 439
- Salmon 440
- Small 440
- Webster 441
- Alder (Jos.) Northumberland N. H.
Soc. 127
- Hydroid Zoophytes 240
- Mollusca of Northumberland 138
- Nudibranchiate Mollusca 108, 348
- Aldini, Art de se préserver de la
Flamme 382
- Alembert (d') Process. des Equinoxes 390
- Equilibre des Fluides 421
- Opusc. Mathémat. 407
- Alfonso X (el Saber) Libros de Astro-
nomia 388
- Alfonso XI, Libro de Monteria 369
- Alge 117
- Desc. de l'Egypte 161
- Hassall 353
- Kützing 180
- see Botany
- Algebra—see Mathematics 245
- see Asiatic Society 404
- Algeria—Berbrugger 159
- Exploration Scientifique 158
- Wagner 159
- Allaco (P. de) Imago Mundi 428
- Allix (E.) Appareil Locom. d. Oiseaux 333
- Allen (J. A.) Mammals and Birds of
Florida 271
- Ornith. of Kansas 320
- American Bison 284
- Allies, Old Red Sandstone 148
- Allioni (C.) Flora Pedemontana 170
- Allman (G. J.) Hydroids 240
- Fresh-water Polyzoa 108
- Gymnobl. Hydroids 108, 348
- Almanacks—Moore 438
- Alpine Club 120
- Flora—Robinson 136
- Alpini, Hist. Egypti Nat. 161
- Alps, the 120
- Forbes 352
- Saussure 122
- Schlagintweit 357
- Whymper 122
- Amazons (River)—Bates 288, 321
- Michelena 291
- Amboyna—Rumphius 259
- America—Anthropology 278
- Catherwood 288
- (Central) 287
- Chicago Academy 272
- Delafield 273
- Walz 358
- Squier 295
- Entomology—Cramer 200
- Freemasonry in 442
- Humboldt 100
- Ichthyology—Smith 363
- Mammalia—Baird 311
- Godman 363
- Harlan 363
- North 271
- Entomology 282
- Geology 282
- Ichthyology—Gerard 311
- Mammalia 284
- Ornithology 285
- Baird 311
- Bonaparte 94
- Cassin 501
- Cooper 301
- Coues 386
- De Kay 386
- Elliot 336-7
- Nuttall 311, 342
- Sclater 316
- Swainson 329
- Wilson 319
- Reisch 108
- Reptilia—Baird 311
- South 287
- Tryon 149
- D'Orbigny 312
- Empson 351
- U. S. Expedition 119
- Shells of 190
- American Academy 272
- Assoc. for Adv. of Science 91
- Indians 278

- American Indians—Josselyn 274
 — Jourl. of Mathematics 404
 — Jourl. of Science 91
 — Philosoph. Society 272
 — Tortricidæ—Walsingham 148
 — Zoology—Pennant 105
 Ammon (K. W.) Pferdezucht 268
 Amoor River—Atkinson 155
 — Maximowicz 155
 — Schrenck 155
 — Land—Schrenck 315, 328
 Amoureux, Médecine d. Arabes 163
 Amphibia 302
 — Africa—Decken's Voy. 93
 — Bewick 94
 — Bonap. 130
 — British 102
 — Leach 102
 — Lesson 102
 — Linnaeus 103
 — Lonicer 104
 — N. York 106
 — Pompper 121
 — Scandinavia—Nilsson 122
 — Sowerby 110
 — Tabular view of 253
 — Yarkand Exped. 92
 Amsterdam Academy 313, 320
 — Nat. Hist. Society 214
 — Zoological Society 404
 Annales del Museo de Buenos Aires 214
 Analytical Society 404
 Anatidæ 245
 Anatomy 873
 — (comparative)—see Revue 327
 — — Isis 307
 — — Owen 342
 — of Birds and Mammals 333
 — Glanville 99-100
 — Ray Society—Parker 108
 Anderson (A.) Aitologia 404
 — (John) Yunnan Expedition 254
 — (Thos.) Edin Phil. Jour. 97
 — (W.) Gunpowder 383
 Andersson (C. J.) Birds of Damara Land 297, 241, 321
 Andes—Humboldt 289
 André (G. G.) Coal Mining 417
 Andrews (H. C.) Heath's 170
 — (W.) Ziphos Sowerby 226
 Andros (J.) Lectura super arboribus Consanquinitatis 405
 Angas (G. F.) Australia, South 266
 — Kaffirs 241
 — Malta and Sicily 321
 — New Zealanders 267
 Angling 360-2
 Animal Kingdom—Jones—see Cuvier 101
 — — nnales d. Physik 422
 Annales de Mathématiques 404
 — des Mines 417
 — — Sciences Géol. 212
 — — Sciences Naturelles 92, 333
 — de la Soc. Entom. de France 202
 Annals of Lyceum of N. York 297
 — and Mag. of Nat. Hist. 92, 298, 321
 Annelida—Cuvier 350
 — Desc. de l'Egypte 161
 — Grube 118
 — Milne-Edwards 96
 — de Quatrefages 96
 — McIntosh 108
 Annuaire de l'Acad. Belge 95
 — des Mines de Russie 418
 Ansted's Geology 212
 — Scenery, Science and Art 212
 Antarctic Region—see Erebus 116
 — U. S. Expedition 119
 — Hartwig 100
 Anthropoid Apes—Tyson 377
 Anthropological Society 164
 — of N. York 165
 — Tracts 348
 Anthropology 164
 — Anthropology—see Anatomy 373
 — see Voyages 112-19
 — see Zoolog. Illustrations 112
 — Algeria—Berbrugger 159
 — Alpes Mar.—Rivière 257
 — America 272, 278, 358
 — Angas 241, 266-7
 — Archiv. 165
 — Archivio 165
 — Asia (North) 155
 — Assen—Butler 249
 — Australia—Fison 267
 — Baden-Powell 267
 — Balfour's Cyclo. of India 247
 — Bashan 259
 — Bataviaasch Genootschap 247
 — Bengal—Dalton 249
 — British 130
 — Brough Smyth 270
 — Burma 248
 — Canaries 161
 — Central America 288, 289, 290, 293, 295
 — Darwin 350, 352
 — Dutch East Indies 252
 — Ethnological Socy. 352
 — Evans 352
 — Greenland—Egede 273
 — India 249
 — — Forbes 249
 — — Watson and Kaye 261
 — Japan—Siebold 157
 — Laurillard 96
 — Lyell 359
 — Mexico—Humboldt 288
 — Milne-Edwards 96
 — New Guinea—Earl 267
 — Nicaragua—Squier 295
 — North America 272-79
 — Novara Voyage 117
 — Patagonia—Moreno 292
 — Peru—Riviero 293
 — Petermann 105
 — Quetelet 356
 — Roulin 96
 — Tasmania—Calder 267
 — Tasmanian Jourl. 270
 — Turkey 220
 — Victoria—Smyth 270
 — Waitz 358
 Antinori (O.) Orn. of Cent. Africa 241
 — Uccelli d. Mar. Rosso 333
 Antiquaires du Nord, S. ciété 165
 Antiquities, Hindu 251
 — Prehistoric 164
 Apes—Audebert 226
 — Giglioli 167
 — Tyson 377
 Aphaniptera—see Entomology
 — Ray Soc. 107
 Aphides—Buckton 107
 Aplani Cosmographia 428-9
 — en Romance Castellano 428
 — Cosmographie 429
 Apollonius Pergæus 404
 Apology for the Builder 380
 Apparitions—Glanvil 436
 — Lavater 436
 — News fr. Invis. World 438
 — Savile 440
 Arabia—Belon 93
 Arachnidæ—see Entomology
 — Blackwall (Ray Soc.) 107
 — Cuvier 350
 — Dugès 96
 — Milne-Edwards 96
 — Martyn 108
 Arago (F.) Œuvres 389
 Aragon—Asso 298
 Aratus—Astron. Scriptores 389
 — Berosi Hemicyclium 395
 Arbogast (L.) Derivations 404
 Archaeology of Algeria—Delamare 159
 Archer's Economic Botany 170
 Archiac (Vic. de)—see Viquesnel
 — Anim. Foss. de l'Inde 262
 — Formation Cretacée 221
 Archiac, Bains de Rennes 221
 — Progrès de Géologie 212
 — Paleont. de la France 212
 Archimedes Opera 404
 Archipelago (Eastern) 266
 Architecture—Algeria—Ravoisie 159
 — Farm 380-1
 Archiv. fir Anthropologie 165
 — fir Naturgeschichte 92
 Archives, Musée d'Hist. Nat. de Lyon 218
 Archivio per l'Antropologia 165
 Arctic Regions—Belcher 113
 — Franklin 117
 — Hartwig 100
 — Heuglin 121
 — Zoology—Pennant 105
 Argentine Republic—Leybold 325
 — d'Orbigny 313
 — Parish. 356
 — Zoology 288
 Arithmetic—see Mathematics 248
 Armenia 248
 Arms—see Military Art
 Armstrong (Sir W. G.)—see Engineers
 Arnoldus de Villanova, Herbarius 177
 Arphé de Villafane, Quilator de la Plata 283
 Art—Explor. de l'Algérie 159
 Art de Vérité les Dates 386
 Artaud—see Dictionnaire 97
 Arts 378
 — Burma 248
 — India—Powell 258
 — Quarterly Jourl. of Science 107
 — Japan—Siebold 157
 — Salmon's Polygraphie 440
 Ascidia, Desc. de l'Égypte 161
 Ashley, Roy. Cumberland Lodge 442
 Ashmolean Society 93
 Asia 155, 244
 — Belon 93
 — Eastern—Journal 249
 — Entomology—Cramer 200
 — Northern—see Palearctic Region 121
 — Northern and Western 155
 — Ornithology—Gould 305, 339
 Asiatic Researches 244
 — Society of Bengal 244
 — Blyth's Cat. of Birds 230
 — Bombay Branch 247
 — Calcutta—Catalogue of Australian Vertebrata 267
 Assam—Butler 249
 — Robinson 252
 Assaying—see Metallurgy
 Assistance. Voyage of 113
 Asso. (J. de) Zool. Aragoniæ 298
 Association (Brit.) for Adv. of Science 94
 Astrolabe—Copp 431
 — Focud 391
 — Voyage de l' 113, 334
 — et la Zelée Voy. 113
 Astrology 431
 — Astr. Magazine 434
 — Bonatus 431-3
 — Campanella 433
 — Fuentes 435
 — Gadbury 435
 — Gaffarelli 435
 — Gerson 428
 — Heydon 436
 — Libro dell' Angelico 432
 — Lilly 437
 — Manilius 437
 — Maury 438
 — Moore's Almanack 438
 — Niphus 438
 — Partridge 439
 — Reisch 108
 — Savonarola 439
 — Schoner 440
 — Sibly 440
 — Thurneisser 441
 — Tornamira 441

- Astronomy**—Titus 440
— Wilson 441
Astronomical Society 389
Astronomici Scriptores Veter. 389
Astronomy 388
— Bonatus 433
— D'Alembert 407
— Hindu 245
— Palladium 105
— Quebec Society 107
— see also **Astronomy**
Atlica—Geology—Gaudry 216
Atkinson (J.) Orn. of G. Britain 298
— (T. W.) **Travels on the Amoor** 155
Atlantic Islands 158
Atlantis, the 88
Atlas of Stars 289
— Physical Geography—Berghaus 430
— Johnston 430
Atbé (C.) Coléoptères d'Europe 196
— Psclaphogram Monog. 287
Aublet (F.) Plantes de la Guiane 293
Audebert (J. B.) Colibris 293
— Hist. des Singes 225
— et Vieillot, Oiseaux Dorés 196
Audinet-Serville, Orthoptères 96
Audouin—see Cuvier 196
— et Brullé, Insectes 297
Audubon (J. J.) Ann. Lyceum, N. York 297
— Birds of America 285, 298
— Ornith. Biography 334
— Synopsis of Birds of N. Amer. 334
— on Turkey Buzzard 268
Australia 357
— Strzelecki 26
— Botany—Brown 268
— Harvey 269
— Hooker 270
— Schomburgk 271
— Wools 353
— Entomology—Gray 351
— Erebus Voyage 268
— Mammalia—Gould 112
— Ornithology of 268, 335, 339
— Gould 314
— Reichenbach 348
— Pamphilets on 105
— Pennant 105
— (South)—Angas 270
— Sturt 266
Australian Region 354
Austria—Botany—Jacquin 269
— Hugel 269
— Mueller 208
— Entomology—Redtenbacher 179
— Grasses of—Host 179
— Mines in—Hauer 152
Ayrshire—Birds—Gray 298, 349
Azara (F. de) Paraguay 321
— Voy. dans l'Amér. Mérid. 321
— see Hortaub
Azores—Mollusca—Drouet 242
Babbage (C.) 95
Baccius, Vinorum Historia 386
Bachhoffner, Chem. of Fine Arts 423
Bachmann—see Geven
Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Novum Organum 93
— Advancement of Learning 93
Badeslade (T.) Navigation of Lynn 398
Badham (C. D.) Esculent Fungi 132
Baehr, Gräber der Liven 175
Ballou (H.) Euphorbiaceæ 171
— Ranunculaceæ 171
— Nat. Hist. of Plants 171
Baillif (J. B.) Ornith. de la Savoie 321
— (J. S.) Hist. de l'Astronomie 389
Baily (F.) Life of Flamsteed 389
Baily's Magazine of Sports 361
Bain (Alex.) Works 165
Bainbridge (J.) Comet of 1618 389
Baines, Flora of Yorkshire 132
Baird (Dr.) Curaçoa Voy. 116
— (S. F.) **Birds of America** 129, 272, 285, 298, 311, 321, 334
— of California 301, 336
Baird (S. F.) British Entomotraca 107
— Mammals and Reptiles of America 311
Baker (J. G.)—see Saunders 185
— Narcissus 179
— (S.) Eight years in Ceylon 247
— (T.) Ornithol. Index 321
— on the Polype 239
Bakker, Icones Piscium 222
Baldamus—Naumannia 311, 326
Balfour (J. B.) Botany 109
— (E.) **Cyclopedia of India** 247
— (J. H.) **Edin. Phil. Jour.** 97
Ball (T.) Alpine Club 130
Baltzer, Determinanten 404
Bamboo 258
Bannister (H. M.) Ornith. of America 272
— Barba, Art of Metals 289
Barbados—Hughes 289
— Sloane 284
Barbut, Genera Vermium 349
Barlet (M.) Hipponomie 368
Barnard, Sport in Norway 171
Barrande (J.) Brachiopodes Crustacées 349
— Geological Tracts 222
— Œuvres 212
Barrett (F.) Magus 432
— Lives of Alchymists 432
Barrow (Isaac) 96
Barry, Orkneys 120
Barth 340
Barthélémy-Lapommeraye—see Jaubert 234
— Saint Hilaire, Dict. des Sc. Philos. 97
Bartholomæus de Prop. rerum 97, 100
Bartram (W.) Travels 298
Basentin—see Focard 404
Basal (G.) Arimmetica 359
Bastian (H.) Beginning of Life 247
Bataviaasch Genootschap 398
Bate (J.) Mysteries of Nature and Art 388
— (Spence) **British Sessile-eyed Crustacea** 139
Bateman (Jas.) Orchidaceæ 171
— of Mexico 272
— Odontoglossum 171
Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the Amazons 288, 321, 334
Bath—Baths of 134
Baudi e Truqui, Studi Entom. 196
Bauer (F.) Genera Filicum 171
Bavarian Museum—Oppel 219
Bavler (E. de) Sériculture au Japon 156
Beagle (H.M.S.) Voyage 113, 114, 334
— Birds 298
Beale (L. S.) Microscope 228
— Micr. Specimens 229
Beatson (A.) St. Helena 160
Beaufort (H.) Scloppetaria 384
Beaumont (Elie de) Geol. de la France 215
Beautiful-leaved plants 135
Bechstein, Abblid. aus der Naturgesch. 98
— (J. M.) **Naturge. Deutschl.** 299
— Oiseaux de volière 315
Beck (L. C.) Botany of New York 275
Beckerel, Traité d'Electricité 424
Beddome (R. H.) Ferns of S. India 254
— of Brit. India 255
— Flora Sylvatica 255
— Icones Plantarum Indis Orient. 255
Bedford (Duke of) Publications 132
Beechy (F. W.) Blossom Voyage 114
Beer, Orchidaceæ 171
Bees 123, 140
— Scopoli 316
Beka, Ethnography 170
Bélangier, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 248, 299, 321
Belcher (E.) Sulphur Voyage 357
— Assistance Voyage 113
Belgium—Entomology—Dubois 201, 351
— Geology—Koninck 217
— Schmerling 220
— Lepidoptera—Dubois 201
— Ornithology—Dubois 222, 323
Beldor, Arch. Hydraulique 358
Bell (P.) Trilobites 113
— (T.) **Assistance Voyage** 114, 324
— Beagle Voyage 124, 139
— British Crustacea 124, 149
— Quadrupeds 124, 130
— Reptilia 127
— White's **Selborne** 112, 320
— Zoological Journal 172
— (Mrs.) **Botanical Drawings** 373
Beilini (L.) Opuscula 299
Belon (P.) Hist. des Oiseaux 93
Belon du Mans, Observations 334
Belz (T.) Naturalist in Nicaragua 349
Beneden, Vers intestinaux 249
Bengal—Anthropology—Dalton 244
— Asiatic Society 250
— Hunter's **Statistical Account** 299
— Sporting Mag. 186
Bennett (A. W.) Mycological Illust. 226
— (E. T.) **Papers on Mammals** 114
— Fishes of Blossom Voy. 257
— (G. J.)—see Horsfield 264
— (J. W.) **Fishes of Ceylon** 230, 299, 321
Benoit (L.) Ornithol. Siciliana 267
Bentham (G.) Flora Australiensis 156
— Flora Hongkongensis 349
— Handbook of Brit. Flora 171
— and J. D. Hooker, **Genera Plantarum** 158-9
Berbrugger, Algérie 349
Berce, Lépidoptères 213
Berendt, Bernstein 386
Bergeron (L. E.) Man. du Tourneur 430
Berghaus, Phys. Atlas 241
Berghius, Plantas Cap. Bona Spei 171
Bergner und Trog, Schwämme der Schweiz 399
Berkeley (J. J.) Bhoze Ghaut 132
— (M. J.) **British Fungology** 321
Borlaph, Ornith. Brasil 308
Bermuda—Jones 189
Bernardi, Galatea and Fischeria 191
— Jnl. de Conch 367
Berners, Boke of St. Albans 362
— Fysshynge 94
Bernouilli, Medit. Math. de motu Musculorum 420
Bertelli, Theorie Magnetische 161, 321
Berthelot (Sabin) Zool. des Iles Canaries 98
Berthet (Père) 382
Berthollet, Dyeing 366
Bertholomæus—see Bartholomæus 139
Bertram, Harvest of the Sea 389
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 430
Bessel, Positiones Stellarum 213
Besson (J.) Cosmolabe 140
Besudant (F. S.) Voy. en Hongrie 213
Bevan, the Honey Bee 140
Bewick (Jos.) Geology of Cleveland 93
— (T.) 123, 150, 299
— Birds 93, 123, 148, 349
— Quadrupeds 221
Reyrich de Goniatis 404
Bhascara, Algebra 416
Bibiena, Calandra Comedia 363
Bibliography of Angling—Boosey 363
— Eyton 95
— Namur, Bibl. Acad. Belge 306
— Ornithology—Glebel 98
— Palæontology, Engelmann 108
— Science—Reuss 98
— Zoology—Carus and Engelmann 323
Bibron, Reptiles de Cuba 404
Bija Ganita 187
Billberg, Svensk Botanik

- Billingley (H.) Enclid 409
 Billings (E.) Canadian Naturalist 322
 Binkhorst, Gasteropodes 213
 Binney (A.) Mollusca of N. Amer. 281
 — Bibliography of do. 281
 Biology—see Nat. Hist. Rev.
 Biot (J. B.) Astronomie Physique 289
 Birch—Hieroglyphica—see Weisse 444
 — History of Roy. Socy. of London 109
 Birds—see Ornithology
 — Genera of 806
 Birdwood (C. M.) Indust. Arts of India 378
 Biringuccio, Pirotechnia 382
 Birmingham Instit. of Mech. Engineers 398
 Bischof (G.) Elem. of Chem. Geol. 423
 Bjdragen tot de Dierkunde 313
 Blackwall, British Spiders 108
 Blaine (D. P.) Rural Sports 260
 Blainville (Ducrotay de)—see Dictionnaire 97
 — Malacologie 189
 — Osteographie 373
 Blake (J. F.) Yorkshire Lias 357
 — (W. P.) Geol. of California 282
 Blanc (Mont)—see Hawes, Fellows
 Blanchard—see Cuvier 96
 — (E.) Rech. Anatomiques
 Blanco (F. M.) Flora de Filipinas 255
 Blandford (W. T.) Geol. and Zool. Abyssinia 299, 334
 — Nat. Hist. of Persia 155
 — Zoology of second Yarkand Expedition 253
 Blandford (H. P.) Paleont. Indica 263
 Blasius, Wirbelthiere Deutsch. 226
 Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis Unveiled 432
 Bleeker (C.) Atlas Ichth. des Indes Neerl. 264
 Blight's Cornish Crosses 130
 Blith (W.) English Improver 379
 Bloch, Ichthyologie 223
 Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation 360
 Blossom Voyage 114
 Blount (Sir T. P.) Nat. History 93
 Blume (C. L.) Flora Javae 255
 — Rumphia 255
 — Museum Bot. Lond. Bat. 255
 — Kruidkundige Waarnemingen 255
 — de Javaansche Orchideen 255
 Blumenbach, de Gen. Humani varietate 165
 — Abbild. Nat. Hist. 93
 Blyth, Australian Vertebrata 267
 — Catalogue of Birds 230, 299, 322
 — Ornith. Tracts 299, 322
 Bockett, Lepidopterist's Indicator 143
 Boddart, Amphibia 164
 — Table à Buffon 301
 Boetius de Boot, Gemmarum Hist. 213, 383
 Boheman—see Schoenherr
 Bohemia—Geology—Barrande 212
 — — Reuss 219
 Boie (H.) Leven van 349
 Boisduval (J. A.) Coléoptères d'Europe 201
 — Entomologie du Voy. de l'Astrolabe 113
 Boissier (E.) Flora Orientalis 256
 — Icones Euphorbium 171
 Boitard, Pigeons 299
 Bolivia, d'Orbigny 312
 Bolton (F.) Soc. Telegr. Eng. 426
 — (J.) British Song Birds 150
 — Fungi 132
 Boltz (V.) Farbbuch 344
 Bonacolinus de Fostus 377
 Bonaparte (C. L.) Principe di Canino, American Ornithology 285, 319
 — Ann. Lyceum, N. York 297
 — Cabanis' Journal 234
 — Chelonium Tabula 313
 — Classe des Oiseaux 313
 Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 230, 300, 322
 — Fauna Italica 335
 — Genera of N. Amer. Birds 94
 — List of Birds of Europe 300
 — Loxiens 300
 — Nomenclator Zool. 91
 — Observ. sopra il Regno Animal di Cuvier 94
 — Observations on Wilson 286, 300
 — Oiseaux des I. Marquises 269
 — Opusculs Ornith. 94, 300, 322, 333, 335
 — Revue sur Degland 300
 — Saggio 300
 — Systema Verteb. 94
 — Tangaras 313
 — Uccello di Cuba 313
 — Zool. Tracts 94
 Bonari (G.) Tractatus Astrolog. 431
 Bonatus de Forlivo, Liber Astronomicus 433
 Bond's Handy-Book of Dates 397
 Bonite Voyage 114, 335
 Bonnatere Oiseaux 303
 Bonpland (A.)—see Humboldt
 — Obs. de Zoologie 307
 Book of Fruits and Flowers 340
 Booker (J.) World's Catastrophe 437
 — Bloody Irish Almanack 362
 Roosey (T.) Piscat. Reminia.
 Boot—see Boethius
 Boott (F.) Genus Carex 171
 Borellus de Motu Animal. 94
 — de vi percussionis 94
 Borgo—see Paciolli
 — see Euclid
 Boriase (W.) Cornwall 125
 — (W. C.) Nenia Cornubie 130
 Born (J.) Gold and Silver Ores 418
 Borneo—Botany—Cesati 255
 — Ornithology—Salvadori 342
 Bory de St. Vincent, Botanique de l'Algérie 159
 — Botanique du Coquille Voy. 116
 — Exploration Scient. en Morée 120
 Bosovich (R. J.) Opera 390
 Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. 94
 Boswell (J. T.) Sowerby's English Botany 147
 Botanical Diagrams 172
 — Drawings—Martyn 104
 Botany—Astrolabe Voyage 113
 — Balfour 109
 — Bibliography of—Jackson 254
 — — Pritzel 256
 — Brown (R. bt.) 107
 — Coquille Voy. 116
 — Curtis' Magazine 350
 — Decandolle, Monogr. Phanero. 359
 — Prodromus 174
 — Desfontaines 159
 — Grevillea 313
 — Jacquin 101
 — Linnæan Society 102
 — Linnæus 309
 — Lonicer 103
 — Medical—see Medicine 356
 — Pfeffer 271
 — Philos. Inst. of Victoria 107
 — Ray Society 267
 — San Giorgio 357
 — Schimper 337
 — Schlagintweit 337
 — see Voyages 113-19
 — Africa—Bergius 241
 — — Birmann 241
 — — Harvey and Sonder 241-2
 — — Hooker (W. J.) 242
 — — Oliver 159
 — Algeria 273
 — America 279-81, 287-96
 — — Catesby 272
 — — Gray 272
 — Amoor Land—Schrenck 315
 — Antilles—Fée 288
 — Australia 266-71
 Botany—Austria 354
 — Barbados 289
 — Bermuda—Jones 308
 — Brazil 288-5, 290-1-2
 — — Martins 290
 — Britain 132
 — — Benthams 249
 — — Smith 357
 — — Walcott 358
 — Burma 248
 — Canaries 161
 — Ceylon—Burmann 256
 — — Tennent 252
 — China—Benthams 156
 — — Chilli 294
 — — Gay 288
 — Cuba 289, 292-3
 — Descr. de l'Egypte 161
 — Diagrams 172
 — Drawings—India 248
 — Dutch E. Indies 252
 — Egypt—Alpinus 161
 — — Descr. de l'Egypte 161
 — Forskal 162
 — — Fresenius 316
 — English 132
 — — Dillwyn 124
 — — Newman 124
 — — Selby 124
 — Essequibo 291
 — Grasses—Boott 171
 — — Sowerby 372
 — — Guiana—Aublet 287
 — India 234
 — — Asiatic Researches 244
 — — Calcutta Journal 249
 — Jamaica 290
 — Japan 354
 — — Siebold 157
 — — Thunberg 158
 — Java—Blume 255
 — Kerguelen's Land 109
 — Lycia—Spratt and Forbes 155
 — Massachusetts 274
 — Mexico—Fée 288
 — — Hernandez 273
 — New Zealand 105
 — N. America 272-89
 — Philippines—Blanco 255
 — Quebec Society 107
 — S. America—d'Orbigny 312
 — Spitzbergen 121
 — Syria—Saulcy 155
 — Tasmanian Journal 270
 — Thurneisseri 441
 — Tibet 252
 — W. Indies 289, 295
 Boucher de Perthes 170
 — Antiquités Celtiques 165
 — de l'Industrie primitive 165
 Boudin, Etudes Anthropologique 170
 Bouvier, Oiseau Mouche 213
 Bouvier (A.) Catal. Ornith. 330
 Bovillus, Opera 405
 Bowditch (N.) Memoir of (T. E.) Orn. of Cuvier 300
 Bowen (T. J.) Yoruba Language 277
 Bowerbank, Spongiadae 107
 Bowler (C.) Art of Angling 362
 Boyle (R.) Sceptical Chemist 423
 — Works 420
 Brachiopoda—see Voyages 113-19
 — Davidson 115
 Bradford 129
 Bradwardinus (Th.) Mathemat. Opus. 1503
 — Geometria Speculativa, 1511 405
 — — 1530 393
 Brady (G. S.) Ostracoda 115
 — Copepoda 107
 — (J.) Clavis Calendaria 397
 Brahmagupta, Algebra 404
 Brandt (J. F.) Animaux de la Sibirie 313
 — Mammalia exotica 236
 — Naturges. der Vögel 230, 336
 — Säugethiere Russlands 226

Brandt (J. F.) Spicilegia Ornith.	300	British Ornithology—Montagu	311	Bull Fighting	366
Brauer, Neuroptera	118	— — Morris	326	Bullard, Champignons	172
Bravals, Rapport sur Géol. de Finmark	221	— — Mudge	311	Bulwer (J.) Artificial Changeling	165
Bravardine—see Bradwardinus		— — Selby	316	Burat, Géologie appliquée	418
Bray, Surrey	128	— — Song Birds—Wood	319	Burbridge, Narcissus	172
Brasil	267	— Salmonidae—Jardine	330	Burgess (B.) Birds of Dukhun	392
— d'Orbigny	312	— Sports	360	Burma—Botany—Kurz	258
— Sturz	295	— Zoology	123, 154	— British Gazetteer	248
— Botany—Fée	288	— Pennant	105	Burmah (J.)—see Rumphius	
— — Martins	290-1	— Ray Society	107	— Plant. rarior. African.	241
— — Pohl	292	— Zoophytes	167	— Thesaurus Zeylanicus	256
— — Velloso	295	Britten (Jas.)—see Soeman	188	Burmeister, On Black Man	110
— Fossil Mammalia	290	Broca, Craniographie	170	— Buenos Aires Museum	214
— Ornithology—Burmeister	301	Broderip, Species Conchyliorum	195	— (H.) Genera Insectorum	190
— — Pelseln	292, 327	Brodrick (W.) Falconer's Favourites	367	— Manual of Entomology	199
— — Spix	317, 344	— and Salvin, Falconry	367	— Hdbeh. d. Entomologie	199
— — Swainson	318	Brondalia, Artist	98	— Nomenclator Zool.	91
— Zoology—see Maximilian		Brongniart (Ad.) Végétaux Fossiles	213	— Revue Entom.	208
Bree (C. M.) Birds of Europe	230, 322, 332	— Deser. Géol. des Environs de Paris	214	— Thiere Brasiliens	301
— Fallacies in Darwin	350	— — —	214	— Trilobites	108
Brefeld (O.) Schimmelpilze	172	— — —	214	Burrell (J.) Insects of Norfolk	143
Brehm (Ch. L.) Canis Jnl.	234	— — —	214	Busch, Geschlechtsleben des Weibes	166
— Handbuch d. Vögel	336	— — —	214	Busk, Extinct Elephants	221
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	240
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	104
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	406
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	116, 351
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	199
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	198
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	199
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	265
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	249
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	398
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	115
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	315
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	336
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	406
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	442
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	96
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	267
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	273
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	273
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	282
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	284
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	336
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	286, 301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	421
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	381
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	199
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	406
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	95
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	172
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	433
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	367
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	271
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	283
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	286
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	107
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	322
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	160
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	321
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	190
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	238
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	264
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	312
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	310, 325
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	454
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	171
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	100-1
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	208
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	186
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	288
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	272, 301
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	108
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	194
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	390
— — —	300	— — —	214	— — —	26

- Carteret's Voyage 115
 Carrette—Algeria 158
 Carro—Voyage chez les Celtes 166
 Carruthers (W.) Geological Memoirs 220
 — Lycopodiaceæ 229
 Carus, Bibliotheca Zoologica 98, 308
 Casarius—Hortus Malabaricus 257
 Casey (J.) Oxford Math. Jourl. 406
 Cassin (J.) Birds of California 286, 336
 — Birds of N. America 298
 — Mammals and Birds 318
 — Ornithol. Papers 323
 — Philadelphia Academy 106
 Castello de Paiva—Insectos Coleopt. de Camboja 262
 — Monog. Mollusc. Maderens. 160
 Castelnau—see Laporte
 Cat (The) Mivart 228
 Catalogue of Birds 313
 — Amer. Birds—Sclater 286
 — of Birds—Asiatic Soc. 299
 — — Lafresnaye 308
 — and Reptiles 345
 — of Books on Angling 362-3
 — Books on Occult Chemistry—Barrett 432
 — College of Surgeons 373
 — delle Piante 357
 — of E. India Museum 249
 — of Library Geological Soc. 98
 — Norwich Museum 206
 — Scientific Papers, Royal Socy. 110
 — Shells—Jay 191
 — Stars—Brit. Assoc. 390
 — Stars—Flamsteed 389
 — Plant. Hort. Bogoriens. 256
 Catesby (M.) Carolina 272, 3-1
 Catherwood (F.) Mon. of Cent. Amer. 289
 Catholic Univ. of Science 93
 Catlin (G.) N. American Indians 278
 Cattaneo (G.) Op. de Misurare 406
 Cattle—Coates 149
 — Welles 358
 Caucasus 248
 — Ent. Chaudoir 200
 — Flora—Marschall 183
 Cauchy (A. L.) Exer. de Mathématique 406
 — Exer. d'Analyse 406
 — sur le Calcul 406
 Caus (Isaak) Water Works 398
 Cautley (Sir P. T.) Sewalik Hills 262
 — see Falconer
 — Ganges Canal 400
 Cavanilles, Icones Plantarum Hispaniæ 172
 Cavalleri, Speechio 406
 Cavendish (H.) Life 423
 — Society 423
 Cayley (A.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 415
 Celtic Antiquities 164, 170
 Cenomanus de Arboribus Coniferis 173
 Centennial Memorial 442
 Cephalopoda—Desc. de l'Egypte 161
 Ceresari—see Tricassè
 Cesati, Felci di Borneo 256
 Cetacea—see Mammalia
 — see Voyages 113-19
 — Flowers 108
 — Turner 115
 — Geoff. St. Hilaire 98
 Ceylon—Baker 247
 — Kelsart 308
 — Tennent 252
 — Botany—Burmann 256
 — — Linnaeus 258
 — — Moon 259
 — — Thwaites 259
 — Entomology 261
 — Ichthyology—Bennett 264
 — Ornithology 265
 — — Lesge 825
 — Zoology—Kelsart 261
 Chabræus, Stirpium Icones 173
 Challenger Voyage 114, 115, 332, 371
 Challis (Rev. Jas.) 95
 Chalmers, Sculptured Monuments of Angus 130
 Chambers (C.) Meteorol. of Bombay Prea 430
 Chanter, Ferny Combes 132
 Chapman (A. W.) Flora of South U. S. 280
 Chapuis—see Lacordaire
 Charlesworth (E.) Mag. of Nat. Hist. 92, 310
 Charleton (W.) Physiologia 420
 Charpentier (J. de) Fauna Helvet. 315
 — Glaciers du Rhone 214
 — (T. de) Horæ Entomologicae 197
 — Libellulæ Europæe 199
 — Orthoptera 199
 — Nomenclator Zool. 91
 Chartreuse—see Langier
 Chasles (M.) Aperçu sur l'Origine des Méthodes en Géométrie 406
 — Porismes d'Euclide 406
 — Géométrie supérieure 407
 Chaulioir, Carabiques 200
 Chaumeton, Flore Médicale 173
 Chaves (Hier. de) Chronographia 390
 Chemical Gazette 433
 — Technology—see Arts
 Chemistry 423
 — applied to the Arts 378
 — — Jacquin 101
 — N. Z.-aland Institute 105
 Chemnitz see Martini
 Chenu (M.) Illust. Conchyliologiques 190
 — Ency. d'Hist. Nat. 95
 Cheeson (C. G.) Hist. Nat. de Normandie 301
 Chetham (J.) Angler's Vade Mecum 362
 Chevrier, Chrysidæ de Leman 200
 Chicago Academy 272
 Childs (C. F.) Investigations 427
 Children (J. G.) Zool. Jnl. 112, 320
 Chili—Botany—Ruiz 294
 — — Zoology 288
 — — d'Orbigny 312
 — — Molina 311
 — Ornithology—Kittlitz 290, 324, 340
 — Zoology of—see Beagle 113
 China—Botany—Bentham 156
 — Insects—Donovan 156, 351
 — Ornithology—David 156
 — — Gray 306, 320
 — — Swinhoe 329
 — — Osbeck's Voyage 356
 — Seas U. S. Exp. 119
 — — Valenty 251
 Chinese Moths—see Butler
 Chirromancy 491
 — Edmond 434
 — — Hasius 436
 — Pretorius 439
 — Tricassi 441
 Chiroptera (Asiatic)—Dobson 249
 Chocolate—Pinelo 381
 Choris (L.) Voyage aut. du Monde 301
 Chronological Institute 397
 Chronology 396
 Church (J.) Cabinet of Quadrupeds 227
 — Cider 381
 — Cirveill—see Sacrobosco 394
 — Clairville (J. de) Entomol. Helvétique 200
 Clare (M.) Motion of Fluids 420
 Clark, Cat. of Phytophaga 199
 Clark (E.) Britannia and Conway Bridges 399
 — (W.) Brit. Marine Testaceous Mollusca 139
 — — Trochus 138
 — (J. W.) Jourl. of Anatomy 375
 Clarke, Botany of Andover 132
 — Sedimentary Formations N. S. Wales 268
 Clarke (C. B.) Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ 256
 — Compositæ 256
 Classiques de la Table 387
 Cleghorn (G.) Epidemics 873
 Cleghorn's Index to Wight 260
 Ctenophora—Agasiz 271
 Clerck (J.) Aranei Suecici 200
 Cleveland Instit. of Engineers 399
 Clinical Society 373
 Cloquet—see Dictionnaire 97
 Club. Berwickshire Naturalists' 129
 Coal—see Geological Survey 144
 — Hull 145
 — Gelnitz 353
 — Phillips 221
 — Taylor 220
 — see Mining 417
 Coates, Herd Book 149
 Cobbett (W.) Year's Residence in U. S. 273
 Cobbold (T. S.) 97
 Cochinchina—Botany 258
 Cochinea—Thierry 295
 Cochran-Patrick, Mining in Scotland 419
 Cocker, Decimal Arithmetick 407
 Cocteau, Reptiles de Cuba 293
 Coffee 173
 Cogniaux et Marchal, Plantes Ornamentales 349
 Colburn (Z.) Engineering 359
 — Locomotives 403
 Cole (R.) Madras Journal 251, 310
 Colebrooke (H. T.) Algebra 404
 Coleoptera—see Entomology
 — Madagascar—Klug 242
 — of N. Zealand 267
 Colburn—Audebert 229
 College—Harvard 391
 — of Surgeons' Catalogues 96, 373, 376
 — of Physicians—Munk 376
 Collembola—see Ray Society 107
 Collingwood, Naturalist in China 156
 — Nudibranchiate Mollusca 139
 — on Nutmegs 260
 Collins—see Correspondence 96
 — (James) Journal of E. Asia 249
 Colquhoun (J. C.) Isis Revelata 434
 Colson (N.) Mariner's Calendar 407
 Commandinus de Centro Gravitatis 421
 Commelynaceæ, Clarke 256
 Commerce—Novara Voy. 118
 Company, Mem. sur la Baleine 227
 Compositæ—Clarke 256
 Comte (A.) Philosophie Positive 421
 Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. Belge 95
 Computi elucidatio 394
 Conchological Illustrations 349
 Conchology 189
 — — see Voyages 113-19
 — Adams (C. B.) 287
 — Martyn 103
 — Quebec Society 107
 — Sowerby 122
 — Turton 338
 — Wood 358
 — America—Lea 272
 — Australia—Cox 267
 — Brazil—Spix 294
 — British 138
 — E. Asia—Martens 251
 — Fossil—see Geology
 — India—Hanley and Theobald 250
 — Madeira 160
 — Mineral—Sowerby 147, 372
 — N. America 272-8, 281
 — New York 104
 — Panama—Adams 287
 — Recent—Sowerby 372
 Condorcet, Appl. de l'Analyse 407
 Congiæ Intern. d'Anthropologie 166
 Conic Sections—see Mathematics
 Conjuror's Magazine 434
 Constitutions of Freemasons 443

Conté, Botanique de l'Égypte	161	Crustacea—Cuvier	350	Davies, Metalliferous Minerals	418
Contejean, Elem. de Géologie	214	— Desc. de l'Égypte	161	Davis (J. B.) Crania Britannica	130
Conybeare (W. D.) Geology of England	349	— Explorat. de l'Algérie	168	— on Crania	166
Cook (James) Voyages	115	— Heller	118	Davy (Sir H.) Elem. of Chem. Phil.	423
— (S. S.) Sketches in Spain	323	— Illustrations of	350	— Life	423
Cooke (C.) Curios. of Occult Literature	484	— Japan—Siebold	157	— Salmonia	362
— (F.) Principles of Geom.	407	— Milne-Edwards	96	Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting	166
— (M. C.) Fungi	133	— N. Zealand—Miers	269	— Early Man in Britain	130
— Grevillea	353	— Regenfuss	194	Dawson (J. W.) Geol. Report	283
— Mycographia	173	Cryptogamia—see Botany	107	— Acadian Geology	350
— Report on Gums	256	— Sprengel	357	Day (F.) British Fishes	147
— Rust. Smut, &c	173	Cuba—Botany—Grisebach	289	— Fishes of India	264
— (W. F.) Elect. Telegraph	425	— Humboldt	290	— Report on ditto	264
Cookery	381	— Sagra	342	— Fishes of Malabar	264
Cooley (A. J.) Cyclo. of Receipts	378	— Shells of	190	— Ichthyology, Yarkand Exp.	253
Cooper (J. G.) Birds of California	301	— Zoology—Sagra	342	Deacon (J.) Discourses of Spirits	484
Copenhagen R. Society of Antiquaries	166	Culpeper—see Veslingus	249	De Candolle (Alphonse) Coll. des Mémoires Botaniques	174
Copepoda—Ray Soc.—Brady	107	Cunningham (Alx.) Ladak	267	— Int. à l'Étude de Bot.	174
Copp (Joannes) Astralium	430	— (Allan) Life	249	— Géographie Botanique	174
Copper—Metallurgy	414	— Cosmographical Glasse	430	— Monog. Phanerogamarum	174
Couillie Voyage	302	Curtis (John) Brit. Entomology	140, 350	— (Augustin Pyrame) Phytographie	174
Corals—Dana	240	— Entom. Mag.	202	— Flora Gallica	174
Corbie, Pigeons	299	— (W.) Botanical Magazine	173	— Cat. Bot. Hort. Monspellensis	174
Corda (A. C.)—see Dittmer		— Flora Londinensis	133	— Icones Plantarum	174
— (J.) Mucedinées	173	— Insects	200	— Prodrum	174
Corderillas—Humboldt	289	Cuvier (F.)—see Chenu	95	— (A. et C.) Monog. Phanerog.	359
Cornelia (Nonna) Kokkie	381	— Cetacés	227	— (C.) Meliacées	174
Cornwall	125	— see Bonaparte	94	Decken (C. C. von der) Reisen in ost Afrika	302
— Birds—Rodd	152	— Dict. de Sc. Nat.	97	Dee (Dr.) Euclid	409
— Blight		— Mammifères	353	Deer-stalking	366
— Borlase (W. C.)	130	— (Georges) Animal Kingdom	96-7, 350	De Ger—see Geer	
— Geology—see Memoirs	220	— Animal Kingdom, Fishes, Insects	200, 223	Degland (C. D.) Ornith. Européenne	231
— Geology of	143	— see Chenu	95	D'Eichwald—see Eichwald	
— Metals—Henwood	418	— see Diction. d'Hist. Nat.	97	Deidier, Mesure des Surfaces	407
— Mines—Fryce	419	— Desc. Géologique des Environs de Paris	214	Dejean (P. F.) Cat. des Coléopt.	201
— Royal Institution of	125	— Ossements Fossiles	214	— Coléoptères	206
Correspondence of Scientific Men	96	— Hist. des Poissons	223	— Coléoptères d'Europe	201
Cory, Magdalen Island	323	— Oiseaux	281	De Jussieu—see Jussieu	
Costa (P. de) Gasteropodes	219	— Règne Animal	96, 302	De Kay—Birds of New York	336
Costume—Japan—Siebold	157	— Revue Entom.	208	De la Beche (H. T.) Geological Manual	350
Cotteau, Echindes	214	Cyclopædia—Masonic	443	— Geological Report	214
Cotton—see Watson		— of Receipts—Cooley	378	— Geology of Weymouth	220
Cotton	173, 252	Cyprus—Geology—Gaudry	216	— see Geological Survey	143
— (C.)—see Walton	363-5	— Unger and Kotschy	353	Delafield (J.) Antiquities of America	273
— (J.) British Song-Birds	150	Cyrtandracæ—Clarke	256	Delalande, Histoire Celeste	390
Couch (J.) British Fishes	147, 349	Dahlbom, Prod. Hymenopt. Scand.	206	Delamain (R.) Horizontal Quadrant	408
— (R. Q. and J.) Cornish Fauna	125	Dakotah Grammar, Riggs	276	Delamare—Archéologie de l'Algérie	159
Coues (E.) Key to Amer. Birds	302, 336	Dakyns (T. K.)—see Geological Sur.	143	Delambre, Hist. de l'Astronomie	390
— Birds of North-West	286	D'Alembert—see Alembert		— Tables Astronomiques	390
— Gnls, Ferns, &c.	323	Dall (W. H.) Ornith. of America	272	De la Rive—see La Rive	
— N. Amer. Rodentia	277	Dalton (E. T.) Ethnology of Bengal	249	Delattre—Notes Ornithologiques	323
— Prodrum	323	— (John) Life	423	Delessert (A.) Voy. dans l'Inde	302
County Histories, English	123	Dam (D. C. van) Faune de Madagascar	514	— (B.) Recueil de Coquilles	190
Cournot—see Dictionnaire	97	Dana (J. D.) Corals	240	Delgado, Grottes de Cæareda	215
Coursing	366	— Geology	119	— (J.) Tauronomia	366
Coustos (J.) Sufferings	442	— on Minerals	284	Deile, Botanique de l'Égypte	161
Cox, Cat. of Australian Shells	267	Dunell (W.) Animated Nature	97	Deilus (C. T.) Bergbaukunst	418
Cox (E. T.) Geol. Survey of Indiana	283	— Rural Sports	360	De Marscul, Cat. Coleopterorum	199
Crabs—see Crustacea	415	Danube (The) Marsilius	121	Demonology—Barrett	432
Cramer, Assaying	198	Darwin (C.) Beagle Voyage	114, 298, 334	— Dea-on	434
Cramer (P.) Papillons—see Voet	200, 350	— on Cirripedia	107	— Scott	440
Crania, Davis and Thurnam	130	— Descent of Man	350	— Sinistrari	440
— Egyptiaca, Morton	162	— Expression	359	De Morgan (Aug.) Cambridge Phil. Soc.	95
Craniology—Say	84	— Fertilization of Orchids	173	— Arithmetical Books	413
Creighton (C.) Journl. of Anatomy	375	— Origin of Species	57	Dermiptera—see Entomology	
Cremona, ebenen Curven	407	— Roads of Glen Roy	220	Dendrology—see Botany	
Crescentilla (Pet. de) Ruralium Commodorum, 1471	380	Daubenton—see Chenu	95	Denmark—see Worsaae	
Crespon, Faune Méridionale de l'Europe	170	Daubeny (C.) Ashmolean Soc.	93	— Antiquities	166
Crichton (A.) Mental Derangement	374	— Hot Springs	221	— Madsen	167
Crinoidæ	239	Daudin (F. M.) Ornithologie	302	— Geology—Forchhammer	216
Croizet, Ossements Fossiles	214	— Traité d'Ornith.	231	— Zoology—Müller	311, 341
Crookes (Wm.) Quart. Journl. of Science	107	Davelourt (D.) Instruction sur le Faict d'Artillerie	387	Denny (H.) Monog. Pselaphidarum	201
Crosse (H.) Jnl. de Conchyl.	191	Davenport (J.) Aphrodisiaca	166	— Monog. Anoplorum	350
Crustacea	195	— Curiositates Eroticae	166	— (J.) Secrets of Angling	362
— see Voyages	113-19	David (A.) Oiseaux de la Chine	166	Denterghem (O. de K.) Palmiers	174
— Africa—Decken's Voy.	302	Davidson (T.) Brachiopoda	115	Denton (J. B.) Farm Homesteads	380
— British	139				
— Leach	372				
— Canaries	161				

- Deparcieux, Durée de la Vie 407
 De Quatrefages—see Quatrefages
 Derby (Earl of) Knowsley Menagerie 101
 Derbyshire 125
 — Geology of 143
 Dermott (L.) Ahiman Rezon 442
 Desaguliers—Math. Elements 407
 De Sauley—see Sauley
 Descartes (R.) Geometria 407
 — Principia et Specimina Philosophiæ 407
 Des Cartes—Tract. de Homine 374
 Description of 300 Animals 350
 — de l'Egypte 161
 Desfontaines, Mem. sur Oiseaux 329
 — (R.) Flora Atlantica 159
 Deshayes (G. P.)—see Cuvier 96
 — see Lamarck 354
 — Coquilles Fossiles et Animaux sans Vertèbres 215
 — Mollusques—Belanger Voy. 248
 — — de Réunion 241
 — Traité élém. de Conchyliologie 190
 — Mollusques de l'Algérie 159
 Desmarest (A. G.)—see Dictionnaire 97
 — Consid. sur les Crustacées 196
 — Mammalogie 350
 — Tangaras 231, 302, 323
 Desmidiæ—see Botany
 Des Murs (O.)—see Abyssinie 297
 — Aves de Chile 304
 — Iconog. Ornithologique 231, 323
 — Oologie 232
 — Ornith. Tracts 266
 Desolation Island—Nunn 356
 Desor—see Agassiz 212, 289
 — Constructions Lacustres 170
 — Glaciers 221
 Devonshire—Ferns 132
 — Geology of 125, 143, 220
 — Polwhele 126
 Dewey (C.) Botany of Mass. 274
 Dewhurst (H. W.) Cetacea 227
 D'Hallay—see d'Omalus 382
 Dialling 382
 Diatomaceæ—see Botany
 — — see Infusoria 225
 — — see Microscopy 229
 Dickinson, Flora of Liverpool 133
 — (J. H.) Staffordshire 128
 Dicks (W.) Marine Birds 151
 Dickson, Fibre Plants of India 256
 Dictionary of Astrology—Wilson 441
 — Chemistry—Watts 424
 — — Wilrtz 424
 — Engineering—Spon 402
 — Mathematical—Hutton 411
 — Technological 379
 Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 302, 351
 — des Sciences Médicales 374
 — — Sciences Naturelles 97
 — — Sciences Philosophiques 97
 Dictyoptera—see Entomology
 Diderot, Mémoires 408
 Dieffenbach (E.) Travels in N. Zealand 267, 302
 Dietrich (D.) Sammlung deut. Laubmoose 175
 Digby (Sir Kenelm)—see Fermat 409
 — see Ross
 Digges (L.) Arith. Militarie Treatise 387
 Dillon—see Quartin
 Dilwyn (L. W.) Coleoptera 124, 140
 — Hortus Collinsonianus 175
 Diophantus, Arithmetica 408
 Dioscoride, Hlar. de las Yervas 177
 Diptera—see Entomology
 Dircks (H.) Marq. of Worcester 379
 Ditmer (L. P. F.) Pilze Deutschland 175
 Divination 431
 Divining Rod—see Account 417
 Dizionario delle Scienze Mediche 375
 Dixon (F.) Geology of Sussex 143
 Döbel (H. W.) Jager-Practica 369
 Dobson (G. E.) Asiatic Chiroptera 249
 — Cat. of Chiroptera 227
 Dodson (J.) Anti-Log. Canon 408
 Dog, the 149, 360
 — Walsh 366
 Dollond (J.) Life 890
 D'Omalus d'Hailoy, Geol. Memoirs 221
 Dombrain (H. H.) Floral Mag. 176
 Donkin (W. F.) Ashmolean Society 93
 Donné, Cours de Microscopie 228
 Donovan (E.) British Birds 151
 — British Insects 141
 — British Shells 1 8
 — Insects of China 1:6, 351
 — Insects of India 261
 Dorsetshire—Hutchins 126
 Doubleday (E.) Diurnal Lepidoptera 371
 Douglas (J.) Anatomical Figures 204
 — (Jas.) Nenia Britannica 130
 — (John W.) British Hemiptera 107
 — — World of Insects 201
 — — Tineina 209
 Doyère—see Cuvier 96
 Dozy (F.) Bryologia Javanica 256
 Drawings of Australian Birds 267
 — Botanical 172
 — of Crustacea 196
 — — Fish 121
 — — Insects—Martyn 103
 — — Reptiles—Sagra 293
 — Westwood 210
 Dreams 431
 — Chap-Books 434
 — Ennemoser 434
 — Firmiani 434
 — Maury 438
 — Seafield 440
 Dresser (H. E.) Birds of Europe 232, 328
 Drew, Cornwall 125
 Drouet (H.) Mollusques des Açores 242
 Druids, Higgins 131
 Drury (D.) Exotic Insects 201
 — (H.) Hand-Book to Indian Flora 256
 Dublin Geological Society 215
 — Medical Journal 374
 — Natural History Society 97
 — Royal Society 97
 Dubois (C. et A.) Lépidoptères de Belgique 201, 351
 — Oiseaux de la Belgique 232, 323
 Du Bus, Esquisses Ornith. 308
 Duck Tribe, Illustrations 345
 Ducrotay—see Blainville 97
 Duerer (Albert) Instit. Geomet. 1535
 Du Frénoy, Carte Géol. de la France 215
 Dufot de Mofras, Expl. de l'Oregon 273
 Duges—see Cuvier 96
 Du Jardin (F.) Zoophytes 351
 Duméril—see Dictionnaire 97
 — (A. M. C.) Insectes 201
 — Entomologie Analytique 201
 — Cat. des Reptiles 164
 — Nomenclator Zool. 91
 — Reptiles Ophiidens 163
 — Zoologie Analytique 303
 Dumfriesshire Nat. Hist. Society 303
 Du Moncel (Th.) Electricité 425
 Dumont d'Urville, Voy. de l'Astrolabe 113
 Duncan (J.) Entomology 351
 — Gryffiths' Microgr. Dict. 229
 — Synthespharidæ 253
 — (P. M.) Transfor. of Insects 202
 Dunker (G.) Index Molluscorum 242
 — (W.) Palæontographica 219
 Dunn (R.) Orn. of Orkney and Shetland 303
 Duperrey, Voy. de la Coquille 116
 Duponchel, Lépidoptères 203
 — Chénilles 203
 — Revue Entom. 208
 Dupont, Longicornes 202
 Duport (St. Clair) Métaux précieux en Mexique 273
 Dupuy, Moll. de France 190
 Dürer (Alb.) Etliche underricht 387
 Durham 127
 Duriens de Maisonneuve
 Dutch E. Indies 247
 — Bataviaasch Genootschap 247
 — Natuurkundige Tijdschrift 251
 — Temminck 252
 — Ichthyology—Bleeker 264
 Dutens—see Leibnitz
 Du Val—see Jacquelin
 Duvernoy (G. L.)—see Cuvier 96
 — Genre Musaraigne 227
 Dyeing 382
 — Glanville 99-100
 Dymock (C.) Invent. of Engines 386, 403
 Dynamics 420
 Eames (J.) Phil. Trans. abridged 108
 Earl (G. W.) Papuans 267
 East Indies—Dutch 247, 251-2, 264
 Eastman (M. H. and S.) Amer. Abor. Porto. 279
 Eaton (A. E.) Zoology 109
 Echinodermata 289
 — Africa—Decken's Voy. 302
 — British 154
 — Descr. de l'Egypte 161
 — Hupe 351
 Eckert (E. E.) Myst. d. Heldenk. 442
 Edgeworth (M. P.) Pollen 175
 Edinburgh New Philos. Jourl. 303, 351
 — Philos. Jourl 97
 — Roy. Physical Society 97
 — Royal Society 98
 Edmond, Chlromancia 434
 Edwards (G.) Birds 232, 303
 — Memoirs 303
 — (Milne)—see Milne
 — (S.) Botanical Register 175
 Eggede (H.) Greenland 273
 Egerton (Sir P. de M. Grey) Palæont. Indica 263
 — (W.) Indian Arms 387
 Eggs—Hewitson 151
 — Lefevre 235
 — Lewin 151
 — Meyer 152
 — Newton 237
 Egypt 161
 — Belon 93
 Ehrenberg (C. G.) Infusions-Thierchen 225
 — Minor Works on Infusoria 225
 — Symbolæ Physicæ 303
 Eichwald (E. d') Lethæa Rossica 215
 — Naturh. Skizze v. Lethauen 130
 Ekart, Synopsis Jungerman. 175
 El-Al-ichi, Algeria 158
 Electrical Magazine 425
 — Society 425
 Electricity 424
 Elkphants, fossil 221
 Elliot (D. G.)—see Wolf 112
 — Ornith. Tracts 266
 — Birds of N. America 286, 336-7
 — Paradisidæ 269, 337
 — Pelicanus 323
 — Phasianidæ 269, 337
 — Pittidæ 265, 337
 — Tetraonidæ 337
 — (W.) Flora Andhrica 256
 Ellis (R. L.) Cambridge Math. Jourl. 406
 Ellis, Zoophytes 240
 Elphinstone (W. H.) Turning 386
 Elwea, Genus Lilium 175
 Elyot (T.) Castle of Helth 374
 Emerson (G. B.) Botany of Massachusetts 274, 280

- Emmons (E.) Agriculture, Entomology and Geology of N. York 275
 Empson (C.) S. America 351
 Encyclopædia—Agriculture—London 381
 — of Arts—Glanville 99, 100
 — Farm Architecture 381
 Encyclopédie d'Hist. Nat. 95, 336
 — Method.—Oiseaux 303
 Endlicher (A. G.) Flora Brasil. 291
 — (S.) Genera Plantarum 175
 — Iconographia Gen. Plant. 175
 — Synopsis Coniferarum 175
 Engelhardt, Denmark in Iron Age 166
 Engelmann (H.) Geol. Survey 233
 — (W.) Bibliotheca Zoologica 98, 303, 323
 Engineering 398, 399
 — Quart. Journ. of Science 187
 Engineers, Civil, Institution 398
 — Ireland 399
 — Cleveland Institute 399
 — Foremen 399
 — Mechanical Inst. 398
 — Royal 401
 — Society of 401
 — South Wales Instit. 401
 England, Natural and Topographical History 123-54
 Englefield (H.) Orbits of Comets 390
 Engler (Ad.) Araceæ 174
 Ennemoser, History of Magic 434
 Entomology—see Roy. Soc. 107
 — see Voyages 113-19
 — Audouin 96
 — Bélanger, Voyage 248
 — Bewick 93
 — British 140
 — — Curtis 350
 — — Museum Pub. 123
 — — Cuvier 350
 — — Doyère 96
 — — Duncan 351
 — — Fabricius 352
 — — Illustrations 351
 — — Jardine, Naturalists' Lib. 101
 — — Knorr 102
 — — Leach 102
 — — Leconte 311
 — — Lesson 102
 — — Linnaeus 102
 — — Lonicer 103
 — — Martyn 103
 — — Milne-Edwards 96
 — — Ray 356
 — — Tabular View of 110
 — — Temminck 318
 — — Yarkand Expedition 253
 Entomology of Algeria 158
 — America 357
 — — Chicago Acad. 272
 — — Riley 158
 — — Amoor Land 155
 — — Belgium—Dubois 351
 — — Brazil—Spix 294
 — — Britain 140
 — — Humphreys 354
 — — Mosley 355
 — — Wilson 358
 — — Canaries 161
 — — Ceylon 280
 — — China—Donovan 156
 — — Cuba—Sagra 292-3
 — — Dutch E. Indies 252
 — — Egypte, Desc. del' 161
 — — India 261
 — — — Westwood 358
 — — Java—Horsfield 250
 — — Madeira 160
 — — New York 104
 — — New Zealand 105
 — — N. America 272-8, 282
 — — — Leconte 311
 — — — Oriental 261
 — — — Palæarctic Region 196
 — — — Philadelphia Academy 106
 — — — Syria—Sauley 155
 Entomology — Trondheim's Skrifter 122
 Entomological Magazine 202
 — Society of London 206
 — — Catalogue 141
 Entomostraca—British 107
 Epicurus of Atoms 420
 Erebus and Terror, Voyage 351
 — Birds 303
 Erman (Ad.) Reise 303
 — — Reise um die Erde 117
 Erichson, Archiv. für Natgesch. 92
 — Insekten Deutschlands 202
 Ericsson (J.) Contr. to Philadelphia Exhib. 421
 Ernst (J. J.) Papillons d'Europe 202
 Erxleben, Syst. Reg. Anin. 352
 Eschscholtz, Zoologischer Atlas 98
 Eschricht (D. F.) Walthiere 227
 Esenbeck—see Nöes 202
 Esper, Europäischen Schmetterl. 207
 Essex, Agriculture of—Young 130
 Easing, Cat. des sea Oiseaux 313
 Etheridge (R.)—see Geological Survey 143
 Ethiopian Region 241
 Ethnological Society 164, 352
 Ethnology—see Anthropology 408
 Euclid Opera, 1505 408
 — — 1509 408
 — — 1703 408
 — — Elements, 1482 408
 — — 1516 408
 — — 1591 409
 — — Elements, by Billingley 409
 — — Dee 409
 — — Final demonstrationes 409
 — — Perspectiva 427
 Euler (L.) Mechanica 409
 — — Calculus Integ. 409
 — — Scientia Navalis 384
 Euphorbiaceæ—Baillon 171
 — — Boissier 171
 Europe—see Palæ. Region 120-154, 163-239
 — — Coleoptera—Dejean 201
 — — Entomology, Duval et Fairmaire 202
 — — Lepidoptera, Ernst 202
 — — — Esper 202
 — — — Fischer 202
 — — — Freyer 202
 — — — Gerhard 202
 — — — Herrich-Schäffer 204
 — — — Hübner 204
 — — — Lucas 206
 — — — Ornithology—Bree 322, 332
 — — — Gould 305, 339
 — — — Sharpe and Dresser 328
 — — — Temminck 358
 Evans (J.) Anc. Stone Implements 166, 352
 Evelyn (J.) Silva 176, 380
 Exploring Voyages 113
 Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie 158
 Eydoux (F.) Voy. de la Bontie 114, 335
 — — Voy. de la Favourite 304
 — — Souleyet, Mollusca 190
 Eyton (T. G.) Anatidæ 338
 — Autograph MSS 336
 — Bibliog. of Angling 363
 — British Birds 304, 338
 — Catalogue 304, 338
 — Collection of Ornithological Illustrations 346
 — — Fishing Literature 362
 — — Fox Hunting Literature 369
 — Osteologia Avium 232, 304
 — The Oyster 366, 138
 Faber, Leben der Hochnord. Vögel 232
 — — Stapulensis—see Le Fevre d'Estaples 202
 Fabricius (J. C.) Entomol. Syst. 202
 — — Illust. Iconog. Insectorum 202
 — — Systema Insectorum 202
 — — Mantissa Insect. 352
 Fabricius (O.) Fauna Groenlandica 304
 Fairbairn (W.) Britannia Bridge 899
 Fairmaire (L.) Coléoptères 205
 Falconer (Hugh) Amer. Foss. Elephant 284
 — — Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis 262
 — — Palæont. Memoirs 215
 Falconry 367
 — — Willughby 319
 Fale (T.) Horologographia 382
 Faraday (M.) Autograph MSS. 426
 — — Chemical Manipulation 423
 — — Exper. Resear. in Electricity 425
 — — Lectures on Electricity 425
 — — Liquefaction 423
 — — Table Turning 440
 Faray, Devonshire 125
 Farm Architecture 380-1
 Farmer, Worship of Spirits 434
 Farnesi (Octavi) Questiones 98
 Faroe Islands—Botany of 137
 — — Landt 121
 Fatio (V.) Plumes 333
 — — Vertèbres de la Suisse 121
 Faujas-Saint-Fond, Montagne de St. Pierre 352
 Fauna—see Zoology 304
 Faunus, Zeitschrift 304
 Faussett (B.) Inventorium Sepulchrale 131
 Favorite, Voyage de la 304
 Favre, Geol. des Alpes 221
 Featherstonhaugh (G. W.) Geol. Report 233
 Fée (A. L. A.) Fougères 288
 Felstmantel (O.) Palæont. Indica 263
 Felder, Lepidoptera and Rhopalocera 118
 Fellows (C.) Mont Blanc 120
 Fenland, Geology of 144
 Ferma, Opera Mathem. 409
 Ferns—Hooker 178-9, 354
 — — India—Beddome 254
 Fergusson (Jas.) Rude Stone Monuments 131
 Ferrara, engraver 98
 Ferrer (A.) Gobierno general 233
 Ferrers (N.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 415
 — — (W. M.) Camb. Math. Jourl. 406
 Feroe—see Faroe 166
 Fichte (J. H.) Anthropologie 304
 Field Naturalist 323
 — — Magazine 360
 — — Sports 360
 Figuler (L.) Hist. du Merveilleux 434
 — — World before the Deluge 216
 Filices—Hooker 354
 Finæus (Orontius) Demonstr. in Elementis 409
 — — Euclidis 409
 Finland—Ornithology—Wright 329
 Finnish Academy 98
 Finsch (O.) Fauna Polynesiensis 304
 — — Papagiens 233, 304, 323
 — — Vögel ost Afrikas 302
 Fire Clay—Percy 419
 — — Engines—Helden 403
 Fireworks 382
 Fischer (J. B.) Synop. Mammalium 227, 352
 — — (J. G.) Seeschlangen 163
 — — (P.) Jnl. de Chonchyl. 191
 — — Orthoptera Europeæ 202
 Fish—see Ichthyology 224
 — — In Heraldry—Mouie 352
 — — coloured plates of 93
 — — Bewick 143-4
 — — Fossil 115
 — — Günther 124
 — — Yarrell 138, 362
 Fisheries 365
 — — Ireland 366
 Fisherman's Magazine 267
 Fison (L.) Kamilarol 114
 Fitzroy, Beagle Voyage 96
 Flamsteed (J.) Correspondence 389
 — — Life of 434
 Fliscus (M.) Decas de Fato 35

- Flora Batava 352
 Floral Magazine 176
 Flower, on Tin Trade 418
 — (W. H.) Memoirs of Cefacea 108
 Floyer (J.) Physician's Pulse Watch 374
 — on Cold Bathing 374
 Fludd (R.) Opera varia 434-5
 Foeterle, Mines Austrich. 419
 Fontana (F.) Observations 391
 Foraminifera—Carpenter 108
 — Williamson 108
 Forbes (C. S.) Iceland 216
 — (D.) Microscope 229
 — (E.) British Mollusca 138
 — — Starfishes 154
 — — Lycia 155
 — — Naked-eyed Medusæ 124
 — — Star-Fish 108
 — — Trilobites 108
 — — Zoophytes 240
 Forbes (J.) Oriental Memoirs 249, 340
 — (J. D.) Alps 352
 — — Cuchullin Hills 216
 — — Norway 221
 — — Glaciers 221
 Forchhammer, Danmarks geogn. for-
 hold 216
 Foremen Engineers 399
 Forests, papers on 176
 — Kurz—Schlich 258
 Formicidæ—see Entomology
 Formosa—Ornithology—Swinhoe 329
 Forskål (P.) Descrip. Animalium 304
 — Flora Egypt.-Arab. 304
 — Icon. Rerum nat. 249
 — Flora Egypt.-Arabica 162
 Forster, Descrip. Animalium 323, 338
 — (T.) The Swallow 304, 338
 Forsyth (T. D.) Yarkand Exped. 253
 Fortification—see Military Art
 Fossil Botany—see Geology
 — Flora—Lindley and Hutton 146
 — Mammalia 96
 — Ornithology 96
 — — see Voyages 118
 — Owen 270, 342
 — Pisces 96
 — Reptilia 96
 — Owen 243, 356
 — Zoology—see Palæontology
 Fossils, College of Surgeons 96
 — Indian 245
 — — Sewall Hills 245
 — Java 263
 Foster (A. le Neve)—see Geological
 Survey 143
 — (J. W.) Anthrop. of America 272
 Fothergill, Ornithologia Brit. 313
 Foucault, Cours de Microscope 228
 Foulloux, Venerle 369
 Founding (Metal)—Biringuccio 382
 France—Conchology—Milne-Edwards
 — Moquin—Tandon 192
 — Entomology—Godart 203
 — Robineau 208
 — Geology 120, 211, 222
 — — Archææ 212
 — — Brongniart 213
 — — Browne 214
 — — Du Frénoy 215
 — — Hogard 217
 — — Lecoq 217
 — — Schimper 219
 — — Scrope 220
 — Geological Memoirs 221
 — Lépidoptères 349
 — Mollusques—Dupuy 190
 — Ornithology—Jaubert 234, 324
 — Palæontology—Milne-Edwards 215
 — Young's Travels 122
 — Zoology of 120
 — — see Palæarctic Region 120
 Franchet (A.) Enum. Plant. in Japonia 156
 Franchères (J. de) Fauconnerie 367
 Frankland (Sir R.) Deer-Stalking 386
 Franklin (B.) Amer. Philos. Soc. 272
 Fraser (L.) Zoologia Typica 304
 Fraunfeld, Mollusca 118
 Freemasonry 442
 — Journal 442
 — Chronicle 443
 — Quarterly Review 443
 Frémont (J. C.) Rocky Mountains 273
 French, Sculpt. Stones of Scotland 131
 — (J.) Art of Distillation 435
 Friend (W.) Evening's Amusem. 391
 Freshfield (Douglas) Alpine Club 120
 Fresnel (Aug.) Œuvres 427
 Frey, Tineina 209
 Freycinet, Mécanique rat. 409
 Freyer (C. F.) Europ. Schmetterl. 202
 Frezier, Feux d'Artifice 382
 Fries (E.) Systema Mycologicum 176
 — Lichenographia Europæa 176
 — Epicrisis Syst. Mycologicæ 176
 Frisch—see Kepler
 Fröhlich (D.) Bibliotheca 430
 Fruit—see Botany
 Fryer (J.) Travels 352
 Fuci—see Botany
 — Turner 183
 Fuel—Percy 419
 Fuentes (Alonso de) Summa de Philo-
 sophia 435
 Fussely, Insectes 203
 Fullagar, Admophrys Sol 225
 Fungi—see Botany
 — Fries 176
 — Harzer 176
 — Klotzsch 179
 — Ravenel 281
 — Smith 357
 — Sowerby 372
 Gabalis (Count) Rosicrucians 439
 Gabelhouer (O.) Boocke of Physicæ 374
 Gadbury (J.) Ephemerides 435
 — Nauticum Astrologicum 435
 Gaffarelli, Curiositates Inaudita 435
 Galmard (F.) Uranie Voyage 318
 — Zoologie de 119
 — Zool. du Voy. de l'Astrolabe 113
 Galileo Galilei Opere 409
 — Dialoghi 391
 Gaming 409
 — see Gataker 436
 Ganges Canal 400
 Garçao-Stockler, Mathematicas 410
 Garcia de Cespedes (A.) Navegacion 410
 Garner (R.) Nat. Hist. of Stafford 128-338
 Garnot, Zoologie Coquille Voy. 116
 Gascoigne, Correspondence 96
 Gassendus de Septo Cordis pervio 377
 Gastaldi, Antichita 166
 Gasteropoda, Desc. de l'Egypte 161
 Gataker (T.) Nature of Lots 435
 Gaudi (F.) Instr. aux Off. d'Infan-
 terie 387
 Gaudichaud, Botanique de l'Uranie 119
 Gaudin, Flore fossile d'Italie et de la
 Suisse 221
 Gaudry, Anim. foss. de l'Attique 216
 Gauss (C. F.) Recherches Arith. 410
 — Theoria Corp. Cœlest. 391
 Gawthorp, Leeds Correspondent 412
 Gay, Hist. de Chile 304
 Geer (C. de) Insectes 203
 Geikie (A.) Edinb. Philos. Soc. 97
 Geinitz (H. B.) Steinkohlenform. 353
 Gemma Frisius, Arithmetica 410
 — see Apianus 429
 Gems 383
 Generation, Steenstrup 107
 Gentlewoman's Delight 382
 Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Et.) Descr. de
 l'Egypte 161
 — see Cheny 95
 — see Dictionnaire 97
 — Canaries 161
 — (Isidore) Mam. Bélanger Voyage 248
 — Essais de Zoologie 338
 Geoffroy (Saint-Hilaire (Et.) Etudes
 Zoologiques 98
 — Principes de Phil. Zool. 98
 — Mammifères 353
 Geographical Society of London 98
 — — Mexican 274
 Geography—Cauaries 161
 — Cent. America—Humboldt 289-90
 — India—Madras Journal 251
 — — Markham 251
 — Japan—Siebold 157
 — — Morea 120
 — Persia (Eastern) 155
 — Physical 428
 — — Burma 248
 — — Petermann 105
 — — Himalaya and Tibet 252
 — S. America—d'Orbigny 312
 — Turkey 220
 — U. S. Survey 277
 Geological Magazine 216
 — Memoirs, Phillips' Collection 220-1
 — Record 216
 — Society of Dublin 215
 — — of London 217
 — Survey of Canada 288
 — — Illinois 283
 — — India 263
 — — United Kingdom 143
 — — Indiana 283
 — — Iowa 283-4
 — — Maine 283
 — — Minnesota 283
 — — Ohio 283
 — — Wisconsin 284
 — — Tracts 221, 353
 Geology 140
 — see Mining 418
 — — Voyages 113-19
 — — Algeria 159
 — — Alps—Schlagintweit 357
 — — America—Chicago Acad. 272
 — — Hall 272
 — — Bermuda—Jones 308
 — — Brazil 290
 — — Britain 127, 143
 — — Burma 248
 — — Cheltenham—Murchison 355
 — — Dutch E. Indies 252
 — — England—Conybeare 349
 — — Hutton 127
 — — Humboldt 100
 — — India 263
 — — Asiatic Researches 244
 — — Calcutta Jul. 249
 — — Jamaica 296
 — — Kerguelen's Land 109
 — — Lycia—Spratt and Forbes 155
 — — Morea 120
 — — Nat. Hist. Society, Haarlem 100
 — — New York 273
 — — New Zealand 105, 118
 — — N. America 272-3, 282
 — — Palæarctic Region 211
 — — Philos. Inst. of Victoria 107
 — — Quebec Society 271
 — — Savoy—Forbes 352
 — — Scotland—Jardine 381
 — — S. America—d'Orbigny 312
 — — Spitzbergen 121
 — — Tasmanian Journl. 270
 — — Trinidad 296
 — — Turkey 220
 — — Weymouth 126
 — — Yarkand Expedition 253
 — — Yorkshire—Tate and Blako 357
 Geometry—see Mathematics
 George (H. B.) Alpine Club 120
 Georgia 248
 — Entomology—Abbott 282
 Geraniaceæ—Sweet 187
 Gerarde (J.) Herbal 134
 Gerhard, Europ. Schmetter. 203
 Germany—see Palæarctic Region 120
 — — Botany—Reichenbach 185
 — — Röhling 185
 — — Crustacea—Koch 196

Germany—Entomology—Erichson 202
 — Heinemann 203
 — Taschenberg 209
 — Fauna-Bechstein 299
 — Geology 216
 — Güppert 216
 — Goldfuss 216
 — Memoirs 221
 — Römer 219
 — Mammals—Blasius 226
 — Mollusca—Pfeiffer 193
 — Ornithology—Brehm 322
 — Schulz 315
 Germar (E. F.) Coleopter. Species 203
 — Zeit. f. Entom. 210
 Geronno, Ann. de Mathem. 404
 Gerson (J.) Trilogium Astrologie 428
 Gerstfeldt, Mollusken Sibiriens 195
 Gessner (Conr.) Hist. Animalium 99
 Geuns (P.) Mem. a. les Aïmans 426
 Gevena, Conchylien Cabinet 190
 Giebel (C. G.) Cabanis' Journal 234
 — Thea. Ornithologie 306, 338
 Gliholi, Cimpanze 167
 Gilbert (J. M.) de Magnete 426
 Gilliss (J. G.) U.S. Naval Astr. Exped. 290
 — 175
 Gipses, Origin of 170
 Girard, Faisans 313
 — Fishes of N. Amer. 811
 Glaciers 221
 — Agassiz 212
 — Alpine Club 120
 Glaisher (J. W. L.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 415
 Glanville de Prop. Rerum 99-100
 Glanvil (J.) Sadoctismus Trifum. 436
 Glasgow Philosophical Society 100
 Glass Making 383
 Glauber (J. R.) Works 436
 Gliddon—see Nott
 Gloger (C. L.) das Abändern der Vögel 338
 Gloucestershire—Murchison, Geology of Cheltenham 146
 Glover, La Roue Arithmétique 410
 Gluge (G.) Atlas d. Anatomie 375
 Gmelin (L.) Chemistry 423
 Goblet, Theory of Sight 427
 Godart, Lépidoptères 203
 Godwin—Austin, Ornith. Papers 323
 Godman (F. D.) Biologia Cent. Amer. 294
 — (J. D.) Mastology 353
 Godwin (W.) Lives of Necromancers 436
 Goepfert, Fossilien Coniferen 216
 — Fossile Flora 216
 Gouget (A. Y.) Origine des Lois 378
 Gold—Metallurgy 417
 Goldfuss (A.) Beit. z. Petrefactenkunde 221
 — Petrefacta Germaniæ 216
 Goldman (N.) Fortification 387
 Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Geol. of Persia 155
 Good Hope, Cape 241-3
 — Valentyn 253
 Gordon (G.) Pinetum 176
 Gory (A.) Cetines 203
 Gosse, Atlas Moth 262
 — (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica 306
 — Brit. Sea Anemones 154
 — Edwards's Carnes 240
 — Evenings at Microscope 228
 Götheborgs Museum 324
 Gottsche (C. M.) Synop. Hepaticarum 176
 Gouan (A.) Poissons 353
 Gould (A.) Geology of California 282
 — (A. A.) Invertebrata of Mass. 274
 — Mollusca 119
 — (B. A.) Astronomical Jörn. 391
 — (John) Birds of Asia 233, 305, 339
 — Birds of Australia 208, 305, 339
 — Synopsis of 305, 324
 — Beagle Voyage 114, 298, 334

Gould (J.) Birds of Europe 233, 305, 338-9
 — Birds of Gt. Britain 151, 305, 339
 — New Guinea 268
 — Birds of the Himalayas 339
 — Sulphur Voyage 118, 317
 — Icones Avium 305, 339
 — Macropodidae 268
 — Odontophorinae 286, 305
 — Pitidae 265
 — Rhamphastidae 289, 305, 339
 — Trochilidae 288, 339
 — Trogonidae 305, 339
 — (J. L.) Guide to Royal Arch 443
 Graham (T.) Chemical Reports 428
 Grant, Birds of Malta 283
 Grasses—see Botany
 — Boott 171
 — Sowerby 372
 Gräsen (F.) Vögel Deutschlands 233
 Gravenhorst (J. C. L.) Repilla Mus. Zool. Vratilaviensis 163
 Gravesande (s') Elem. of Nat. Phys. 410
 Gravity—Physics 420
 Gray (Asa) Amer. Journal — Botanical Tracts 280
 — Chloris Boreali Americana 280
 — Genera of Plants of U.S. 280
 — Lessons in Botany 176
 — Manual of Botany 280
 — Plantæ Fendlerianæ 280
 — Wrightianæ 280
 — School Book of Botany 176
 — see Torrey
 Gray (G. R.) Cat. Brit. Museum 230
 — China, Birds of 306
 — Curaçoa Voyage 116
 — Entom. of Australia 353
 — Erebus Voyage 303, 351
 — Genera of Birds 232, 306
 — Gen. of Mollusca 195
 — Hand List of Birds 340
 — List of Genera of Birds 306, 340
 — New Zealand, Birds of 269
 — Ornithol. Tracts 824
 — see Cuvier 96
 Gray (J. E.) Cat. of Mammals in British Museum 226
 — Erebus Voyage 116, 351
 — Knowles's Menagerie 101
 — Mam. Sulphur Voy. 118, 317
 — Reptiles of Blossom Voyage 114
 — Starfish 240
 — Synop. Reptilium 151
 — Tortoises 364
 — Vertebrata of Samarang Voy. 118
 — Whales and Dolphins 227
 — Zool. Miscellany 320
 — (J. W.) Indian Zoology 250
 — (R.) Birds of Ayrshire 151, 306
 — Birds of W. Scotland 306
 — (M. E.) Figures of Mollusca 191
 — (S. O.) British Seaweeds 133
 Greece, Belon 93
 — Ornithology—Muhle 304
 Green (A. H.)—see Geological Survey 143
 Greenland, Egede 273
 — Amphibia—Kröyer 163
 Greenock on Igneous Rocks 221
 Greenwood (J.) Savage Life 167
 Gregory (D.) Astronomiæ Elementa 391
 — Correspondence 96
 — Exerct. Geomet. 410
 Gresswell (E.) Fasti 397
 Gresswell (R. K.) Diatomacæ 129, 225
 — Edin. Phys. Society 97
 — Scottish Cryptogamia 133
 — Algae 133
 Grevillea 353
 Griffith—see Cuvier 96
 — Fossils of Ireland 229
 — (J. W.) Micrographic Dict. 229
 — (W.) Calcutta Jnl. 249
 — Indian Botanical Works 256

Grimpeaux, Audibert 229
 Grisebach (A.) Plantæ Lorentianæ 176
 — Plantæ Wrightianæ 289
 — Plantæ Cubenses 289
 Gronow, Catal. of Fish 223
 Grose (F.) Military Antiquities 387
 Grosourdy, Medico-Botanico 374
 Grouse—Elliot 337
 Grove, Correl. of Phys. Forces 421
 Grube, Annelida 118
 Grunow, Algae 117
 Gualtierus, Index Testarum 191
 Guénée, Chenilles 203
 Günther (A. C. L. G.) Ceratodus 268
 — Cat. of Colubrine Snakes 163
 — Catalogue of Fishes 222
 — Curaçoa Voyage 116
 — Erebus Voyage 352
 — Fishes of Challenger Voyage 115
 — of Zanzibar 243
 — Gigantic Land Tortoises 196
 — Introduction to Study of Fishes 223
 — Reptiles of Brit. India 108
 — Transit of Venus Expedition 109
 — Zool. Record 112, 329
 — (P. C.) Nester und Eiern 233
 Guérin, Entom. Belanger Voy. 243
 — Genera des Insectes 203
 — Méneville, Abyssinie 297
 — Anim. Aiténés 203
 — Mag. de Zool. 310
 — Rev. et Mag. de Zoologie 315, 327
 Guérinière (M. de la) Ecole de la Cavalerie 368
 Guiana—Botany—Aublet 287
 — (British) Geology 284
 Guidi (J.) Alchimie 436
 Guimpel, Abbild. der deut. Holzarten 176
 Gulliver (G.) Zoology 109
 Gunpowder 983
 Gunter (E.) Sector 410
 — Canon Triangulorum 410
 Gurney (J. H.) Cat. of Birds, Norfolk Mus. 234, 306
 Guyot—see Agassiz 212
 Gyllenhal, Insecta Suecica — see Schoenherr 203
 Haan (B. de) Tables d'Intégrales 410
 Haarlem, Naturkundige Verhandelingsgen 100
 Haast, River Rakata 268
 Haackel, Schöpfungsgeschichte 167
 Häring, Eichengattungen 344
 Haese (H.) Lehrbuch d. Medecin 375
 Hagen (H. A.) Biblioth. Entomologica 203
 — (H.) Neuroptera 282
 Hahn (C. W.) Vögel aus Asien 234
 Haidinger, Naturw. Abhand. 216
 Haime—see Archib. 216
 Haldeman (S. S.) Mollusca of N. Amer. 281
 — Philadelphia Academy 106
 Hailes (W.) Chronology 397
 Halliday (A. H.) Nat. Hist. Rev. 104
 Hall, Diall 382
 — (H. C. van) Flora Batava 382
 — (J.) Geol. Survey, Iowa 293
 — Geology and Pal. of N. York 275
 — (Jas.) Indian Tribes of N. Amer. 279
 — New York Geol. Survey 273
 Halliday, Entomol. Mag. 252
 Hamilton (F. B.) Fishes of the Ganges 264, 353
 — (Sir W.) Campi Phlegreæ 217
 — (W.) Geology of Antim 145
 Hamonville (J. C. d') Cat. des Oiseaux 234
 Hampshire 126
 — Botany—Clarke 132
 — Geology—see Memoirs 220
 — White's Selborne 358
 Hancock (Albany) Nudibranchiate Mollusca 108, 348

- Hancock (J.) Birds of Northumberland 151
 Hangeest (Jer.) Liber Proportionum 410
 Hanley (Sylvanus) British Mollusca
 — Conchologia Indica 138
 — Wood's Index Testae 195
 Hardwicke (Maj.-Gen.) Collection of Indian Zoology 250
 Harlan (R.) Fauna Americana 273, 353
 Harris, Centrifugal Force 421
 — (F. W.) Entom. of Mass. 274
 — (Moses) Aurelian 141
 — (W. C.) Wild Animals of S. Africa 241
 — (W. S.) Electr. Accumulation 426
 Hartill (G.) Ast. Tables 391
 Harting (J. E.) Birds of Middlesex 151, 306, 340
 — British Animals 148
 — Handbook of Birds 306
 — Ornithological Tracts 321
 — Ornith. of Shakespeare 151, 234
 — Zoologist 320
 Harlaub (G.) Ornith. W. Afrika
 — Birds of Fiji 241, 302
 — Fauna Polynesiens 304
 — Fauna W. Afrikas 306
 — Index zu Azara 289, 324
 — Ornithol. Madagascars 241, 324, 340
 — Ornithol. Papers 309
 — Vögel ost Afrikas 302
 — Vögel der U.S. Expedition 307
 — Vögel ges. in Valdivia 313
 — System d. Ornithologie 320
 Hartlib (S.) L'esigne for Plentie
 — Essay for Adv. of Husbandry 380
 — Legacy of Husbandry 129, 380
 — on Potter's Bank of Lands 380
 — Reformed Husbandman 380
 — Setting out of Land 217
 Harvard College Catalogue 391
 — Observatory 375
 Harvey (W.) on Generation
 — (W. H.) Flora Capensis 241
 — Manual of British Algae 133
 — of Marine Algae 133
 — Nerels Australis 268
 — Nerels Bor.-Americana 268
 — Phycologia Australica 133
 — Phycologia Britannica 242
 — Thesaurus Capensis 242
 — Genera of S. African Plants 242
 Hartwell House—see Smyth
 Hartwig (G.) Polar World
 — the Sea 176
 Harzer, Pilze 377
 Haselden, Notes on Pharmac. 377
 Hasluis (J.) Ars Chiromantica 436
 Haswell (A. H.) British Algae 133, 353
 — Micros. Anatomy 375
 Hassenfratz (J. T.) Siderotechnie 418
 Hasskarl, Plant. Javanicae 257
 Hastings, Nat. Hist. of 129
 Hatton (E.) Commercii 410
 Hauer, Mines Austriae 419
 Haukebee (F.) Phys. Mech. Exper. 426
 Haustellata—see Entomology
 Hawes (W.) Mont. Blanc 120
 Hawker (F.) Inst. to Sportsmen 370
 Hawkesworth's Coll. of Voyages 115
 Hayden (F. V.) U.S. Geol. Survey 377
 Hayes (R.) Annulites 411
 — (W.) British Birds 340
 — Oyster Menagerie 234, 507
 Hayne—see Gaimpel
 Heber (R.) List of Horse Matches 369
 Hebrides—Martin 438
 Heckel (J. J.) Fische aus Caschmir 353
 Hedwig, Species Muscorum 176
 Heer (O.) Flora Tertiaria Helvetica 217
 — in English 217
 Heiden (J. v. d.) Slang-Brand-Spulten 403
 Heine Museum 231
 Heinemann (H. von) Schmetter. Deutschlands 203
 Hekeyan Bey, Chron. of Siriacic Monts. 397
 Heller, Crustacea 118
 Hemiptera—see Entomology
 — see Ray Society 107
 Hemphill (F. C.) Symbolae Physicae 303
 Henderson (A.) Hist. of Wine 386
 — (G.) Lahore to Yarkand 253
 Hentrey (A.) Micrographic Dict. 229
 Henry (Dr. W.) Life 424
 — (W. C.) Life of Dalton 418
 Henwood (W. J.) Metal Deposits 328
 Herald Voyage 177
 Herbals 134
 — English 380
 — Book of Fruits 99, 100
 — Glanville 441
 — Thurneisser 177
 Herbert (W.) Amaryllidaceae 305
 Herbst (J. F. W.) Insekten 149
 Herd Book 380
 Heresbachius (C.) Husbandry 242
 Herklots (J. A.) Fauna Carcinologia Africae 191
 Hermann (J.) Museum Zeylanicum 257
 — Observations Zoologicae 100
 Hermannsen (N.) Indicia Gen. Malaco-
 — zoorum 415
 Hermite (M.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 280
 Hernandez (T.) Opera 273
 — Rerum Med. Nov. Hispaniae Liber 379
 — Artift. Spiritall 421
 — Machinis Bellicis liber 387
 — Vita 379
 — Pneumatics 379
 Herpetology—see Reptilia
 — see Voyages 113-19
 Herrich-Schaeffer (G. A. W.) Schmet-
 — terlinge 204
 Herschel (J. F. W.) 95
 Hervieux, Canary Birds 238
 Hierocera—see Entomology
 Heteroptera—see Entomology
 — Ray Soc. 107
 Heuglin (F. v.) Orn. N. O. Afrikas 353-307
 — Reise in N. O. Afrika 162
 — Reisen n. d. Nordpolarmeere 121
 Hewison (W. C.) British Oology 151
 — Exotic Butterflies 204
 — Indian Lepidoptera 261
 Heydon (Sir Chr.) Defence of Astro-
 — logic 436
 — Astrological Discourse 436
 Heyden, Entomology 316
 Hibbert, Fresh-Water Limestone 221
 Hiern, Ebenaceae 170
 Higgins (G.) Celtic Druids 131
 Hill (T.) Schule of Skills 411
 Hinks (T.) Hydroid Zoophytes 154
 — Marine Polyzoa 154
 Hindoostan—see India
 Hinds (R. B.) Mollusca 118
 Hindu Mythology 251
 Hippocrates, Opera 375
 Histoire—see Brussels Academy
 — Naturelle Encyclopédie d. 95
 History—Burma 248
 Hitchens, History of Cornwall 125
 Hitchcock (E.) Geol. of Mass. 283
 — Geology of Vermont 421
 Hobbes (T.) Decameron Physiol. 369
 Hobson, Fox-Hunting Atlas 200
 Hochhuth, Carabiques 310
 Hochstetter (F. v.) New Zealand 163
 Hodgson, Nipalese Birds 163
 Hoeven (J. v. der) Chamæleon
 — Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis 100
 — Handbook of Zoology 100
 Hoffman (G.) Lichenes 177
 — Index Fungorum 177
 Hofmeister, Cryptogamia 107
 Hogard, Terrain erratique des Vosges 217
 Holbüll (C.) Fauna Groenlands 307
 Holdsworth, Deep Sea Fishing 366
 Holland—Botany—Flora Batava 352
 — Ornithology—Nozeman 237
 — Schlegel 237, 315
 Holmberg (A. E.) Skandinaviens
 — Hållstingur 167
 Holzappel (C. and J. J.) Turning 386
 Holywell, Pennant 105
 Holywood—see Sacrobosco
 Homoptera—see Entomology
 Hooker (J. D.)—see Benthams
 — see Boott 171
 — Botany of Erebus Voy. 171
 — British Flora 135
 — Carnivorous Plants 249
 — Curtis' Botan. Mag. 173
 — Flora of Australia 269
 — — India 257
 — — British India 269
 — — Tasmania 269
 — Himalayan Journals 269
 — New Zealand 267
 — Rhododendrons 108
 — Transit of Venus Expedition 171
 Hooker (W. J.)—see Bauer
 — Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist. 178
 — Botanical Miscellany 134
 — British Jungfermannia 179
 — Centuries of Ferns 133
 — Curtis' Bot. Mag. 177
 — Curtis' Flora Londinensis 179, 354
 — Exotic Flora 179, 354
 — Filices Exoticae 179
 — Flora Bor.-Americana 179
 — Garden Ferns 178
 — Genera Filicum 178
 — Icones Plantarum 178
 — Journal of Botany 129
 — see Macgillivray 178
 — Musci Exotici 242
 — Niger Flora 179
 — Species Filicum 179
 — Synopsis Filicum 178
 — and Greville, Icones Filicum 221
 Hopkins, Glaciers 397
 Hopson (A.) Concordancy of Years 221
 Horner, Geology of Bonn 368
 Horsemanship 370
 Horse Racing
 Horsfield (T.) Cat. of Mammalia
 — Birds—Lepidoptera in E. India
 — Museum 249
 — Plantae Javanicae 257
 — Zool. Res. in Java 250, 307, 340
 Hortus Indicus Malabaricus 257
 Host (N. T.) Icones Graininum 179
 Houghton (T.) Complete Miner 418
 — (W.) British Fishes 141
 Housel, Géometrie supér. 237
 Houttuyn (M.) Nederl. Vogelen 267
 Howitt (A. W.) Kamilaroi 267
 — (Mary and Wm.) Ennemoser's Magic 434
 — (W.) Hist. of Discovery in Australia 239
 Huber (M.) Oiseaux de Proie 340
 Huebner (J.) Schmetterlinge 269
 Huegel, Plant. Novae Holl. 269
 Hughes (W. J.) Works on Free
 — masonry 443
 Hughes (G.) Barbados 385
 Hingon, Silk in Assam 190
 Huish, on Bees 178
 Huil, Coffee 145
 — Coal Fields 143
 — see Geological Survey 261
 Humbert (A.) Myriapodes de Ceylon 354
 Humboldt (A. v.) Briefe an Varnhagen
 — v. Ense 160

Humboldt (A. v.) Kosmos	106	Ichthyology—Tracts	244	Indians, N. American	278
— Obs. de Zoologie	307	— Valenciennes	96	Indies, Dutch East	251-2, 318
— Petrifications	290	— Willughby	359	— (West) Sloane	294
— Political Essay on N. Spain	106	— see Angling		Indigo—Reports	252
— Researches on Ancient Inhabitants of America	100	— see Voyages		Industrial Resources of Tyne, Wear, and Tees	400
— Superposition of Rocks	100	Ichthyology of Africa—Playfair	243	Insecta Britannica	354
— Travels	100	— Algeria	158	— Cuvier	350
— Voyages aux Regions Equinoxiales	299	— — Smith	243	Insects—see Entomology	
Hume (A. O.) Collector's Vade Mecum	234	— America—Catesby	272	Institute (Birmingham) of Mech. Engineers	398
— Game Birds of India	265	— — Smith	363	— Chronological	397
— Lahore to Yarkand	253	— — Storer	272	— of Civil Engineers	398
— Nests of Indian Birds	265	— — (North)	275	— Iron and Steel	418
— Scrap Book	307	— — Girard	311	— of Naval Architects	388
— Stray Feathers	265, 344	— — British	147	— N. of England Engineers	400
Humming Birds—Audebert	298	— — Jardine	330	— Royal, of Cornwall	125
— Gould	339	— — Yarell	359	— Victorian	270
— Lesson	309	— Burma	248	Inventions	378
Humphrey (H. N.) British Moths	141-354	— Canaries	161	Invertebrata, Hoven, van der	106
Humphry (G. M.) Jnl. of Anatomy	375	— Cuba—Sagra	293	— Savigny	110
— (J.) Mathematician's Guide	411	— Dutch E. Indies	262	Iowa, Geology of	282
Hunter (W. W.) Statistical Account of Bengal	250	— Egypt, Description	161	Irby (L. H.) Ornith. of Gibraltar	340
Hunterian Collection	96	— India	264	Ireland	129
Hunting	360, 369	— — Gray	250	— Antiquities of	131
— Turberville	368	— — Hamilton	353	— Civil Engineers of	399
Hupé, Echinodermes	351	— — Heckel	353	— Fisheries	365-6
Husbandry—see Agriculture		— Italy—Bonaparte	94	— Geological Survey	145
Hussey (T. J.) British Mycology	135	— Japan—Perry	156	— Geology—see Memoirs	220
Hutchins (John) Dorsetshire	126	— — Siebold	157	— — Wilkinson	147
Hutchinson (T. J.) Peru	290	— Madeira—Lowe	160	— Linen Manufacture	385
Hutton (C.) Diarian Miscel.	411	— New York	104	— Mosses—Turner	137
— Mathem. Dicty.	411	— New Zealand	105	— Natural History—Thompson	318
— Philosophical Transactions abridged	109	— Nice—Risso	357	Irish Racing Calendar	369
— Recreations	411	— Nile—Joannis	162	Iron—see Metallurgy	417
Hutton (F. W.) Geology of Otago	269	— — Rifaud	162	— and Steel Institute	418
— (W.) Geol.-Northumberland N. H. Soc.	127	— Peru—Tschudi	318	Irrigation—see Engineering	
— New red Sandstone	221	— St. Helena	160	Isis, Zelts. f. Naturges.	307
Huxley (T. H.)—see Geological Survey	144	— Sicily—Rafinesque	356	Istituto Lombardo-Veneto	103
— Nat. Hist. Review	104	— Switzerland	121	Italy—Entomology—Rosa	208
— Oceanic Hydrozoa	108	— Tasmanian Jouri.	270	— — Memoirs	221
Huygens	96	Ideler (L.) Hdbch. d. Chronologie	397	— — see Memoirs	218
Hysak (A.) Fossil Cephalopods, Harvard Coll.	217	— Lehrbuch der Chron.	397	— Zoology—Bonaparte	94
Hydraulics—see Engineering		— Untersuchungen	391	Ives, Colorado River	273
— see Physics		Ignis—see Hyginus	391	Jablonsky (C. G.) Insekten	205
Hydrodynamics	420	Illiger (C.) Syst. Mam. et Avium	340	Jacamar, Audebert	229
Hydrography	113	Illinois Geological Survey	283	Jachin and Boaz	442
— Coquille Voyage	116	Illustrations of Angling	362	Jackson (B. D.) Guide to Lit. of Bot.	354
— Uranie Voyage	116	— Ornithology—see Eyton		— (C. T.) Geology of Maine	283
Hydroideæ, Agassiz	271	Infusoria	225	Jacobi (M. P.) Rest for Women	375
— Allman	108	Imhoff, Curculionidæ	204	Jacquelin du Val (C.) Coléoptères	205
Hydrostatics	420	India	244-266	Jacquemont (V.) Voy. dans l'Inde	308
Hygiene—Perier	158	— see Bengal		Jacquin (N. J.) Collectanea	101
Hyginus, Poet. Astronom.	391	— Balfour's Cyclopaedia	247	— Flora Austriaca	354
Hymenoptera—see Entomology		— Belon	43	Jäger (G.) Foss. Säugethiere	217
— Yarkand Exped.	253	— Fryer's Travels	352	Jagor (F.) Philippine Islands	250
Hymenian (L.) World's Mason. Reg.	243	— Pennant	105	Jamaica—Botany—Lunan	290
Ibis, the	234, 307, 324	— Valentyn	253	— Geology	296
Iceland—Forbes	216	India—Agriculture	254	— Ornithology—Gosse	306
Ichthyology	222	— Anthropology	251	— Sloane	294
— Algeria, Exploration	158	— Botany	248, 254	James (Sir H.) Stonehenge	131
— Astrolabe Voyage	113	— Entomology	261	James I., Counterblast ag. Tobacco	385
— Bewick	93	— — Westwood	358	Jameson (R.)—see Edin. Phil. Jl.	97
— Bonaparte	94	— Geography	251	— Mineralogy of Scottish Isles	145
— Broussonet	549	— Geology and Palæontology	262	Jan, Prodrome des Ophidiens	164
— Fossil—Agassiz	211	— Ichthyology	252, 264	Japan, American Exped. to	156
— Curacao Voyage	116	— — Hamilton	378	— Siebold's Nippon	157
— see Palæontology		— Industrial Arts	249	— Botany	156
— Gessner	99	— Museum Catalogue	249	— Gray	314
— Jardine	101	— Ornithology	265	— Siebold	157
— Jerdon's Coll. for Hist. of Fishes	222	— — Gould	339	— Thunberg	158
— Leach	102	— — Hume	307	— Yokusai	854
— Lesson	102	— — Jerdon	324	— Conchology—Jay	157
— Linneus	102	— Palæontology	262	— Crustacea—Siebold	314
— Ray	314	— — Falconer	215	— Entomology—Butler	198
— Richardson	118	— Reptiles—Günther	108	— Ichthyology—Brevoort	314
— Sowerby	122	— Silk—Fugon	385	— Mammalia—Siebold	157
— Sulphur Voyage	117	— Textile fabrics—Watson	380	— Ornithology—Cassin	314
— Tabular View of	310	— Trade	380	— Siebold	157, 329
— Temminck	318	— (Western) Geological Papers on	264	— Perry's Expedition	156
		— Zoological Drawings	248	— Reptilia—Siebold	157
		— Zoology—Forbes	340	— Silk and Rice Culture	385
		— — Pennant	105	— Valentyn	253
		Indian Arms—Egerton	387	Jardine (Sir W.) Berwickshire Nat. Club	129
		— Engineering	399	— Contributions	308, 324
		— Forester	258	— Duck Tribe	345
		— Medicine	373		
		— Seas, United States Expedit.	119		
		Indiana, Geology of	283		

- Jardine (Sir W.) Edin. Phil. Journl. 97
 — Ichneology of Annandale 330
 — Illustrations of Ornithology 234, 331-2
 — Mag. of Zoology 92
 — Naturalist's Library 101
 — Ornithology 308
 — Ornith. Library 297-320
 — Salmon-Fisheries 366
 — Salmonidæ 147, 380
 — Wilson's American Orn. 319
 Jara, Voyages Metallurg. 419
 Jaubert (J.B.) Richesses Ornith. 234, 308, 324, 340
 Java—Horsfield 250, 340
 — Temminck 252
 — Botany—Blume 255
 — Dozy 256
 — Hasskarl 257
 — Horsfield 257
 — Geology—Martin 263
 Jay (J. C.) Catalogue of Shells 191
 Jefferys (J. G.) Gleanings in Mollusca 195
 — Marine Testacea of Piedmont 195
 — British Conchology 139
 Jekel—see Schoenherr
 — Insecta Saundersiana 209
 Jellett (J. H.) Calculus of Variations 411
 — Mathemat. Tables 411
 Jennings (J.) Ornithologia 340
 — (S.) Orchids 179
 Jenyns (L.) British Shells 189
 — Cat. of British Vertebrates 313
 — Fish of Beagle Voyage 114
 Jephson (T.) Fluxional Calculus 411
 Jerdon (T. C.) Birds of India 266-324
 — Catalogue of ditto 308
 — Illustrations of Indian Ornithology 266, 308, 324, 332
 — Mammals of India 251
 — Reptiles of India 250
 — Zoological Illustrations 112
 Joannis, Poisons du Nil 162
 Johnson (C.) Sowerby's Grasses 137
 — (T.) British Moths and Butterflies 141
 Johnston (A. K.) Physical Atlas 430
 — (G.) British Sponges 194
 — British Zoophytes 154
 — Mag. of Zoology 92
 — Northumberland N. H. Soc. 127
 — Conchology 124
 Jones (H.) Phil. Trans. abridged 108
 — (J. M.) Naturalist in Bermuda 308
 — (R.) Entomostraca 129
 — (T. R.) Animal Kingdom 101, 308, 375
 — Geological Magazine 216
 — Griffiths' Microgr. Dict. 229
 Jonquière, Géométrie pure 411
 Jordani Planispherium 395
 Josselyn (J.) New England's Rarities 274
 Journal, Alpine 120
 — of Anatomy 375
 — Anthropological Society 164
 — New York 165
 — Asiatic Society of Bengal 245
 — Bombay Branch 247
 — (Boston) of Nat. Hist. 94
 — (Calcutta) of Nat. History 249, 301
 — Eastern Asia 249
 — Astronomy—Gould 391
 — Botany—Seeman's 186
 — Conchyliologie 191
 — Dublin Medical 374
 — Edin. New Philos. Journal 351
 — Ethnological Society 352
 — Foremen Engineers 399
 — Freemasons' 442
 — Quarterly, Geol. Soc. of London 217
 — Madras 251, 310
 — Mathematical 406
 — Mathematics, American 404
 — für Mathematik 411
 Journal (Quarterly) of Mathematics 415
 — Microscopical Soc. 229
 — des Mines 417
 — für Ornithologie 234
 — — Cabanis 301
 — Philadelphia Academy 106
 — of Proc. Linnæan Society 102
 — of Science (Quarterly) 107
 — Society of Telegraph Engineers 426
 — Tasmanian 270
 — West of England 111
 — Zoological 112
 — de Zoologie 320, 340
 Jovius (Paulus) de Romanis Piscibus 224
 Jukes (J. B.)—see Geological Survey 144
 Junghuhn—see Martin 205
 Jurine, Insectes 308
 Jurisprudence—see Khalil 95
 Jussieu (de)—see Chenu 97
 — see Dict. 97
 Kämtz, Lehrb. der Meteorol. 430
 Kaluza (A.) Ornith. Silesiæ 308
 Kane (Sir R.) Philosophical Magazine 106
 Kangaroos—Gould 268
 Kaup (J. J.) Alcedidæ 313
 — Falconidæ and Strigidæ 313
 — S-nckenberg. 316
 — Class. d. Säug. u. Vögel 308
 Kawi 248
 Kay (J. E. de) Zoology of N. York 273, 275
 Kaye (J. W.) People of India 251
 Keill (J.) Introd. ad Physicam 391
 Keir, Mineralogy of Staffordshire 128
 Keisart (E. F.) Fauna Zeylanica 251, 308
 Kemble (J. M.) Horæ Ferales 167
 Kennedy (E. S.) Alpine Club 120
 Kenning (S.) Masonic Cyclo. 443
 Kent, Antiquities of—Faussett 131
 — (Countess of) Choice Manual 382
 Kepler (J.) Opera 392
 — Chilias Logarith. 411
 Keil (B.) Metall. Hüttenk. 419
 Kerry 129
 Kessler, Osteol. d. Vögel-fuss 313
 Keys, Bees 140
 Keyserling (Count. A. von) Geology of Russia 218
 Keyser, Antiq. Septentrion. 167
 Khalil - Ibn - Ish'ak, Jurisp. Musulmane 158
 King, Beagle Voyage 114
 Kingfishers, Sharpe 238
 Kirby (W.) Creation of Animals 101
 — (W.) Insects 205, 275
 — (W. F.) Fauna Bor. Amer. 205
 — and Spence, Entomology 354
 Kircher (Ath.) Ars magna 436
 — de prodig. Crucibus 422
 Kirwan, Excavations at Farway 170
 Kittlitz, Senckenberg. 316
 — Vögel u. Chilli 290, 313, 324, 340
 Kjerbolling (N.) Danmarks Fugle 308, 324
 Klein (A.) Hist. Piscium 224
 — (J. T.) Echinodermata 240
 — Ova Avium 340
 Klotzsch Herbarium 179
 Klug (Fr.) Coleoptera Madagascar's 242
 — Entom. Monog. 205
 Kluwer, Norske Mindesmærker 167
 Knaggs (W.) Perak 249
 Knapp's Chemical Technology 379
 Knapp, Gramina Britannica 135
 Kner, Ichthy. of Novara Vor. 118
 Knip (Mme.) Pigeons 233, 324, 341
 — Tangaras 231
 Knorr (G. W.) Délices Physiques 101
 — Délices des Yeux 191
 — et Walch, Petrifications 217
 Knowsley Menagerie 101, 325
 Knox (A. E.) Autumns on the Spey 129
 — Orn. Rambles 308
 Koch (C. L.) Deutschlands Crustaceen 196
 Kölliker, Entwick. gesch. der Menschen 167
 — Av. Pennatidæ 115
 Körner, Skandinaviska Foglar 235
 Koninck (L.) Anl. foss. de Belgique 217
 Kops (J.) Flora Batava 352
 Korthols, Botany of Dutch E. Indies 252
 Kosmos, Humboldt 100
 Kotzebue (O. von) Reise um die Welt 98, 117
 — Voyage to S. Sea 269
 Kotschy (T.) Chènes d'Europe 179
 — Insel Cypern 358
 Kraatz, Slaphyllinen Fauna 262
 — Tenebrioniden 205
 Krauss (E.) Südafrik Mollusca 222
 Krepelhuber, Bot. of Nov. Voy. 117
 Kreutterbuch, 1535 177
 Kroyer, Grönlands Amphipoder 163
 Kuetzing, Algæ 180
 Kuhl (H.) Beiträge z. Zoologie 341
 Kunth, Enumeratio Plantarum 180
 Kurz (S.) Bamboo 258
 — Forest Flora of Burma 258
 Laborie's Coffee Planter 173
 Labuan—Mort-y 251, 311
 La Cépède, Hist. des Poissons 224
 — see Dictionnaire 97
 Lacordaire (Th.) Entomological works 205
 Lacroix—see Dictionnaire 97
 — Traité du Calcul 411
 Ladak—Cunningham 249
 Laet de Borchloo, Eclipsi Solis 392
 Lafresnaye, Cat. des Oiseaux 308
 Lagrange (J. L.) Théorie d. Fonctions 411
 — Resolution d. s. Equations 411
 La Hire, Gnomonique 382
 Lalande, Art de faire le Papier 384
 — (J. J. F.) Astronomie 392
 Lamarck, Anim. sans Vertèbres 354
 — Philosophie Zoolog. 102
 Lambert (A. B.) Genus Pinus 180
 Landseer (Sir E.)—see Scrope 167
 — Etchings of Animals 227
 Landt (G.) Feroe Islands 121
 Lang (H. C.) Butterflies of Europe 355
 Lange, Descript. Plantarum Hesp. 181
 Lankester (Mrs.) Sowerby's English Botany 137
 Lanman (C.) Adventures 274
 Lanza, Elem. Storia Nat. 309
 Lapidarium, Vienna (1510) 383
 Laplace (P. S.) Œuvres 392
 — Mécanique Céleste 392
 — System of the World 392
 — Théorie des Probabilités 412
 Lapland—Rudbeck 121
 — Insects of—Zetterstedt 210
 La Plata, Zoology of—see Beagle 113
 Lapommeraye—see Jaubert 234, 324
 Laporte (F. L. de) Coléoptères 206
 — Revue Entom. 208
 La Rive (A.) Electricity 425
 Lartet (E.) Cavernes du Périgord 167
 — and Christy, Reliquiæ Aquitanæ 167
 Latham, Index Ornithol. 309
 — (S.) Falconry 368
 — (J.) Birds 235, 309, 325
 — Systema Ornith. 235
 — (R. G.) Varieties of Man 124
 — Nationalities of Europe 167
 — Races of Russia 167
 — see Kemble's Horæ Ferales 167
 Lathey (T. P.) The Angler 362
 Latreille—see Chenu 95
 — Coléoptères 206

- Langier, Distances des Etoiles 392
— de Chartreuse—see Temminck 238
— see Des Murs 231
Laurent (A.) Chemical Method 423
— (L.) Rech. sur l'Hydre 540
Laurie's Tables of Interest 440
Lanson—see Denny 362
Lavater (L.) of Ghosts 436
Lawrence (G. N.) American Ornithology 325
— Papers 326
— Birds of Mexico 298
— Birds of N. America 298
— (S.) Masonic Lectures 448
Lawrie (A.) Freemasonry 443
Lawson (P.) Pinetum Britannicum 186
Lay, Ichthyology of Blossom Voyage 114
Layard (E. L.) Birds of S. Africa 242, 309, 341
Lazisio Libro di Arithmetico 412
Lea (L.) Amer. Conchology 272
— Fam. of Nalades 191
— Genus Unio 191
— Unionidae 282
— Synopsis of Unionidae 191
— (J.) Fossil Saarlan 283
Leach—see Dictionnaire 97
— (W. E.) Zoological Miscellany 102
— Malacostraca Britannica 139, 372
Lead—Metallurgy 417
Lear (E.) Parrots 235
— Tortoises 184
Le Boyer, Traité du Calendrier 397
Lecocq (H.) Epôques Géol. de l'Anvergne 217
Leconte, Insects of N. America 811
Le Conteur, on Wheat 381
Ledebour (C. F. A.) Flora Rossica 181
Leeds Correspondent 412
Leewenhock (A. van) Arcana Nat. detecta 229
Lefebvre, Voy. en Abyssinie 161, 297
Lefèvre (A.) Eggs 235
Le Fevre d'Estaples—see Sacrobosco
— in Ethicæ 412
Lefroy's Magnet. Observations 274
Legge (W. V.) Birds of Ceylon 266, 325
Lehmann (C. G.) Physiol. Chemistry 423
Le Hon, Deluges 221
Leibnitz Opera 221
Leicestershire, Geology of 144
Leidy (J.) Fresh-water Rhizopods 277
— Philadelphia Academy 106
Leighton, British Lichens 137
— Lichens 107
Lemaire, Oiseaux d'Europe 236
Lendy, Military Surveying 387
Lenormant (F.) Chaldean Magic 436
Leonardi Speculum Lapidum 217
Leonici Metamor. 438
Léotaud (A.) Oiseaux de Triridad 290
Lepelletier de St. Fargeau, Insectes 206
Lepelletier (A.) Astronomie Biblique 392
Lepidoptera—see Entomology
— Voyages 113-119
— Hewitson 261
— Moore 261
— Australia—Scott 270
— India—Horsfield 249
— S. Africa—Angas 241
— Yarkand Exped. 253
Le Roy, Marine des Anciens 388
Lesquereux (L.) Fossils of Sierra Nevada 283
— Geol. Survey 288
Lesseps (de) Suez Canal 402
Lesson (R. P.) Botanique de l'Australie 113
— Centurie Zoologique 309
— Colibris 236
— Descr. des Mam. et Oiseaux 309
— Hist. des Oiseaux 309
— Illust. de Zoologie 102, 309
Lesson (R. P.) Mammifères 227
— Mamm. d'Ornithologie 309
— Oiseaux Mouches 286
— Oiseaux de Paradis 236, 309
— Ornithology of Belanger's Voy. 248
— Reptiles of Belanger's Voy. 218
— Trochilidae 286
— Zoologie—Coquille Voy. 116
— Zophytes—Belanger Voy. 248
Lettsom's Naturalist's Companion 102
Levaillant (F.) Oiseaux d'Afrique 242, 309
— Oiseaux de l'Amérique 286
— Oiseaux de Paradis 236
Levant, Tournement 122
Levi (M. G.) Diz. d. Scienze Mediche 375
Lewin (W.) British Insects 141
— Birds of Gt. Britain 151, 309
— Birds of N. S. Wales 269, 309
Lewis (Sir G. C.) Astronomy of the Ancients 392
Leybold (F.) Pampas Argentinas 325
Libri (G.) Hist. des Sc. Mathém. 412
Libro detto Angelico MS. 432
Lichens—Leighton 107
Lichtenstein—Hühner 236
— Ornithol. Papers 309
— Zool. Mus. zu Berlin 325
Lier (J. van) Serpens de Drenthe 163
Lilly (W.)—see Heydon 436
— Astrological Works 437
— Life 437
Limbourg—Binkhorst 213
Lindley (J.) Collectanea Botanica 181
— Digitalium Monographica 181
— Folia Orchidaceæ 181
— Genera of Orchidaceæ Plants 181
— Pomologia Britannica 135
— Sertum Orchidaceum 181, 355
— see Moore
Lindley and Hutton, Fossil Flora of Gt. Britain 145
Linen—see Textile Fabrics 345
Linné, Mantissa 909
Linnæa, JI für Botanik 182
— Entomologica 206
Linnæan Society 102
Linnæus (C.) Fauna Suecica 206, 326, 341
— Flora Suecica 182
— Flora Zeylanica 268
— Museum Adolphi Friderici Reg. Suecorum 102
— Museum Ludov. Ulricæ Reg. Suecorum 102
— Philosophia Botanica 182
— Sp. cles Plantarum 182
— Systema Naturæ 341
— Plantarum 182
— Vegetabilium 182
Liouville—see Monge
Lister (M.) Hist. Conchyliorum 192
Lithuania, Nat. Hist. of—Elchwald 120
Lloyd (L.) Game Birds of Sweden 226
— Scandinavian Adventures 131
Lobsters—see Crustacea—Leach 195
Locard—see Lyons
Loche (A.) Oiseaux et Mam. de l'Algérie 158-9, 341
Lockhart (C.) Isle of Wight 126
Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet 182
Loew, Diptera 209
Logarithms—see Mathematics
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps—see Mor-daunt 184
Lombardo-Venetian Institute 103
London Catalogue of Plants 129
— Entomological Society 206
— Geology of 144
— Geological Society 98, 217
— Linnæan Society 102
— Pennant 105
— Royal Society 108
— Zoological Society 112, 320
Lonicer (A.) Kreuterbuch 103
Lortet—see Lyons 218
Loth (J. T.) Scottish Rite 443
Loudon (J. C.) British Wild Flowers 189
— Ency. of Agriculture 381
— Ency. of Cottage Architecture 381
— Ency. of Gardening 182
— Hortus Britannicus 185
— Mag. of Nat. History 92
— Suburban Gardener 182
— (Mrs.) Ladies' Flower Garden 182
Louise (T.) Sorcellerie 437
Louisiana—Marcy 274
Loureiro (J. de) Flora Cochinchinensis 258
Lovell (M. S.) British Edible Mollusks 189
Lovett, Geography of Persia 156
Low (David) British Domestic Animals 149
Lowe (E.) 96
— (E. J.) Ferns 185
— New and Rare Ferns 188
— (R. T.) Fishes of Madeira 160
— Flora of Madeira 160
Lowthorpe (J.) Phil. Trans. abridged 108
Lubbock (Sir J.) Atlas of Stars 389
— Collembola and Thysanura 107
— Nat. Hist. Review 104
Luc (de) Phénomène Alpine 221
Lucas, Animaux Articulés de l'Algérie 158
— Lépidoptères 206
Lull (Raymund) Arbol de Ciencia 437
— Ars Inventiva, Ed. Pr. 437
— Opera 437
Luanan (J.) Hortus Jamaica. 290
Lund, Foss. Mam. of Brazil 290
Lupton (T.) 1000 Notable Things 376
Lyceum of New York 104
Lycia, Spratt and Forbes 155
Lydeker (R.) Palæont. Indica 263
Lyll (Sir C.) Antiq. of Man 359
— Loamy Deposit of Rhine 221
— Macgillivray 129
— Principles of Geology 218
Lyncens (J. F.) Mexic. Plant. Imagines 289
Lyngbye, Hydrophytologia Danica 183
Lyonet, Chenille 206
Lyons' Mexico 274
Lyons, Museum d'Hist. Nat. 218
— on Orchids 183
MacAdam, Geology of Belfast 221
McAndrew, Mollusca 195
— of Norway 195
McChesny (J. H.) Palæont. of America 272
McClelland (John) Calcutta Jnl. 249
McCoy—see Sedgwick
Macculloch (J.) Western Islands 129
Macgillivray (J.) Voyage of the Rattlesnake 325
— (W.) British Birds 162
— Dee Side 129
— Rapacious Birds 310
McIntosh, Brit. Annelids 108
Mackay (A. G. C.) Popular Delusions 438
— Lexicon of Freem. 443
McKendrick, Journ. of Anatomy 375
McKenney (T. L.) Indian Tribes of N. America 279
McLachlan (R.) Neuroptera 258
Macley, Anthrop. of Johore 249
— Papuans 249
Maclean (W. H.) Horæ Entomologica 206
McLellan (G.) Louisiana 274
Maclean—see Griffith 257
Macoy (R.) Hist. of Freemasonry 442
McWilliam, on Dry Rot 183
Macer, de virt. Herbarum (1500-1515). 177
Machinery 398, 403
— Ericsson 421
Madagascar 302

- Madagascar—Aye-Aye—Owen 243
 — Coleoptera—Kling 242
 — Ornithology—Hartlaub 241, 307, 324
 — Zoology—Pollen et Van Dam 314
 Madeira 160
 — Sloane 294
 Madras Journal 251, 310
 Madsen (A. P.) Antiquités Préhist. de Danemark 167
 Magazin de Zoologie 310, 327
 Magazine, Bengal Sporting 299
 — of Botany—Paxton 184
 — Conjuror's 434
 — Curtis' Botanical 350
 — Electrical 425
 — Entomological 202
 — Fisherman's 366
 — Floral 176
 — Geological 216
 — Ibis 324
 — Mineralogical 149
 — of Natural History 310
 — Mining and Smelting 419
 — Philosophical 106
 — Sporting 361
 — Wiltshire 128
 Magdalen Islands—Cory 323
 Magic—Agrippa 432
 — Barrett's Magus 432
 — Blavatzky 432
 — Chaldean 436
 — Conjuror's Mag. 434
 — Ennemoser 434
 — Fludd 435
 — Lenormant 436
 — Maury 438
 — Porta 439
 — Salvarte 440
 — Sibly 440
 — Weidenfeld 441
 Magnet, Bertelli 420
 Magnetic Dip in E. Asia 249
 Magnetism 424
 Magnétisme Terrestre, Uranie 119
 — Expt. de l'Algérie 159
 Magnus—see Albertus
 — Olans, Hist. Gentium Septen. 121
 Maier, Jocus Severus 236
 Maierus (Mich.) Themis Aurea 439
 Maine, Geology of 283
 Maisonneuve—see Durieu
 Malacology 189
 Malay Archipelago—Wallace 253
 — Cookery Book 381
 Malayan Fishes—Cantor 264
 — Islands—Pennant 105
 Malherbe (A.) Class. des Picinées 313
 — Ornith. de la Sicile 236, 304
 — Orn. de l'Algérie 325
 — Role des Oiseaux 313
 — Picidés 236, 310, 341
 Mallet—see Dictionnaire
 — Earthquakes 222
 Malta—Angas 321
 — Ornithology—Grant 233
 — Schembri 238, 304, 328
 Mammalia 226, 228
 — see Anthropology
 — see Voyages 113-119
 — Beagle Voyage 112
 — Belanger's Voyage 248
 — Bewick 93, 349
 — Bonaparte 94
 — Cassin 318
 — Cetacea 98
 — F. Cuvier et Saint-Hilaire 353
 — Delessert 302
 — Erebus Voyage 116
 — Fraser, Zoologia Typica 304
 — Gay, Chili 304
 — Gessner 99
 — Gray (J. E.) 101
 — Henglin 162
 — Illustrations 355
 — Jardine's Naturalists' Library 101
 — Kaup 308
 — Leach 102
 Mammalia—Lesson 102
 — Linnaeus 102
 — Loche 159
 — Lonicer 103
 — Milne-Edwards 96, 351
 — Nilson, Scandinavia 121
 — Pompper 106
 — Sagra 112
 — Sowerby 324
 — Sulphur Voyage 317
 — Temminck 318
 — Tracts on 355
 — Vosmaer 319
 Mammalia of Africa—Decken's Voyage 302
 — Harris 241
 — Owen 243
 — Smith 243
 — Temminck 243
 — Algérie, Expl. Sc. 159
 — America—Catesby 272
 — — Godman 353
 — — Harlan 273, 358
 — — (Central)—Salvin 294
 — — (North)—Baird 311
 — Amoor Land 165
 — Australia—Gould 268
 — Brazil—Maximilian 291
 — British 148
 — Burma 248
 — Chili—Gay 304
 — Cuba—Sagra 292-3, 342
 — Egypte, Descr. de l' 161
 — E. Indies, Dutch 252
 — Florida—Allen 271
 — India—Gray 250
 — — Horsfield 249
 — — Jerdon 251
 — — St. Hilaire 308
 — Japan—Perry 156
 — — Siebold 157
 — Java—Horsfield 250
 — Madagascar—Schlegel 314
 — New York 104
 — New Zealand 105
 — N. America 272-8, 282-4
 — Ottago—Hutton 269
 — Persia—Blandford 155
 — Peru—Tschudi 295, 318
 — Siberia—Pallas 312
 — Scandinavia—Nilson 121
 — Switzerland 121
 — Yarkand Exped. 263
 — Yunnan Exped. 254
 — Fossil—Coll. of Surgeons' Dict. 96
 — see Palaeontology
 — see Voyages 113-119
 Mandelsloh, Geol. de Wurtemberg 221
 Mandibulata—see Entomology
 Mandl (L.) Anatomie Microsc. 375
 — Traité du Microscope 229
 Mangin, Myst. de l'Océan 430
 Manilius, Ancient Astronomy 433
 — Astron. Script. 389
 — 248
 Manners, &c.—Burma 128
 Manning (O.) and Bray's Surrey 225
 Mantell (G. A.) Animalcules 218
 — Atlas of Fossil Remains 268
 — on Dinornis 268
 — Fossil Birds of N. Zealand 268
 — Palaeontolog. Memoirs 271
 Manufactures 328
 — Burma 248
 — India—Powell 258
 — — Watson 258
 — Japan—Siebold 157
 — Quarterly Journ. of Science 107
 Manuscript—Alchemy 431
 — Astrology 431
 — Libro detto Angelico 432
 Manwayring (Sir H.) Sea-Man's Dict. 383
 — 400
 Marais Pontins 400
 Marble—Wirsing 220
 Marchetti (A.) Resistencia Solidorum 421
 — 274
 Marcy (R. B.) Louisiana 274
 Margarita Philosophica—Reisch 108
 Mariette (P. J.) Pierres gravées 383
 Markham (C. K.) Indian Surveys 251
 — (G.) Maister-piece 368
 Marshall (C. & G.) Capitonidae 310, 325, 341
 — (G. F. L.) Game Birds of India 265
 Mar-chall a Bieberstein, Flora Taurico-Caucasia 183
 Marsham, Coleoptera Britannica 141
 Marsili Danubius 121
 Marsupialia—Waterhouse 228
 — see Mammalia
 Martens (E. v.) Landschnecken 251
 Martin (J.) Arithmetica 412
 — (J. H.) Microscopic Objects 229
 — (K.) Tertiärsch. auf Java 263
 — (M.) Western Islands 438
 Martinet (M.) Lepidoptera 355
 Martini und Chemnitz, Conchylien-Cabinet 192
 Martius (C. F. P.) Anim. Articulata Brasiliæ 294
 — Flora Brasiliensis 291
 Martyn (J.) Phil. Trans. abridged 108
 — (T.) Zoological Artist 103, 192
 Maryland, Survey of 284
 Mascagni (P.) Anatomia 375
 Masera (F.) Script. Logarithmicæ 412
 — Tracts on Equations 412
 Masonic Gatherings 443
 — Welcome 443
 Masonry—see Freemasonry
 Massachusetts, Geology of 284
 — Zool. Survey 271
 Massaliot, Cusiner Royal 382
 Masters, Reptiles 174
 — Vegetable Teratology 107
 Mathematical Monthly 419
 Mathematics 404
 — Bradwardinus 393
 — Glanville 99, 100
 — Palladium 105
 — see Sacrobosco
 Mather (W.) Geology of N. York 275
 — (W. W.) Geol. of Ohio 284
 Maty (P. H.) Index to Philosophical Transactions 308
 Mauduit, Oiseaux 163
 Maund (B.) Botanic Garden 182
 Maupertuis, Figura Telluris 393
 Mauritius—Extinct Birds 317
 Maury (A.) Légendes Pieuses 438
 — Magic et Astrologie 438
 — Sommeil et rêves 438
 Maximilien, Prinz zu Wied, Voyage au Brésil 251
 Mayall, Microscope 229
 Mayr—Formicidæ 118
 — Hemiptera 118
 Mead (R.) on Poisons 375
 Meccati, Vesuvius 218
 Mechanics—Moxon 379
 — Practical 393
 — Theoretical—see Mathematics
 Medicamenta Simplicium 375
 Medicine 373
 — (domestic) Glanville 99, 100
 — Schwarz 118
 Medico-Chirurgical Transactions 375
 Medley (J. G.) Roorkee Treatise 400
 — see Professional Papers
 Meduse—Ray, Soc. Forbes 108
 Meek (T. B.) Geol. of America 272
 — Geol. Survey 283
 Meidinger (C. A.) Icones Piscium 224
 Meigs, on Crania 170
 Melliss (C. J.) St. Helena 243
 Melville, the Dodo 317
 Mémoires de l'Académie Belge 95
 Mémoires—American Academy 272
 — Astronomical Society 389
 — Botanical 107
 — of Geol. Survey of India 263
 — Physiological 107
 — of John Ray 107
 — Scientific 110

- Memorie—see Lombardo
— sulla Carta Geologica d'Italia 218
Ménétries, Myiotherinæ 237
Mengoll. Geometria elem. 412
Menke (K. T.) Zeit. für Malak. 195
Menon, Soupers de la Cour 382
Menyon (E.) Hist. of Medicine 375
Miquel, Flora Japonica 157
Merk (C.) Excavations at Kesserloch 168
Merrem (B.) System der Amphibien 163
Merrett, Pinax 341
Messiburgo (C. di) Banchetti 382
Metallurgy 417
— Quarterly Jourl. of Science 107
Metals, precious 273
Meteorology—see Phys. Geography
— Quebec 422
— of Turkey 220
— Novara Voyage 118
— Uranie 119
Metil Arithmetica 412
Meuschen (G.) Farnattung 183
Mexico.—Botany—Hernandez 289
— Lynceus 280
— Geographical Society 274
— Hernandez 273
— Humboldt 100
— Lyon 274
— Orchidaceæ—Bateman 279
— Ornithology—Lawrence 286
— Swainson 318
Meyen (F.) Botanical Geography 107
— Pflanzen-Physiologie 183
Meyer (A. B.) Index zu Reichenbach's Orn. Werke 237
— (R.) deutsche Vögelkunde 310
— Vögel Liv.-u. Esthlands 310
— (F. A.) Entdeck. in Neuholdland 310
— (G. F. W.) Flora Essequibo 291
— (H. v.) Palæontographica 219
— (H. L.) British Birds 152
Miall (Prof.) Palæont. Indica 263
Michelena y Rojas, America del Sur 291
Michelotti, Opere Geologiche 221
— Zoophytes 240
Michelsbacher, Optica 427
Microscopical Journal 229
Microscope—see Anatomy
Microscopy 228
Middendorff, Iseiptesen Russ. 311
Middlesex Birds—Harting 151
Middleton (C.) Farm Archit. 381
Miers (J. S.) Amer. Plants 292
— Apocynaceæ 292
— Botanical Papers 183
— Contributions to Botany 183
— (E. J.) Crustacea of N. Zealand 269
— Erebus Voyage 116, 352
Mikan (J. C.) Flora Brasili. 292
Milde, Bot. of Novara Voyage 117
Military Arts 387
Miller (Hugh) 97
— Old Red Sandstone 355
— Testimony of Rocks 359
— Cimelia Physica 311
— (J. S.) Crinoidæ 240
— (W. A.) Elements of Chem. 424
Milne (A.) Geol. of Berwickshire 221
Milne-Edwards (H. and A.) Annales des Sc. Géologiques 212
— — Manuifères 227, 351
— (A.) Ossements du Dronte 325
— (H.) Catalogue des Insectes 206
— Rech. Anatomiques 192
Mineral Conchology—Sowerby 147
— Waters—see Daubeny 221
— Short 150
Mineralogical Magazine 149
Mineralogy, British 125, 149, 342
— Burma 248
— Egypte Desc. de l' 161
— Exotic 150
— Keir 128
Mineralogy—Knorr 101
— Palæarctic Region 211
— Sowerby 372
— of Scotland 145
Mines, Annales et Jourl. des 417
Mining 417
— Engineers 400
— and Smelting Mag. 419
— Quarterly Jourl. of Science 107
Minorca—Cleghorn 373
Minutes of Proc. Inst. of C. E. 398
Miquel (F. A. W.) Journ. de Bot. Néerlandaise 183
— Systema Piperacearum 183
Mi bel—see Dictionnaire 97
Miscellanea Zoologica 105
Miscellany, British—Sowerby 122
Mississippi Expedition 274, 311
Mitchell, Cat. of Org. Rem. 284
— Dissertation 355
— (D. W.) Genera of Birds 233
— the Herring 366
Mitford (J.) White's Selborne 126
Mitre, Ruins de Tiahuanaco 170
Mivart (St. G.) the Cat 228
— Genera of Species 104
Mofras—see Duflo 168
Mohammed-el-Kairoani, Algeria 168
Moigno, Leçons de Calcul 412
Mulkenboer (T. H.) Bryologia Javanica 256
Molina, Hist. Nat. de Chili 311
Mollusca—see Conchology 189
— see Voyages 113-19
— Adams 118, 348
— Bélanger Voyage 248
— Bonite Voyage 114
— Deshayes 96
— Frauenfeld 118
— Lamarck 354
— Nudibranchiate 108
— Reeve 118
— Yarkand Exped. 253
Mollusca of Africa—Deshayes 241
— — Decken's Voyage 302
— — Drouet 242
— — Dunker 242
— — Krauss 242
— — Morelet 243
— Algérie, Explorat. Scientifique 158
— America (North) 281
— — (South) D'Orbigny 312
— Amour Land 155
— Brazil—Spix 294
— British 138
— — Alder and Hancock 345
— — Sowerby 122
— Burma 248
— Cuba—Sagra 293
— — Egypte, Desc. de l' 161
— — Madeira 160
— — New York 104
— — Switzerland—Schinz 815
— — Syria—Saulcy 155
Molyneux (W.) Dialling 382
— Dioptrics 427
Monaries, Joyful Newses 376
— Simplic. medicam. 439
Monge (G.) Appl. de l'Analyse 412
Monro (M.) Ostéologie 376
Montagne Roche dette Azoiche 218
Montagne (Cam.) Botanica Criptomania de Cuba 293
— — Plantes Cellulaires 293
— — Sylloge Gen. Spec. Cryptogam. 184
Montagn's Crnitholog. Dictionary 311, 152
— (G.) Testacea Britannica 133
Montrose Nat. Hist. Soc. 129
Montucla (J. F.) Hist. des Mathém. 413
Moon (A.) Catalogue of Ceylon plants 258
Moore's Almanacks 438
— (F.) Catalogue of E. India Museum 249
— Lepidoptera 253
Moore's Orn. Papers 221
— (Sir Jonas) Syst. of Math. 413
— (T.) British Wild Flowers 136
— Illust. of Orchidaceous Plants 184
— and Lindley, Ferns 184
Moquin-Tandon, Mollusques de France 192
Mordant-Delaunay, Herblér General 184
Morea—see Bory
Morelet (A.) Mollusques du Portugal 192
— — Séries Conchyliol. 192
Moreno (T. P.) Patagonia 292
Morgan (de) Arithm. Books 413
— (L. H.) Kamilaroi 267
Morison (R.) Hortus Blesensis 355
Morley (H.) Life of Agrippa 432
Morris (B. R. and F. O.) Naturalist 311
— (F. O.) British Birds 152, 326, 332
— (J.) Palæont. Indica 263
— (J. C.) Madras Journal 251
— (J. G.) Lepidoptera 282
Morris (M. J.) 310
Mortillet (G. et A.) Musée Préhistorique 168
Morton, Crania Egyptiaca 172
— Veterinarian 378
— (J.) Hist. of Northamptonshire 127
Moscow Academy 104
— Society of Naturalists 104, 207
Moseley (H. N.) Challenger Voy. 115
— — Coals—Challenger Voy. 332
— (S. L.) Brit. Lepidoptera 355
Mosses—see Botany
Moths, Geometrid 277
Motley, Labuan 251, 311
Mougeot (A.)—see Schimper
Moula-Ahmed 158
Moule (T.) Heraldry of Fish 224
Moxon (J.) Dialling 379
— Mechanick Exercises 379, 400
Moya—see Perez
Moyson, Malays of Cape Town 179
Mudd (T.) British Lichens 136
Mudie (R.) Feathered Tribes 311
Mueller (C.)—see Walpers
— Anthropology—Novara Voy. 117
— (T. von) Frag. Phytographiæ Australiæ 269
— and Bentham, Flora Australiensis 267
Muffet (T.) Health's Improvement 376
Muhle (H.) Ornith. Griechenländer 304, 311
Müller (C. L.) Anatomische Abhand. 376
— — Geology and Anthropology of Dutch E. Indies 252
— — Lehrbuch der Physik 421
— (J. W. de) Oiseaux d'Afrique 311
— (O. F.) Zoologia Danicæ 311, 341
Mulsant (E.) Trochilidées 326
— (M. E.) Coléoptères 217
— Lettres sur l'Entom. 207
Munich Academy 311
Munk (W.) Roll of Coll. of Physicians 376
Munoz de Amador, Arte de Ensayar 419
Munsell, Chronol. of Paper 384
Murchison (C.)—see Falconer
— (Sir R.) Brora Coal Field 221
— Geol. of Cheltenham 221, 355
— — Hants, Surrey, and Sussex 221
— — Russia 218
Murie, Prongbuck 284
Muriilo (T. de) Tratado de Yervas 154
Murray, Nitidulariæ 207
— (A.) Edin. Roy. Phys. Soc. 97
— (And.) Drawings of Insects 210
— — Geog. Dist. of Mammals 228
Murs (O. des) Ova Avium 313
Museum—British 123, 163, 189, 195, 196, 223, 226, 230, 239
— — Carlsonianum 317, 344

- Museum—Hist. Nat. des Pays-Bas 348
 — Gothenburg 324
 — of Practical Geology 143
 — Heineanum 326
 — S. Kensington 378
 — Wormianum 359
 Music, Glanville 99, 100
 — Reisch 108
 Mycology—see Botany
 Myriapoda—Humbert 261
 Mythology, Hindu 251
 Naccari (F. L.) Ornith. Veneta 311
 Nagell, Algen 184
 Namur, Bibliog. Acad. Belge 95
 Napier (J.) Logarithms 413
 — Life 413
 — Arte Logistica 413
 — Rabbologia 413
 Naples—Botany—Tenore 187
 Nares (G. S.)—see Challenger 115, 332
 Natural History, Annals of
 — — Boston Jourl. 92
 — — Review 104
 — — Society of Dublin 97
 — — Society, Haarlem 100
 — — see Chenu 95
 — Philosophy—see Physics 420
 Naturalist, the 311
 — Library—Jardine's 101
 Nature (Journal of Science) 104
 Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Nederl.
 — Indie 251
 — Verhandelingen te Haarlem 100
 Naumann (J. F.) Cabanis' Jnl. 234
 Naumannia 311, 326
 Nautical Tables—Palladium 105
 Naval Architects' Institute 388
 Navigation 383, 388
 — Cunningham 430
 — Uranie Voyage 119
 Nearctic Region 271
 Necker, Monte Somma 221
 Nectarinidae—see Jardine, Nat. Lib. 101
 — Shelley 243
 Nere ab Esenbeck—see Weyhe
 — Synop. Hepaticarum 176
 Neighbour (G.) Bees 140
 Neo-Tropical Region 287
 Neper—see Napier
 Neri (Ant.) Arte Vitraria 383
 Netherland—Schlegel 228
 Neuroptera—see Entomology 118
 — Hagen 282
 — Yarkand Expedition 253
 Neville (G.) Mollusca 253
 Newberry (J. S.) Geol. Survey 283
 Newcastle (Duke of) Horsemanship 368
 — (Duchess of) Obser. on Exper. Philosophy 421
 New Guinea 266
 — — Ornithology—Gould 268
 — — Salvadori 377
 — — Sonnerat 317
 — — Zoology of 326
 — Holland—Pennant 105
 Newman (E.) British Ferns 124, 136
 — Hist. of Insects 124, 207
 — Zoologist 320
 — Entomological Mag. 202
 — Sackbearing Bombyx 282
 Newman (J. H.) Atlantis 93
 Newport (G.) Amphibia 164
 News from Invisibile World 438
 New South Wales—Strzelecki 270
 — — White 329
 — — Ornithology—Lewin 269, 309
 Newton (A.) Ibis 234
 — Jourl. of Anatomy 375
 — Ootheca Wolleyana 247
 — the Solitaires 341
 — Zoological Records 112, 329
 — (E. F.) on Chimeroid Fishes 144
 — (Sir Isaac) Correspondence 96
 — Opera 413
 — Principia 413
 New York Anthropological Soc. 165
 — Geological Survey 273
 — Geology 284
 — Lyceum of 104
 New Zealand 266
 — Botany—Hooker 269
 — Crustacea—Miers 269
 — Dieffenbach 302
 — Extinct Birds—Owen 342
 — Flora—Hooker 117
 — Fossil Ornithology—Owen 70, 342
 — Geology and Palaeontology 118
 — Institute 105
 — Old 269
 — Ornithology—Buller 301
 — — Erebus Voyage 351
 — — Potts 327
 — Palaeontology 118
 — Mantell 268
 — Tancred 318
 — Nicerson, Perspective Curieuse 427
 Niebuhr (C.)—see Forskal 242
 Niger Flora—Hooker 162
 Nile, Fishes of, Joannis—Rifaud 438
 Niphus (A.) de Arguridis 421
 — Temporum signis 341
 Nippon—see Japan—Siebold 108
 Nitzsch (C. L.) Osteograf. Beiträge 368
 — Pterylography 438
 Nobbes (R.) Compleat Troller 438
 Nodder—see Leach
 Nodé, Decl. contre Sorciers 218
 Nordmann (A. v.) Palaeont. Süd. Russlands 153
 Norfolk—Birds—Stevenson 224
 North (Roger) Fish and Fish Ponds 400
 North of England Institute of Engineers 127
 Northamptonshire—Morton 152
 Northumberland—Birds—Harting 127
 — Natural History Society 160
 Norton (C.) Fishes of Madeira 121
 Norway—Pontoppidan 171
 — Botany of—Barnard 121
 — Fauna—Nilsson 216
 — Geology—Fries 121
 — Nat. Hist.—Lloyd 121
 — — Olaf Magnus 234
 Norwich Museum 413
 Norwood (R.) Trigonometry 168
 Notter and Gliddon, Indigenous Races 414
 Nouveautés Mathématiques 311, 311
 Novara Voyage 350
 — (Birds) 121
 Nova Scotia—Geology—Dawson 207
 — Zembia, Nat. Hist. of 237
 Nowicki, Lepidoptera 162
 Nozeman (C.) Nederl. Vogelen 388
 Nubia—Rifaud 356
 Nunex (P.) Arte Navigandi 328
 Nunn, Wreck of Favourite 311, 342
 Nuttall (T.) Ornith. of U.S. 207
 Nylander, Formicides 1-0
 Oak—Kotschy 119
 Observations du Pendule, Uranie 377
 Obstetric—see Surgery 381
 Occult Sciences 305
 Odontophorinae—Gould 284
 Ohio, Geology of 257, 313
 Oiseaux—Mouches 229
 — — Audebert 229
 — de Paris, Audebert 107
 Oken, Elem. of Physiophilosophy 307
 — Isis 263
 Olaf Magnus—see Magnus 248
 Oldham (T.) Palaeont. Indica 443
 Oliver (D.) Flora of Tropical Africa 381
 — (G.) Works on Freemasonry 207
 Olivera (E.) Viages Agricolas 414
 Olivier (G. A.) Entomologie 218
 Omerique (A. H.) Analysis Geomet. 414
 Oology—see Ornithology
 Oppel (A.) Palaeont. Mittheilungen aus d. Mus. K. Bayer. Staaten 218
 Optics 427
 — D'Alembert 407
 Opuscula—see Tracts
 Orbigny (A. d')—see Cuvier 96
 — Voyage dans l'Amér. Mérid. 312
 — Aves de Cuba 292
 — l'Homme Americain 279
 — Voyage d. l'Amér. Mérid. 292
 — (C. d') Dict. H. Nat. 302, 351
 — Oiseaux de Cuba 292
 — — see Cuvier 231
 Orchidaceae—Bateman 171, 279
 — Beer 171
 — Blume 235
 — Broke 172
 — Darwin 173
 — De Puydt 174
 — Jennings 179
 — Lindley 181, 355
 — Lyons 143
 — Moore 184
 — Reichenbach 293
 Ordinance Survey (Geological) 144
 Oregon Territory—Dufloy, Fremont 273
 Orffyre, Trium. Perpet. Mot. 421
 Oriental Region 214
 Orkney Islands 120
 — Ornithology—Dunn 303
 Ormerod (G. W.) Index to Geol. Soc. 217
 Ornithological Illustrations, Eyton's Collection 346
 — Jardine and Selby 331-2
 — Papers 313
 Ornithology 229
 — see Voyages 118-19
 — Antinori 241
 — Baird 334
 — Beagle Voyage 113, 298
 — Bélanger Voyage 249
 — Bonaparte 94
 — Cassin 318, 336
 — De Kay 336
 — Elliot's Works 337
 — Erebus Voyage 116
 — Erman's Voyage 117
 — Extinct—Owen 326
 — Eyton's Library 333
 — Fossil—see Palaeontology 325
 — — Milne-Edwards 304
 — — Strickland 304
 — Fraser's Zoologia Typica 304
 — Gould's Works 268, 288, 305, 320, 338
 — Gray (J. E.) 101
 — Hartlaub 241
 — Henglin 162
 — Ibis 307, 324
 — Illustrations 312, 346
 — Isis 307
 — Jardine's Library 297
 — — Naturalists' Library 101
 — — Contributions to 308
 — Kaup 308
 — Knorr 101
 — Latham 309
 — Layard 242
 — Leach 102
 — Lesson 102, 309
 — Levaillant 242
 — Linnaeus 103
 — Loche 103
 — Lonicer 243
 — Memoirs 317
 — Museum Carolinianum 326
 — — Heineanum 96
 — — Orbigny (d') 105
 — Pennant 106
 — Pompper 314
 — Ray 314
 — Reichenbach 314
 — Sagra 318
 — Schlegel 318
 — Schlater 328
 — Sharpe 242-3
 — Shelley 243

- Ornithology—Smith 343
 — Sowerby 132
 — Sulphur Voyage 317
 — Tracts 325, 326, 328, 345
 — Australian Region 269
 — Salvadori 328
 — Yarkand Expedition 253
 — Yunnan Exped. 254
 Ornithology of Africa—Anderson 241
 — Hartlaub 307
 — Levaillant 309
 — Rüppell 315
 — (East)—Decken 302
 — (South) 297
 — Laysan 309, 341
 — Algeria (E. plorat. Scien.) 158
 — America—Audubon 334
 — Baird 321
 — Bonaparte 94
 — Carey 272
 — Chicago Academy 272
 — Coues 336
 — Lawrence 325
 — Nuttall 342
 — Wilson 319
 — (Central)—Salvin 294
 — (North) 272-a, 282-5
 — Baird 298
 — Nuttall 311
 — Swainson 317
 — Swainson and Richardson 329
 — (South) 298
 — d'Orbigny 312
 — Schläter and Salvin 294
 — Amour Land 155
 — Schrenck 328
 — Australia 112
 — Blyth 229
 — Gould 324, 347
 — Ramsay 327
 — Sturt 317
 — Brazil 288, 292
 — Atkinson 298
 — Burmeister 301
 — Pelzel 326
 — Spix 317, 344
 — Swainson 318
 — British 150
 — Bewick 299
 — Eyton 304, 338
 — Hayes 340
 — Lewin 309
 — Macgillivray 310
 — Morris 326, 332
 — Selby 127, 316
 — Tunstall 329
 — Yarrell 124, 153
 — Burma 248
 — California—Baird 336
 — Cassin 301
 — Cooper 301
 — Canaries—Barker-Webb 321
 — Ceylon 265
 — Legge 325
 — Chili 290
 — Gay 304
 — Kittlitz 324
 — Sagra 290
 — China—David and Oustalet 156
 — Gray 306
 — Swinhoe 329
 — Cuba—Sagra 292-3, 342
 — Denmark—Kjersbølling 308, 324
 — E. Indies—Dutch 252, 343
 — Egypt, Descr. de l' 161
 — Egypt—Shelley 162
 — Europe—Sharpe and Dresser 328
 — Gould 359
 — Temminck 359
 — Finland—Wright 327
 — Florida—Allen 271
 — Formosa—Swinhoe 322
 — France—Jaubert 308, 324
 — Germany—Brehm 322
 — Greece—Muhl 304
 — Greenland—Fabricius 304
 — Guiana (British) Schomburgk 315
 Ornithology of Holland—Schlegel 315
 — India 265
 — Blyth 299, 322
 — Delessert 302
 — Forbes 249
 — Geoffroy St. Hilaire 308
 — Gray 250
 — Horsfield and Moore 249
 — Hume 307, 344
 — Jerdon 308, 324
 — Ireland, Thomson 318, 344
 — Watters 319
 — Jamaica—Gosse 304
 — Japan—Perry 156
 — Siebold 329, 343
 — Java—Horsfield 250
 — Madagascar—Hartlaub 241, 324, 340
 — Schlegel 314
 — Malta—Schembri 304
 — Mark-Brandenburg—Schulz 315
 — Mexico—Saunders 328
 — Swainson 318
 — New Guinea—Gould 268
 — Salvadori 270
 — — Tracts 326
 — New S. Wales—Lewin 269, 309
 — White 329
 — New York 104
 — New Zealand 105
 — Buller 301
 — Putz 327
 — Norfolk—Stevenson 329
 — Nottinghamshire—Sterland 317
 — Otago—Hutton 269
 — Paraguay—Azara 289, 298
 — Persia—Blandford 155
 — Peru—Tschudi 295, 318, 344
 — Philadelphia Academy 106
 — Polynesia—Finch 304
 — Savoy—Bailly 321
 — Scandinavia—Nilsson 121
 — Scotland—Gray 306
 — Shetland—Saxby 315
 — Siberia—Pallas 312
 — Sicily—Benoit 299
 — — Malherbe 304, 341
 — Silesia—Kalzu 308
 — Somerset—Smith 316
 — Sussex—Knox 308
 — Switzerland 121
 — — Société Ornith. 317
 — Tasmanian Journl. 270
 — Trinidad 290
 — Ortega (J. de) Tract. de Arithmetica 414
 — Oabeck (P.) Voyage to China 356
 — Osteology—see Anatomy
 — Ostracoda—see Voyages 113-19
 — Brady 115
 — Otago—Geology—Hutton 369
 — Oudart—see Des Murs 231
 — Oudart—see Vieillot 318
 — — Galerie des Oiseaux 318
 — Oughtred, Correspondence 96
 — — Clavis Mathematica 414
 — — Mathem. Recreations 414
 — Oustalet (M. E.) Oiseaux de la Chine 156
 — Owen (D. D.) Geol. Survey of Wisconsin (Richard) 284
 — — Anatomy of Fish 234
 — — Anatomy of the King Crab 196
 — — Anatomy of Vertebrates 342, 376
 — — Archetype of Hum. Skeleton 376
 — — Assistance Voyage 113
 — — Vertebrates 334
 — — Catalog of Coll. of Surgeons 96
 — — Crustacea of Blossom Voyage 114
 — — Dinornis 326
 — — Dinosauria 221
 — — Dodo 326, 342
 — — Extinct Birds of N. Zealand 270
 — — Extinct Lams 284
 — — Extinct Wingless Bird 342
 — — Fossil Mammals 124, 356
 — — of Beagle Voyage 113
 Owen (R.) Fossil Reptilia 221
 — — of S. Africa 243
 — — Megatherium 356
 — — Nature of Limbs 376
 — — Odontography 356, 376
 — — Serpents 163
 Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin Mathemat. Journal 406
 Oxfordshire—Plot 127
 Oysters—Eyton 366
 Pacific, Voyage to—see Blossom 114
 — — Cook 115
 — — South 266
 Pacioli di Borgo, Summa di Arithmetica, 1494 404
 — — Divina Proportione, 1509 405
 — — Libro de Abacho 406
 Packard (A. S.) Phalaenides 277
 Painting 384
 Palaeontographica, von Dunker u. Meyer 219
 Palaeontologia Indica 263
 Palaeontological Memoirs—Phillips' Collection 220-1
 Palaeontology 143
 — — America—Chicago Acad. 272
 — — (North) 282
 — — (South)—D'Orbigny 312
 — — Brazil—Lund 290
 — — India 262
 — — Nat. Hist. Society, Haarlem 100
 — — of New Zealand—Novara 118
 — — see Owen
 — — Palearctic Region 120, 211
 — — Revue et Magasin 327
 Palestine—Saulcy, de 155
 Palladium, the 105
 Pallas (P. S.) Miscellaneous Zoologica 342
 — — Nordische Beyträge 155
 — — Quadripedes 228
 — — Spicilegium Zool. 105, 313
 — — Zoog. Rosso-Asiatica 121, 312, 356
 Palmistry 431
 Palms—Denterghem 174
 Palmstruch, Svensk Botanik 187
 Palstercamp (A. de B.) Volcanos 219
 Pamphlets on Nat. Hist. 345
 — — see Tracts
 Panzer, Shuckard's Index to 209
 Pantaleone, Exam. Alchym. 438
 Panum (P. L.) Eierne de Vögel 342
 Paper-making 384
 Papers on Ornithology 313
 Pappus, Mathemat. Collect. 414
 Pappus—Ornith. Salvadori 270
 Paracelsus (T.) Opera 439
 — — Congeries Paracelsi 489
 — — Experimenta 376
 Paradiesidae—Elliot 337
 Paradossi, Prospettiva 427
 Paraguay—Azara 289, 298, 349
 Paris, Construction Navale 384
 — — Ethnological Society 168
 Parish (Sir W.) Buenos Ayres 356
 Parker (W. K.) Osteology of Birds 237
 — — Shoulder Girdle and Sternum in Vertebrates 103
 — — Skulls 377
 — — Turtle 115
 Parkinson (J.) Organic Remains 219
 — — Theatrum Botanicum 134
 — — (J. C.) Shakespeare a Freemason 444
 Parma Academy 88
 Parrots 323
 — — Finch 233, 304
 — — Leaf 235
 — — Souance 329
 Partridge (J.) Astrol. Vade-Mecum 439
 Pascal (B.) Œuvres 414
 Passerini, Paroaria Cucullata 313, 326
 Patagonia—Moreno 292
 — — D'Orbigny 312
 — — Zoology of—see Beagle 113
 Paterson (W.) Travels in Africa 356

- Paton (C. J.) Freemasonry 443
 Patrick Geometria 414
 Patrick—see Cochran
 Patterson (R.) Insects of Shakespeare 207
 Paullet (M.) Etoffes de Soie 385
 Paulus (S.) de Abusu Tabaci 386
 Paulmier, Traité du Vin 386
 Pauthier—see Dictionnaire 97
 Paxton (Sir Joseph) Magazine of Botany 184
 Peabody (W. B. O.) Birds of Mass. 274
 Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers 120
 Pearson (R.) Philosophical Transactions abridged 109
 Pichham (J.) Perspectiva 405, 427
 Pelerin (J.) De Artificiali Perspectiva 428
 Pellissier, Algeria 158
 Pelzelin (A. v.) Ornith. Brasiliens 297, 327
 — Ornith. of Novara Voyage 118, 311
 — Vögel (Reise d. Novara) 311
 Pennant (T.) 124
 — Arctic Zoology 314
 — Suppt. of Arctic Zool. 342
 — Genera of Birds 342
 — Index to Buffon 237
 — Indian Zoology 314
 — Works 105
 — Zoologia Brit. 814
 Pennantia—Kükliker 115
 — see Voyages 113-19
 Pennsylvania—Ornithology 286
 Pentatomidæ 281
 People of India 251
 Perak—Knaggs 249
 Percheron (A. R.) Bibliographie Entom. 207
 — Cétoines 203
 — Genera des Insectes 203
 — Passales 207
 Percival (W.) Veterinarian 378
 Percy (J.) Metallurgy 418
 Peregrino (P.) Theorie Magnetische 420
 Pereira da Costa, Gasteropodes 219
 Perez de Moya, Arithmetica 414
 Perier, Hygiène en Algérie 158
 Periodicals, Scientific—see respective Classes
 Perrault, Mélanges d'Hist. Nat. 105
 — (C. and P.) Œuv. Physiques 421
 Perronet, Ponts 400
 Perry U.S. Exped. to Japan 156, 314
 Persia 248
 — Eastern 155
 — Fryer's Travels 352
 Person (D.) Varieties 110, 419
 Persoon (C. H.) Mycologia Europea 184
 Persoz (J.) Impression des Tissus 382
 Perspective 427
 — Peckham 405
 Perthes—see Petermann
 Peru—Hutchinson 290
 — d'Orbigny 312
 — Techudi 318
 — Botany—Ruiz 294
 — Geology—Raimondi 292
 Petermann, Mittheilungen 105
 Petit 297
 — (A.) Voy. en Abyssinie 161
 Petiver (J.) Opera 842
 Pettus (Sir J.) Fleta minor 419
 Peverone, Trattati 414
 Fewterer's Company 419
 Pfeiffer (W.) Pflanzenphysiologie 356
 Pfeiffer (C.) Deutscher Mollusken 193
 — Monog. Helicorum 193
 — Pneumonopomorum 193
 — (L.) Zeit. für Malakologie 195
 Phalænidæ—Packard 277
 Pharmacopœia 377
 Phasellidæ—Elliot 265, 337
 Philadelphia Academy 106, 314, 342
 — Entom. Society 282
 — Freemasonry in 442
 Philipp, Reise in Atacama 314
 — (R. A.) Abblid. der Conchylien 193
 Philippine Islands 250, 255
 — Ornithology—Gray 320
 — see Challenger
 Phillips, Micr. Animals 229
 — (J.) Coal 221
 — Vale of Pickering 221
 — Coll. of Geol. Memoirs 220-1
 — Geology of Yorkshire 146
 — see Geological Survey 143
 — (R.) Philo-ophical Magazine 106
 — (W.) Geol. of England 349
 Philology—see Astrolabe 113
 — N. America 272-79
 Philosophical Inst. of Victoria 271
 — Journal of Edinburgh 97
 — Magazine 106
 — Puppet Show 1.9
 — Society of Glasgow 100
 — Transactions 108
 Phycologia—see Botany
 — Australica—Harvey 268
 Physical Geography 120, 428
 — Petermann 105
 Physics 420
 — see Voyages 113-19
 — Pascal 4.4
 Physiology 373
 — Isia 307
 Physiophosophy, Oken 107
 Phytographia Australis—Mueller 269
 Plumier (C.) Fougères de l'Amérique 280
 — Plantes de l'Amérique 280
 — Plantarum Amer. 281
 Plicidæ, Malherbe 810
 Pickering (C.) Races of Man 119
 — Bibliog. of Angling 362
 Pictet (F. J.) Neuroptères 207
 — Palæontologie 219
 Piddington, Index of Indian Plants 258
 Pidgeon—see Cuvier 96
 Piedmont—Mollusca—Stabile 195
 — Jefferys 195
 Pieridæ 261
 Pigeons—Boitard 299
 — Knip 235, 324
 — Temminck 318, 329
 Pillar (M.) Iter per Posenanum 314
 Pineus (S.) de Virginitate 377
 Pinelo (Ant. de) Chocolate 881
 Pinetum Woburnense 132
 Pinus, Genus—Lambert 180
 — Lawson 186
 Pirrie (G.) Laws of Motion 421
 Pisces, Fossil 96
 Pitcairn (A.) see Bellini
 Pittidæ—Elliot 337
 — Gould 265
 Planches enluminées 231
 Plantes, Discovery of Mines 418
 Playfair, Fishes of Zanzibar 243
 Plinius (Caius) Historia Naturalis 106
 — (in English) 106
 — (in French) 356
 Plot (R.) Oxfordshire 127
 — Staffordshire 128, 444
 — de Origine Fontium 421
 Plues (M.) British Ferns 136
 — Grasses 136
 Plumier, Art du Tourneur 396
 Plymouth Breakwater 401
 Poggendorf, Annalen 422
 Pohl (J. M.) Plantarum Brasil. 292
 Poisons—see Medicine
 Poiteau (A.)—see Risso
 Poland—Palæontology—Fusch 219
 Pole, Sud—see Astrolabe 113
 Poli (J. X.) Testacea Siciliæ 193
 Pollen (T. F. L.) Faune de Madagascar 314
 Polwhelhe (R.) Devonshire 126
 Polynesia, Finch 326
 Polypti, Descr. de l'Egypte 161
 Polyzos, Fresh-water 108
 Polyzoa, Marine—Busk 240
 Pomodoro (Gio.) Geometrica 414
 Pomponatus, de Icantationibus 429
 Pompper's Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien 106
 Pond (J.) Sporting Kalendar 370
 Ponson, Mines de Houille 419
 Ponzi, Tombe preistoriche 170
 Porta (J. B.) Magia Naturalis 439
 — Humana Physiognomia 168
 — Phytognomica 168
 Portlock (N.) Voyage 314
 Portraits of Scientific Men 107
 Portugal—Mollusca—Morelet 192
 Poultry—Lichtenstein 236
 — Wingfield 153
 Pourtales (L. F. de) Hassler Exp. 240
 Potts, Birds of N. Zealand 327
 Powell, Baden 93
 — (B. H.) Products of the Punjab 258
 Pozzi del Vino 386
 Prætorii (J.) Ludicrum Chriomanticum 439
 Fraun (S. v.) Europ. Schmetterlinge 207
 Preece (G.) Soc. Teleg. Eng. 426
 Preston (W.) Illust. of Masonry 444
 Prevost (F.) Anatomie du Congre 224
 Prévot—see Des Murs 231
 — Knip's Pigeons 235
 Price on Calculus 414
 Price (R.) on Permanent Way 400
 Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man 168
 — Physical Hist. of Man 168
 — Ethnographical Maps 168
 Prinsep, Silk in Assam 386
 Pritchard (A.) Infusoria 225
 Pritzl (G. A.) Iconum Botanicarum Index 184
 — Thesaurus Lit. Bot. 184, 356
 Proceedings, American Academy 272
 — Philosoph. Soc. 272
 — Birmingham Institute 398
 — of Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. 94
 — Cleveland Inst. of Eng. 399
 — of Dublin Soc. 97
 — Geographical Soc. of London 99, 217
 — Horticultural Soc. of India 254
 — Linnean Society 102
 — New Zealand Institute 145
 — Philadelphia Academy 106
 — Entomological Society 282
 — Philosophical Society of Glasgow 100
 — Royal Society of London 109
 — Victorian Inst. 270
 — Yorkshire Phil. Soc. 129
 — Zoological Soc. of London 112, 320
 Proclus—Astron. Script. 389
 Professional Papers on Indian Engineering 400
 Prouhet, Ann. de Mathém. 404
 Puyce (W.) Mineralogia Cornub. 419
 Psellus, Compend. Math. 415
 Pterylography—see Nitsch 108
 Ptolomæi, Planisphærium, 1536 395
 Pucheran, Passereaux 314
 Punjab—Powell 258
 Purkinje's Symbola Ovi Avium 313
 Pusch, Polens Palæontologie 219
 Putzian, Circulus Urbanianus 398
 Quadrupeds—see Mammalia
 — Gesner 99
 Quarterly Journal, Geological Soc. of London 217
 — of Mathematics 415
 — of Science 107
 Quartin-Dillon, Voy. en Abyssinie 161, 297
 Quatrefores (A. de)—see Cuvier 96
 — Rech. Anatomiques 192
 Quebec Lit. and Hist. Society 107
 Querkett, College of Surgeons' Catalogue 96, 333
 Quensel, Svensk Botanik 187

- Quetelet (A.) l'Homme 356
— Phénomènes period. 422
Quoy, Astrolabe Voyage 118
— Uranie Voyage 119, 318
Raab (E. de) Cat. des Fossiles 219
Rabenhorst, Süßwasser-Diatom. 225
Raccolta d'Ancori 400
Racing 360, 369
— Calendar 370
Race-Horses 368
Radenausen, Weltgesetzte 149
Radiata 239
— Agassiz 271
— British 154
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Anim. di Sicilia 356
Ragon, Maçonnerie Occulte 439
Raimondi, Dcp. de Anacachs 292
— (E.) delle Caccie 369
Raif (J.) British Desmides 136
— Pritchard's Infusoria 226
Rambur (P.) Faune Ent. de l'Andalousie 207
— Catalogue 207
Ramelli (A.) Machine 403
Ramon de la Sagra—see Sagra
Ramphastidae—Gould 305, 339
Ramsey, Australian Birds 327
— Geol. of I. of Arran 221
Ramusius—see Valturinus
Ranunculaceae—Baillon 171
Ranzani (G.) Elem. di Zoologia 314
— Mem. di Storia Nat. 107
Rara Mathematica 415
Rattlesnake Voyage 325
Ratzburg (J. T. C.) Ichneumonien 207
Ravenel (H. W.) Fungi of Carolina 281
Ravoisier, Architecture en Algérie 159
Ray (John) 356
— see Willughby 319, 358
— Catal. Plantarum 136
— Correspondence 107
— Hist. Insectorum 356
— Memoirs 107
— Syn. Avium et Piscium 237, 314, 342, 356
— Syn. Stirpium Brit. 107, 357
— Society 107, 357
Rea (J.) Flora 184
Reaumur, Insects 208
Record, Zoological 112
Reconde, Castle of Knowledge, 1556 393
Récréations Mathématiques 415
Redouté, Botanique de l'Egypte 161
— Roses 184
Redtenbacher (L.) Coleoptera 118
— Fauna Austriaca 208
Reed's Tables of Gain 415
Reeve (Lovell)—see Assistance 113
— Conchologia Iconica 193
— Elements of Conchology 194
— Mollusca 118
— Systematica 193
Reformed Husbandman 380
Regenfuss (F. M.) Choix de Coquillages 194
Regio Montanus, Kalendarium, 1476 398
— Epitoma, 1496 393
Region—Australian 266
— Ethiopian 241
— Nearctic 271
— Neo-Tropical 287
— Oriental 244
— Palearctic 120
Règne Animal—Cuvier 96
Reichart (G.) Visionen 439
Reichenbach (H. G.) Avium Systema Naturali 327
— Meyer's Index 237
— Prakt. Natur. d. Vögel 314
— Trochilidae 327
— Vögel Neuholands 270
— (H. G. L.) Aconitum 185
— Icones Floræ Germaniæ 185
Reichenbach (H. G.) Iconographia Botanica 185
— Orchideen 293
Reisch, Margarita Philosophica 108
Religion—Burma 248
Renard—see Moscou 104
Rennie (J.) Field Naturalist 301
— (Sir J.) Harbours 401
— Plymouth Breakwater 401
Renou, Algeria 154-9
— Géologie 159
Reports of Dublin Roy. Soc. 97
— of U.S. Geol. Survey 277
— of Yorkshire Phil. Soc. 129
— on Zoology and Botany 107
Reptilia 193
— see Zoological Illust. 112
— Bélanger Voy. 248
— Curacao Voyage 116
— Duvernoy 96
— Fayer 249
— Gray 351
— Knorr 101
— Leach 102
— Temminck 318
— Voemera 319
Reptilia—Algérie, Explorat. Scient. 158
— America—Agassiz 271
— Cateby 272
— New York 104
— (North) 272-8
— Baird 311
— British 130
— Brazil—Maximilian 291
— Burma 248
— Cuba—Sagra 292-3
— Dutch E. Indies 252
— Egypte, Descr. de l' 161
— Erebus Voyage 116
— Fossil 96
— Owen 243
— India—Fayer—Forbes 249
— Gray 250
— Günther 107
— Jerdon 250
— Russell 252
— Japan—Siebold 157
— Peru—Tschudi 290, 318
— Switzerland 121
— Tasmanian Jourl. 270
— Yarkand Exped. 253
Reptiles, Poison of 245
Researches, Asiatic 244
Réunion—Mollusca—Deshayes 241
Reuss, Arachnida 316
— Ophidien 313
— (A.E.) Verstein. der böhmisch. formation 219
— (J. D.) Repertorium 108
Review, Freemasons' 443
Revista de Obras Publicas 401
Revue Entomologique 208
— et Magazin de Zoologie 327
— Zoologique 315
Rhea, Zeit. f. Ornithologie 237
Rhead (A.) Body of Man 377
Rhea Fibre 253
Rheede v. Draakenstein, Hortus Malabaricus 257
Rhind (J. B.) Feline Species 357
Rhizopods—Leidy 277
Rhopalocera—see Entomology 385
Rice cultured in Japan 385
Richard (A.) Botanique de l'Astrolabe 113
— Phanerogamia 293
Richards (G.) Light against Light 444
Richardson—see Assistance 113
— Chemical Technology 379
— (J.) Erebus Voyage 116
— Fauna Boreali Americana 275, 329, 342
— Franklin's Voy. 117
— Ichthyology 118
— Sulphur Voyage 317
— Mammalia of Blossom Voyage 114
Richardson (J.) Yarrell's Fishes 148
Richter (W. M.) Ges. d. Medecin in Russ. 377
Rickman, Life of Telford 402
Riedinger (J. E.) Œuvre 360
— Entwurf in. Thiere 360
— Leben v. Thiermalers 360
Riffaut, Voyage en Egypte 162
Riffes 384
Rigaud (S. P.) 93
Riggs (S. R.) Dakotah Grammar 276
Riley, Rocky Mountain Locust 357
Risso (A.) Ichthyologie de Nice 357
— et Poiteau, Orangers 185
Rivero y Tschudi, Peruvian Antiquities 293
Rivert-Carnac, Pré-hist. Rem. in Cent. India 170
Rivière (E.) Paléontologie 357
Rivot (M. L. E.) Traitement des Minéraux 419
Roberts (J.) on Planting 380
— Pre-historic Dwellings 170
Robertson (G.) Agri. of Midlothian 381
Robineau-Desvoidy, Diptères 208
Robinson (W.) Alpine Flowers 136
— Assam 252
— Mechanical Philos. 401
Robison (J.) Freemasonry, a Conspiracy 444
Rodd (E. H.) Brit. Birds 315
— Birds of Cornwall 152
— List of Brit. Birds 327
Rodentia—see Mammalia
— Cones 277
— Waterhouse 228
Rodier, Antiq. des Races Humaines 169
Roemer (F.)—see Boemer 213
— Genera Insectorum 208
Rogers (G.) Rec. of Pennsylv. 284
Roehling, Deutschlands Flora 185
Roemer (E.) Molluskengattung Venus 194
— (F. A.) Versteinungen 219
Ronalds, Chemical Techn. 379
Roscoe's Monandrian Plants 185
Rose (H.) Chemical Analysis 424
Roses—Redouté 184
— Sweet 187
Rosicrucians 439
— see Account 417
— Fluid 435
Ross (Alex.) Philosophical Touchstone 169
— (Sir C. J.) Erebus Voyage 116
— Rosse (A.) New Planet no Planet 393
Rossi (P.) Fauna Etrusca 208
Rossini (Eucharius) Kreuterbuch 177
Rossmässler (E. A.) Land u. Süßwasser Moll. 194
Rostrkovius—see Dittmer 219
Roth, der Versuv 219
Rougmont, Age de Bronze 169
Roux (P.) Ornith. Provencale 315
Rowe, Catalogue of Birds 327
Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany 237
Roxburgh (W.)—see Blume 255
— Botany of St. Helena 160
— Flora India 258-9
— Plants of Coromandel 258
Royal Engineers 401
— Geographical Socy. 98
— Institution of Cornwall 125
— Irish Academy 100-1
— Catalogue 131
— Physical Soc. of Edin. 97
— Society, Dublin 97
— of Edinburgh 98
— London 108
— Van Diemen's Land 270
Royle (J. F.) Cotton in India 252
— Fibrous Plants of India 259
— Himalayan Botany 259
— Productive Resources of India 252

- Rozlere, Minéralogie de l'Egypte 161
 Rye (E. C.) British Beetles 141
 — Zoological Record 112, 429
 Ryley, Leeds Correspondent 329
 Sabin—Berthelot, Canarias 161
 Sabine (Joseph) Franklin's Voy. 100
 — (Mrs.) Humboldt's Cosmos 303
 Sacrobosco de Sphæra, 1476
 — 1482 394
 — 1500 394
 — 1507 394
 — 1508 394
 — 1531 409
 — 1534 412
 — 1554 394
 — in Italian, 1537 394
 Sagra (Ramon de la) Hist. Fisica y Nat. de Cuba 292, 342
 — Mammilières de Cuba 314
 — Oiseaux 314
 Saint-Ange (M.) Appareil Reproducteur 377
 — Fargeau—see Lepelletier
 — Helena—Beaton 160
 — Hilaire, Geoffroy 95
 — see Barthélemy
 — (J. G.) Mammifères et Oiseaux de l'Inde 308
 — Geography of Persia 155
 — (C.) Sport in Moray 360
 — Tour in Sutherlandshire 360
 — Vincent—see Bory
 Salasier—see Dictionnaire
 Salerna, Ornithologie 237, 815
 Salgado (J.) Plaza of Madrid 365
 Salicet Woburnense 132
 Salisbury, Genera of Plants 185
 Salmon—see Tracts 224
 Salmon (the) Agassiz 222
 — Davy 362
 — Jardine 330
 — Russel 224
 — Scrope 363
 — Fisheries 366
 — (W.) Family Dictionary 382
 — Polygraphice 440
 Salvore (R. de) Venerie Royale 369
 Salt (H.) Voy. to Abyssinia 315
 Salter (J. W.)—see Geological Survey 144
 — Sowerby's English Botany 137
 — Wild Flowers 137
 — (T.)—see Assistance 113
 Salvadori (T.)—see Zool. Illust. 112
 — Ornithological Memoirs 328
 — Orn. della Papuasia 270, 357
 — Ornith. Tracts 266
 — Uccelli dell Africa 241
 — Uccelli di Borneo 343
 — Uccelli nel Mar Rosso 333
 Salvarte (E.) Science Occulte 440
 Salvin (O.) Biologia Cent. Amer. 294
 — Exotic Ornithology 294, 312, 328
 — Ibis 324
 — (T.) Falconry 367
 Samarang Voyage 118, 343
 Samouelle (G.) Entomologist's Companion 141
 Samuels (E. A.) Orn. of N. England 286
 Samuelson (Jaa.) Quart. Jourl. of Science 107
 Sandfort (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum 169
 Sandwich Islands 314
 San Giorgio, Catal. delle Piante 357
 Santini, Stromenti Ottici 427
 Saulcy (F. de) Voy. de la Mer Morte 155
 Saunders, Insects Injur. to Cotton 282
 — (T.) Mountains of India 264
 — (W. W.) Refugium Botanicum 185
 — Mycological Illustrations 186
 Saussaye (P. de la) Jnl. de Conch. 191
 Sausseur (H. de) Genera Scholia 208
 — Hymenoptera 118
 — Mem. sur Hist. Nat. de Mexique 276
 — Necker de, Scotland 122
 Sausseur (H. de) Oiseaux de Mexique 328
 — Vespidae 208
 — (H. B. de) Voy. dans les Alpes 122
 Sanzay (A.) Marvels of Glass 353
 Savatier—see Franchet
 Savi, Ornithologia Toscana 238, 343
 Savigny (J. C.) Animaux sans Vertèbres 110
 — Descr. de l'Egypte 161
 — Ibis 343
 Savile (B. W.) Apparitions 440
 Savonarola (H.) Tract. contra Astrologi 440
 Sawkins (J. G.) Geol. of Guiana 288
 — (W. J.) Geol. Survey 293
 Saxby (H. L.) Birds of Shetland 115, 315
 Say (F. R.) Human Skull 374
 Scandinavia—Nilsen 121
 — Olaus Magnus 121
 — Entomology—Thompson 209
 — Dahlbom 200
 — Zetterstedt 210
 — Ornithology—Körner 235
 Scandinavian Antiquities—Madsen 167
 Scappi, Arte di Cucinare 382
 Schaum, Cat. Coleopterorum 199
 Schermori (A.) Cat. Orn. di Malta 304
 — Ornithologia di Malta 238, 328
 — Quadri Ornithologia 313
 — (A.) Sinon. dell' Ornith. 315
 Scherzer, Anthropology of Novara Voyage 117
 Scheuchzeri, Herbarium Diluvianum 219
 — Itinera per Helvetiæ 122
 Schimper (W. P.) Monog. des Plantes Fossiles 219
 — Sphalignes 367
 Schiner, Diptera 118
 Schinz (H. R.) Europäische Fauna 122
 — Fauna Helvetica 315
 — Naturges. der Menschen 169
 Schkuhr (Chr.) Botan. Handbuch 138
 Schlagintweit, Alps 120, 357
 Schlechtendal (D. F. L.) Linnea 182
 Schlegel (G.) Uranographie Chinoise 395
 — (H.) Cabanis' Jnl. 234
 — Dieren v. Nederland 228
 — Fauconnerie 363
 — Mus. d'Hist. Nat. d. Pays Bas 315, 343
 — Oiseaux d'Europe 315
 — Ois. des Indes Néerlandaises 266
 — Ois. et Mam. de Madagascar 314
 — Ornithology of Dutch E. Indies 232, 343
 — Holland 234
 — Physiognomie d. Serpents 164
 — Revue des Ois. de l'Europe 238
 S. hlich (W.) Indian Forester 258
 Schlosser, Lacerta Amboinense 164
 Schmorling (P. C.) Volcanos 220
 — Ossements foss. de la Prov. de Liège 220
 Schmidt, Hero Alexandrini—Vita 379
 Schoenherr (C. J.) Synonymia Insect. 208
 — Catalogus Insect. 208
 Schöpfung (J. D.) Hist. Testudinum 164
 — Schildkröten 164
 Schomburgk (R.) Brit. Guiana 315, 343
 — Uraril Poison 294
 — Weeds of S. Aust. 270
 Schoner, Appendices 430
 — Equatoril Ast. Canones 430
 — Globi Astronomici Canones 430
 — Terræ Descriptio 430
 — de Judic. Nativ. 440
 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian Tribes 279
 Schott (C.) Magia natural 422
 — (G.) Physica Curiosa 110
 — (H.) Genera Aroidearum 186
 — Prodrum Syst. Aroidearum 186
 Schrenck, Amur Lande 155, 315, 328
 Schubert (F. T.) Astron. théorique 394
 Schulz (J. H.) Fauna Marchica 315
 Schumacher (H. C.) Astron. Nachrichten 394
 Schurigius (D. M.) Parthenologia, Syllepologia, Gynecologia et Spermatologia 377
 Schwarz, Medicine 118
 Schweinitz (L. D.) Conspectus Fungorum 170
 Science, Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of 94
 — Exact—Reisch 108
 — Natural—Reisch 108
 — Physical—Reisch 108
 Sciences Naturelles, Annales 92
 — Dictionnaire 97
 — Philosophiques, Dict. des 97
 Scientific Correspondence 96
 — Voyages 113-119
 Slater (P. L.) Birds of Challenger Voy. 332
 — Bucconide 294
 — Cat. of Amer. Birds 286, 316, 328
 — Ibis 284
 — List of Zool. Works 328
 — Nitzsch's Pterylography 108
 — Ornithological Tracts 266, 328
 — Tanagrae Genus, Calliste 288, 316, 328, 343
 — Thamnophilus 316
 — Nat. Hist. Review 104
 — see Wolf 111
 Slater and Salvin, Memoirs on S. American Birds 294
 — Exotic Ornithology 294, 312, 328
 Scopell (J. A.) Annl Hist. Nat. 316
 — Entom. Carniolica 208
 — Flora et Fauna Insubrica 316
 — Flora Carniolica 186
 — Int. ad Hist. Nat. 316
 Scoresby (W.) Voyage to Australia 428
 Scotland—Cryptogamia 133
 — Geology—see Memoirs 220
 — Jardine 331
 — Geological Survey 144
 — Mining in 419
 — Natural History of 129
 — Ornithology—Gray 306
 — Pennant 105
 — Prehistoric Annals of 132
 — Sausseur 122
 — Sport in—St. John 360
 — Western Islands—Martin 438
 Scott (A. W.) Austr. Lepidoptera 270
 — (J.) Brit. Hemiptera 107
 — British Field Sports 361
 — (Sir W.) Demonology 440
 Scottish Naturalist 316
 Scrope (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanos 220
 — (W.) Deer Stalking 367
 — Salmon Fishing 363, 367
 Scudder (S. H.) Butterflies of Iowa 272
 — Orthoptera 282
 — Butterflies of N. England 282
 Sculpture—Algeria—Ravoisie 159
 Sculptured Monuments of Angus 130
 — Scotland and I. of Man 131
 — of Wales 131
 Scutelleridae 260
 Seafeld (F.) Dreams 367
 Sea-weeds—see Algae
 — see Botany
 Sebright (Sir J. S.) Hawking 368
 Sedgwick (A.) British Palæozoic Rocks 147
 — Palæozoics of Westmoreland 221
 — Raised Beach at Barnstaple 221
 — Slate Rocks of Devon 221
 Seebach (K. v.) Hannoversche Jura 220
 Seeborn (H.) Sharpe's Cat. of Birds 231
 Seeman (B.) American Flora 281
 — Journal of Botany 186
 — Voyage of Herald 328

- Seismology—see Geology 219
 — Tracts on 220
 Selborne—White 126
 Selby (P. J.) Berwick's Orn. Club 129
 — British Ornithology 153, 234, 316, 331-2
 — Duck Tribe 345
 — Forest Trees 121, 136
 — Mag. of Zoology 92
 — Northumberland N. H. Soc. 127
 Seligmann (J. M.) Samm. der Vögel 316
 Senckenbergische Naturfor. Gesellsch. 110, 316
 Serpents—see Amphibia
 — Reptilia
 Serret (J. A.) Cours d'Algèbre 415
 — Géométrie 415
 — (P.) Méthodes en Géométrie 415
 Sewall Hills, Paleontology of 215
 Shake-pears a Freemason 444
 — Ornithology of 151
 Sharp (J.) Midwife's Companion 377
 Sharpe (R. B.) Alcedinidae 238, 316, 328, 343
 — Birds of Europe 232, 328
 — Birds of Africa 242-3
 — British Museum Cat. 230, 322
 — Erebus Voyage, Birds of 116, 303, 352
 — Kingfishers of Celebes 269
 Shaw (G.)—see Royal Society
 — Zoology 316
 — (Stebbing) Staffordshire 128
 — (T. G.) Wine 386
 Shelley (G. E.) Birds of Egypt 162
 — Sun-Birds 243
 Shells—see Conchology
 Shetland—Ornithology—Dunn 303
 — Saxby 153, 315
 Shield on Moths 201
 Ship-Building 344
 Shooting 370
 Short (T.) Mineral Waters 150
 Shropshire Arch. and N. H. Soc. 343
 Shuckard (W. E.) Bees 140
 — MS. Indexes of Insects 208
 Sibbald (R.) Scotia Illustrata 317
 Siberia—Zoology—Pallas 121, 312
 Nibby (E.) Occult Sciences 440
 Sicily—see Milne-Edwards 192
 Sicily—Angas 321
 — Conchology—Poll 193
 — Ornithology—Benoit 230, 299, 321
 — Malherbe 236, 304
 — Volcanoes—Hamilton 217
 — Zoology—Rafinesque 358
 Sickles (W.) Ahiman Rezon 444
 Siebold (P. H. F.) Fauna Japonica 157
 — Birds of Japan 329, 343
 — Flora Japonica 157-8
 — Nippon 157
 Siemssen (A. C.) Meklenburg. Vög. 1
 — 316
 Silbermann (G.) Revue Entom. 208
 Silk 156, 252, 270
 Silk-culture in Japan 385
 Silliman's American Journal 91
 Silver—see Metallurgy 417
 Simonds, Veterinarian 378
 Simonelli, Scientia Ecliptum 395
 Simonin (L.) Mines and Miners 420
 — Vie Souterraine 420
 Simpson (T.) Math. Dissert. 415
 — (W.) Hydrological Essays 150
 Sims (J.) Curtis' Bot. Mag. 173
 Simson (A.) Hieroglyphica Animalium 110
 Sinistrari (L. M.) Demonialette 410
 Siemond, Mastodon 221
 Sitgreaves (L.) Zuni or Colorado 327
 Skertchly—see Geological Survey 144
 Sjöberg, Samlingar for Nordens Fornaldarskåre 169
 Sloane (Sir Hans) Jamaica 294
 Small (J.) Scottish Alchemists 440
 Smeaton (J.) Eddystone Lighthouse 401
 Smees (A.) Electro-Metallurgy 426
 Smiles (S.) Life of Stephenson 402
 Smith (A.) Miscell. Papers 829
 — (And.) Zoology of S. Africa 243
 — (C.) Birds of Somerset 817
 — Cork, Kerry or Waterford 129
 — (E.) Geography of Persia 135
 — (E. A.) Erebus Voyage 116, 352
 — (F.) Cat. of Hymenoptera 199
 — (F.) Neuroptera 253
 — (G. E.) Phenogamous Plants 136
 — (John) Domestic Botany 186
 — Quadrant of the Circle 415
 — (Sir J. E.) Insects of Georgia 282
 — Sowerby's English Botany 137
 — (J. V. C.) Fishes of Mass. 363
 — (R. B.) Italian Irrigation 401
 — (W.) British Diatomaceæ 136
 — Brit. Fungi 357
 — (W. G.) Mycological Illust. 186
 Smithsonian Institution 276-7
 Smyth (R. Brough) Aborigines of Victoria 270
 — Gold Mines of India 264
 — (C. P.) Teneriffe 395
 — (Admiral W. H.) Works 395
 — Cycle, by Chambers 395
 Snellen v. Vollenhoven, Entomol. Books 196
 — Ichneumonidæ 209
 Societas Entom. Rossicæ 208
 Société des Antiquaires du Nord 165
 — Entomologique de France 202
 — Géologique de France 216
 — de Nat. à Moscou 216
 — Ornithologique Suisse 317
 Societies, learned, Index to Society—Agril. and Horticult. of Bombay 254
 — — of India 254
 — — of the Punjab 254
 — American Philosph. 272
 — Anthropological 164
 — Asiatic of Bengal 244
 — — Bombay 247
 — Astronomical 389
 — Cavendish 423
 — Clinical 373
 — Dublin Geological 215
 — Dumfriesshire Nat. Hist. 303
 — Electrical 421
 — of Engineers 405
 — Entomologica Italiana 204
 — Entomological of London 206
 — Ethnological 352
 — Geological of Dublin 215
 — — of London 217
 — Linnæan 102
 — Microscopical 229
 — Mineralogical of Gt. Britain 149
 — Mexican Geographical 274
 — Nat. Hist. of Northumberland 127
 — Paris Ethnological 164
 — Philadelphia Entomological 282
 — Quebec Literary 107
 — Italy 107
 — Royal, of Antiquaries, Copenhagen 166
 — — London 108
 — — Van Diemen's Land 270
 — Shropshire Arch. 343
 — Telegraph Engineers 426
 — Wernerian 111
 — Willughby 329
 — Yorkshire Philosophical 129
 — Zoological of London 112, 320, 344
 Soderini, coltiv. delle Viti 387
 Solander, Zoophytes 240
 Solleysell, Compleat Horseman 368
 Somersetshire, Geology of 143
 Sonder (O. W.) Flora Capensis 241
 Song-Birds 150, 153, 238, 319
 Songs, Freemasons 442
 Sonnerat (P.) Voy. to Spice Islands 317
 — Index Orient. 317
 Souancé (C. D.) Perroquets 229
 Souleyet, Voy. de Bonite 114, 335
 Soulié, Metaux Precieux 420
 South Sea Islands—see Curaçoa
 — Kotzebue 117, 269
 — United States Exp. 119
 — Voyages to—Cook 115
 South Wales Inst. of Engineers 401
 Sowerby (G. B.) Catalogue of Shells 195
 — Conchological Illustrations 194
 — Conchological Manual 195
 — Index of British Shells 139
 — Zoological Journal 112, 320
 Sowerby (G. B. jun.) Leach's Malacostraca 139
 — Species Conchyliorum 195
 — Thesaurus Conchyliorum 194
 Sowerby (James) British Mineralogy 149, 372
 — British Miscellany 372
 — English Botany 137
 — — Fungi 136, 372
 — Exotic Mineralogy 150
 — Genera of Shells 194, 372
 — Leach's Malacostraca 139
 — Mineral Conchology 147, 372
 — Miscellany 122
 Sowerby (J. de Carle) Mineral Conch. Suppl. 147
 — English Botany 137
 — Tortoises 164
 — Zool. Journal 112, 320
 Sowerby (J. E.) British Grasses 137, 372
 — English Botany 137
 — Wild Flowers 137
 Spach (E.) Phanerogames 166
 Spadoni (N.) Caccia dello Schioppo 370
 Spain—Botany—Cavanilles 172
 — — Lange 181
 — — Willkomm 189
 — Entomology—Rambur 207
 Sparrman (A.) Museum Carlsönianum 317, 344
 Spearman (H. R.) Brit. Burma Gazetteer 248
 Speculum Alchemicum 431
 Spiders, Blackwall 108
 Spirits—Deacon 434
 — Farmer 434
 — Lavater 436
 — News fr. Invisible World 438
 Spitzbergen, Fauna, Flora and Geology 121
 Spix (J. B.) Anim. Articulata Brasiliæ 294
 — Aves Brasiliæ 317, 344
 — Testacea Brasiliæ 294
 Spon (E. and F. N.) Dictionary of Engineering 402
 Spongiade, Bowerbank 107
 Sporting Calendar 370
 — Magazine 361
 — Sports 360
 Spratt (T. A. B.) Lycia 155
 Sprengel, Cryptogamia 357
 — Ges. d. Arzneikunde 377
 Spry, British Coleoptera 141
 Squier (E. G.) Abor. of New York 276
 — Anc. Monts. of Mississippi Valley 276
 — Nicaragua 295
 — Notes on Cent. Amer. 295
 — Tropical Fibres 186
 Stabile (J.) Mollusques du Piémont 195
 Stål (C.) Chrysomelides 282
 Staffordshire Nat. Hist.—Garner 128, 338
 — Plot 128, 444
 — Shaw 128
 — Geology of 144
 Statinton (H. T.) British Butterflies 141
 — Insecta Britannica 141, 354
 — Tinea 209
 Stalk Eyed Crustacea Leach 372
 Starfish—Gray 240
 Standing, Lepidoptera 209
 Staveley (E. F.) British Insects 142

- Staveley (E. F.) Spiders 142
 Steam-Engine, first—see Hero 295
 Steedman (J.) Surinam 243
 Steedman (A.) S. Africa 107
 Steenstrup on Generations — Undersogelser 329
 Steindachner, Amphibia of Norway 118
 Stein, Coleoptera 1209
 Steinmetz, Arithmet. Precepta 415
 Stephen, Leslie, Alpine Club 121
 Stephens (H.) Book of the Farm 381
 — (J. F.) British Entomology 142
 — Catalogue of Insects 141
 — (Jephson) (G.) Life 402
 — (J.) Medical Zoology 377
 — (R.) Victoria Bridge 402
 Sterland, Birds of Sherwood Forest 163
 Steudel (E. G.) Synopsis Glumacearum 387
 — Synopsis Plantarum 187
 — (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus 187
 Stevens (G.) Old Northern Runic Monuments 169, 329
 Stevenson (A.) Skerrvore Lighth. 402
 — Birds of Norfolk 153
 — (T.) Lighthouse Illumination 427
 Stewart (D.) Life of Napier 413
 Sterland, Birds of Sherwood 317
 Stimpson (W.) Orn. of America 272
 Stoffer (J.) Cosmographica, 1537 395
 Stokes (G. G.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 415
 Stoliczka (F.) Palæont. Indica 263
 — Yarkand Expedition 258
 Stoll (C.) Cigales et Punaises 209
 — Spectres Mantes, etc. 200
 — Suppt. to Cramer 200
 Stonehenge 181
 — see Higgins
 Storer (D. H.) Fishes of Mass. 274, 277
 — (H.) Fishes of America 272
 Strabon's Geographia Latine, 1539 431
 Strachey, Bija Ganita 404
 Stradanus, Drawings 361
 — Venationes Ferarum 361
 Strauch (G. W.) Variations Calcul. 415
 Strepsistera—see Entomology
 Strickland (Hugh)—see Jardine 234
 — the Dodo 317
 — Genera of Birds 313
 — (W.) On Canals 402
 Strutt (J. G.) Sylva Britannica 137
 Struve (F. G. W.) Astron. Stellaire 396
 — see Bessel
 Strzelecki (P. E. de) N. S. Wales 270, 367
 Stuart (A. B. C.) Kawi Orkonden 248
 Stud Book 370
 Sturm, Cours d'Analyse 415
 Sturmius (J.) Ludus Fortunæ — de Circuli quadrat. 415
 Sturt (C.) Central Australia 317
 — South Australia 270
 Sturz (J. J.) Brazil 295
 Styffe, Iron and Steel 420
 Suez Canal 402
 Sugar, Tracts on 385
 Suiseth (R.) Calculations 422
 Sulphur 317
 — (H. M. S.) Voyage of 118, 367
 Sundevall (C. J.) Consp. Picinarum 344
 — Ornithological Tracts 313
 — Svenska Fuglarna 238
 Surgeons, College of 96
 Surgery 373
 Surinam—Stedman 295
 Surrey—Geology—see Memoirs — History—Manning 128
 Surtees, Sponge's Sporting Tour 369
 Sussex—Geology—Dixon 143
 — see Memoirs 220
 Svensk Botanik 187
 Swainson (W.) Birds of Mexico 313
 — Brazil 318
 — Fauna Boreali-Americana 275, 317, 329, 342
 Swainson (W.) Zoological Illust. 317
 Swan (J.) the Brain 377
 — Speculum Mundi 110
 Swartz (O.) Flora Indica Occ. 259
 Sweden—see Svensk
 — Entomology—Clerck 200
 — Gyllenhal 203
 — Fauna—Linnæus 325
 — Nils-son 121
 — Linnæus 206
 — Lloyd 121, 236
 — Olus Magnus 121
 — Ornithology—Sundevall 238
 — Lloyd's Game Birds 236
 Swedenborg (E.) Opera Philos. et Mineralia 420
 Swedish Royal Academy 357
 Sweet (R.) Geraniaceæ 187
 — Cistaceæ 187
 Swinhoe (R.) Birds of Formosa 329
 — China 329
 Switzerland—Entomology—Chevrier 201
 — Clairville 200
 — Heinemann 203
 — Fauna 121
 — Schinz 315
 — Geology—Browne 244
 — Heer 217
 — Sasse 122
 — Scheuchzeri 122
 — Serpents—Wyder 164
 — Société Ornith. 317
 Sylvestre (J. J.) Quart. Jnl. of Math. 415
 Syria—Saulcy, de Syringosphaeridæ 253
 Table Turning 440
 Tableau de l'Amour 169
 Taisnier (G.) Opera 416
 Tanagers—Sclater 316, 343
 Tancr d (T.) Prov. of Canterbury 318
 Tankerville Coll. of Shells 195
 Taquet (A.) Elem. of Arithm. 415
 Tartaglia (N.) Opere 402
 — Nova Scientia 402
 Tartini (T.) Maremmen Toscani 402
 Taschenberg (E. L.) wirb. Thiere Deutschl. 209
 Ta-man-ia—Botany—Hooker 269
 — Journal 270
 Tatchell—see Humphry
 Tate (R.) Yorkshire Lias 357
 Taxidermy, Roux 315
 Taylor (M.) Tables of Logarithms 416
 — (R.) Philosophical Magazine 106
 — (Richard) Scientific Memoirs 110
 — (R. C.) Statistics of Coal 220
 Tea 252, 386
 Technologisches Wörterb. 379
 Technology—Quarterly Journl. of Science 107
 Telegraph—see Electricity
 — Engineers, Society 426
 Telford (T.) Menai Bridge 402
 — Life 402
 Temminck (C. J.)—see Des Murs 231
 — see Knip
 — Catalogue Ornithologique 318
 — Classif. des Oiseaux 313
 — Mammalogie 228
 — Mammifères de Guinée 243
 — Manuel d'Ornith. 238, 318, 358
 — Nouv. Rec. de Planches coloriées 238, 312
 — Pigeons 235, 318, 329
 — Verhand. over de Natuurl. Geschiedenis 318
 — Verhand. over de Natuur. Indie 252
 Tennent (Sir J. E.) Ceylon 252
 Tenore, Flora Napolitana 187
 Terquem, Ann. de Math. 404
 Testudinata—Agassiz 237
 Tetraonidæ—Elliot 371
 Texas—Ornithology—Cassin 286
 Textile Fabrics, Tracts on 385
 Thanatophidia—Fayer 249
 Thienemann (F. A. L.) Eier der Vögel 344
 — Rhea 315
 — Riedinger's Leben 360
 — Vögel 329
 — Zeit. f. Ornith. 237
 — Zeit. Astronomie Scriptores 389
 Theobald, Conchologia Indica 260
 Theodosius de Sphæra 386
 Theophrastus Hist. Plantarum 187
 Thierry de Menouville, Culture du Nopal 295
 Thompson (J. V.) Zoological researches 240
 — (W.) Camb. Math. Journl. 406
 — Fauna of Ireland 129, 318, 344
 Thomas' Tables of Tin 420
 — (Cyrus) Acrididæ 277
 Thomson Hymenopt. Scandinaviæ 209
 — (C. G.) Opuscula Entom. 209
 — (Sir C. W.) Challenger Voyage 115, 332
 — Depths of the Sea 240
 Thomson (James) Arcana Nature 110
 — Archives Entomol. 209
 — Cérambycides 209
 — Flora Indica 257
 — Himalaya and Tibet 252
 Thon, Schmettermalinge 209
 Thoresby (Ralph) Leeds 128
 Thornton (Col.) Sporting Tour 361
 — (R. J.) Herbar 134
 Thorpe (J.) Arithmetic 416
 Thunberg, Flora Japonica 153
 Thurnam (J.) Crania Britannica 130
 Thurneisseri Hist. Plant. 441
 — see Astrology
 Thrushes—Elliot 337
 — (Ant) Gould's Pittidæ 265
 Thwaites (G. H. K.) Enumeratio Plant. Zeylanicæ 259
 — Diatomaceæ 229
 Thysanura—Lubbock 107
 Tibet—Thomson 252
 Tijdschrift. voor Indische Taal 247
 — van Nederl. Indie 251
 Tileius, Seeblasen 240
 Tilloch, Philosophical Magazine "Times" Bee Master 106
 Timmermans, Calcul. 140
 Tin—see Metallurgy
 Tineina—see Entomology
 — Stainton 209
 Titis (Placidii) Physiomathematica 440
 — Primum Mobile 441
 Tobacco 253, 254, 385
 Todaro, Cotton 173
 Tolhausen Technol. Dict. 379
 Tonstall—see Tunstall
 Topley—see Geological Survey 144
 Topping, German Silver 420
 Tornamira (F. V.) Chronographia 441
 Torrey (J.) Botany of N. York 275
 — and Gray, Flora of N. Amer. 281
 — Geology of California 232
 Tortoises—Gray 164
 — Sowerby 164
 Tortrices—see Entomology
 Toucans—Gould 289
 Tournefort, Voyage dans le Levant 122
 Toussenal (A.) Monde des Oiseaux 239
 Tracts on American Geology 284
 — — Ornithology 287
 — Anthropology 170
 — Astronomy 396
 — Chemistry 424
 — Conchology 195
 — Electricity 426
 — Engineering 403
 — Entomology 210
 — Geology 353
 — — of India 264
 — Mammalia 355
 — Mathematica 416
 — Medicine 378

- Tracts on Mining 420
 — Ornithology 154, 239, 313, 326
 — Blyth 322
 — Bonaparte 322
 — Physical Science 422
 Trade, early Tracts on 380
 Trades—Japan—Siebold 157
 Transactions of Agricultural Society of India 254
 — Bombay 254
 — Amer. Philos. Society 272
 — Cambridge Philos. Soc. 95
 — Chronological Institute 397
 — Civil Engineers of Ireland 399
 — Entomological Society 206
 — Ethnological Society 164, 352
 — Geological Soc. of London 217
 — Inst. of Naval Architects 388
 — Iron and Steel Institute 418
 — of learned Societies—Index of Reuss 108
 — Medico-Chirurgical 375
 — Microscopical Society 229
 — N. of England Inst. of Engineers 400
 — Philosophical 108
 — Philos. Inst. of Victoria 271
 — Royal Irish Academy 100-1
 — Royal Society 108
 — S. Wales Inst. of Engineers 401
 — Tyneside Club 127
 — Victorian Inst. 270
 — Zoological Soc. of London 112, 344
 Trappen (J. E. v. d.) Flora Batava 352
 Treasure of Hidden Secrets 376
 Tredgold, on Steam Engine 403
 Trees—Evelyn 380
 — Tracts on 147
 Trembley, Polytypes d'Eau douce 244
 Trevelyan, Faroe Islands 137
 Trevis, John of 99-100
 Tricassi de Ceresari, Chyromantica 441
 Trichoptera—see Entomology
 Trigonometry—see Mathematics 413
 Trilobites, Burmeister 108
 Trimen (H.)—see Seeman 186
 Trinidad—Geology 296
 — Ornithology—Léotaud 290
 Trissino, I. Simillimi 416
 Trochilidae—Gould 298
 — Mulsant 326
 — Reichenbach 327
 Trox, Schwämme 171
 Trogonidae, Gould 305, 339
 Trochimske Selskab Skrifter 122
 Troschel (T. H.) Gebiss der Schnecken. 195
 — 196
 Truqui—see Baudi 196
 Tryon, List of American writers on Conchology 193
 — Cont. to Conchology 196
 — Country Man's Companion 149
 Tschudi, Fauna Peruana 818, 344
 — Peruvian Antiq. 293
 Tuckey, Exp. to River Zaire 358
 Tull (J.) Horse-Hoeing Husbandry 130
 Tunstall (Cuth.) Arte Supputandi 416
 Tunstall, Ornithol. Brit. 329
 Turberville, Falconrie 868
 Turkey in Europe 220
 Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of Lothian 318
 — Birds of Pennsylvania 286
 Turner (Dawson) Fuci 188
 — Musculogla Hibernica 137
 — Fox-hunting 369
 — (W.) Cetacea 115
 — English Baths 376
 — Herbal 134
 — Jourl. of Anatomy 375
 — Turning 386
 Turpin—see Dictionnaire 97
 Turtle, Green—Parker 115
 Turtles, Agassiz Nat. Hist. of U.S. 271
 — Sowerby 164
 Turton (W.) Conch. Dict. 358
 Tuscany—Ornithology—Salvi 238
 Tuson—see Cooley
 Tusser (T.) Five hundred points of Husbandry, 1610 381
 — 1672 381
 Twining (E.) Natural Orders of Plants 188
 Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 127
 Tyson (E.) Orang-Outang 377
 Uffenbach (Z. C. v.) Reisen 422
 Ulrich (G.) Geology of Otago 299
 Unzer (F.) Insel Cypern 358
 — Chloris Protegea 220
 United States Geographical Survey 277
 — Geological Survey 277
 — Exped. to S. Hemisphere 295
 — Exploring Expedition 318
 — see Nearctic Region
 Upsala Academy 110
 Ural Mountains, Geology of 218
 Uralie Voyage 119, 318
 Uruguay—d'Orbigny 312
 Valenciennes (A.)—see Cuvier 96
 — see Dictionnaire 97
 — Hist. des Poissons 223
 — Ichth. of Canaries 161
 Valentin—see Agassiz 239
 — Oost-Indien 253
 Valcourt (E. de) Manuel du Tourneur 386
 Valli (A.) Canto de gl'Angelli 234
 Valturina Opera Militari 388
 Van der Hoeven—see Hoeven
 Van Diemen's Land, Royal Society 270
 — Strzelecki 270, 357
 Vanier on Fish 368
 Vanuxem (L.) Geology of N. York 275
 Van Voorst, Publications 124
 Varnhagen von Ense, Humboldt 100
 Vazquez-Queipo, Systèmes Met. 416
 Vegetius de Re Militari 388
 Vellozo de Miranda Flora Flum. 295
 Venables (R.) Exper. Angler 363-5
 Venette Tableau de l'Armour 169
 Venner (T.) Treatise on Tobacco 386
 Vennor (H. G.) Birds of Canada 286, 344
 Venns, Svensk Botanik 107
 — Transit of Expedition 189
 Verhandelungen d. K. Akad. te Amsterdam 92
 — (v. h.) Bataviaasch Genootschap 247
 Verhandlungen d. natur. Verein 344
 Vermees—Linnaeus 102
 Verneull (E. de) Geology of Russia 218
 Verreaux (E.) Catalogues des Oiseaux 313
 — Oiseaux-Monchés 237
 — Ois de la N. Caledonie 269
 — Ornith. Tracts 266
 — Trochilidae 326
 — Oiseaux-Monchés 326
 Vertebrata, Anatomy of—Owen 378
 — Parker 108
 — Bonaparte 94
 — Hoeven 100
 — List of—see Zool. Soc. 113
 — see respective classes
 — see Scientific Voyages 113-119
 Vestiges (J.) Anatomy 378
 Vestiges of Nat. Hist. of Creation 111
 Vescuvius—Hamilton 217
 — Roth 219
 Veterinarian 378
 Viator—see Pelerin
 Vicary (T.) Englishman's Treasure 376
 Victoria—see Australian Region 266
 — Institute of 270
 Viellerley Wunderbarlicher Thier 111
 Vieillot (L. P.) Colibris 208, 321
 — Ency. Meth.—Oiseaux 303
 — Oiseaux de l'Amér. Sept. 318
 — Oiseaux Chanteurs 318
 — Oiseaux Dorés 229
 — et Oudart, Galerie des Oiseaux 239, 318
 Vige (J. de) Arte Chirurgica 378
 Vigors (N. A.) Observations on Birds 319
 — Ornithology of Blossom Voyage 114
 — Zoological Journal 112
 Villanova—see Arnoldus
 Villars, Plantes de Dauphiné 188
 Villers (C. de) Linnæus 206
 Viquesnel (A.) Turquie 298
 Virgin, Voyage of the Eugenie 117
 Virginia—Botany—Mitchell 335
 Visions 431
 — Reichart 439
 Voet (J. E.) Coléoptères 209
 Vogelsang, Philos. der Geologie 220
 Vogt (C.) Lehrbuch d. Geologie 220
 Voigt (J. O.) Hortus subarb. Calcutt. 259
 Volaterran (R.) Comment. Urbanorum 189
 Volcanoes—Hamilton 217
 — Meccati 218
 — Paltercamp 219
 — Roth 219
 — Schmerling 220
 — Scrope 220
 Volger, Géol. Verh. v. Helgoland 221
 Vollenhoven—see Snellen
 Voltz, Grès Bigarré 221
 Voemser (A.) Rec. d'Animaux 319
 Voyages, Scientific 113, 119
 — Beagle 334
 — Bonite 335
 — Challenger 332, 371
 — Choris 301
 — Cook 115
 — Coquille 302
 — Delessert 302
 — Erebus 303, 351
 — Erman 303
 — Favorite 304
 — Herald 328
 — Portlock 314
 — Rattenakia 325
 — Samarang 343
 — Sulphur 317, 357
 — Wallis 115
 — White, N. S. Wales 329
 Vrlee (W. H. de)—see Hoeven 100
 Wagner, Descr. Amphibiorum 164
 — Monographia Psittacorum 239, 344
 — Systems-Avium 239, 319, 344
 Wagner (M.) Reisen in Algier 159
 Wahlberg, Svensk Botanik 187
 Walitz (T.) Anthropologie 358
 Walch—see Knorr 217
 Walkensær—see Azara 321
 Walcott (J.) Flora Britannica 358
 — Synop. of Brit. Birds 319
 Wales, Dillwyn 124
 — Geology of 144
 — Pennant 105
 — Sculptured Monuments of 131
 Walker (F.) Entomological Mag. 202
 — Insecta Britannica 354
 — Insecta Saundersiana 209
 — List of Lepidoptera 196
 — Monog. Chalcidiorum 209
 — (J.) Discourses of Spirits 434
 Wall (W. J.) Geological Survey 296
 Wallace (A. R.) Entom. Collections 191
 — Geographical Distribution of Animals 111
 — Hymenoptera of Celebes 262
 — Island Life 111
 — Malay Archipelago 253
 Wallich (C. G.) Infusoria 225
 — (G.) Drawings of Crustacea 196
 — (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores 259
 Wallis' Voyage 115
 — (J.) Opera 416
 — Correspondence 96
 Walpers (G. G.) Annales Repertorium Botanicum 189
 Walsh (J. H.) Greyhound 366
 Walsingham (Lord) N. American Tortricidae 198

- Walton (Izaak) Angler, first edit. 1653
 — facsimile 364
 — 4th ed. 1668 363
 — 5th ed. 1676 365
 — 7th ed. 1759 363
 — 1818 363
 — Major's edition 865
 — Nicolas' edition 653
 — Lives 365
 Ward (Mrs.) The Microscope 229
 — (N. B.) Plants in glass cases 138
 — (S.) Woe to Drunkards 385
 Waring (E.) Meditat. analyt. 416
 — (E. J.) Pharmacop. of India 378
 Warren (J. C.) Mastodon 284
 Warwickshire, Geology of 144
 Waterford 129
 Waterhouse (C. O.) Illust. of Coleoptera 196
 — (G. R.) Beagle Voyage 113, 334
 — Brit. Coleoptera 358
 — Mammalia 228
 Waterton (Charles) 129
 — Letter to Swainson 818
 — Wanderings 296
 Wats (Gilbert)—see Bacon 93
 Watson (H. C.) Cybele Britannica 138
 — (J. F.) Cotton Gins 253
 — People of India 251
 — Report on Tobacco 253
 — Rhea Fibre 253
 — Textile Fabrics of India 253
 Watters (J. J.) Birds of Ireland 319
 Watts (H.) Dict. of Chemistry 424
 — Weald—see Geological Survey:—Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Hants 144
 Weaver, Geology of S. Ireland 221
 Webb-Barker, Iles Canaries 161
 — Ornithologie 321
 Webster (J.) Hist. of Metals 441
 — Witchcraft 441
 — (W. H. R.) Voyage to S. Ocean 296
 Weddell (H. A.) Urticées 188
 Wedderburn (A.) Essay on Land 381
 Weidenfeld (C. S.) de Secret. Adept. 441
 Weinmann (J. W.) Phytanthoza Iconographia 188
 Weisbach, Anthropol. d. Novara Reise 117
 Weise, Coleoptera 209
 Weisse (J. A.) Obelisk and Freemasonry 444
 — (M.)—see Bessel
 Welles (E. F.) Oxen and Cows 358
 Wells (W. C.) Vision 422
 Welwitsch, Voy. dans Angola et Benguela 243
 Wenzel (J. et C.) Structura Cerebri 378
 Werner, Atlas d'Oiseaux d'Europe 238, 358
 Wernerian Society 111
 West of England Journal 111
 West Indian Geol. Survey 296
 Western Islands of Scotland 129
 Westmacott (W.) Scripture Herbal 177
 Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica 210
 — Cabinet of Orient. Entom. 261, 358
 — Cleridae 262
 — Diurnal Lepidoptera 201
 — Drawings of Nitidulidæ 210
 — Entomological Mag. 202
 — Entomological Works 142
 — Introd. to Classif. of Insects 210
 — Insects in Cuvier 200
 — Lipidarium Walliæ 131
 — Sessile-eyed Crustacea 139
 — Thesaurus Entom. Oxoniens. 210
 — see Donovan—Humphreys
 Weyhe (F.) Plantæ Officinales 188
 Weymouth, Geology of 126
 Wharton (T.) Adenographia 278
 Wheeler (G. M.) U.S. Survey 277
 Whewell (W.) Astronomy 396
 — Glaciers 221
 Whitaker (T. D.) Thoresby's Leeds 128
 — (W.) Geological Record 216
 White (A.) Entomol. Erebus Voyage 116, 352
 — Crustacea 118
 — (Gilbert) Selborne 126-7, 358
 — Naturalists' Calendar 127
 — (J.) Voyage to N. S. Wales 329
 Whitney (J. D.) Auriferous Gravels 284
 — Climatic Changes 284
 — Geol. Survey 283
 — Geol. Survey, Iowa 283
 Whitworth (W. A.) Oxford Math. Jourl. 406
 Whymper, Alps 122
 Wiegmann, Archiv. für Nat. ges. 92
 Wight, Isle of 126
 Wight (R.) Contributions to Botany of India 259
 — Icones 260
 — Illustrations 259-60
 — Spicilegium Neilgherrense 260
 Wilde, Catalogue of Irish Antiquities 131
 Wildman on Bees 140
 Wildenow—see Gumpel
 Wilkes, U.S. Exploring Exped. 119
 Wilkinson (G.) Geology of Ireland 147
 — (S. J.) British Tortrices 142
 Willkomm, Prod. Floræ Hispaniæ 189
 Wilks (F. C.) Hampshire 126
 Williams, Land of Dittmarsh 170
 — (J.) Comets 396
 Williamson (J.) British Angler 365
 — (W. C.) Infusoria 225
 — Recent Foraminifera 108
 — Micr. Objects 229
 — Tumulus 170
 Willughby (F.) Hist. Piscium 358
 — Ornithology 319
 — Society 829
 Wilson (Alex.) American Ornithology 286-7, 319
 — (D.) Prehistoric Annals of Scotland 132
 — (G.) Life of Cavendish 423
 — (J.) Dict. of Astrology 441
 — Lost Solar System 396
 — On the Dodo 313
 — (O. S.) Lepidoptera 358
 — (W.) Bryologia Britannica 138
 Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag. 128
 Winckler, Hulmer 236
 Wine 386
 Wingate, Arithmetic 416
 Wingfield (W.) Poultry Book 153
 Wirsing (A. L.) Marmora 220
 Wisconsin Academy 278
 — Geology of 284
 Witchcraft 431
 — Glanvil 436
 — Scott 440
 — Webster 441
 Witham on a Fossil Tree 221
 Wocke, Lepidoptera 209
 Wolf (Joseph) Falcons 368
 — Siebold's Birds of Japan 329
 — Zoological Sketches 111-12
 Wollaston (T. V.) Coleoptera Atlantidum 160
 — Hesperidum 160
 — Insecta Maderensia 160
 — Testacea Atlantica 160
 Woman—Busch 166
 Wood (J. G.) History of Man 169
 — Illust. Nat. Hist. 359
 — Insects at Home 143
 Wood (N.) Brit. Song-Birds 319
 — Ornith. Text Book 319
 Wood (W.) Conchology 358
 — Index Entomologicus 143
 — Index Testaceologicus 195
 Wood's Fossil Skull 358
 Woodward (B. B.) Hist. Hampshire 126
 — (H.) Geological Magazine 216
 — (H. B.)—see Geological Survey 144
 — (S.) Fossil from Jamaica 284
 Woollen Manufacture—see Watson
 Woolia, Flora of Australia 271
 — Spec. Plant. Paramattensium 271
 Worcester (Marq. of) Century of Inventions, 1663 379
 — Dircks' Life of 379
 Worlidge (J.) Cider 381
 Wormius (O.) Museum 359
 Worsaae (J. J. A.) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark 169
 Wright (E. P.) Jourl. of Anatomy 375
 — (M.) Finlands Foglar 329
 Wulverhorst, Fauconnerie 368
 Wurtemberg—Geology—Jager 217
 Wyder, Serpens de la Suisse 164
 Wyken de Worde, Printer 99-100
 Yarkand Expedition 253
 Yarrell (W.) Works 129
 — British Birds 124, 153
 — Fishes 148, 359
 — MS. Notes 298
 Yates, Water in N. Zealand 268
 Yorke (P. J.) Chemical Jourl. 424
 Yorkshire—Bewick's Geol. of Cleveland 143
 — Botany—Baines 132
 — Geology—see Memoirs 220
 — Phillips 146
 — Young 147
 — Philosophical Society 129
 — Thoresby 128
 — Whitaker 128
 Yoruba—Bowen 277
 Youatt (W.) Veterinarian 378
 Young, Fishes of Madeira 160
 — (A.) Agriculture of Essex 130
 — Travels in France 122
 — (G.) Survey of Yorkshire 147
 — Celest. Mech. of Laplace 396
 — Lectures on Nat. Philosophy 422
 Yunnan Expedition 254
 Zabaglia (N.) Castelli e Ponti 402
 Zambertus, Finæus 409
 Zanchi (G. B.) Modo di fortificar 388
 Zeitschrift für Entomologie 210
 — Malakozologie 195
 — Ornithologie 237
 Zelebor, Mammalia of Novara Voy. 118
 Zeller, nordam. Nachtfalter 282
 Zepeda y Andrada—see Lull
 Zetterstedt (J. W.) Insect. Lapponica 210
 — Diptera Scandinaviæ 210
 Zimmermann, Specimen Zoologie 359
 Zinc—Metallurgy 417
 Zoological Drawings, India 248
 — Illustrations 112, 320, 340
 — Journal 112, 329, 340
 — Miscellany 102
 — Record 112, 329
 — Sketches 111-12
 — Society (Amsterdam) 320
 — of London 112, 320, 340
 Zoologist 320
 Zoology—Albertus Magnus 103
 — Annales des Sciences Nat. 92, 333
 — Astrolabe Voyage 113
 — Bélanger Voyage 299
 — Bonite Voyage 335
 — Boston Journal 94
 — Carus 98
 — Chenu 95
 — Cuvier 96
 — Coquille Voyage 116, 301
 — Dict. d'Hist. Nat. 97, 351
 — Dublin Roy. Soc. 97
 — Dumeril 303
 — Engelmann 98, 323
 — Erman's Voyage 117
 — Eschscholz 98
 — Eugénie Voyage 117
 — Faunus 304

INDEX.

Zoology—Franklin's Voyage	117	Zoology—Voyages	112-119	Zoology of Italy—Bonaparte	94
— Gaimard	119	— Wallace	110	— Japan—Perry	156
— Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire	98, 338	— Wilson	219	— — Siebold	157
— Gessner	99	— Wood	359	— Java—Horsfield	250, 306, 340
— Gulliver	100	— Yarkand Expedition	254	— Kerguelen's Land	109
— Hoeven, van der	109	— Yunnan Expedition	254	— Labuan—Motley	251
— Humboldt	306	— Zimmermann	359	— La Plata—Beagle Voy.	118
— Knorr	101	Zoology of Abyssinia	161, 335	— Lycia—Spratt and Forbes	155
— Kotzebue's Voyage	117	— Africa (S.)—Smith	243	— Madagascar—Pollen	314
— Lesson	341	— Algeria—Malherbe	325	— Massachusetts	274
— Linnæan Society	102	— Argentine Republic	288	— Mexico—Hernandez	273
— Linnæus	102, 309	— America (Central)—Salvin	294	— Morea—Barker-Webb	120
— Lonicer	102	— — (North)	271	— New Guinea—Tracts	328
— Madras Journal	103	— — (South)	287	— — York	104
— Magazin	251	— Amoor Land	155, 315	— — Kay	273
— Medical	310	— Barbados—Hughes	289	— — Zealand	104
— Miscellany	3 7	— Belgium—Dubois	328	— Patagonia—see Beagle	113
— Novara Voyage	820	— Bermuda—Jones	306	— Persia, Eastern	165
— Pennant	118	— Brazil—Maximilian	291	— Peru—Tschudi	295, 318, 344
— Pallas	105	— — Mikan	292	— Scotland	129
— Pennant	105	— Britain	128	— Siberia—Pallas	312
— Quoy	119	— Canaries	161	— Surinam—Stedman	295
— Ranzani	314	— Ceylon, Kelaart	257, 306	— Sweden—Linnæus	325
— Ray Society	107	— — Tennent	252	— Switzerland—Schinz	315
— Revue	315	— Chili	288	— Victoria	270-1
— Revue et Magazin	327	— — see Beag'e	113, 334	— West Indies—Sloane	294
— Samarang Voyage	118	— — Gay	288	Zoophytes	239
— Senckenbergische Gesellschaft	110	— Cuba—Sagra	292-3	— Bélanger Voyage	248
— Shaw	316	— Denmark—Müller	311	— Blanchard	96
— Simson	110	— Dutch E. Indies—Temminck	252	— British	164
— Sulphur Voyage	114	— Greenland—Fabricius	304	— Desc. de l'Egypte	161
— Swainson, Illustrations	110, 317	— Holbüll	306	— Dujardin	351
— Thompson (James)	110	— India	248	— Milne-Edwards	96
— Uranie Voyage	119, 318	— — Asiatic Researches	244	— Sowerby	122
— Viellerley Wunderbar. Thier	111	— — Calcutta Jnl.	249	— see Voyages	113-119
— Vosmaer	319	— — Delessert	302	Zucchetta (G.) Arimmetica	416
		— — Forbes	249		

NOV 19 30
W. P. H. E. E.

NOV 19 30
W. P. H. E.

NOV 19 38
W. P. H. E.

